

Agra University

CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1936-37

NO CALENDARS for 1934-35 and 1935-36 were published in 1934 and 1935, owing to retrenchment in the University Printing Budget.

Agra University

CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1936-37

CONTENTS

	PAGE.
(i) ALMANAC FOR 1936	xiii
(ii) Do. FOR 1937	xxv
(iii) LIST OF HOLIDAYS	xxxvii
(iv) IMPORTANT DATES	xxxviii

PART I

List of Authorities and the Agra University Act, 1926.

[Pages 1-61.]

LIST OF OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES, ETC., CORRECTED UPTO AUGUST 1, 1936.

Visitor	1
Chancellor	1
Vice-Chancellor	1
Registrar	1
Deans of the Faculties	1
Members of the Senate	1
Do. Executive Council	5
Do. Academic Board	7
Do. Board of Inspection	8
Do. Faculty of Arts	8
Do. do. Science	11
Do. do. Law	12
Do. do. Commerce	14
Do. do. Agriculture	15
Do. Panel appointed by the Board of Inspection	15

Boards of Studies constituted by the Faculty of Arts—

English	16
Latin, Greek and Hebrew	16
Persian and Arabic	16
Sanskrit	16
Hindi	17
Urdu	17
Marathi	17
Modern European Languages	17
Philosophy	17
Economics	17
History	18
Physical Science	18

	PAGE.
Boards of Studies constituted by the Faculty of Science—	
Mathematics	18
Physics	18
Chemistry	19
Zoology	19
Botany	19
Military Science	19
Board of Studies constituted by the Faculty of Law ..	19
Do. do. do. do. Commerce ...	20
Do. do. do. do. Agriculture ...	20
Members of the Finance Committee	20
Representatives of the University on other Bodies—	
(a) The Students' Advisory Committee in U. P., Allahabad ..	21
(b) The Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., Allahabad	21
(c) The Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior, Ajmer ..	21
(d) The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore ..	21
(e) The Board of Economic Enquiry	21
(f) The Municipal Board, Agra	21
(g) The Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Cawnpore ..	21
Members of the Administrative Staff	22
Succession List—	
Chancellors	23
Vice-Chancellors	23
Special Officers	24
Registrar	24
The Agra University Act, 1926	25-61
SECTION 1. Short title and commencement.	
„ 2. Definitions.	
THE UNIVERSITY.	
„ 3. The University.	
„ 4. Powers of the University.	
„ 5. University open to all classes, castes and creeds.	
THE VISITOR.	
„ 6 The Visitor.	
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.	
„ 7. Officers of the University.	
„ 8. The Chancellor.	
„ 9. The Vice-Chancellor.	
„ 10. Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.	
„ 11. The Registrar.	
„ 12. Other officers.	

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

- SECTION 13. Authorities of the University.
- 14. The Senate.
 - 15. Meetings of the Senate.
 - 16. Powers and duties of the Senate.
 - 17. The Executive Council.
 - 18. Powers and duties of the Executive Council.
 - 19. The Academic Board.
 - 20. The Board of Inspection.
 - 21. The Faculties.
 - 22. Other authorities of the University.

UNIVERSITY BOARDS.

- 23. University Boards.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

- 24. Affiliated colleges.

TEACHERS.

- 25. Teachers employed by the University.

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS.

- 26. Statutes.
- 27. Statutes how made.
- 28. Regulations.
- 29. Regulations how made.

ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS.

- 30. Admission to University Courses.
- 31. Conduct of Examinations.

ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS.

- 32. Annual Report.
- 33. Budget and Annual Accounts

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

- 34. Removal from Membership of the University.
- 35. Disputes as to constitution of University authorities or bodies.
- 36. Filling of casual vacancies.
- 37. Proceedings of University authorities and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.
- 38. Pension or Provident Fund.
- 39. Affiliation to the Agra University of colleges associated with the Allahabad University.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

- SECTION 40. Completion of courses and examinations for students in colleges associated with the Allahabad University
- „ 41. Appointment of a Special Officer by Government.
- „ 42. Repeal of certain enactments.

SCHEDULE I First Statutes.

- Clause 1. Definitions.
- „ 2. The Senate.
- „ 3. The Executive Council.
- „ 4. The Academic Board.
- „ 5. Powers of the Academic Board.
- „ 6. Powers of the Board of Inspection
- „ 7. The Faculties.
- „ 8. Powers of the Faculties.
- „ 9. Honorary Degrees.
- „ 10. Registered Graduates.
- „ 11. Conditions of affiliation of colleges to the University.

SCHEDULE II Enactments repealed.

The Agra University (Amendment) Act, 1933	...	63
The Agra University (Amendment) Act, 1936	...	63-A

PART II

Laws, Statutes and Regulations of the University.

		PAGE.
	[Pages 63-361]	
CHAPTER	I.—The University. [Sections 3, 4, 5] ...	67
„	II.—The Visitor. [Section 6] ...	69
„	III.—The Chancellor [Section 8] ..	70
„	IV.—The Vice-Chancellor. [Sections 9, 10, 26 (d) and (e)] ..	71
„	* V.—The Registrar. [Sections 11, 26 (e); Statute] ...	73
„	VI.—The Deans. [Section 21 (3) and (4); Statute; Regulations 1-2; Note] ...	74
„	VII.—The Senate. [Sections 14, 15, 16, 26, 27, 31; First Statute 2; Statute; Regulations 1-67] ...	75
„	VIII.—The Executive Council. [Sections 17, 18, 28, 29; First Statute 3; Regulations 1-9] ...	94
„	IX.—The Academic Board. [Section 19; First Statutes 4, 5; Regulations 1-9] ...	100

* Vide Appendix 1

	PAGE,
CHAPTER X.—The Board of Inspection. [Section 20 ; First Statute 6; Statute; Regulations] ...	103
„ XI.—The Faculties (General). [Section 21; Amended First Statute 7; First Statute 8; Statutes; Regulations 1-9]	104
„ XII.—The Faculty of Arts. [Regulation; Footnote] ..	109
„ XIII.—The Faculty of Science. [Regulation; Footnote]	110
„ XIV.—The Faculty of Law. [Regulation; Footnote] ..	111
„ XV.—The Faculty of Commerce. [Regulation; Footnote]	112
„ XV-A.—The Faculty of Agriculture. [Regulation; Footnote]	112
„ XVI.—The Boards of Studies—	
A.—Constitution, Powers and Duties of the Boards of Studies. [Sections 23, 28 (1) (h); First Statute 8 (a)]	113
B.—Courses of Study. [Sections 18 (c), 19 (2) and (3), 28 (d), 29 (1); First Statutes 5 (d), 8 (b); Regulations 1-15; Note] ...	114
„ XVII.—Affiliation and Recognition of Colleges. [Sections 4 (d), 18 (h), 20, (2), 24 (2), 26 (g), 27 (6) (b), 39; Amended First Statute 6 (3), First Statute 11; Statutes 1-10; Regulations 1-2]...	120
Draft Agreement with members of Staff in Affiliated Colleges	126
„ XVIII.—Affiliated Colleges. [Sections 2 (a), (e), (f), 18 (l), 24, 39; First Statute 5 (e)] ..	129
„ XIX.—Inspection of Affiliated Colleges. [Sections 18 (i), 20 (3), 28 (i); Amended First Statute 6 (3); Regulation]	130
„ XX.—Admission of students to affiliated Colleges. [Sections 26 (e), 30; Statutes 1-9] ...	132
„ XXI.—Register of Students. [Section 26 (h); Statutes 1-8]	135
„ XXII.—Residence and Discipline. [Sections 2 (b), 18 (i), 28 (e) and (f); Regulations 1-13] ...	137

	PAGE.
CHAPTER XXIII—Scholarships, Medals, Prizes, etc. [Sections 4 (g), 18 (e), (g), (n), 26 (c); Statute; Regulations 1-8; Note] ...	110
„ †XXIV.—University Common Seal. [Sections 3 (2), 18 (b); Note] ...	144
„ ‡XXV.—Convocation. [Section 26 (a); Statutes 1-6] ...	145
„ XXVI.—Registration of Graduates. [Sections 2 (d), 26 (j), (l), 31 (1); First Statute 10; Statutes 1-13,] ...	148
„ §XXVII.—Fees. [Sections 4 (10), 26 (l)] ...	152
„ XXVIII.—Degrees—	
A—General. [Sections 4 (2), 26 (k), 34 (2)] ...	152
B.—Honorary Degrees. [Sections 4 (3), 26 (b); First Statute 9] ...	154
„ XXIX—Examinations (General)—	
A—General and Miscellaneous. [Sections 19 (2), 26 (k), 30; Statutes 1-20 Regulations 1-5] ...	155
B.—Re-admission to University Examinations [Section 26 (k), Statutes 1-3] ..	166
C.—Admission of Teachers to University Examinations. [Sections 4 (2) (b), 26 (k); Statutes 1-5] ...	169
C-1.—Admission of Inspectors to University Examination. [Sections 2 (g), 4 (2) (c), 26 (k); Statutes 1-5] ..	173
D.—Admission of Women Students to University Examinations. [Sections 4 (2) (d), 26 (k) Statutes 1-6)] ...	176
E.—Conduct of Examinations. [Sections 26 (n), 31 (1)] ...	179
F.—Examination Centres. [Statutes 1-4; Footnote] ...	
G.—Appointment of Examiners. [Sections 18 (j) 26 (m), 31; Statutes 1-31] ...	180
H.—Remuneration to Examiners. [Section 18 (j); Regulations; Footnote] ...	184
I.—Examination Results. [Section 18 (k); Statute; Footnote] ...	187

* Vide Appendix 5.

† Vide Appendix 7.

‡ Vide Appendix 8.

§ Vide Appendix 9.

|| Vide Appendix 12.

	PAGE,
CHAPTER *XXX.—Examinations—Faculty of Arts—	
A.—Statutes. [Statutes 1-19] ...	187
B.—Scheme of Examinations. [Regulations] ...	193
„ *XXXI.—Examinations—Faculty of Science—	
A.—Statutes [Statutes 1-18] ...	209
B.—Scheme of Examinations [Regulations] ...	213
„ *XXXII.—Examinations—Faculty of Law—	
A.—Statutes. [Statutes 1-7] ...	221
B.—Scheme of Examinations. [Regulations] ...	224
„ *XXXIII.—Examination—Faculty of Commerce—	
A.—Statutes. [Statutes 1-2; Note] ...	226
B.—Scheme of Examination. [Regulations] ...	227
„ *XXXIII-A.—Examination—Faculty of Agriculture—	
A.—Statutes. [Statutes 1-3] ...	228
B.—Scheme of Examination. [Regulations] ...	229
„ XXXIII-B.—Certificate of Proficiency in French or German ...	231
A.—Statute. [statute] ...	231
B.—Scheme of Examinations [Regulations] ...	231
„ XXXIV.—Provident Fund. [Sections 26 (i) 38 ; Statutes 1-12; Appendices A and B] ...	232
„ XXXV.—Travelling and Halting Allowances [Regulations 1-3; Note; Footnotes; Schedule] ...	239
„ XXXVI.—Conditions of Service, Leave, etc., of the Servants of the University. [Section 18 (f); [Regulations 1-21 ; Note] ...	243
„ XXXVII.—Annual Report. [Section 32] ...	247
„ *XXXVIII.—Budget and Annual Accounts. [Sections 18 (d) and (e), 33] ...	247
APPENDIX †1. The Duties of the Registrar ...	251
„ ‡2. The Finance Committee. ...	252
„ §3. List of Affiliated Colleges and other details.	
A.—List of Affiliated Colleges, together with the names of the Principals and the subjects and examinations for which each college is recognised by the University ...	253

*Vide Syllabuses at the end

†Vide Appendix 13.

‡Vide Chapter V.

§Vide Chapter XVIII.

		PAGE.
	B.—Colleges—	
	1. Agra College, Agra . . .	259
	2. St. John's College, Agra . . .	265
	3. Maharaja's College, Jaipur . . .	270
	4. Meerut College, Meerut . . .	275
	5. Indore Christian College, Indore . . .	286
	6. Holkar College, Indore . . .	290
	7. S. D. College, Cawnpore . . .	296
	8. Bareilly College, Bareilly . . .	299
	9. Government College, Ajmer . . .	306
	10. D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore . . .	309
	11. Victoria College, Gwalior . . .	314
	12. St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur . . .	316
	13. Christ Church College, Cawnpore . . .	320
	14. Jaswant College, Jodhpur . . .	323
	15. Government Agricultural College, Cawnpore . . .	326
	16. Dungar College, Bikaner . . .	334
APPENDIX	*4. List of Recognised Hostels and other details . . .	336
"	†5. Medals—	
	(1) T. C. Jones (Gold) Medal . . .	339
	(2) Krishna Kumari Debi (Gold) Medal . . .	340
	(3) Krishna Kumari Debi, Mathematics (Gold) Medal . . .	340
	(4) Seshadri (Gold) Medal . . .	341
	(5) Srimati Umang Lakshmi Kantilal Pandya (Gold) Medal. . .	341
	(6) Azizuddin—Malcolm Hailey Medal . . .	342
	(7) State Scholarship Holders . . .	342
"	6. University Training Corps . . .	343
"	†7. University Motto and Colours . . .	344
"	§8. Convocation Procedure . . .	345
"	||9. Fees . . .	347
"	10. Recognition of Degrees and Examinations of other Universities and Bodies by this University . . .	349
"	11. Recognition of Degrees of the University by Foreign Universities and other Bodies . . .	350
"	¶12. Examination Centres . . .	352
"	**13. Account Rules . . .	354

*Vide Chapter XXII.

†Vide Chapter XXIII.

‡Vide Chapter XXIV.

§Vide Chapter XXV.

||Vide Chapter XXVII.

¶Vide Chapter XXIX-P.

**Vide Chapter XXXVIII.

PART III

List of Registered Graduates and Successful Candidates, etc.

[Pages 363—690]

	PAGE.
1. List of Registered Graduates (corrected upto August 1, 1936.)	365
2. Recipients of Honorary Degrees	414
3. List of Successful Candidates of 1934—	
M. A. (Final) Examination	415
M. A. (Previous) Examination	421
B. A. Examination	428
M. Sc. (Final) Examination	431
M. Sc. (Previous) Examination	433
B. Sc. Examination	455
LL. B. (Final) Examination	460
LL. B. (Previous) Examination	460
B. Com. (Part II) Examination	474
B. Com. (Part I) Examination	476
B. Sc. (Ag.) Examination	478
4. List of Successful Candidates of 1935—	
M. A. (Final) Examination	480
M. A. (Previous) Examination	486
B. A. Examination	493
M. Sc. (Final) Examination	513
M. Sc. (Previous) Examination	515
B. Sc. Examination	517
LL. B. (Final) Examination	523
LL. B. (Previous) Examination	531
B. Com. (Part II) Examination	541
B. Com. (Part I) Examination	543
B. Sc. (Ag.) Examination	545
5. List of Successful Candidates of 1936—	
M. A. (Final) Examination	547
M. A. (Previous) Examination	554
B. A. Examination	562
B. Sc. (Final) Examination	588
M. Sc. (Previous) Examination	590
B. Sc. Examination	592
LL. B. (Final) Examination	599
LL. B. (Previous) Examination	608
B. Com. Examination	616
B. Sc. (Ag.) Examination	619

APPENDIX

Comparative Statement of the Results of the Examinations of 1934,
1935 and 1936.

INDEX TO NAMES OF MEMBERS OF UNIVERSITY BODIES AND TEACHERS

TEXT-BOOKS AND SYLLABUSES

FOR

The Arts, Science, Law, Commerce and Agriculture Examinations
of 1937 and 1938 (at the end) 1—170

AGRA UNIVERSITY

ALMANAC

JANUARY 1986—DECEMBER 1987.

JANUARY, 1936.

1	Wednesday	
2	Thursday.	
3	Friday.	
4	Saturday.	
5	SUNDAY.	
6	Monday.	
7	Tuesday.	
8	Wednesday.	
9	Thursday.	
10	Friday.	
11	Saturday.	
12	SUNDAY.	
13	Monday.	
14	Tuesday.	
15	Wednesday.	
16	Thursday.	
17	Friday.	
18	Saturday.	
19	SUNDAY.	
20	Monday.	
21	Tuesday.	
22	Wednesday.	
23	Thursday.	
24	Friday.	
25	Saturday.	
26	SUNDAY.	
27	Monday.	
28	Tuesday.	
29	Wednesday.	
30	Thursday.	
31	Friday.	

FEBRUARY, 1936

1	Saturday.	
2	SUNDAY.	
3	Monday.	
4	Tuesday	
5	Wednesday.	
6	Thursday.	
7	Friday.	
8	Saturday	
9	SUNDAY.	
10	Monday	
11	Tuesday.	
12	Wednesday	
13	Thursday.	
14	Friday	
15	Saturday	
16	SUNDAY.	
17	Monday.	
18	Tuesday.	
19	Wednesday.	
20	Thursday.	
21	Friday.	
22	Saturday.	
23	SUNDAY.	
24	Monday.	
25	Tuesday.	
26	Wednesday	
27	Thursday	
28	Friday.	
29	Saturday.	

MARCH, 1936

1 SUNDAY.
2 Monday.
3 Tuesday.
4 Wednesday.
5 Thursday.
6 Friday.
7 Saturday.

8 SUNDAY.
9 Monday.
10 Tuesday.
11 Wednesday.
12 Thursday.
13 Friday.
14 Saturday.

15 SUNDAY.
16 Monday.
17 Tuesday.
18 Wednesday.
19 Thursday.
20 Friday.
21 Saturday.

22 SUNDAY.
23 Monday.
24 Tuesday.
25 Wednesday.
26 Thursday.
27 Friday.
28 Saturday.

29 SUNDAY.
30 Monday.
31 Tuesday.

APRIL, 1936

1	Wednesday.	
2	Thursday.	
3	Friday.	
4	Saturday.	
5	SUNDAY.	
6	Monday.	
7	Tuesday.	
8	Wednesday.	
9	Thursday.	
10	Friday.	
11	Saturday.	
12	SUNDAY.	
13	Monday.	
14	Tuesday.	
15	Wednesday.	
16	Thursday.	
17	Friday.	
18	Saturday.	
19	SUNDAY.	
20	Monday.	
21	Tuesday.	
22	Wednesday.	
23	Thursday.	
24	Friday.	
25	Saturday.	
26	SUNDAY.	
27	Monday.	
28	Tuesday.	
29	Wednesday.	
30	Thursday.	

MAY, 1936

1	Friday.	
2	Saturday.	
3	SUNDAY.	
4	Monday.	
5	Tuesday.	
6	Wednesday.	
7	Thursday.	
8	Friday.	
9	Saturday.	
10	SUNDAY.	
11	Monday.	
12	Tuesday.	
13	Wednesday.	
14	Thursday.	
15	Friday.	
16	Saturday.	
17	SUNDAY.	
18	Monday.	
19	Tuesday.	
20	Wednesday.	
21	Thursday.	
22	Friday.	
23	Saturday.	
24	SUNDAY.	
25	Monday.	
26	Tuesday.	
27	Wednesday.	
28	Thursday.	
29	Friday.	
30	Saturday.	
31	SUNDAY.	

JUNE, 1936

1	Monday	
2	Tuesday	
3	Wednesday.	
4	Thursday.	
5	Friday	
6	Saturday	
7	SUNDAY.	
8	Monday.	
9	Tuesday.	
10	Wednesday.	
11	Thursday.	
12	Friday.	
13	Saturday.	
14	SUNDAY.	
15	Monday.	
16	Tuesday.	
17	Wednesday	
18	Thursday.	
19	Friday.	
20	Saturday.	
21	SUNDAY.	
22	Monday.	
23	Tuesday.	
24	Wednesday.	
25	Thursday	
26	Friday	
27	Saturday.	
28	SUNDAY.	
29	Monday.	
30	Tuesday.	

JULY, 1936

1	Wednesday.	The Agra University Act came into force, 1927. Gurhwin Sharif. Annamalai University incorporated, 1929.
2	Thursday.	
3	Friday.	
4	Saturday.	
5	SUNDAY	Lunar Eclipse.
6	Monday	
7	Tuesday.	
8	Wednesday	
9	Thursday.	
10	Friday.	
11	Saturday.	
12	SUNDAY.	University of Bombay incorporated, 1857.
13	Monday.	
14	Tuesday	
15	Wednesday.	
16	Thursday	
17	Friday.	
18	Saturday.	
19	SUNDAY.	Kailash Fair. University of Mysore incorporated, 1916.
20	Monday.	
21	Tuesday.	
22	Wednesday.	
23	Thursday	
24	Friday.	
25	Saturday	
26	SUNDAY.	
27	Monday.	
28	Tuesday.	
29	Wednesday.	
30	Thursday.	
31	Friday.	

AUGUST, 1936

1	Saturday.	
2	SUNDAY.	Raksha Bandhan Nagpur University incorporated, 1923.
3	Monday	
4	Tuesday.	
5	Wednesday.	
6	Thursday.	
7	Friday	
8	Saturday.	
9	SUNDAY.	Janam Ashtami. Last date for submission of question papers by examiners. Last date for information from Principals about probable number of candidates in Arts, Law and Commerce for examinations of 1937.
10	Monday	
11	Tuesday.	
12	Wednesday.	
13	Thursday.	
14	Friday.	
15	Saturday.	
16	SUNDAY.	Somwati Amawas.
17	Monday.	
18	Tuesday.	
19	Wednesday.	
20	Thursday.	
21	Friday	
22	Saturday.	
23	SUNDAY.	Osmania University incorporated, 1919
24	Monday.	
25	Tuesday.	
26	Wednesday.	
27	Thursday.	
28	Friday.	
29	Saturday	
30	SUNDAY.	Last date for information from Principals about probable number of candidates in Science for examinations of 1934.
31	Monday.	

SEPTEMBER, 1936

1	Tuesday	University of Madras incorporated, 1857.
2	Wednesday.	
3	Thursday.	
4	Friday.	
5	Saturday	
6	SUNDAY	Agra University Act received assent of H. E. the Governor of U. P., 1926.
7	Monday.	
8	Tuesday.	
9	Wednesday.	
10	Thursday.	
11	Friday.	
12	Saturday	
13	SUNDAY.	
14	Monday	
15	Tuesday	
16	Wednesday.	
17	Thursday	
18	Friday	
19	Saturday.	
	SUNDAY.	
21	Monday.	
22	Tuesday.	
23	Wednesday.	
24	Thursday	
25	Friday	
26	Saturday.	
27	SUNDAY.	Anant Chaudas.
28	Monday.	
29	Tuesday	
30	Wednesday.	

OCTOBER, 1936		
1	Thursday.	University of Patna incorporated, 1917. Last date for receipt of applications for affiliation and recognition in new subjects Last date for receipt of applications from private candidates, ex-students and compartmental candidates.
2	Friday.	
3	Saturday.	
4	SUNDAY.	
5	Monday.	
6	Tuesday.	
7	Wednesday.	
8	Thursday.	
9	Friday.	
10	Saturday.	
11	SUNDAY.	University of Punjab incorporated, 1882 Mahalya Amawas.
12	Monday.	
13	Tuesday.	
14	Wednesday.	
15	Thursday.	
16	Friday.	
17	Saturday.	
18	SUNDAY.	Agra University Act received assent of H. E. the Governor-General, 1926.
19	Monday.	
20	Tuesday.	
21	Wednesday.	
22	Thursday.	
23	Friday.	
24	Saturday.	
		} Daschra.
25	SUNDAY.	The Agra University Act published, 1926, under Section 81 of the Government of India Act.
26	Monday.	
27	Tuesday.	
28	Wednesday.	
29	Thursday.	
30	Friday.	
31	Saturday.	
		Shab-i-Barat.

NOVEMBER, 1936

1	SUNDAY.	Last date for receipt of applications for being present at the Convocation.
2	Monday.	
3	Tuesday.	
4	Wednesday.	
5	Thursday.	
6	Friday.	
7	Saturday.	
8	SUNDAY.	Dewali.
9	Monday.	
10	Tuesday.	
11	Wednesday.	
12	Thursday.	
13	Friday.	
14	Saturday.	
15	SUNDAY.	University of Allahabad incorporated, 1887 Convocation
16	Monday.	
17	Tuesday.	
18	Wednesday.	
19	Thursday.	
20	Friday.	
21	Saturday.	
22	SUNDAY.	Kartiki Purnanasi
23	Monday.	
24	Tuesday.	
25	Wednesday.	
26	Thursday.	
27	Friday.	
28	Saturday.	
29	SUNDAY.	
30	Monday.	

DECEMBER, 1936

1	Tuesday.	Rangoon University and Aligarh Muslim University incorporated, 1920.
2	Wednesday	
3	Thursday.	
4	Friday.	
5	Saturday.	
6	SUNDAY.	University of Lucknow incorporated, 1920. Alvida.
	Monday.	
8	Tuesday.	
9	Wednesday.	
10	Thursday.	
11	Friday.	
12	Saturday.	
13	SUNDAY.	} Id-ul-Fitr.
14	Monday.	
15	Tuesday.	
16	Wednesday.	
17	Thursday.	
18	Friday.	
19	Saturday.	
20	SUNDAY.	Christmas Holidays begin.
21	Monday.	
22	Tuesday.	
23	Wednesday.	
24	Thursday.	
25	Friday.	
26	Saturday.	
27	SUNDAY.	
28	Monday.	
29	Tuesday.	
30	Wednesday.	
31	Thursday.	

JANUARY, 1937

1	Friday.	New Year's day.
2	Saturday.	
3	SUNDAY.	
4	Monday.	
5	Tuesday.	
6	Wednesday	
7	Thursday.	
8	Friday.	
9	Saturday.	
10	SUNDAY.	<p>Last date for receipt of applications from regular students for admission to examinations</p> <p>Nakar Sankrant</p>
11	Monday.	
12	Tuesday.	
13	Wednesday.	
14	Thursday.	
15	Friday	
16	Saturday	
17	SUNDAY.	University of Calcutta incorporated, 1857.
18	Monday.	
19	Tuesday.	
20	Wednesday	
21	Thursday.	
22	Friday.	
23	Saturday.	
24	SUNDAY.	
25	Monday	
26	Tuesday.	
27	Wednesday.	
28	Thursday.	
29	Friday.	
30	Saturday.	
31	SUNDAY.	

FEBRUARY, 1937		
1	Monday	Last date for receipt of certificates required under Statute 3 of Chapters XXIX C and XXIX-C-I and Statute 4 of Chapter XXIX-D from private candidates offering science subjects
2	Tuesday.	
3	Wednesday.	
4	Thursday.	
5	Friday	
6	Saturday	
7	SUNDAY.	
8	Monday	
9	Tuesday.	
10	Wednesday.	
11	Thursday	
12	Friday.	
13	Saturday	
14	SUNDAY	Basant Panchami
15	Monday.	
16	Tuesday	
17	Wednesday.	
18	Thursday	
19	Friday	
20	Saturday.	
21	SUNDAY.	Bakra-Id.
22	Monday	
23	Tuesday.	
24	Wednesday.	
25	Thursday.	
26	Friday.	
27	Saturday	
28	SUNDAY.	

MARCH, 1937

1	Monday.	Last date for applications from Colleges for starting new centres.
2	Tuesday.	
3	Wednesday.	
4	Thursday.	
5	Friday.	
6	Saturday.	
7	SUNDAY	Shiv Ratri. Last date for receipt of certificates (St 5 of Chapters XXIX-C and XXIX-C 1 and St. 6 of Chapter XXIX-D) from teachers, inspectors and women candidates, for B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Sc (Ag), M.A. and M.Sc Examinations
8	Monday.	
9	Tuesday.	
10	Wednesday.	
11	Thursday	
12	Friday.	
13	Saturday	
14	SUNDAY.	
15	Monday.	
16	Tuesday.	
17	Wednesday.	
18	Thursday.	
19	Friday.	
20	Saturday.	
21	SUNDAY.	Muharram Dacca University incorporated, 1920. Indian Universities Act (VIII of 1941) passed. Holi Holidays begin Good Friday Saturday before Easter
22	Monday.	
23	Tuesday.	
24	Wednesday.	
25	Thursday.	
26	Friday.	
27	Saturday	
28	SUNDAY.	Easter Monday.
29	Monday.	
30	Tuesday.	
31	Wednesday.	

APRIL, 1937		
1	Thursday.	Benares Hindu University incorporated, 1916. B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Sc. (Ag.), M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations begin.
2	Friday.	
3	Saturday.	
4	SUNDAY.	
5	Monday.	
6	Tuesday.	
7	Wednesday.	
8	Thursday.	
9	Friday.	
10	Saturday	
11	SUNDAY.	
12	Monday.	
13	Tuesday	
14	Wednesday.	
15	Thursday	
16	Friday.	
17	Saturday	
18	SUNDAY.	Ram Naumi
19	Monday.	
20	Tuesday	
21	Wednesday.	
22	Thursday.	
23	Friday.	
24	Saturday.	
25	SUNDAY.	The Andhra University Act came into force, 1926. LL.B. Examinations begin.
26	Monday.	
27	Tuesday.	
28	Wednesday.	
29	Thursday.	
30	Friday.	

MAY, 1937

1	Saturday.	University of Delhi incorporated, 1929. The Madras University Act, 1923, came into force, 1923
2	SUNDAY.	Last date for receipt of application for with- holding the fee for B A., B Sc., B.Com., B Sc. (Ag.), M A. and M.Sc. Examination.
3	Monday.	
4	Tuesday.	
5	Wednesday.	
6	Thursday.	
7	Friday.	
8	Saturday.	
9	SUNDAY.	
10	Monday.	
11	Tuesday.	
12	Wednesday.	
13	Thursday	
14	Friday.	
15	Saturday.	
16	SUNDAY.	
17	Monday.	
18	Tuesday.	
19	Wednesday.	
20	Thursday.	
21	Friday.	
22	Saturday	
23	SUNDAY.	Last date for application for withholding the fee for LL B. Examinations.
24	Monday.	
25	Tuesday.	
26	Wednesday	
27	Thursday.	
28	Friday.	
29	Saturday.	
30	SUNDAY.	
31	Monday.	

JUNE, 1937

1	Tuesday	
2	Wednesday.	
3	Thursday.	
4	Friday.	
5	Saturday.	
6	SUNDAY.	
7	Monday.	
8	Tuesday.	
9	Wednesday.	
10	Thursday.	
11	Friday	
12	Saturday.	
13	SUNDAY.	
14	Monday.	
15	Tuesday.	
16	Wednesday.	
17	Thursday	
18	Friday.	
19	Saturday.	
20	SUNDAY.	
21	Monday.	
22	Tuesday.	
23	Wednesday.	
24	Thursday.	
25	Friday.	
26	Saturday.	
27	SUNDAY,	
28	Monday.	
29	Tuesday.	
30	Wednesday.	

JULY, 1937

1	Thursday.	
2	Friday.	
3	Saturday.	
4	SUNDAY.	
5	Monday.	
6	Tue day.	
7	Wednesday.	
8	Thursday.	
9	Friday.	
10	Saturday.	
11	SUNDAY.	
12	Monday.	
13	Tuesday	
14	Wednesday.	
15	Thursday.	
16	Friday.	
17	Saturday.	
18	SUNDAY.	
19	Monday.	
20	Tuesday.	
21	Wednesday.	
22	Thursday.	
23	Friday.	
24	Saturday.	
25	SUNDAY.	
26	Monday.	
27	Tuesday.	
28	Wednesday.	
29	Thursday.	
30	Friday.	
31	Saturday.	

AUGUST, 1937		
1	SUNDAY	
2	Monday	
3	Tuesday	
4	Wednesday.	
5	Thursday.	
6	Friday	
7	Saturday.	
8	SUNDAY.	
9	Monday	
10	Tuesday.	
11	Wednesday	
12	Thursday	
13	Friday	
14	Saturday.	
15	SUNDAY	
16	Monday.	
17	Tuesday.	
18	Wednesday.	
19	Thursday	
20	Friday.	
21	Saturday.	
22	SUNDAY.	
23	Monday.	
24	Tuesday.	
25	Wednesday.	
26	Thursday	
27	Friday.	
28	Saturday.	
29	SUNDAY.	
30	Monday	
31	Tuesday.	

SEPTEMBER, 1937

1	Wednesday.	
2	Thursday.	
3	Friday.	
4	Saturday.	
5	SUNDAY.	
6	Monday.	
7	Tuesday.	
8	Wednesday.	
9	Thursday.	
10	Friday.	
11	Saturday.	
12	SUNDAY.	
13	Monday.	
14	Tuesday.	
15	Wednesday.	
16	Thursday.	
17	Friday.	
18	Saturday.	
19	SUNDAY.	
20	Monday.	
21	Tuesday.	
22	Wednesday.	
23	Thursday.	
24	Friday.	
25	Saturday.	
26	SUNDAY.	
27	Monday.	
28	Tuesday.	
29	Wednesday.	
30	Thursday.	

OCTOBER, 1937

1	Friday.	
2	Saturday.	
3	SUNDAY.	
4	Monday	
5	Tuesday.	
6	Wednesday	
7	Thursday.	
8	Friday.	
9	Saturday	
10	SUNDAY	
11	Monday.	
12	Tuesday.	
13	Wednesday.	
14	Thursday.	
15	Friday.	
16	Saturday.	
17	SUNDAY.	
18	Monday.	
19	Tuesday.	
20	Wednesday.	
21	Thursday.	
22	Friday.	
23	Saturday.	
24	SUNDAY.	
25	Monday.	
26	Tuesday.	
27	Wednesday.	
28	Thursday.	
29	Friday.	
30	Saturday.	
31	SUNDAY.	

NOVEMBER, 1937

1	Monday.	
2	Tuesday.	
3	Wednesday.	
4	Thursday.	
5	Friday.	
6	Saturday.	
7	SUNDAY.	
8	Monday	
9	Tuesday.	
10	Wednesday.	
11	Thursday.	
12	Friday.	
13	Saturday.	
14	SUNDAY.	
15	Monday.	
16	Tuesday.	
17	Wednesday.	
18	Thursday.	
19	Friday.	
20	Saturday.	
21	SUNDAY.	
22	Monday.	
23	Tuesday.	
24	Wednesday.	
25	Thursday.	
26	Friday.	
27	Saturday.	
28	SUNDAY.	
29	Monday.	
30	Tuesday.	

DECEMBER, 1937

1	Wednesday.	
2	Thursday.	
3	Friday.	
4	Saturday	
5	SUNDAY.	
6	Monday	
7	Tuesday.	
8	Wednesday	
9	Thursday.	
10	Friday.	
11	Saturday	
12	SUNDAY.	
13	Monday.	
14	Tuesday.	
15	Wednesday	
16	Thursday.	
17	Friday	
18	Saturday.	
19	SUNDAY.	
20	Monday.	
21	Tuesday.	
22	Wednesday.	
23	Thursday.	
24	Friday.	
25	Saturday.	
26	SUNDAY.	
27	Monday.	
28	Tuesday.	
29	Wednesday.	
30	Thursday.	
31	Friday.	

LIST OF HOLIDAYS

FOR THE

University Office

HOLIDAYS.					DAYS.
New Year's Day					1
Makar Shankrant	...				1
Shab-i-Barat	..	...	..	...	1
Basant Panchami	...	...	..	...	1
Shiva Ratri	..	...	...	..	1
Jumma Alvida	..	...	...	...	1
Id-ul-Fitr	..	...		..	2
Holi or Dol Yatra	...	...	...	...	3
Ram Naumi	...	...	...	..	1
Good Friday	...	...	...	..	1
Saturday before Easter	...		..	...	1
Easter Monday	...	...	...	...	1
Soniwadi Amawas	.			...	1 each
Id-ul-Zuha	...	.	..	...	1
Empire Day	.	...	..	.	1
King Emperor's Birthday	...	...	...		1
Moharram	...	..	.	..	5
Chahlum	...	..	.		1
Kailash Fair	...		.	.	1
Baba Wafat	...	..	...	..	1
Raksha Bandhan	...		...	..	1
Krishna Janam Ashtmi	...	...	...		1
Gyarhwin Sharif	...	..		.	1
Anant Chaudas	.	...	..		1
Mahalya Amawas	...	.	..		1
Dasehra	...	...	.		4
Lunar Eclipses	...	...	...	...	1 each
Diwali	...	...	..	.	3
Kartiki Purnamashi	...	..	...	.	1
Christmas	...	...	...	..	8
Solar Eclipses	...	..	..	.	1 each
Durbar Day	...	...	.	..	1

NOTE — The last Saturday of each month will be observed as a holiday, if work permits

IMPORTANT DATES.**SESSION 1936-37.**

- Saturday, August 15, 1936. Last date for submission of question papers by examiners.
Last date for information from Principals about the probable number of candidates in Arts, Law and Commerce for examinations of 1937.
- Monday, August 31, 1936. Last date for information from Principals about the probable number of candidates in Science for examinations of 1937.
- Thursday, October 1, 1936. Last date for receipt of applications from private candidates (teachers, inspectors and women), ex-students and compartmental candidates for permission to appear at the University examinations (including the LL.B. Examinations.)
Last date for receipt of applications for affiliation and recognition in new subjects.
- Thursday, November 5, 1936. Last date for receipt of application for being present at the Convocation.
- Monday, January 11, 1937. Last date for receipt of applications for admission to examinations from regular students of colleges.
- Monday, February 1, 1937. Last date for private candidates offering science subjects for submitting the certificate required under Statute 3 of Chapters XXIX-C, XXIX-C-I and Statute 4 of Chapter XXIX-D.

Monday, March 1, Last date for applications from
1937. Colleges for starting new
centres.

Friday, March 12, Last date for receipt of certifi-
1937. cates required under Statute 5
of Chapter XXIX-C and
Chapter XXIX-C-I and Statute
6 of Chapter XXIX-D, from
private candidates (teachers,
inspectors and women) for
B.A., B.Sc., B. Com., B.Sc.
(Ag.), M.A., and M.Sc.
Examinations

(Note.—The certificates must not be
submitted before March 2, 1937.)

Friday, April 2, 1937. B.A., B.Sc., B. Com., B.Sc.,
(Ag.), M.A., and M.Sc.
Examinations begin.

Monday, April 26, 1937. L.L.B. Examinations begin.

Monday, May 3, 1937. Last date for receipt of appli-
cations for withholding the
fee for B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.,
B.Sc. (Ag.), M.A. and M.Sc.
Examinations.

Wednesday, May 26, 1937. Last date for receipt of applica-
tions for withholding the fee
for L.L.B. Examinations.

Applications for the re-checking
of the results must be sub-
mitted within one month of
the publication of the result
of the examination *concerned*
in the U. P. Government
Gazette.

NOTE.—All the applications and certificates mentioned above must be sub-
mitted through the Principal of the college concerned or the proper
countersigning authority mentioned in the Statutes in Chapters XXIX-C,
XXIX-C-I and XXIX-D, *otherwise no action will be taken.*

Private candidates (teachers, inspectors and women) may, however, inform
the Registrar *direct* of their intention to be present at the Convocation.

PART I.

List of Authorities and Agra University Act, 1926.

PART II.

Laws, Statutes & Regulations of the University.

PART III.

**List of Registered Graduates and Successful
Candidates.**

PART I

LIST OF AUTHORITIES
AND
THE AGRA UNIVERSITY ACT, 1926,

AGRA UNIVERSITY

LIST OF OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES

[*Terms of persons, other than the EX-OFFICIO officers and members and the Vice-Chancellor, began on November 3, 1933, and will expire on the day immediately preceding the date of the triennial meeting of the Senate in or about November, 1935.*]

VISITOR.

His Excellency The Most Hon'ble The Marquess of Linlithgow, P.C., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., Viceroy and Governor-General of India. (*Ex-officio.*)

OFFICERS.

CHANCELLOR

His Excellency Sir Harry Graham Haig, M.A., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., J.P., I.C.S., Governor of the United Provinces. (*Ex-officio*)

VICE-CHANCELLOR

(*Elected on November 16, 1934, confirmed on December 8, 1934, assumed charge on December 12, 1934.*)

Dr. P. Basu, M.A., PH.D., B.L.

REGISTRAR

Pandit Shyam Sundar Sharma, M.A.

DEANS OF THE FACULTIES.

1. *Faculty of Arts.*—Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A.
2. *Faculty of Science.*—Mr. Hari Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S.
3. *Faculty of Law.*—Rai Bahadur B. Brijendra Swarup, B.A., LL.B.
4. *Faculty of Commerce.*—Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B.
5. *Faculty of Agriculture.*—Mr. T. R. Low, B.Sc., I.A.S.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

(SECTION 14 OF THE ACT AND FIRST STATUTE 2.)

CLASS I.—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

- (1) *The Chancellor.*—His Excellency Sir Harry Graham Haig, M.A., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., J.P., I.C.S.

(ii) *The Members of the Executive Council of the Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and Ministers in the said Provinces.*—

1. The Hon'ble Kunwar Sir Maharaj Singh, M.A., C.I.E., Home Member.
2. The Hon'ble Mr J. M. Clay, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Finance Member.
3. The Hon'ble Nawab Sir Muhammad Yusef, Bar-at-Law, Minister for Local Self-Government.
4. The Hon'ble Mr. J. P. Srivastava, M.Sc., A.M.S.T., Minister for Education.

(iii) *The Vice-Chancellor.*—Dr. P. Basu, M.A., Ph.D., B.L.

(iv) *The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces.*—Mr. H. R. Harrop, M.A., I.E.S., M.L.C.

(v) *The Principals of Affiliated Colleges*—

1. *Agra College, Agra.*—Mr. F. J. Fielden, M.A.
2. *St. John's College, Agra.*—Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A.
3. *Maharaja's College, Jaipur*—Mr. M. R. Oak, M.A.
4. *Meesut College, Meesut.*—Col. T. F. O'Donnell, M.C., V.D., B.A.
5. *Christian College, Indore.*—Rev. A. A. Scott, M.A., B.D.
6. *Holkar College, Indore.*—Dr. P. Basu, M.A., Ph.D., B.L.
7. *Sanatan Dharma College, Cawnpore.*—Mr. H. K. Bhattacharya, M.A.
8. *Bareilly College, Bareilly.*—Mr. A. C. Dutt, M.A.
9. *Government College, Ajmer.*—Mr. P. Seshadri, M.A.
10. *Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Cawnpore*—Lala Diwan Chand, M.A.
11. *Victoria College, Gwalior.*—Mr. H. M. Bull, M.A.
12. *St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.*—Rev. E. C. Dewick, M.A.
13. *Christ Church College, Cawnpore.*—Mr. S. C. Chatterjee, M.A.
14. *Jaswant College, Jodhpur.*—Mr. P. P. Shaham, M.A.
15. *Agricultural College, Cawnpore*—Mr. T. R. Low, B.Sc., I.A.S.
16. *Dungur College, Bikaner.*—Mr. M. N. Tolani, M.A.

(vi) *The Members of the Executive Council of the University.*

(See pages 5 and 6)

(vii) *The Vice-Chancellors of the Universities of Allahabad, Benares, Lucknow and Aligarh.*—

1. Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., I.L.B., Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University.
2. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, B.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor, Benares Hindu University, Benares.
3. Dr. R. P. Paranjpye, B.Sc., Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, Lucknow.
4. Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.

(viii) *Such other EX OFFICIO members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.*—

None.

CLASS II—LIFE MEMBERS.

(ix) *Such persons as may be appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education.*

1. Rev. Canon A. W. Davies, M.A., D.LITT., 14, Linton Road, Oxford (England).

(x) *All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 10,000 to or for the purposes of the University —*

1. Rev. Canon A. W. Davies, M.A., D.LITT., 14 Linton Road, Oxford (England).

CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS.

(xi) *Three persons elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces from among their own body.—*

1. Thakur Giriraj Singh, M.L.C., Azamgarh.
2. Munshi Gajadhar Prasad, M.L.C., Allahabad.
3. Shaikh Afzal-ud-din Hyder, M.L.C., Shaikhpur, Budaun

(xii) *Persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University donations or annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University.—*

None.

(xiii) *Two persons elected by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P.—*

1. Pandit Anumanatha Jha, M.A., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
2. Mr. N. K. Sidhanta, M.A., Lucknow University, Lucknow.

(xiv) *A member of the staff, other than the Principal, of each affiliated college, elected from among their own body.—*

1. *Agra College, Agra.*—Dr. N. K. Sethi, M.A., Professor of Physics.
2. *St. John's College, Agra.*—Dr. K. C. Pandya, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
3. *Maharaja's College, Jaipur.*—Mr. K. L. Varma, M.A., Professor of Mathematics.
4. *Mecmut College, Meerut.*—Mr. G. N. Bose-Mullick, M.A., Professor of History.
5. *Christian College, Indore.*—Mr. N. C. Chatterji, M.A., F.T., Asst. Professor of Philosophy.
6. *Holkar College, Indore.*—Mr. L. C. Dharwal, M.A., LL.B., Prof. of Economics.
7. *S. D. College, Cawnpore.*—Mr. Kali Shankar Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B., Professor of History.

8. *Bareilly College, Bareilly*.—Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya, M.A., Professor of Mathematics
9. *Government College, Ajmer*.—Pt. Deokinandan Sharma, M.A., LL.B., Professor of Philosophy.
10. *D. A. V. College, Cawnpore*.—Mr. Babu Ram Misra, M.A., LL.B., Asstt Professor of Economics
11. *Victoria College, Gwalior*.—Mr. H. L. Chatterjee, M.A., Professor of English.
12. *St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur*.—Mr. C. C. Chatterjee, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of English
13. *Christ Church College, Cawnpore*.—Mr. S. D. Seth, M.Sc., Vice-Principal.
14. *Jaswant College, Jodhpur*.—Mr. S. B. Tatke, M.A., Reader in Sanskrit
15. *Agricultural College, Cawnpore*.—Mr. D. S. Chowdhry, M.Sc.
16. *Dunga College, Bikaner*.—Dr. G. F. Papah, M.A., Ph.D.

(21) A member of the Managing Committee of each affiliated College, selected from among their own body, or where a College is financed and managed by a Local-Government or an Indian State, a member nominated by such Local-Government or Indian State.

1. *Agra College, Agra*.—Rai Bahadur Pt. Kharagjit Misra, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Muzpuri.
2. *St. John's College, Agra*.—Mr. C. Mahajan, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
3. *Maharaja's College, Jaipur*.—Rai Bahadur Pt. Amar Nath Atal, M.A., Finance Member, Jaipur State (nominated by the Jaipur Darbar).
4. *Meerut College, Meerut*.—Lala Mahavir Prasad, Rais, Ram Nivas, Meerut.
5. *Christian College, Indore*.—Rev. D. J. Davidson, B.A., Vice-Principal, Christian College, Indore.
6. *Holkar College, Indore*.—Dr. S. S. Deshpande, M.Sc., Ph.D., Holkar College, Indore (Nominated by the Indore Darbar.)
7. *S. D. College, Cawnpore*.—Rai Bahadur B. Vikramajit Singh, B.A., LL.B., M.L.C., Advocate, Cawnpore
8. *Bareilly College, Bareilly*.—Mr. S. P. Mukerji, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Mirmal Bhaban, Behanpur, Bareilly.
9. *Government College, Ajmer*.—Khan Bahadur Syed Raza Husain, Head Master, Moinia Islama High School, Ajmer (Nominated by the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara).
10. *D. A. V. College, Cawnpore*.—Mr. Sharda Prasad Saxena, M.A., Professor of English, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
11. *Victoria College, Gwalior*.—Mr. V. G. Dani, M.A., F.C.S., Bar-at-Law, Deputy Inspector-General for Secondary and Higher Education, Gwalior State (Nominated by the Gwalior Darbar).
12. *St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur*.—Mr. N. N. Mundje, M.A., Professor of History, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
13. *Christ Church College, Cawnpore*.—Rev. Canon B. H. P. Fisher, M.A., Head of S. P. G. Mission, Cawnpore.

14. *Jaswant College, Jodhpur*.—Rai Baladur Lala Kanwar Sain
M.A., Bar-at-Law, Minister for Justice and Education, State
Council, Jodhpur (Nominated by the Jodhpur Darbar).
 15. *Agricultural College, Cawnpore*.—Major D. R. Banpat Singh,
O.B.E., George Town, Allahabad (Nominated by U. P.
Government).
 16. *Dungar College, Bikaner*.—Mr. B. A. English, M.A., Director of
Education, Bikaner (Nominated by the Bikaner Durbar).
- (xvi) *Fifteen Graduates elected by the registered graduates from among their
own body*—
1. Mr. Hiralal Khanna, M.Sc., S. D. Inter College, Cawnpore
 2. Mr. L. P. Mathur, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.
 3. Mr. C. R. Chaturvedi, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
 4. Mr. Ram Chandra Gupta, M.A., LL.B., Singurahi, Agra
 5. Pt. Hinday Nath Kunzru, M.A., B.Sc., Servants of India Society,
Allahabad
 6. Mr. Kalyan Mal Bapna, M.A., LL.B., Bawl Bagh, Indore
 7. Mr. Madan Mohan, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut
 8. Mr. P. D. Gupta, M.A., Principal, N. R. E. C. College, Khurja.
 9. Mr. W. G. Urdhwarsha, M.A., Ram Bagh, Indore City.
 10. Mr. Vishnu Swarup, M.A., Head Master, D. V. High School,
Cawnpore.
 11. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.Litt., University, Allahabad
 12. Mr. Vaidyanath Prasad Singh, M.A., 4 South Tukoganj, Indore
 13. Mr. Badri Prasad Mathur, M.A., F.D., Dayalbagh, Agra
 14. Mr. Jaidava Singh, M.A., C.F.D., A.V. College, Cawnpore
 15. Dr. Mohan Singh Mehta, M.Sc., Ph.D., LL.B., Udaipur.

(xvii) *Ten persons nominated by the Chancellor*—

1. Hon'ble Nawab Bahadur Sir Muhammad Muzammulillah Khan,
K.C.I.E. O.B.E., Bhikhampur House, Aligarh
2. Khan Bahadur Akhtar Adil, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Agra
3. Mr. Abul Hasan, M.A., F.E.S., Hasan Manzil, Ghazipur
4. Sir Sahebji Maharaj Anand Swarup, Dayalbagh, Agra
5. Raja Kushalpal Singh Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Gwalior House,
Agra.
6. Mr. C. W. Grant, F.C.S., Commissioner, Jhansi
7. Khan Bahadur Sir Qazi Azizuddin Ahmad, K.T., C.I.E., O.B.E.,
I.S.O., Dewan, Datia State, Central India
8. Dr. Zia Uddin Ahmad, C.F.E., M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., Etawah.
9. Rai Bahadur Babu Sohan Lal, Aligarh
10. Mrs. B. P. Siivastava, Cawnpore

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[SECTION 17 (2) OF THE ACT]

CLASS I.—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

- (i) *The Vice-Chancellor*.—Dr. P. Basu, M.A., Ph.D., B.L.

(ii) *The Deans of the Faculties —*

- 1 *Faculty of Arts*.—Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
- 2 *Faculty of Science*.—Mr. Hari Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S., Govt. College, Ajmer.
- 3 *Faculty of Law*.—Rai Bahadur B. Brijendra Swainp, B.A., LL.B., Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
- 4 *Faculty of Commerce*.—Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B., D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
- 5 *Faculty of Agriculture*.—Mr. T. R. Low, B.Sc., F.A.S., Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

CLASS II.—OTHER MEMBERS.

(iii) *Six members appointed by the Chancellor.—*

1. Rev. A. A. Scott, M.A., Principal, Indore Christian College, Indore.
2. Rev. J. C. Chatterji, M.A., Superintendent of Education for Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Central India.
3. Mr. H. R. Harrop, M.A., F.E.S., M.T.C., Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces.
4. Dr. Nairayan Prasad Asthana, M.A., LL.D., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
5. Nawabzada Mohammad Liaquat Ali Khan, M.A., Bar-at-Law, M.L.C., Karnal, Punjab.
6. Capt. Nawab Muhammad Jamshed Ali Khan, M.B.E., M.L.C., Meerut.

(iv) *Five Principals of affiliated colleges in U. P., elected by the Senate.—*

1. Mr. S. C. Chatterjee, M.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
2. Mr. A. C. Dutt, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly.
3. Col. T. F. O'Donnell, M.C., V.D., B.A., Meerut College, Meerut.
4. Mr. F. J. Fielden, M.A., Agra College, Agra.
5. Mr. H. K. Bhattacharya, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.

(v) *Nine members of the Senate elected by the Senate —*

1. Mr. G. N. Bose-Mullick, M.A., Prof. of History, Meerut College, Meerut.
2. Mr. L. C. Dhariwal, M.A., LL.B., Prof. of Economics, Holkar College, Indore.
3. Mr. V. G. Dani, M.A., Bar-at-Law, Gwalior.
4. K. B. Syed Raza Husain, M.A., Head Master, M. I. School, Ajmer.
5. Mr. Hiralal Khanna, M.A., B. N. S. D. Inter. College, Cawnpore.
6. Mr. Kalyan Mal Bapna, B.A., F.I.B., Baxi Bagh, Indore.
7. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.Litt., University, Allahabad.
8. Mr. Vishnu Swarup, M.A., Head Master, D. A.-V. High School, Cawnpore.
9. Mr. B. P. Mathur, M.A., T.D., Dayalbagh, Agra.

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC BOARD.

[SECTION 19 (1) OF THE ACT.]

(i) *The Vice-Chancellor*—Dr. P. Basu, M.A., PH.D., B.L.

(ii) *The Deans of the Faculties.*—

1. *Faculty of Arts.*—Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A., St John's College, Agra.
2. *Faculty of Science*—Mr Hari Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S., Government College, Ajmer.
3. *Faculty of Law*—Rai Bahadur B Brijendra Swarup, B.A., LL.B., Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
4. *Faculty of Commerce*—Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., F.I.C., D.A.-V. College Cawnpore
5. *Faculty of Agriculture.*—Mr. T. R. Low, B.Sc., F.A.S., Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

(iii) *Convener of the Boards of Studies.*—

1. *English.*—Mr. P. Seshadri, M.A., Government College, Ajmer
2. *Latin, Greek and Hebrew*—Mr C. Mahajan, M.A., St. John's College, Agra
3. *Arabic and Persian*—Mr. A. H. Faridi, M.A., St. John's College, Agra
4. *Sanskrit*—Pt. Dharmendra Nath Shastri, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut.
5. *Hindi*—Pt. Ajodhya Nath Sharma, M.A., S.D. College, Cawnpore.
6. *Urdu*—Mr. H. H. Qadri, St John's College, Agra.
7. *Marathi*—Mr W. G. Urdhwashe, M.A., Holkar College, Indore
8. *Modern European Languages*—Mr. C. Ackroyd, M.A., St Paul's College, Calcutta.
9. *Philosophy*—Rev T. D. Sully, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
10. *Economics*—Mr. L. C. Dhanwal, M.A., Holkar College, Indore.
11. *History.*—Mr. J. C. Taluqdar, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
12. *Political Science.*—Mr. G. N. Bose-Mallik, M.A., Meerut College Meerut.
13. *Geography*—Mr. N. N. Ghosh, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
14. *Mathematics.*—Mr. C. R. Chaturvedi, M.A., St John's College, Agra
15. *Physics*—Dr N. K. Sethi, B.Sc., Agra College, Agra.
16. *Chemistry.*—Dr. K. C. Pandya, M.A., PH.D., St John's College, Agra.
17. *Zoology*—Mr. L. P. Mathur, M.Sc., St John's College, Agra.
18. *Botany*—Dr K. C. Mehta, M.Sc., PH.D., Agra College, Agra.
19. *Military Science*—Mr. Madan Mohan, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut.
20. *Law.*—Mr. Joti Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., Agra College, Agra.
21. *Commerce.*—Mr. Rup Ram Gupta, M.A., B.COM., St. John's College Agra.
22. *Agriculture*—Mr. T. R. Low, B.Sc., F.A.S., Agricultural College Cawnpore.

Persons Co-opted by the Academic Board.

1. Mr. V. R. Subrahmanya Aiyer, M.A., M.L., Holkar College, Indore.
2. Mr. H. K. Bhattacharya, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
3. Miss I. N. Bhagnat, M.A., Asstt. Director in-charge Women's Education, Holkar State, Indore.
4. Mr. Daya Narain Nigam, M.A., Editor, *Zamrud*, Cawnpore.
5. Dr. H. R. Mehra, M.Sc., Ph.D., Allahabad University, Allahabad.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION.

[SECTION 29 (1) OF THE ACT.]

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

- (i) *The Vice-Chancellor*—Dr. P. Basu, M.A., Ph.D., B.L.
- (ii) *The Director of Public Instruction, U. P.*—Mr. H. R. Hayrop, M.A., I.R.S., M.L.C.
- (iii) *The Deans of the Faculties.*—
 1. *Faculty of Arts.*—Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
 2. *Faculty of Science.*—Mr. Hari Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S., Government College, Ajmer.
 3. *Faculty of Law.*—Mr. Bahadur B. Brijendra Swarup, B.A., LL.B., Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
 4. *Faculty of Commerce.*—Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
 5. *Faculty of Agriculture.*—Mr. T. R. Low, B.Sc., I.A.S., Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

OTHER MEMBERS.

- (iv) (a) *Two persons elected by the Executive Council.*—
 1. Mr. Mr. G. N. Bose-Mullick, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut.
 2. Rev. A. A. Scott, M.A., B.D., Christian College, Indore.
- (b) *Two persons elected by the Senate.*—
 1. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
 2. Rev. J. C. Chatterjee, M.A., Superintendent of Education, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and C. I., Delhi.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS*Dean*—Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A.(a) **PRINCIPALS ASSIGNED BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR UNDER CLAUSE (a) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).**

1. Mr. F. J. Fielden, M.A., Agra College, Agra (*English*).
2. Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*Philosophy*).
3. Mr. M. R. Oak, M.A., Maharaja's College, Jaipur (*English*).

4. Col. T. F. O'Donnell, M.C., V.D., B.A., Meerut College, Meerut (*English*).
5. Rev. A. A. Scott, M.A., Christian College, Indore (*Philosophy*).
6. Dr. P. Basu, M.A., PH.D., B.L., Holkar College, Indore (*Economics*).
7. Mr. A. C. Dutt, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly (*English*).
8. Mr. P. Seshadri, M.A., Government College, Ajmer (*English*).
9. Lala Diwan Chand, M.A., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore (*Philosophy*).
10. Mr. H. M. Bull, M.A., Victoria College, Gwalior (*English*).
11. Rev. E. C. Dewick, M.A., St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur (*English*).
12. Mr. S. C. Chatterji, M.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore (*Philosophy*).
13. Mr. P. P. Shahani, M.A., Jaswant College, Jodhpur (*History*).
14. Mr. M. N. Tolani, M.A., Dangar College, Bikaner (*Philosophy*).

(b) TEACHERS EMPLOYED BY THE UNIVERSITY

None.

(c) POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS, REPRESENTING SUBJECTS OF POST-GRADUATE STUDY, ERECTED UNDER CLAUSE (c) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1) BY THE TEACHERS IN THE COLLEGES OF THE SUBJECTS COMPRISED IN THE FACULTY.

1. Dr. Y. Prasad, M.A., PH.D., Agra College, Agra (*History*).
2. Mr. L. N. Ghosh, M.A., Agra College, Agra (*Economics*).
3. Mr. P. M. Bhambhani, M.A., Agra College, Agra (*Philosophy*).
4. Pt. Krishna Lal Misra, M.A., Agra College, Agra (*Sanskrit*).
5. Moulvi Mohd. Tahir Faruqi, Agra College, Agra (*Persian*).
6. Mr. C. Mahajan, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*English*).
7. Mr. A. H. Faizl, M.A., L.T., St. John's College, Agra (*Persian*).
8. Mr. H. L. Puxley, St. John's College, Agra (*Economics*).
9. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*History*).
10. Mr. D. C. Datta, M.A., Maharaja's College, Jaipur (*English*).
11. Pt. Surya Narain Acharya, Maharaja's College, Jaipur (*Sanskrit*).
12. M. Mohammad Baqa, Munshi Fazil, Maharaja's College, Jaipur (*Persian*).
13. Mr. J. M. Ghosh, M.A., Maharaja's College, Jaipur (*History*).
14. Mr. G. N. Bose-Mullick, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut (*History*).
15. Mr. F. S. Gilani, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut (*Persian*).
16. Pt. D. N. Shastri, M.A., M.O.L., Meerut College, Meerut (*Sanskrit*).
17. Mr. J. N. Sinha, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut (*Philosophy*).
18. Mr. Nand Lal Bhatnagar, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut (*Economics*).
19. Mr. H. Ghosh, M.A., Holkar College, Indore (*English*).
20. Mr. H. K. Bhattacharya, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore (*English*).
21. Mr. Kali Shankar Bhatnagar, M.A., L.T.B., S. D. College, Cawnpore (*History*).
22. Mr. L. C. Tandon, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore (*Economics*).
23. Pt. Chandra Sekhar Pande, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore (*Sanskrit*).

- 24 Pt. Ajodhya Nath Sharma, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore (*Hindi*).
- 25 Mr. R. K. Sharma, M.A., LL.B., Bareilly College (*Economics*).
- 26 Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore (*Economics*).
- 27 Mr. Avadh Behari Lal, M.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore (*Pol. Science*).

(d) ELECTED BY TEACHERS OF COLLEGES UNDER CLAUSE (d) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

1. Mr. C. P. Shastri, M.A., Christian College, Indore.
2. Mr. D. M. Borgaonkar, M.A., Holkar College, Indore.
3. Pt. Sridhar Pant, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly.
4. Moulvi Hamidullah Khan Yusufzai, Government College, Ajmer.
5. Mr. R. D. Trivedi, M.A., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
6. Mr. V. H. David Shastri, M.A., Victoria College, Gwalior.
7. Mr. R. N. Sanyal, M.A., St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur.
8. Mr. Khwaja Abdul Wajid, M.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
9. Mr. W. V. Wadhvani, M.A., Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
10. Dr. A. L. Srivastava, M.A., PH.D., Dungar College, Bikaner.

(e) ELECTED BY THE SENATE UNDER CLAUSE (e) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

1. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A., Allahabad University.
2. Prof. N. K. Sidhanta, M.A., Lucknow University.
3. (Mrs.) B. P. Srivastava, Cawnpore.
4. Mr. D. N. Sharma, M.A., Government College, Ajmer.
5. Mr. Gokul Chand, M.A., LL.B., T.D., K. P. Inter-College, Allahabad.
6. Mr. S. P. Saxena, M.A., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
7. Mr. N. C. Chatterji, M.A., Christian College, Indore.
8. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.LITT., Allahabad University.
9. Rev J. C. Chatterji, M.A., Superintendent of Education, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and C. I., Delhi.
10. Pt. Hriday Nath Kunzru, M.A., Allahabad.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS CO-OPTED UNDER FIRST STATUTE 7 (3).

1. Mr. Mohammad Habib, M.A., Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
2. Dr. B. R. Chatterji, M.A., PH.D., Meerut College, Meerut.
3. (Miss) I. N. Bhagwat, M.A., Asst. Director in charge, Women's Education, Holkar State, Indore.
4. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D PHIL., K. P. College, Allahabad.
5. Mr P. P. Shahani, M.A., Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
6. Dr Beni Prasad, M.A., PH.D., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
7. Mr. L. C. Dhariwal, M.A., LL.B., Holkar College, Indore.
8. Mr. Jaldeva Singh, M.A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
9. Dr. Muhammad Hafiz Syed, M.A., PH.D., D.LITT., Allahabad University Allahabad.
10. Dr. N. N. Sen-Gupta, M.A., PH.D., Lucknow University, Lucknow.

11. Mr. Dins Nath Bhargava, M.A., Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
12. Mr. C. P. Goswami, M.A., Agra College, Agra.
13. Mr. M. K. Chakravarty, M.A., S. D. Inter-College, Beawar.
14. Mr. W. G. Urdhwarsha, M.A., Holkar College, Indore.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Dean.—Mr. Hari Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.

(a) PRINCIPALS ASSIGNED BY THE VICE CHANCELLOR UNDER CLAUSE (a) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

None.

(b) TEACHERS EMPLOYED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

None.

(c) POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS REPRESENTING SUBJECTS OF POST-GRADUATE STUDY, ELECTED UNDER CLAUSE (c) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1) BY THE TEACHERS IN THE COLLEGES OF THE SUBJECTS COMPRISED IN THE FACULTY.

1. Mr. H. Krall, B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., Agra College, Agra (Chemistry).
2. Dr. N. K. Sethi, B.Sc., Agra College, Agra (Physics).
3. Dr. K. C. Mehta, M.Sc., Ph.D., Agra College, Agra (Botany).
4. Dr. C. C. John, M.A., B.Sc., Agra College, Agra (Zoology).
5. Mr. Shyama Charan, M.A., M.Sc., Agra College, Agra (Mathematics).
6. Mr. Champa Ram Chaturvedi, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (Mathematics).
7. Dr. K. C. Pandya, M.A., Ph.D., D.I.C., St. John's College, Agra (Chemistry).
8. Mr. L. P. Mathur, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra (Zoology).
9. Mr. K. L. Verma, M.A., Maharaja's College, Jaipur (Mathematics).
10. Mr. Madan Mohan, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut (Mathematics).
11. Dr. S. S. Deshpande, M.Sc., Ph.D., Holkar College, Indore (Chemistry).
12. Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly (Mathematics).
13. Mr. S. D. Seth, M.Sc., Christ Church College, Cawnpore (Mathematics).

(d) ELECTED BY THE TEACHERS OF COLLEGES UNDER CLAUSE (d) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

1. Mr. C. L. Mital, M.Sc., Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
2. Dr. Shyam Sundar Joshi, B.Sc., Meerut College, Meerut.
3. Mr. P. N. Bhattacharya, M.A., Christian College, Indore.
4. Mr. V. G. Gole, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Holkar College, Indore.
5. Mr. Kunwar Bahadur, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
6. Mr. Bishambhar Prasad Saksena, M.Sc., LL.B., Bareilly College, Bareilly.
7. Mr. Hari Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S., Government College, Ajmer.
8. Mr. Hazari Lal Rohatgi, M.Sc., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
9. Mr. S. N. Datta, M.Sc., Victoria College, Gwalior.
10. Mr. K. C. Chatterji, M.Sc., St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.

11. Mr. R. S. Varma, M.Sc., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
12. Mr. H. D. Seth, M.A., Jaswant College, Jodhpur.

(c) ELECTED BY THE SENATE UNDER CLAUSE (c) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1)

1. Mr. H. L. Khanna, M.Sc., B. N. S. D. Inter. College, Cawnpore.
2. Dr. M. N. Shaha, D.Sc., F.R.S., Allahabad University.
3. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, D.Sc., Allahabad University.
4. Dr. Bhubal Sahni, D.Sc., Lucknow University.
5. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc., Allahabad University.
6. Dr. K. N. Bahl, D.Sc., Lucknow University.
7. Mr. Vidyabhusan Saksena, M.Sc., Victoria College, Gwalior.
8. Mr. N. Padmanabhan Shastry, M.A., Holkar College, Indore.
9. Dr. Wali Mohammad, Ph.D., Lucknow University.
10. *Vacant*

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS CO-OPTED UNDER FIRST STATUTE 7 (3).

1. Mr. N. M. Antani, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.
2. Mr. A. C. Bauerji, M.Sc., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
3. Col. T. F. O'Donnell, M.C., V.D., B.A., Meerut College, Meerut.
4. Pt. Tota Ram Sharma, M.Sc., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
5. Dr. Avadh Behari Misra, Benares Hindu University, Benares.
6. Dr. J. H. Mittel, D.Sc., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
7. Mr. V. S. Tammā, M.Sc., Meerut College, Meerut.
8. Mr. G. Chatterji, M.Sc., Meteorologist in-charge, Upper Air Observatory, Agra.
9. Dr. B. N. Prasad, M.Sc., Allahabad University, Allahabad.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW.

Dean.—Rai Bahadur B. Brijendra Swarup, B.A., LL.B.

(a) PRINCIPALS ASSIGNED UNDER CLAUSE (a) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

None.

(b) TEACHERS EMPLOYED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

None.

(c) POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS REPRESENTING SUBJECTS OF POST-GRADUATE STUDY, ELECTED UNDER CLAUSE (c) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1) BY THE TEACHERS IN THE COLLEGES OF THE SUBJECTS COMPRISED IN THE FACULTY.

1. Mr. H. P. Bagchi, M.A., LL.B., Agra College, Agra (*Substantive Private Law*).
2. Mr. A. C. Mukerji, D.Sc., LL.M., Agra College, Agra (*Adjective Private Law*).
3. Mr. Brij Nath Mithal, B.Sc., LL.B., Meerut College, Meerut (*Substantive Private Law*).
4. Mr. M. D. Jaini, Bar-at-Law, Meerut College, Meerut (*Public Law*).
5. Mr. S. M. Zaidi, Bar-at-Law, Meerut College, Meerut (*Substantive Private Law*).

6. Mr. Kali Shankar Sharma, M.A., LL.B., S. D. College, Cawnpore (*Substantive Private Law*).
7. Pt. Babu Lal Misra, B.A., LL.B., S. D. College, Cawnpore (*Adjective Private Law*).
8. Mr. V. D. Misra, M.A., LL.B., S. D. College, Cawnpore (*Public Law*).
9. Mr. M. B. Reza, B.A., LL.B., Holkar College, Indore (*Substantive Private Law*).
10. Mr. S. S. Vyas, M.A., LL.B., Holkar College, Indore (*Adjective Private Law*).
11. Mr. V. R. Subrahminya Aiyar, M.A., M.L., Holkar College, Indore (*Legal Theory*).
12. Mr. Banwari Lal Agarwala, M.A., LL.B., Bareilly College, Bareilly (*Substantive Private Law*).
13. Mr. Man Mohan Lal Mathur, B.A., LL.B., Bareilly College, Bareilly (*Adjective Law*).
14. Mr. M. A. Husain, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Bareilly College, Bareilly (*Public Law*).
15. Mr. Niwaran Chandra, M.A., LL.B., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore (*Substantive Private Law*).
16. Mr. Ganesh Prasad, B.A., LL.B., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
17. Shah Bashir Alam, B.A., LL.B., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

(d) ELECTED BY THE TEACHERS OF COLLEGES, UNDER CLAUSE (d) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1)

1. Mr. Joti Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Agra College, Agra.
2. Mr. Bij Nath Mithal, B.Sc., LL.B., Meerut College, Meerut.
3. Mr. M. A. Husain, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Bareilly College, Bareilly.

(e) ELECTED BY THE SENATE UNDER CLAUSE (e) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

1. Dr. N. P. Asthana, M.A., LL.B., 23 Canring Road, Allahabad.
2. Rai Bahadur B. Brijendra Swarup, B.A., LL.B., Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
3. K. B. Akhtar Adil, M.A., LL.B., Government Pleader, Agra.
4. R. B. Sohan Lal, B.A., LL.B., Aligarh.
5. R. B. Pt. Khimajit Misra, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Mainpuri.

NOMINATED BY THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, UNDER FIRST STATUTE 7 (2)

1. Mr. R. C. Gupta, B.A., LL.B., Singi Gali, Agra.
2. K. B. Hafiz Hidayat Husain, M.L., Bar-at-Law, Cawnpore.
3. Mr. A. Hoon, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Cawnpore.
4. Mr. S. P. Mukerjee, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Mirmal Bhawan, Behalpur Bareilly.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS, CHOSEN UNDER FIRST STATUTE 7 (3).

1. Rai Bahadur, P. C. Mogha, Deputy Legal Remembrancer, U P., Lucknow.
2. Mr. K. S. Hajela, LL.B., Government Pleader, Bara Banki.

3. B. Chhail Behari Capoor, B.A., LL.B., Beharipur, Bareilly.
4. Rai Bahadur B. Shyam Lal, M.A., LL.B., Nawabganj, Cawnpore.
5. Rai Sahib Madan Mohan Seth, M.A., LL.B., Judge, Small Causes Court Meerut.
6. Rai Bahadur A. C. Bose, M.A., LL.B., District and Sessions Judge Kara Hanki.
7. Mr. S. N. Wanchou, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Cawnpore.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE

Dean.—Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B.

(a) PRINCIPALS ASSIGNED UNDER CLAUSE (a) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

Mr. H. K. Bhattacharya, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.

(b) TEACHERS EMPLOYED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

None.

(c) POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS REPRESENTING SUBJECTS OF POST-GRADUATE STUDY, ELECTED UNDER CLAUSE (c) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1) BY THE TEACHERS IN THE COLLEGES OF THE SUBJECTS COMPRISED IN THE FACULTY.

None.

(d) ELECTED BY THE TEACHERS OF COLLEGES, UNDER CLAUSE (d) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

1. Mr. Rup Ram Gupta, M.A., B.COM., St. John's College, Agra.
2. Mr. D. P. Mehrotra, M.A., B.COM., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
3. Th. Balwan Singh, M.A., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

(e) ELECTED BY THE SENATE UNDER CLAUSE (e) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1)

1. Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B., D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
2. Mr. Kashi Prasad, M.A., Agra College, Agra.
3. Mr. S. K. Rudra, M.A., Allahabad University.
4. Mr. S. M. Bashir, Bar at-Law, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
5. Dr. Ibadur Rahman Khan, M.A., PH.D., Aligarh University.

NOMINATED BY THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL UNDER FIRST STATUTE 7 (2).

1. R. B. Babu Vikramajit Singh, B.A., LL.B., M.L.C., Advocate, Cawnpore.
2. Dr. P. Basu, M.A., PH.D., B.L., Holkar College Indore.
3. Mr. R. S. Dwivedi, M.A., B.COM., St. John's College, Agra.
4. Mr. D. K. Sakhwalkar, M.A., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS CO-OPTED UNDER FIRST STATUTE 7 (3).

1. Mr. G. N. Singhal, D. H. School, Jodhpur.
2. Mr. B. N. Das-Gupta, M.A., Lucknow University, Lucknow.
3. Mr. R. K. Sharma, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
4. Mr. B. P. Srivastava, River-view, Cawnpore.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE.

Dean.—Mr. T. R. Low, B.Sc., I.A.S.

(a) PRINCIPAL ASSIGNED UNDER CLAUSE (a) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

Mr. T. R. Low, B.Sc., I.A.S., Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

(b) TEACHERS EMPLOYED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

None.

(c) POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS REPRESENTING SUBJECTS OF POST-GRADUATE STUDY ELECTED UNDER CLAUSE (c) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1) BY THE TEACHERS IN THE COLLEGES OF THE SUBJECTS COMPRISED IN THE FACULTY.

None.

(d) ELECTED BY THE TEACHERS OF COLLEGES UNDER CLAUSE (d) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1).

1. Mr. G. R. Saxena, B.A., Head of the Sec. of Gen. Science, Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

2. Mr. P. L. Garg, L. Ag., Head of the Sec. of Agriculture, Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

3. Dr. A. K. Mitra, Ph.D., Head of the Sec. of Agricultural Botany, Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

(e) ELECTED BY THE SENATE UNDER CLAUSE (e) OF FIRST STATUTE 7 (1)

1. Mr. R. C. Srivastava, M.Sc., Sugar Technologist, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, Cawnpore.

2. Dr. K. C. Mehta, M.Sc., Ph.D., Agra College, Agra.

3. Dr. Sam Higginbottom, Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad.

NOMINATED BY THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL UNDER FIRST STATUTE 7 (2).

1. Mr. T. R. Low, B.Sc., I.A.S., Deputy Director of Agriculture, Cawnpore.

2. Mr. T. S. Sabnis, M.Sc., I.A.S., Agricultural Botanist to the Government, U. P., Cawnpore.

3. Mr. P. S. Vinhanathan, Agricultural Engineer to the Government, U. P., Cawnpore.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS CO-OPTED UNDER FIRST STATUTE 7 (3).

1. Mr. P. B. Richards, I.A.S., Entomologist to Govt., U. P., Cawnpore.

2. Mr. H. N. Batham, Agricultural Chemist to Govt., U. P., Cawnpore.

3. Mr. C. H. Parr, I.A.S., Deputy Director of Agriculture, Jhansi.

4. Mr. P. K. Day, I.A.S., Plant Pathologist to Govt., U. P., Cawnpore.

5. R. B. Lala Shyam Lal, M.A., I.L.B., Nawabganj, Cawnpore.

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF INSPECTION.

[FIRST STATUTE 6 (1).]

1. Mr. S. C. Chatterji, M.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

2. Dr. Hafiz Syed, M.A., Ph.D., Allahabad University, Allahabad.

3. Mr. C. Mahajan, M.A., St John's College, Agra.

4. Mr. M. K. Ghose, M.A., Allahabad University, Allahabad.

Mr. H. Krall, B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., Agra College, Agra.

6. Mr. Rup Ram Gupta, M.A., B.Com., St. John's College, Agra.
7. Dr. I. R. Khan, Ph.D., Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
8. Pt. Ajodhyanath Sharma, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
9. Mr. L. P. Mathur, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.
10. Dr. N. P. Asthana, M.A., T.L.D., Canning Road, Allahabad.

BOARDS OF STUDIES CONSTITUTED BY THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

ENGLISH.—

1. Mr. Sharda Prasad Sakseena, M.A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
2. Mr. A. C. Dutt, M.A., Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
3. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
4. Mr. N. K. Sidhanta, M.A., Lucknow University, Lucknow.
5. Mr. H. K. Bhattacharya, M.A., Principal, S. D. College, Cawnpore.
6. Mr. C. Mahajan, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
7. Mr. P. Seshadri, M.A., Principal, Government College, Ajmer
(*Convener*).

ORIENTAL AND EUROPEAN CLASSICAL LANGUAGES—LATIN, GREEK AND HEBREW.—

1. Mr. W. Owens, B.A., Special Educational Officer, Jaipur.
2. Mr. E. Pimamore, M.A., St. Peter's College, Agra.
3. Mr. C. Mahajan, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*Convener*).

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.—

1. Mr. F. S. Gilani, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut.
2. Dr. Zubair Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
3. Moid. Tahir Faruqi, Agra College, Agra.
4. Moulvi Mohammad Baqa, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
5. S. M. Khwaja Abdul Wajid, M.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
6. Moulvi Hamid Ullah Khan, M.A., Government College, Ajmer.
7. Moulvi A. H. Faizi, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*Convener*).

SANSKRIT.—

1. Pt. V. H. David Shastri, M.A., Victoria College, Gwalior.
2. Pt. Krishna Lal Misra, M.A., Agra College, Agra.
3. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., LL.D., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
4. Pt. S. N. Acharya, M.A., Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
5. Pt. C. P. Shastri, M.A., Christian College, Indore.
6. Pt. C. S. Pande, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
7. Pt. Dharmendranath Shastri, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut
(*Convener*).

HINDI —

1. Pt. J. N. Tewari, M.A., Agra College, Agra.
2. Mr. Sudhar Pant, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly.
3. (Mrs.) B. P. Srivastava, Cawnpore.
4. Pt. Bhudeva Shastri, M.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
5. Pt. Ajodhyanath Sharma, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore (*Convener*).

URDU.—

1. Moulvi F. Fauqi, M.A., Agra College, Agra.
2. Dr. Hafiz Syed, M.A., PH.D., University, Allahabad.
3. Syed Mohd. Mahmood Rizvi, M.A., LL.M., Kazigall, Agra.
4. Mr. Daya Narain Nigam, M.A., Editor *Zamana*, Cawnpore.
5. Mr. H. H. Qadri, St. John's College, Agra (*Convener*).

MARATHI —

1. (Mrs.) I. N. Bhagwat, M.A., Assistant Director, in charge Women's Education, Holkar State, Indore.
2. Mr. P. W. Bapat, M.A., B.T., Victoria College, Gwalior.
3. Mr. W. G. Urdhwarashi, M.A., Holkar College, Indore (*Convener*).

MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.—

1. Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
2. (Mrs.) H. Kiall, Agra College, Agra.
3. Mr. C. Ackroyd, M.A., St. Paul's College, Calcutta (*Convener*).

PHILOSOPHY —

1. Mr. P. M. Bhambhani, M.A., Agra College, Agra.
2. Mr. Deoki Nandan Sharma, M.A., Government College, Ajmer.
3. Mr. S. C. Chatterji, M.A., Principal, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
4. Mr. J. N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D., Meerut College, Meerut.
5. Dr. N. N. Sen-Gupta, M.A., PH.D., Lucknow University, Lucknow.
6. Mr. M. R. Oak, M.A., Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
7. Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*Convener*).

ECONOMICS —

1. Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
2. Mr. R. K. Sharma, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly.
3. Mr. L. N. Ghosh, M.A., Agra College, Agra.
4. Mr. Nand Lal Bhatnagar, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut.
5. Mr. L. C. Tandon, M.COM., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
6. Dr. Radha Kamal Mukerji, M.A., PH.D., PH.D., Lucknow University, Lucknow.
7. Mr. L. C. Dhariwal, M.A., Holkar College, Indore (*Convener*).

HISTORY.—

1. Dr. Y. Prasad, M.A., PH.D., Agra College, Agra.
2. Mr. K. S. Bhatnagar, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
3. Mr. J. M. Ghosh, M.A., Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
4. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.LITT., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
5. Dr. B. R. Chatterji, M.A., D.LITT., Meerut College, Meerut.
6. Mr. S. N. Dhar, M.A., Holkar College, Indore, C. I.
7. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*Convener*).

POLITICAL SCIENCE —

1. Mr. Mohammad Habib, B.A., Muslim University, Aligarh.
2. Mr. M. P. Sharma, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
3. Dr. Y. Prasad, M.A., PH.D., Agra College, Agra.
4. Mr. S. N. Verma, M.A., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
5. Mr. N. C. Chatterji, M.A., Christian College, Indore.
6. Mr. P. D. Gupta, M.A., N. R. E. C. College, Khurja.
7. G. N. Bose-Mullick, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut (*Convener*).

GEOGRAPHY.—

1. Dr. Ibadur Rahman Khan, PH.D., Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
2. Mr. Govind Narain Singhal, M.A., Headmaster, Dargah High School, Jodhpur.
3. Dr. R. N. Dube, M.A., PH.D., Alld. University, Allahabad.
4. Mr. Bhagwati Prasad Gupta, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
5. Mr. N. N. Ghosh, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*Convener*).

**BOARDS OF STUDIES CONSTITUTED BY THE
FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

MATHEMATICS —

1. Mr. Madan Mohan, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut.
2. Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly.
3. Mr. K. L. Verma, M.A., Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
4. Mr. Shyama Charan, M.A., M.Sc., Agra College, Agra.
5. Mr. P. N. Bhattacharya, M.A., Christian College, Indore.
6. Dr. P. L. Srivastava, D.Sc., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
7. Mr. C. R. Chaturvedi, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*Convener*).

PHYSICS —

1. Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
2. Mr. N. Padmanabhan Shastri, M.A., Holkar College, Indore.
3. Dr. Wali Mohammad, D.Sc., Lucknow University, Lucknow.
4. Mr. K. C. Banerji, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.
5. Mr. Babu Lal Gupta, M.Sc., Victoria College, Gwalior.
6. Mr. B. P. Saksena, M.Sc., Bareilly College, Bareilly.
7. Dr. N. K. Sethi, D.Sc., Agra College, Agra (*Convener*).

CHEMISTRY —

1. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc., Allahabad University Allahabad.
2. Mr. Hari Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S., Government College, Ajmer.
3. Dr. S. S. Deshpande, M.Sc., Ph.D., Holkar College, Indore.
4. Dr. S. S. Joshi, D.Sc., Meerut College, Meerut.
5. Mr. Chaman Lal Mital, M.Sc., Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
6. Mr. H. Krull, B.A., B.Sc., F. I. C., Agra College, Agra.
7. Dr. K. C. Pandya, M.A., Ph.D., St. John's College, Agra (Convener).

ZOOLOGY.—

1. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, D.Sc., Allahabad University.
2. Mr. Vidya Bhushan Saksena, M.Sc., Victoria College, Gwalior.
3. Dr. K. N. Bahl, D.Sc., Lucknow University.
4. Mr. A. D. Rozario, M.Sc., Government College, Ajmer.
5. Mr. Nawal Kishore Singh, M.Sc., Agra College, Agra.
6. Dr. C. C. John, M.A., D.Sc., Agra College, Agra.
7. Mr. L. P. Mathur, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra (Convener).

BOTANY.—

1. Dr. J. H. Mitter, D.Sc., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
2. Dr. Birbal Sahani, D.Sc., Lucknow University, Lucknow.
3. Dr. P. Maheshwari, D.Sc., Agra College, Agra.
4. Mr. N. M. Mukerji, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.
5. Mr. Kanahya Lal Mathur, M.Sc., Government College, Ajmer.
6. Mr. Kanahiya Lal Saksena, M.Sc., Victoria College, Gwalior.
7. Dr. K. C. Mehta, M.Sc., Ph.D., Agra College, Agra (Convener).

MILITARY SCIENCE —

1. Mr. S. D. Pande, M.Sc., Pilani.
2. Lieut. L. P. Mathur, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.
3. Lieut. Raghunandan Prasad Verma, M.Sc., Agra College, Agra.
4. Second-Lieut. V. P. Bidwai, M.Sc., Meerut College, Meerut.
5. Lieut. Madan Mohan, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut (Convener).

BOARD OF STUDIES CONSTITUTED BY THE
FACULTY OF LAW.

1. Mr. V. R. Subrahmanya Aiyer, M.A., M.L., Holkar College, Indore.
2. Mr. Kali Shankar Sharma, M.A., LL.B., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
3. Mr. Bijjnath Mithal, B.Sc., LL.B., Meerut College, Meerut.
4. Mr. M. A. Hasan, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
5. R. B. Pt. Kharagjit Misra, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Mainpuri.
6. Mr. Niwaran Chandra, M.A., LL.B., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
7. Mr. Joti Prasad, B.Sc., B.A., LL.B., Agra College, Agra (Convener).

**BOARDS OF STUDIES CONSTITUTED BY THE
FACULTY OF COMMERCE.**

1. Dr. Ibadat Rahman Khan, M.A., PH.D., Muslim University, Aligarh
2. Mr. D. K. Sukhwalkar, M.A., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
3. Mr. Kashi Prasad, M.A., Agra College, Agra
4. Mr. G. S. Sharma, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
5. Mr. D. P. Mehotra, M.A., S. D. College, Cawnpore.
6. Th. Balwan Singh, M.A., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
7. Mr. Rup Ram Gupta, M.A., St. John's College, Agra (*Convener*).

**BOARD OF STUDIES CONSTITUTED BY THE
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE.**

1. Mr. Mason Vaugh, Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad.
2. Pt. P. L. Garg, L.A.G., Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
3. Mr. H. N. Batham, Agricultural Chemist to Govt., U. P., Cawnpore.
4. Mr. G. R. Sakseena, B.A., Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
5. Mr. T. S. Sabnis, M.Sc., I.A.S., Entomologist to Govt., U. P., Cawnpore.
6. Dr. A. K. Mitra, M.Sc., PH.D., Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
7. Dr. K. N. Bahl, D.Sc., Lucknow University, Lucknow.
8. Dr. U. S. Sharga, M.Sc., PH.D., Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
9. Mr. T. R. Low, M.Sc., I.A.S., Agricultural College, Cawnpore
(*Convener*).

MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1. *The Vice-Chancellor*.—Dr. P. Basu, M.A., PH.D., B.L.
2. Rev. T. D. Sully, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
3. Mr. L. C. Dhariwal, M.A., LL.B., Holkar College, Indore
4. Rev. J. C. Chatterji, M.A., Superintendent of Education, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and C. I., Delhi.
5. *The Registrar*.—Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma, M.A.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON OTHER BODIES.

THE STUDENTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE IN U. P., ALLAHABAD.

Re-nominated Correspondent by the Executive Council on August 2, 1930.

Mr. Hari Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., I.C.S., Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajermer.

THE BOARD OF HIGH SCHOOL AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, U P., ALLAHABAD.

Elected by the Senate on November 16, 1934.

1. Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
2. Mr. S. D. Seth, M.Sc., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
3. Mr. A. C. Dutt, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly

THE BOARD OF HIGH SCHOOL AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION FOR RAJPUTANA, CENTRAL INDIA, AND GWALIOR, AJMER

Elected by the Senate on November 16, 1934, from July 1, 1935

1. Mr. S. C. Chatterji, M.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
2. Mr. C. Mahajan, M.A., St. John's College, Agra.
3. Mr. L. P. Mathur, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.
4. Mr. Sharda Prasad Saksena, M.A., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
5. Mr. G. N. Bose-Mullick, M.A., Meerut College, Meerut.
6. Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE.

Elected by the Senate on November 22, 1935.

Dr. K. C. Pandya, M.A., Ph.D., St. John's College, Agra.

BOARD OF ECONOMIC ENQUIRY.

Elected by the Senate on December 16, 1935.

Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

MUNICIPAL BOARD, AGRA.

Elected by the Senate on November 22, 1935

Mr. L. P. Mathur, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.

HARCOURT BUTLER TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CAWNPORE.

Nominated by the Executive Council on Nov. 29, 1933.

Rai Bahadur B. Brijendra Swarup, B.A., LL.B., Civil Lines, Cawnpore.

MEMBERS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF*Vice-Chancellor.*

Dr. Praphullachandra Basu, M A., PH D., B.L.

Registrar.

Pandit Shyam Sundar Sharma, M A.

Assistant Registrar.

Mr. Hitkar Singh Seth, M.Sc., LL.B.

SUCCESSION LIST.

CHANCELLORS.

1927. His Excellency Sir William Sinclair Mauns, B.A., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
1928. His Excellency Sir Alexander Phillips Muddiman, K.T., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
- His Excellency Captain Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Sa'id Khan, K.C.I.E., M.B.E.
- His Excellency Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
1929. His Excellency Sir George Bancroft Lambert, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
- His Excellency Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
- His Excellency Sir George Bancroft Lambert, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
1930. His Excellency Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
- His Excellency Sir George Bancroft Lambert, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
1931. His Excellency Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A., G.C.I.E., G.C.I.F., I.C.S.
1933. His Excellency Captain Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Sa'id Khan, K.C.S.I., M.B.E.
- His Excellency Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A., M.D., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., I.C.S.
1931. His Excellency Sir Harry Graham Haig, M.A., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., J.P., I.C.S.

VICE-CHANCELLORS.

1927. The Rev. Canon A. W. Davies, M.A., D.Litt., from October 23, 1927 to June 13, 1928.
1928. Pandit Shyam Sundar Sharma, M.A., Registrar, held charge of the current duties of the office of the Vice-Chancellor from June 14 to July 30, 1928.
- Mr. K. P. Kichlu, M.A., I.C.S., officiated from July 31 to September 23, 1928.
- The Rev. Canon A. W. Davies, M.A., D.Litt., resumed charge of the office on September 24, 1928, and held office till April 17, 1929.
1929. The Hon'ble Munshi Narain Prasad Asthana, M.A., B.L., April 18, 1929 to December 11, 1931.
1931. Lala Diwan Chand, M.A., assumed charge on December 12, 1931.
1931. Dr. Praphulla Chandra Basu, M.A., Ph.D., B.L. assumed charge on December 12, 1931.
1935. Dr. Narain Prasad Asthana, M.A., B.L., officiated from August 14, 1935 to November 6, 1935.
- Dr. Praphulla Chandra Basu, M.A., Ph.D., B.L., resumed charge on November 7, 1935.

SPECIAL OFFICERS.

- 1927 Mr K. P. Kichlu, M.A., I.E.S., Deputy Director of Public Instruction,
U.P., on special duty with the University from April 1 to
October 31, 1927.
- Mr H. Tinker, M.Sc., I.E.S., Principal Training College, Agra,
on special duty with the University from November 1, 1927 to
March 31, 1928.

REGISTRAR.

1928. Pandit Shyam Sundar Sharma, M.A.

THE AGRA UNIVERSITY ACT, 1926.

[United Provinces Act No. VIII of 1926.]

[Passed by the local Legislature of the United

Provinces of Agra and Oudh]

Received the assent of the Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh on September 11, 1926, and of the Governor-General on October 30, 1926, and was published under Section 81 of the Government of India Act on October 30, 1926.

AN ACT TO ESTABLISH AND INCORPORATE A UNIVERSITY AT AGRA.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish and incorporate a University at Agra for the purpose of affiliating the colleges associated with the University of Allahabad as reorganized by the Allahabad University Act, 1921, so as to set the University of Allahabad free to function as a unitary, teaching, and residential University by relieving it of the responsibility of controlling the quality and character of the teaching given in its name by the associated colleges and placing such responsibility upon an affiliating University at Agra,

AND WHEREAS the previous sanction of the Governor-General has been obtained under Section 80-A (3) of the Government of India Act, to the passing of this Act, it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Agra University Act, 1926.

Short title
and
commence-
ment.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the local Government may, by notification in the Gazette, appoint in this behalf:

Provided that save as otherwise expressly provided herein, different provisions of this Act may come into force on such date or dates as the local Government may, by notification in the Gazette, appoint.

* The Act came into force on July 1, 1927

Definitions. 2. In this Act and in all Statutes made hereunder, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

- (a) "Affiliated College" means an institution affiliated to the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act and Statutes ;
- (b) "Hostel" means a duly recognized place of residence for students of affiliated colleges;
- (c) "Principal" means the head of an affiliated college ,
- (d) "Registered Graduates" means graduates registered under the provisions of this Act and Statutes ;
- (e) "Statutes and Regulations" means respectively the Statutes and Regulations of the University for the time being in force ;
- (f) "Teachers" means persons giving instruction in affiliated colleges or employed by the University to supplement the teaching in affiliated colleges ;
- (g) "Inspecting Officers in the Department of Education" means persons engaged permanently as inspecting officers by (a) the Department of Public Instruction, United Provinces, or (b) the Education Department of Gwalior or an Indian State in Rajputana or Central India, or (c) the Ajmer Administration, or (d) the Central India Agency ;
- (h) "University" means the Agra University.

* Added under the Agra University Amendment Act of 1933.

THE UNIVERSITY.

3. (1) The first Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University, and the first members of the Senate, of the Executive Council and of the Academic Board of the University, and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the Agra University.

The
University.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

4. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely —

Powers of
the
University.

- (1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (2) to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—
 - (a) have pursued an approved course of study in an affiliated college and have passed the examinations of the University under conditions laid down in the Statutes or Regulations, or
 - (b) are teachers in educational institutions under conditions laid down in the Statutes and Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University, under like conditions, or
 - *(c) are inspecting officers in the Department of Education and fulfil the conditions laid down in the Statutes and Regulations and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions, or

* Added under the Agra University Amendment Act of 1933.

- (d) have carried on independent research under conditions laid down in the Statutes, or
- (e) are women who have carried on private study under conditions laid down in the Statutes ;
- (3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes ;
- (4) to provide such lectures and instruction for and to grant, under conditions laid down in the Statutes, such diplomas to persons, not being students of an affiliated college, as the University may determine ;
- (5) to admit to the privileges of affiliation, under conditions prescribed in the Statutes and Regulations, colleges in the United Provinces, Rajputana, Central India, and Gwalior :

Provided that it shall not be lawful for the University to affiliate any college situated within the limits of the Universities of Allahabad or Lucknow, or within a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the Benares Hindu University or from the University Mosque of the Aligarh Muslim University ;

- (6) to inspect affiliated colleges and places approved by the University for the residence of students ;
- (7) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine ,
- (8) to supplement the work of teaching and research in affiliated colleges by instituting teaching posts at such centres as the University may determine, and to appoint persons to such posts ;

- (9) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes, and Medals in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations,
- (10) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed in the Statutes;
- (11) to do all such other acts and things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid, or not, as may be requisite to further the objects of the University, and to cultivate and promote arts, science, and learning.

5. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex of whatever race, creed, or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to a certificate, diploma, or degree of the University, or to serve as a teacher or to hold any office in the University or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof, except where such test is imposed in any testamentary or other instrument creating a benefaction which has been accepted by the University.

University
open to all
classes,
castes, and
creeds.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent persons (whether teachers or not) from giving religious instruction in affiliated colleges or hostels to those who are not unwilling to receive it.

THE VISITOR.

6 (1) The Governor-General shall be the Visitor of the University.

The Visitor.

(2) The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, and its buildings, and of any affiliated college or hostel, and also of the examinations, teaching, and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter

connected with the University. The Visitor shall, in every case, give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) The Visitor may address the Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry, and the Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate and to the Executive Council the views of the Visitor and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

(4) The Executive Council shall report to the Chancellor for communication to the Visitor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted, within such time as the Chancellor may direct, through the Senate, which may express its opinion thereon.

(5) Where the Executive Council does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate and the Executive Council, issue such directions as he may think fit, and the Executive Council shall comply with such directions.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Officers
of the
University.

7 The following shall be the officers of the University :—

- (i) The Chancellor.
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) The Registrar.
- (iv) The Deans of the Faculties.
- (v) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University

8. (1) The Governor of the United Provinces shall be the Chancellor. He shall, by virtue of his office, be the head of the University and the President of the Senate, and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

The
Chancellor.

(2) Where power is conferred upon him by this Act or the Statutes to nominate persons to authorities and bodies, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary and without prejudice to such powers, nominate persons to represent minorities not otherwise adequately represented

(3) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

9. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be an honorary officer, elected by the Senate from among three persons each recommended by a majority of the members of the Executive Council present at the meeting, subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

The Vice-
Chancellor.

(2) The term of his office shall be three years.

(3) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs, by reason of illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the duties of the Vice-Chancellor as it may think fit. Until such arrangements have been made, the Registrar shall carry on the current duties of the Vice-Chancellor, but he shall not preside at meetings of the University authorities.

10. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University, and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chairman of the Executive Council and of the Academic Board, and shall be

Powers and
duties of
the Vice-
Chancellor.

entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority or body concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes, and the Regulations are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Executive Council, and the Academic Board, provided that he may delegate this power to any other officer of the University.

(4) (a) In any emergency which, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, requires that immediate action should be taken, he shall take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to the officer, authority, or other body who or which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub section affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Executive Council within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal, and suspension of persons in the employment of the University, and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Regulations.

11. (1) The Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Senate, of the Executive Council, and of the Academic Board. The Registrar.

(2) He shall be a whole-time officer. His emoluments and the conditions of his appointment shall be fixed by the Executive Council.

(3) He shall, subject to the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and subject to Regulations that may be framed in this behalf, control the clerical and menial staff of the University

(4) The Registrar shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Regulations, or as may be imposed upon him by any authority of the University.

12. The powers of officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Vice Chancellor, and the Registrar shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Regulations. Other officers.

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

13. The following shall be the authorities of the University — Authorities of the University.

- (i) The Senate,
- (ii) The Executive Council,
- (iii) The Academic Board,
- (iv) The Board of Inspection,
- (v) The Faculties,
- (vi) Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

*14. (1) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely :— The Senate.

CLASS I.—*Ex-Officio members.*

- (1) The Chancellor,

* Amended by the Agra University (Amendment) Act, 1936.

- (ii) The members of the Executive Council of the Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and Ministers in the said Provinces ;
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor ;
- (iv) The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces ;
- (v) The Principals of affiliated colleges ,
- (vi) The members of the Executive Council of the University ;
- (vii) The Vice-Chancellors of the Universities of Allahabad, Benares, Lucknow, and Aligarh ;
- (viii) Such other *ex-officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

CLASS II.—*Life members.*

- (ix) Such persons as may be appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education ,
- (x) All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 10,000 to or for the purposes of the University.

CLASS III.—*Other members.*

- (xi) Six persons elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces from among their own body ,
- (xii) Persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University donations or annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University ;
- (xiii) Persons nominated by academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes ;
- (xiv) A member of the staff, other than the Principal, of each affiliated college, elected from among their own body ;

(xv) A member of the Managing Committee of each affiliated college, elected from among their own body, or, where a college is financed and managed by a local Government or an Indian State a member nominated by such local Government or Indian State;

(xvi) Graduates elected by the registered graduates from among their own body :
Provided that none of such elected graduates shall be teachers;

(xvii) Persons nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The number of members to be elected or nominated under heads (xii), (xiv), (xvi), and (xvii) of sub-section (1) and the periods for which they shall hold office shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

15. (1) The Senate shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate. Meetings of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

16. (1) The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to review the acts of the Executive Council (save when the Council has acted in accordance with powers conferred upon it under this Act, the Statutes, or the Regulations), and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act, the Statutes, and the Regulations. Powers and duties of the Senate.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall exercise the following powers and perform the following duties, namely:—

- (a) of making Statutes, and of amending or repealing the same ;
- (b) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates ;

(3) The Senate may make Regulations prescribing—

- (a) the procedure to be observed at its meetings ;
- (b) the notice to be given of its meetings and of business to be considered thereat ,
- (c) the keeping of records of its proceedings.

(4) The Senate shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act or the Statutes.

The
Executive
Council.

*17. (1) The Executive Council shall be the executive body of the University.

(2) The members of the Executive Council shall be—

CLASS I.—*Ex-officio members*

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor ;
- (ii) The Deans of the Faculties.

CLASS II.—*Other members.*

- (iii) Six members appointed by the Chancellor of whom one shall represent affiliated colleges in Rajputana and one shall represent affiliated colleges in Central India and Gwalior ;
- (iv) Five Principals of affiliated colleges in the United Provinces elected by the Senate

Provided that if the Principal or a teacher of any such college is a Dean of a Faculty the Principal of that college shall not be eligible for election under this head and if the number of Principals so eligible be less than six, then all such Principals shall be members without election ;

- (v) Five members of the Managing Committees of affiliated colleges, of whom one shall be the Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, and four shall be members of

*Amended by the Agra University (Amendment) Act, 1936.

the Senate elected by the Senate at the annual meeting ;

- (vi) Four members of the Senate other than members of the Managing Committees elected by the Senate at the annual meeting, of whom not more than two shall be teachers of affiliated colleges other than Principals

Provided that not less than three of the members described in heads (v) and (vi) shall be chosen from among members of the Senate elected by the registered graduates.

(3) The terms of the office of the members of the Executive Council other than *ex-officio* members shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

18. The Executive Council—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>(a) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University ;</p> <p>(b) shall direct the form, custody, and use of the Common Seal of the University ;</p> <p>(c) shall, consistently with the powers conferred by this Act on the Vice-Chancellor, regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes, and the Regulations .</p> | <p>Powers and duties of the Executive Council.</p> |
|---|--|

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the courses of studies except after considering the recommendations of the Academic Board ;

- (d) shall frame the budget of the University ;
- (e) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;
- (f) save as otherwise provided in this Act or the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor), teachers and other servants

of the University, and shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts.

Provided that no teacher shall be employed by the University until provision has been made for his salary in the budget of the University ;

- (g) shall have powers to accept transfer of any moveable or immoveable property on behalf of the University ;
- (h) shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, and under conditions which may be prescribed in the Statutes, admit colleges to the privileges of affiliation to the University, and of recognition in new subjects :

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the affiliation of colleges or of the recognition of affiliated colleges in new subjects except after consideration of the recommendations of the Board of Inspection :

Provided further that, subject to the provisions of Section 39, no college shall be admitted to the privileges of affiliation except with the previous sanction of the Chancellor ;

- (i) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of all affiliated colleges and hostels ;
- (j) shall appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies concerned, and shall fix their remuneration ;
- (k) shall appoint a committee to publish the results of the University examinations ;
- (l) may, at the request of an affiliated college, appoint a member of a body of the University to advise the college in the matter of any college appointment ;

- (m) shall control and manage and shall frame rules for the University library or libraries, and shall appoint a library Committee ;
- (n) shall make Regulations for and award in accordance with such Regulations, Scholarships, Fellowships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Medals, and other rewards ;
- (o) shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes.

19. (1) The Academic Board shall consist of the following persons, all of whom shall be members *ex officio* :—

The Academic Board.

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor ;
- (ii) The Deans of Faculties ;
- (iii) The Conveners of Boards of Studies ;

with power to co-opt not more than five persons possessing special knowledge of subjects not otherwise adequately represented on the Academic Board.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, the Academic Board shall have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination within the University.

(3) It shall advise the Executive Council concerning all questions relating to courses and studies, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by the Statutes.

20. (1) The Board of Inspection shall consist of the following persons :—

The Board of Inspection.

- (i) The Vice Chancellor (*Convenor*) ;
- (ii) The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces (*ex-officio*) ;

(iii) The Deans of Faculties (*ex-officio*);

(iv) Two persons elected by the Executive Council and two persons elected by the Senate.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, all applications for affiliation of colleges, including all applications for recognition in new subjects, shall be referred by the Executive Council to the Board of Inspection, which shall cause inspection to be made and shall lay its report before the Executive Council for its decision

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, the Board of Inspection shall make arrangements for the periodical inspection of affiliated colleges and shall report to the Executive Council.

(4) The term of office of elected members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(5) The Board of Inspection shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as may be imposed upon or given to it by the Statutes.

The
Faculties

21. (1) The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law and Commerce and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty, who shall be nominated by the Faculty subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and to confirmation by the Executive Council.

(4) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes and Regulations relating to his Faculty.

(5) Each Faculty shall comprise such subjects of study as may be prescribed by the Regulations.

22. The constitution, powers and duties of such ^{Other} authorities as may be declared by the Statutes ^{authorities of the} to be authorities of the University shall be provided ^{University.} for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

UNIVERSITY BOARDS.

23. (1) The University shall establish ^{University} Boards of Studies and such other Boards as may be prescribed ^{Boards} by the Statutes.

(2) The constitution, powers, and duties of the Boards shall be prescribed by Regulations to be made by the Executive Council after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Board

AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

24. (1) No affiliated college shall be situated ^{Affiliated} within the limits of the Teaching Universities of ^{Colleges} Allahabad or Lucknow, or within a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the Benares Hindu University or from the University Mosque of the Aligarh Muslim University.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, colleges affiliated to the University, including colleges that may be established and affiliated to the University after this Act has come into force, shall be permitted to maintain or comprise classes in preparation for the Intermediate or the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.

TEACHERS.

25. The teachers employed by the University ^{Teachers} shall be appointed in such manner as may be ^{employed} prescribed by the Statutes. ^{by the} ^{University.}

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS.

26. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes. Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

- (a) the holding of Convocation to confer degrees ;

- (b) the conferment of honorary degrees ;
- (c) the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Medals, and Prizes ;
- (d) the conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (e) the designation and powers of the officers of the University ;
- (f) the constitution, powers, and duties of the authorities of the University ;
- (g) the conditions of affiliation and of continuance of affiliation of colleges to the University ;
- (h) the classification and the mode of appointment of teachers employed by the University ;
- (i) the constitution of a pension or provident fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers, and other servants employed by the University ;
- (j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates ;
- (k) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the courses of study, prescribed by the University, and to the examinations conducted by the University, and be eligible for degrees, diplomas, or certificates ;
- (l) the fees to be charged for admission to the examinations of the University and for the registration of graduates ;
- (m) the conditions and mode of appointment and the duties of examiners ;
- (n) the conduct of examinations ;
- (o) the admission of students to affiliated colleges ;

(p) the number, qualifications, and emoluments of teachers employed by the University;

(q) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes

27. (1) The First Statutes shall be those set out in Schedule 1. Statutes
how made.

(2) The Statutes may be amended or repealed or added to by Statute made by the Senate in the manner hereinafter appearing.

(3) The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute submitted to it by one of its own members.

Provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers, duties or emoluments of any officer, teacher, authority or board, the opinion of the Executive Council and a report from the person or body concerned shall be taken into consideration by the Senate.

(4) The Executive Council may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Senate. Such draft shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute, or may reject it or may return it to the Executive Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Executive Council, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Executive Council, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in such manner as it may think proper.

(5) (a) When the Senate has passed a Statute it shall be submitted to the Chancellor, who may assent to it, or may withhold his assent, or may refer it back to the Senate for further consideration.

(b) If the Senate rejects the draft of a Statute proposed by the Executive Council the draft shall be submitted to the Chancellor, who may refer it back to the Senate for further consideration

(c) A Statute passed by the Senate shall not become valid until the Chancellor has given his assent thereto

(6) The Executive Council shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of any amendment of a Statute—

(a) affecting the status, powers, or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate, and shall be submitted to the Chancellor ;

(b) affecting the conditions of affiliation of colleges to the University except after consultation with the Academic Board.

Regulations. 28. The authorities and the Boards of the University may recommend to the Executive Council regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes providing for all or any of the following matters .

(a) the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a *quorum* ;

(b) the notice to be given of their meetings and of business to be considered thereat, the keeping of records of their proceedings and similar matters ,

(c) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be prescribed by the Regulations ;

(d) the courses of study to be laid down for all examinations of the University ,

- (e) the conditions of residence of students ;
- (f) the discipline of students ;
- (g) the classification or inclusion of the subjects of study in the various Faculties ;
- (h) the constitution, powers, and duties of the Boards of the University ;
- (i) the periodical inspection of affiliated colleges.

29. (1) The Executive Council may make Regulations on its own initiative or after receiving drafts from the authorities and bodies of the University : Regulation how made.

Provided that the Executive Council shall not consider the draft of any Regulation regarding—

- (a) the courses of study to be laid down for examinations of the University ;
 - (b) the classification or inclusion of the subjects of study in the various Faculties ;
- otherwise than on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The Executive Council shall make Regulations providing for—

- (a) the giving of notice to the members of every authority of the University, other than the Senate, of the dates of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings ;
- (b) the keeping of a record of the proceedings of such meetings.

(3) Regulations shall not be made for those matters which under Section 26 of this Act may be provided for by Statutes

ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS.

Admission to
University
courses.

30. Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces, or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or an examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications (if any) as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Conduct of
examina-
tions

31 (1) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of University examinations shall be made, and all examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council.

(2) If during the course of examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) In each examination at least one examiner, who is not a teacher employed by the University or a teacher in any affiliated college, shall be appointed for each subject in which there is more than one examiner.

ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS.

Annual
Report.

32. The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, and shall be submitted to, and considered by, the Senate at the annual meeting.

Budget and
Annual
Accounts.

33. (1) The budget of the University shall be framed by the Executive Council and submitted by it to the local Government and also to the Senate at its annual meeting. The Senate shall have the power of passing resolutions in regard to the budget. The Executive Council may, after considering these resolutions, make any changes it considers necessary in the budget and shall communicate these changes to the local Government and to the Senate at its next meeting.

(2) The annual accounts of the University shall be prepared by the Executive Council and shall be subject to such examination and audit as the local Government may direct. After audit, the annual accounts shall be published in the Gazette together with the audit report, and copies of the same shall be submitted to the Senate.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

34 (1) The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of such members of the Executive Council as are for the time being in India, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates.

Removal
from
membership
of the
University.

(2) The Senate may remove any person from membership of any authority or board of the University upon the ground that such person has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or upon the ground that he has been guilty of scandalous conduct, and may upon the same grounds withdraw from any person any degree, diploma, or certificate conferred or granted by the University.

35 If any question arises, whether any person has been duly elected, appointed, or co-opted as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Disputes as
to consti-
tution of
University
authorities
or bodies.

36. All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex-officio* members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled, as soon as conveniently may be, by the person or body who appointed, elected or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, elected, or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member

Filling of
casual
vacancies.

Proceedings
of University
authorities
and bodies
not invali-
dated by
vacancies.

37. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members

Pension or
Provident
Fund.

38. Where any pension or provident fund has been constituted by the University for the benefit of its officers, teachers, or other servants, the Governor-General in Council may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1925, shall apply to such fund as if it were a Government Provident Fund

Affiliation
to the Agra
University
of colleges
associated
with the
Allahabad
University

39. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the First Statutes with regard to the conditions of affiliation of colleges, all colleges, associated with the Allahabad University immediately before the date upon which this Act came into force shall, with effect from that date or with effect from such other date as the local Government may, by notification in the Gazette, appoint; become affiliated to the Agra University in the same subjects, up to the same standards and on the same conditions, provided that, subject to the provisions of this Act, the restriction on the maintenance of Intermediate classes contained in Section 7 (5) of the Allahabad University Act, 1921, shall no longer apply to any such college.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

Completion
of courses
and
examinations
for students
in colleges
associated
with the
Allahabad
University.

40. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Statutes, any student in a college associated with the Allahabad University who, immediately before this Act came into force, was studying or was eligible for any examination of the Allahabad University, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor, and the University shall provide for the instruction and examination of such student in accordance with the Prospectus of studies of the Allahabad University.

41. (1) At any time after the passing of this Act, and until such time as the authorities of the University shall have been duly constituted or until such further time as the Executive Council may desire, a special officer shall be appointed by the local Government for the University.

Appointment
of a special
officer by
Government

(2) It shall be the duty of the special officer to convene the first meeting of the Senate and of the Executive Council within six months of his assuming charge of his appointment. He shall also draft Statutes and Regulations of an urgent nature for submission to the authorities and bodies of the University when they are constituted. He shall be empowered to appoint such clerical and menial staff as may be necessary. No member of the clerical or menial staff shall be permanently employed until his appointment has been confirmed by the Executive Council.

(3) The special officer shall be empowered to incur all necessary expenditure, subject to the approval of the Chancellor.

42 The enactments specified in Schedule II shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof with effect from the date upon which Section 3 is brought into operation.

Repeal of
certain
enactments.

SCHEDULE I.

THE FIRST STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY

[SEE SECTION 27 (1).]

1 In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

Definitions.

- (1) "the Act" means the Agra University Act, 1926, and "Section" means a section of the Act, and "clause" or "sub-clause" means a clause or sub-clause of this Schedule.

- ⁴ (2) Whenever the words "three years" are used in the Statutes to define the period of membership of an authority of the University, the period, unless otherwise provided, shall be deemed to terminate on the date immediately preceding the next triennial meeting of the Senate, irrespective of the actual date on which the member may have been elected, nominated, co-opted or assigned to an authority.

NOTE.— Triennial meetings of the Senate are held in 1921, 1930, 1933, 1936 and so on.

THE SENATE.

The Senate. 2 (1) The number of persons to be elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council under head (vi) of Section 14 (1) shall be three.

(2) The number of graduates to be elected by the registered graduates under head (xvi) of Section 14 (1) shall be fifteen.

(3) The number of persons to be nominated by the Chancellor under head (xvii) of Section 14 (1) shall be ten.

(4) The Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, shall have power to elect two of its members to serve as its representatives on the Senate for such time as they are members of the Board.

†(5) All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 500 to the University shall be formed into an association to be called the Association of the Registered Donors of the University. The Association shall elect not more than 10 per cent of its members to be members of the Senate.

Provided, however, that this right of electing members to the Senate shall not be exercised by the

*Added by the Senate on Nov. 30, 1931.

†Added by the Senate on Nov. 18, 1932.

Association unless the members of the Association exceed 50 in number and provided that the number to be elected shall not exceed 15.

The procedure for the election shall be prescribed by Regulations.

*(6) Every donor who makes a bequest of Rs. 10,000, or upwards may, by or under his will appoint one person who shall be a member for a period of six years from the receipt of the bequest.

*(7) Every person contributing to the University a donation of Rs. 6,000 shall be a member for a period of nine years from the date of the receipt of his donation.

*(8) Every person contributing to the University a donation of Rs. 60,000, or upwards shall be a life member from the date of the receipt of the donation and every such life-member may, by notice in writing to the Registrar, nominate one member to hold office for a period of six years.

*(9) Every Indian Prince or Chief, contributing a donation of one lac of Rupees or upwards shall be a life-member from the date of the receipt of the donation and after his decease his successor for the time being holding his position as such Prince or Chief shall be a life-member.

*(10) Every person who is a life-member by virtue of the above clause (9) may from time to time nominate one member. The member so nominated shall continue in office for such period as the nominator may specify, provided that the membership shall determine on the death of the nominator.

(11) Save as otherwise provided members of the Senate, other than *ex-officio* members, shall hold office for a period of three years, and they shall be eligible for re-election, re-nomination, or re-appointment.

* Added by the Senate on Nov. 3, 1933.

Provided that persons elected under heads (xi), (xiv), and (xv) of Section 14, sub-section (1), shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the Legislative Council, or members of the staff or of the Managing Committee of the affiliated colleges concerned.

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The
Executive
Council.

3. Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years and they shall be eligible for re-election or re-appointment.

Provided that a member appointed or elected as member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that post.

THE ACADEMIC BOARD.

The
Academic
Board.

4. Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years but may be co-opted again on the expiry of such period :

Provided that persons co-opted as representatives of any particular body shall not hold office after they cease to be members of that body.

Powers of
the
Academic
Board.

5. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Board shall have the following powers, namely :—

- (a) to advise the Executive Council on all academic matters ;
- (b) to make proposals to the Executive Council for supplementing the teaching provided by the affiliated colleges;
- (c) to promote research within the University, to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein, and to make recommendations to the Executive Council with regard thereto ;

(d) on the report of the Faculties to recommend Regulations relating to courses and examinations ;

(c) to appoint an Advisory Committee, when requested to do so by any two or more affiliated colleges, with a view to promoting co-operation between them in the matter of libraries and in other ways encouraging the co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research.

THE BOARD OF INSPECTION.

*6. (1) The Board shall appoint a panel of inspectors consisting of not more than ten persons who shall hold office to the end of the Academic year in which they are appointed. Powers of
the Board of
Inspection.

(2) The Board may fill up casual vacancies in such panel

†(3) Periodical inspections of affiliated colleges and inspections of colleges applying for affiliation shall be conducted by not less than two persons being members of the Board or the panel ; provided that at least one shall be a member of the Board. In the case of an affiliated college applying for recognition in any new subject, the Board may appoint such and so many persons as it thinks necessary either from the Board or from the panel or from both.

THE FACULTIES.

†7. (1) Each Faculty shall consist of —

(a) as many principals of affiliated colleges as may be assigned by the Vice-Chancellor; provided that every principal of an affiliated college shall be assigned to some Faculty ;

(b) teachers employed by the University in the subjects comprised in the Faculty ;

The
Faculties.

* Amended by the Senate on November 18, 1932.

† Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929, and Nov. 16, 1931.

- (c) one post-graduate teacher from each affiliated college representing each subject of post-graduate study, elected by the teachers in the college of the subjects comprised in the Faculty, unless the college is represented in the subject under (a) .

Provided that no college shall be deemed, for the purpose of sub-clause (c), to have post-graduate classes in a subject unless it has presented students for the previous or final post-graduate examination in that subject in any of the three years preceding the date of the election ;

- (d) one teacher in the case of each of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law and Commerce, and three teachers in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture, from each affiliated college elected by the teachers of the college who are engaged in teaching the subjects of study represented by the Faculty .

Provided that the three teachers elected to the Faculty of Agriculture shall be Heads of Departments of teaching in the college.

In the case of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, and Commerce, the election under this clause shall take place only if the college is represented on the Faculty by less than two persons under (c) of the Statute ;

- (e) Persons elected by the Senate not necessarily from its own body and not exceeding ten in the case of each of the Faculties of Arts and Science, five in the case of each of the Faculties of Law and Commerce, and three in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture :

Provided that not more than half the persons elected under this clause shall be teachers in affiliated colleges.

(2) The Executive Council shall nominate four persons to the Faculty of Law, four persons to the Faculty of Commerce, and three persons to the Faculty of Agriculture.

(3) Each Faculty shall have power to add to its own body persons possessing special knowledge of the subjects of study represented by that Faculty; provided always that the number so added shall not exceed in the case of the Faculty of Arts one-fifth, in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture one-third, and in the case of other Faculties one-fourth of the total number of the members of the Faculty

Provided that not more than half the persons co-opted under this clause shall be teachers in affiliated colleges

(4) The term of office of members of the Faculties other than *ex-officio* members shall be three years.

Provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body.

8. Subject to the provisions of this Act, each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely —

Powers of
the
Faculties.

- (a) to constitute Boards of Studies;
- (b) to receive the reports of the Boards of Studies on the courses proposed by them and to forward them to the Academic Board with such recommendations as it may think fit;
- (c) to dispose of any matter referred to it by the Executive Council or the Academic Board;

“(d) to transact such other business as may be approved by the Dean of the Faculty.

Honorary
degrees.

9. (1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by the Executive Council and shall require the assent of the Senate before submission to the Chancellor for confirmation

Provided that in cases of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Executive Council only.

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the previous approval of the Senate and the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Executive Council.

Registered.

10. Registered graduates shall comprise the following :—

- (a) graduates of the Allahabad University whose names were borne on the register of that University on the date on which this Act comes into force :

Provided that such graduates shall cease to be registered in the Agra University unless within one year of the date of the first election to the Senate they become registered in the Agra University according to the Regulations of the Agra University ;

[*Explanation.*—For purposes of the first election to the Senate persons who are registered graduates of the Allahabad University on the date upon which this Act comes into force will have the right to vote as registered graduates of the Agra University.]

- (b) graduates of the Allahabad University of not less than three years' standing who become registered graduates of the Agra University within a year of the coming into force of this Act ;

- (c) graduates of the Allahabad University of not less than three years' standing who at

* Added by the Senate on Nov. 18, 1932.

the time of their degree examinations were members of a college affiliated to the Agra University, provided they register themselves on the register of the Agra University;

- (d) graduates of the Agra University, of not less than three years' standing, who have, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, registered themselves on the register of the Agra University.

11. Subject to the provisions of Section 39, a college applying for affiliation to the University in any faculty shall be required to satisfy the Executive Council with regard to the following particulars :—

Conditions
of affiliation
of colleges
to the
University.

- (a) that it guarantees a satisfactory standard of educational efficiency for the purpose for which affiliation is sought, and that it is established on a permanent basis,
- (b) that its financial resources are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance;
- (c) that it satisfies a demand for higher education in a particular locality or for a particular community or denomination,
- (d) that the pay of its teachers is sufficient to attract and retain competent men, and that reasonable security of tenure is guaranteed to every teacher unless he is filling a temporary vacancy or is on probation;
- (e) that it is under proper management and is suitably organized;
- (f) that the buildings are suitable and sufficient;
- (g) that the furniture and equipment are adequate;

- (h) that the provision for the residence of students is satisfactory ;
- (i) that due provision is made for the health and recreation of students ,
- (j) that it is prepared to furnish such reports, returns, and other information as the Executive Council may require.

SCHEDULE II. **ENACTMENTS REPEALED.**

(SEE SECTION 12)

Year.	No	Short title.	Extent of repeal
1921	III	The Allahabad University Act, 1921	In paragraph 3 of the Preamble the words " while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality and character of the teaching given in its name by colleges affiliated to the University of Allahabad."
"	"	Ditto	In Section 2— (1) the whole of sub section (d), (2) the whole of sub-section (e), and (3) the words " or of an Associated College " in sub-section (f)
"	"	Ditto	In sub-section (1) of Section 3 the words " and of the Council of Associated Colleges of the University."
"	"	Ditto	In section 5— (1) the words " or in an Associated College " in sub-section (2) (a), (2) the whole of sub section (3), and (3) the words " and Associated Colleges " in sub-section (6).
"	"	Ditto	In Section 7— (1) the words " or by any of the Associated Colleges " in sub-section (1), and (2) the words " or for any Associated College " in sub-section (5).
"	"	Ditto	In sub-section (2) of Section 8 the words " and of any institutions associated with the University "

***THE AGRA UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)
ACT, 1933**

[UNITED PROVINCES ACT NO IV OF 1933.]

*(Passed by Legislative Council of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.)*

*Received the assent of the Governor-General on August 20, 1933,
and was published under Section 81 (3) of the Government
of India Act on September 16, 1933.*

**AN ACT TO AMEND THE AGRA UNIVERSITY ACT NO. VIII
OF 1926.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Agra University Act, 1926, for the purpose hereinafter appearing. It is hereby enacted as follows.—

(1) This Act may be called the Agra University Amendment Act, 1933.

(2) After sub-clause (f) of Section 2 of the Agra University Act, 1926, the following new sub-clause (g) shall be inserted and the existing sub-clause (g) shall be marked (h) ;

Amendment of
Section 2 of United
Provinces Act VIII
of 1926

(g) 'Inspecting officers in the Department of Education' means persons engaged permanently as inspecting officers by (a) the Department of Public Instruction, United Provinces, or (b) the Education Department of Gwalior or an Indian State in Rajputana or Central India, or (c) the Ajmer Administration, or (d) the Central India Agency.

(3) After sub-clause (b) of sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Agra University Act, 1926, the following new sub-clause (c) shall be inserted, and the existing sub-clauses (c) and (d) shall be marked (d) and (e) respectively.—

Amendment of
Section 4 of United
Provinces Act VIII
of 1926.

“(c) Are inspecting officers in the Department of Education and fulfil the conditions laid down in the Statutes and Regulations and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions, or”.

* Passed by the U P. Legislative Council on June 27, 1933.

THE AGRA UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)
ACT, 1936.

*(Passed by the Legislative Council of the United
Provinces of Agra and Oudh on June 26, 1936.)*

AN ACT TO AMEND THE AGRA UNIVERSITY
ACT, 1926.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Agra
University Act, 1926, for the
United Provinces purposes hereinafter appearing; it
Act VIII of 1926 is hereby enacted as follows.

1. This Act may be called the Agra University
Short title. (Amendment) Act, 1936.

2. (1) In head (xi) in sub-section (1) of section
14 of the Agra University Act,
Amendment of 1926 (hereinafter referred to as
section 14 of the "the principal Act") the word
principal Act "six" shall be inserted before the
word "persons".

(2) To head (xvi) in the said sub-section the
following *proviso* shall be added, namely

"Provided that none of such elected
graduates shall be teachers".

(3) In sub-section (2) of section 14 of the
principal Act the brackets and figure (xi) shall be
deleted.

3. (1) To head (iv) in sub-section (2) of
section 17 of the principal Act the
Amendment of following *proviso* shall be added,
Section 17 of the principal Act namely

"Provided that, if the principal or a teacher
of any such College is a Dean of a
Faculty, the Principal of that College
shall not be eligible for election under
this head and, if the number of Princip-
als so eligible be less than six, then all

such Principals shall be members without election."

(2) For head (v) of sub-section (2) of section 17 of the principal Act the following heads and *proviso* shall be substituted, namely :

"(v) Five members of the managing committees of affiliated Colleges, of whom one shall be the Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, and four shall be members of the Senate elected by the Senate at the annual meeting .

(vi) Four members of the Senate other than members of the managing committees elected by the Senate at the annual meeting, of whom not more than two shall be teachers of affiliated Colleges other than principals ;

Provided that not less than three of the members described in heads (v) and (vi) shall be chosen from among members of the Senate elected by the registered graduates."

PART II

LAWS, STATUTES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE UNIVERSITY

N O T E

The extracts from the Act printed in the following Chapters are merely given for convenience.

It is *not* intended to suggest that no other portions of the Act have any bearing on these subjects.

PART II

CHAPTER I

THE UNIVERSITY

(1) The First Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University, and the first members of the Senate, of the Executive Council, and of the Academic Board of the University, and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the Agra University. Section 3 of the Act.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely — Section 4 of the Act.

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge ;

(2) to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(a) have pursued an approved course of study in an affiliated college and have passed the examinations of the University under conditions laid down in the Statutes or Regulations, or

(b) are teachers in educational institutions under conditions laid down in the Statutes and Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University, under like conditions, or

(c) are inspecting officers in the Department of Education and fulfil the conditions laid down in the Statutes and Regulations

Section 4 of
the Act
—*contd.*

and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions, or

- (d) have carried on independent research under conditions laid down in the Statutes, or
- (e) are women who have carried on private study under conditions laid down in the Statutes ;

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes ;

(4) to provide such lectures and instruction for and to grant, under conditions laid down in the Statutes, such diplomas to persons, not being students of an affiliated college, as the University may determine ;

(5) to admit to the privileges of affiliation, under conditions prescribed in the Statutes and Regulations, colleges in the United Provinces, Rajputana, Central India, and Gwalior .

Provided that it shall not be lawful for the University to affiliate any college situated within the limits of the Universities of Allahabad or Lucknow, or within a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the Benares Hindu University or from the University Mosque of the Aligarh Muslim University ;

(6) to inspect affiliated colleges and places approved by the University for the residence of students ;

(7) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine ;

(8) to supplement the work of teaching and research in affiliated colleges by instituting teaching posts at such centres as the University may determine, and to appoint persons to such posts ;

(9) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes, and Medals in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations; Section 4 of the Act —*concl'd.*

(10) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed in the Statutes;

(11) to do all such other acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite to further the objects of the University, and to cultivate and promote arts, science, and learning.

The University shall be open to all persons, of either sex of whatever race, creed, or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to a certificate, diploma, or degree of the University, or to serve as a teacher, or to hold any office in the University, or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof, except where such test is imposed in any testamentary or other instrument creating a benefaction which has been accepted by the University. Section 5 of the Act.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent persons (whether teachers or not) from giving religious instruction in affiliated colleges or hostels to those who are not unwilling to receive it.

CHAPTER II

THE VISITOR

(1) The Governor-General shall be the Visitor of the University. Section 6 of the Act:

(2) The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, and its buildings, and of any affiliated college or hostel, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause an inquiry

Section 6 of the Act —*encl.* to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Visitor shall, in every case, give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) The Visitor may address the Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry, and the Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate and to the Executive Council the views of the Visitor and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken

(4) The Executive Council shall report to the Chancellor for communication to the Visitor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted within such time as the Chancellor may direct, through the Senate, which may express its opinion thereon.

(5) Where the Executive Council does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate and the Executive Council, issue such directions as he may think fit, and the Executive Council shall comply with such directions.

CHAPTER III

THE CHANCELLOR

Section 8 of the Act.

(1) The Governor of the United Provinces shall be the Chancellor. He shall, by virtue of his office, be the head of the University and the President of the Senate, and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) Where power is conferred upon him by this Act or the Statutes to nominate persons to authorities and bodies, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary and without prejudice to such powers, nominate persons to represent minorities not otherwise adequately represented.

Section 8 of
the Act.
—*Concld.*

(3) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes

CHAPTER IV

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

(1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be an honorary officer, elected by the Senate from among three persons each recommended by a majority of the members of the Executive Council present at the meeting, subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

Section 9
of the Act

(2) The term of his office shall be three years.

(3) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs, by reason of illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the duties of the Vice-Chancellor as it may think fit. Until such arrangements have been made, the Registrar shall carry on the current duties of the Vice-Chancellor, but he shall not preside at meetings of the University authorities.

(1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University, and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chairman of the Executive Council and of the Academic Board, and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority or body concerned.

Section 10
of the Act.

Section 10
of the Act
—conclud

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes, and the Regulations are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Executive Council, and the Academic Board; provided that he may delegate this power to any other officer of the University

(4) (a) In any emergency which, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, requires that immediate action should be taken, he shall take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to the officer, authority, or other body who or which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Executive Council within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal, and suspension of persons in the employment of the University, and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Regulations.

Section 20
of the Act.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely .—

* * * *

(d) the conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor;

(e) the designation and powers of the officers of the University:

* * * *

CHAPTER V

THE REGISTRAR

[*Vide* APPENDIX 1.]

(1) The Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Senate, of the Executive Council, and of the Academic Board. Section 11
of the Act

(2) He shall be a whole-time officer. His emoluments and the conditions of his appointment shall be fixed by the Executive Council.

(3) He shall, subject to the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and subject to Regulations that may be framed in this behalf, control the clerical and menial staff of the University

(4) The Registrar shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Regulations, or as may be imposed upon him by any authority of the University.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :— Section 26
of the Act.

* * * * *

(c) the designation and powers of the officers of the University ;

* * * * *

The Registrar may, subject to the previous approval of the Vice-Chancellor, appoint, suspend, dismiss or otherwise punish the clerical staff and servants of the University office ; provided that all actions taken in the exercise of such powers shall be reported to the Executive Council for its sanction. Statute.*

* Passed by the Senate on Nov 28, 1935

CHAPTER VI

THE DEANS

Section 21
of the Act. (3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty, who shall be nominated by the Faculty subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and to confirmation by the Executive Council.

(4) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes and Regulations relating to his Faculty.

* Statute. Each Faculty shall elect a Dean from among its members, provided that in the case of the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Commerce the person elected shall be either the Principal of an affiliated college or the head of a department of teaching in an affiliated college. The Dean of each Faculty shall preside at its meetings. He shall hold office for three years.

† Regulations 1. When a Dean is to be elected at the annual meeting of the Faculty, the Vice-Chancellor will preside at the meeting of the Faculty and will invite proposals. He will put to the meeting the proposals which are duly seconded. The voting will be by ballot and the person who receives the largest number of votes will be elected the Dean of the Faculty. When a vacancy in the office of Dean occurs at any other time and the Vice-Chancellor is of opinion that the election cannot wait till the annual meeting of the Faculty, he will hold the election of Dean by correspondence and the following procedure will be followed:—

The Registrar shall send to each member of the Faculty a Voting Paper and ask him to propose for the office of Dean a person from among the members of the Faculty in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Statutes. The Voting Paper

* *Vide* Statute 2 of Chapter XI, passed by the Senate on Oct. 13, 1927.

† *Vide* Regulations 1 and 2 of Chapter XI, passed by the Executive Council on Dec. 10, 1927.

duly filled in and signed shall be returned by the member so as to reach the Registrar not later than the fourteenth day after the date of the posting of the Voting Paper by the Registrar. The Registrar in the presence of two members of the Senate, appointed for the purpose by the Vice-Chancellor, shall scrutinise and count the votes and communicate the result to the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall thereupon declare the member who has received the highest number of votes to have been duly elected as Dean. In the event of an equality of votes, the Vice-Chancellor shall have a casting vote. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Faculty.

Regulations
—*concl'd.*

2. The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty. In the absence of the Dean the members present shall select their own Chairman.

NOTE.—The Dean of the Faculty of Science should send copies of the courses in Mathematics to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts for information. Similarly, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts should send copies of the courses in Economics to the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce for information. Should differences of opinion arise in regard to the courses, they should be adjusted by correspondence and, if necessary, at joint meetings of the two Faculties concerned.

CHAPTER VII

THE SENATE

(1) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely:—

Section 14
of the Act.

CLASS I.—*Ex-officio members.*

- (i) The Chancellor ;
- (ii) The members of the Executive Council of the Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and Ministers in the said Provinces ;
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor ;

Section 14
of the Act
—*contd.*

- (iv) The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces ;
- (v) The Principals of affiliated colleges ;
- (vi) The members of the Executive Council of the University ;
- (vii) The Vice-Chancellors of the Universities of Allahabad, Benares, Lucknow, and Aligarh ;
- (viii) Such other *ex-officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

CLASS II.—*Life members.*

- (ix) Such persons as may be appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education ;
- (x) All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 10,000 to or for the purposes of the University.

CLASS III.—*Other members.*

- (xi) Six persons elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces from among their own body ;
- (xii) Persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University donations or annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University ;
- (xiii) Persons nominated by academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes ;
- (xiv) A member of the staff, other than the Principal, of each affiliated college, elected from among their own body ;

- (xv) A member of the Managing Committee of each affiliated college, elected from among their own body, or, where a college is financed and managed by a local Government or an Indian State, a member nominated by such local Government or Indian State;

Section 14
of the Act
—*concl'd*

- (xvi) Graduates elected by the registered graduates from among their own body.

Provided that none of such elected graduates shall be teachers;

- (xvii) Persons nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The number of members to be elected or nominated under heads (xi), (xii), (xvi), and (xvii) of sub-section (1) and the periods for which they shall hold office shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

- (1) The Senate shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate.

Section 15
of the Act

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

- (1) The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to review the acts of the Executive Council (save when the Council has acted in accordance with powers conferred upon it under this Act, the Statutes, or the Regulations), and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act, the Statutes, and the Regulations.

Section 16
of the Act

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall exercise the following powers and perform the following duties, namely :—

- (a) of making Statutes, and of amending or repealing the same ;
(b) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual

Section 16
of the Act.
—*could*.

(3) The Senate may make Regulations prescribing—

- (a) the procedure to be observed at its meetings ,
- (b) the notice to be given of its meetings and of business to be considered thereat ,
- (c) the keeping of records of its proceedings.

(4) The Senate shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act or the Statutes.

Section 26
of the Act.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) the holding of Convocation to confer degrees ;
- (b) the conferment of honorary degrees ;
- (c) the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Medals, and Prizes ;
- (d) the conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (e) the designation and powers of the officers of the University ;
- (f) the constitution, powers, and duties of the authorities of the University ;
- (g) the conditions of affiliation and of continuance of affiliation of colleges to the University ;
- (h) the classification and the mode of appointment of teachers employed by the University ;
- (i) the constitution of a pension or provident fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other servants employed by the University ;

- (j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates ; Section 26
of the Act
—concl'd.
- (k) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the courses of study, prescribed by the University, and to the examinations conducted by the University, and be eligible for degrees, diplomas, or certificates ;
- (l) the fees to be charged for admission to the examinations of the University and for the registration of graduates ;
- (m) the conditions and mode of appointment and the duties of examiners ;
- (n) the conduct of examinations ;
- (o) the admission of students to affiliated colleges ;
- (p) the number, qualifications, and emoluments of teachers employed by the University ;
- (q) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Statutes may be amended or repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Senate in the manner hereinafter appearing. Section 27
of the Act.

(3) The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute submitted to it by one of its own members :

Provided that, in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers, duties, or emoluments of any officer, teacher, authority, or board, the opinion of the Executive Council and a report from the person or body concerned shall be taken into consideration by the Senate.

(4) The Executive Council may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Senate. Such draft shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting. The Senate may approve

Section 27
of the Act
—*concl'd.*

such draft and pass the Statute, or may reject it or may return it to the Executive Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Executive Council, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Executive Council, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in such manner as it may think proper.

(5) (a) When the Senate has passed a Statute, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor, who may assent to it, or may withhold his assent, or may refer it back to the Senate for further consideration

(b) If the Senate rejects the draft of a Statute proposed by the Executive Council, the draft shall be submitted to the Chancellor, who may refer it back to the Senate for further consideration.

(c) A Statute passed by the Senate shall not become valid until the Chancellor has given his assent thereto

(6) The Executive Council shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of any amendment of a Statute—

(a) affecting the status, powers, or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor ;

(b) affecting the conditions of affiliation of colleges to the University except after consultation with the Academic Board.

(1) The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of such members of the Executive Council as are for the time being in India, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates Section 31
of the Act.

(2) The Senate may remove any person from membership of any authority or Board of the University upon the ground that such person has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or upon the ground that he has been guilty of scandalous conduct; and may upon the same grounds withdraw from any person any degree, diploma, or certificate conferred or granted by the University.

(1) The number of persons to be elected by the ^{First} non-official members of the Legislative Council under Statute 2. head (zi) of Section 14 () shall be three.

(2) The number of graduates to be elected by the registered graduates under head (xvi) of Section 14 (1) shall be fifteen.

(3) The number of persons to be nominated by the Chancellor under head (xvii) of Section 14 (1) shall be ten.

(4) The Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, shall have power to elect two of its members to serve as its representatives on the Senate for such time as they are members of the Board.

*(5) All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 500 to the University shall be formed into an Association to be called the Association of the Registered Donors of the University. The Association shall elect not more than 10 per cent. of its members to be members of the Senate

Provided, however, that this right of electing members to the Senate shall not be exercised by the Association unless the members of the Association exceed 50 in number and provided that the number to be elected shall not exceed 15.

*Added by the Senate on Nov. 18, 1932.

First
Statute 2.
—*contd.*

The procedure for the election shall be prescribed by Regulations

*(6) Every donor who makes a bequest of Rs. 10,000 or upwards may by or under his will, nominate one person who shall be a member for a period of six years from the receipt of the bequest.

†(7) Every person contributing to the University a donation of Rs. 6,000, shall be a member for a period of nine years from the date of the receipt of his donation.

†(8) Every person contributing to the University a donation of Rs. 60,000 or upwards, shall be a life-member from the date of the receipt of the donation and every such life-member may, by notice in writing to the Registrar, nominate one member to hold office for a period of six years.

†(9) Every Indian Prince or Chief, contributing a donation of one lac of Rupees or upwards shall be a life-member from the date of the receipt of the donation and after his decease his successor for the time being holding his position as such Prince or Chief shall be a life-member.

*(10) Every person who is a life-member by virtue of the above clause (9) may from time to time nominate one member. The member so nominated shall continue in office for such period as the nominator may specify, provided that the membership shall determine on the death of the nominator.

(11) Save as otherwise provided, members of the Senate, other than *ex-officio* members, shall hold office for a period of three years, and they shall be eligible for re-election, re-nomination, or re-appointment.

Provided that persons elected under heads (xi), (xv), and (xv) of Section 14, sub-section (1) shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the Legislative Council, or members of the staff or of the Managing Committee of the affiliated colleges concerned.

*Added by the Senate on Nov 3, 1933.

For the Election to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

The procedure for election to the Senate by *Statute registered graduates shall be prescribed by Regulations.

1. In the year in which an election is to take place, the Registrar shall issue by registered post, on or about the 15th August, a notice together with a list of registered graduates, to every registered graduate at his registered address, stating the number of vacancies on the Senate to be filled by election by registered graduates and asking that graduates, who desire to seek election to the Senate from this constituency, should communicate their intention to the Registrar within a time to be named in the notice. Such time shall be not less than 15 days from the date on which the notice is posted. Such notice shall state the date and hour up to which intimation by registered graduates of their intention to seek election will be received by the Registrar at the University Office. Regulation.

2. Within the said time, any registered graduate, who wishes to seek election to the Senate, may notify to the Registrar his intention and ask for the inclusion of his name in the list of candidates for election.

3. On the expiry of the time fixed by the notice under Regulation 1, the Registrar shall, after scrutiny of the papers received from the registered graduates notifying their intention to seek election, prepare a list of all candidates who desire to seek election. This list, along with a blank voting paper and a statement of the number of vacancies, shall be posted by the Registrar, under a registered cover, to each voter at his registered address. The voting paper

* Vide Statute 13 of Chapter XXVI, passed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1927.

† Passed by the Executive Council on Oct. 19, 1927, and amended on March 7 and April 20, 1934, and March 13, 1936.

Regulations shall state the time and date before which it must
—*contd.* reach the Registrar. The time and date thus notified must not be less than 21 days from the date on which the voting paper is posted.

A voting paper received after the date and time notified by the Registrar shall not be counted.

4. Each voter will both fill in and sign his voting paper in the presence of the Attesting Officer. The filling in shall be done by the voter giving, in his own handwriting, the registered numbers and the full names of the candidates for whom he decides to vote.

Provided that if on account of physical inability a voter is unable to fill in his own voting paper, he may be allowed by the Attesting Officer to have an amanuensis to fill it in his presence and this fact shall be certified by the Attesting Officer.

5. Each voter may vote for the election of as many candidates as there are vacancies, but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to any individual candidate.

6. (1) The Attesting Officer will be one of the following persons—

A.—In British India.

- (i) The Registrar of the University ;
- (ii) A Magistrate of the First Class or a Judicial Officer of a rank not lower than that of a Munsif ;
- (iii) Members of the All India Services ;
- (iv) Members of the Provincial Services ;
- (v) Principals of colleges affiliated to any recognised University or Board of High School and Intermediate Education ;
- (vi) Members of the Senate of the Agra University.

B.—*In an Indian State.*Regulations
—*contd.*

- (i) The Chief Educational Officer of the State ;
- (ii) Principals of colleges affiliated to any recognised University or Board of High School and Intermediate Education ,
- (iii) A Magistrate of the First Class or a Judicial Officer of a rank not lower than that of a Munsif ;
- (iv) Members of the Senate of the Agra University.

At places where none of the Officers, mentioned above is stationed, the attestation may be made by the Headmaster of a High School, recognised by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior.

(2) No person who is himself a candidate for the election will be authorised to attest the voting paper of any registered graduate.

No voter shall attest his own voting paper

(3) The officer, in whose presence the voting paper is filled in and signed by the voter, must attest the same with his signature and designation. He will also note the number of candidates for whom the voter has recorded his votes. Any alteration or correction in the filling in of the voting paper must be initialled at the time both by the voter himself and the Attesting Officer.

7. Each voter shall send his voting paper separately to the Registrar by registered post in a cover sealed with sealing wax and superscribed Voting Paper for Election to the Senate. Such voting papers shall be despatched so as to reach the Registrar in his office on or before the date and time fixed by the Registrar under Regulation 3.

Regulations
—*continued*

8. (i) Any voting paper not complying with the above regulations shall be declared invalid ;

(ii) If two or more voting papers are received in one cover, they shall be declared invalid.

9. (1) Such voting papers shall be kept by the Registrar under lock and key in the sealed covers unopened, until the time and date fixed for their scrutiny

(2) Due notice of such time and date as also of the place of scrutiny shall be given by the Registrar and such of the voters as may wish to attend shall be at liberty to be present during the scrutiny.

(3) On the said day, the Registrar shall open the covers and scrutinise the voting papers and count the votes in the presence of a committee of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for that purpose.

(4) The Registrar shall prepare a return of the votes obtained by each candidate and such return shall be verified and signed by the members of the committee.

10. The candidate or candidates who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared to have been duly elected.

When two or more candidates have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less than the number of such candidates, the Registrar shall report the case to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall determine by drawing lots, in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid candidates shall be deemed to have been elected.

11. No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of any communication or the voting paper posted to any voter not being delivered to him by the post office.

(For Registration of Graduates see Chapter XXVI below.)

For the Conduct of the meetings of the Senate

12. The Senate shall, unless otherwise directed by the Vice-Chancellor, ordinarily meet once a year in or about November, and may adjourn from time to time to conclude any unfinished business. The meeting in or about November shall be deemed the Annual Meeting of the Senate.

Regulations *

13. At the Annual Meeting of the Senate the budget for the ensuing financial year shall be presented and representatives of the Senate shall be elected to such authorities and bodies as include representatives of the Senate.

14. If both the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor are absent from any meeting, the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

15. At all meetings of the Senate fifteen members, inclusive of the Chairman, shall form a *quorum*.

16. If a *quorum* is not present fifteen minutes after the notified time of the meeting, the Chairman may declare that there shall be no meeting.

17. If in the course of a meeting, any member calls attention to the absence of a *quorum* the Chairman shall dissolve the meeting.

18. Notice in writing of meetings of the Senate shall be despatched to all members of the Senate not later than thirty days before the meeting and shall be further published by a notice posted on the notice board of the Registrar's Office.

19. Notice of a motion or resolution to be moved at a meeting of the Senate must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than twenty days before the meeting.

* Passed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1927

Regulations 20. Notice of an amendment to a motion or
 —*contd.* resolution of which notice had been given must be in
 the hands of the Registrar at least ten days before the
 meeting of the Senate at which the motion or
 resolution is to be moved

21. No business other than that contained in the agenda paper shall be transacted at a meeting unless with the consent of the Chairman of the meeting and unless permission is given to introduce it by the vote of two-thirds of the members present

22. All questions as to whether proper notice of a motion or an amendment has been given shall be decided by the Chairman of the meeting, whose decision shall be final

23. (a) No motion or resolution of which due notice has not been given may be moved at any meeting of the Senate except—

- (1) to adjourn the debate ;
- (2) to adjourn the meeting ;
- (3) to dissolve the meeting ;
- (4) to change the order of business ;
- (5) to refer any matter to any authority of the University ;
- (6) to pass to the next item of business ,
- (7) to appoint a committee ;
- (8) to propose that the question be now put.

(b) A motion under (1), (2), (6), or (8) above shall be put to the vote without discussion.

(c) Motions under (1), (2), (3) and (4) shall be moved only with the consent of the Chairman.

24 No amendment of which due notice has not been given shall be moved to a motion or resolution before a meeting of the Senate unless— Regulations
—contd.

- (1) the Chairman rules it to be in order as arising out of the debate, and
- (2) permission to move the amendment is given by a majority of the members present.

25. The Chairman at a meeting of the Senate shall have a vote and a casting vote

26 Every motion shall be affirmative in form, and shall begin with the word "That".

27. Every motion must be seconded, otherwise it shall drop. The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

28. When a motion which is in order has been seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair, before it is discussed.

29. If no member rises to speak to the motion after it has been stated from the Chair, the Chairman shall proceed to put the question to the vote

30. Not more than one motion and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time.

31 A motion once disposed of shall not be again brought forward at the same meeting, or at any adjournment thereof.

32. (1) Any proposal before the meeting may be amended (a) by leaving out a word or words, or (b) by leaving out a word or words in order to add or insert some other word or words, or (c) by adding or inserting a word or words.

(2) When an amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it shall be proposed and handed to the Chair will be. "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted".

Regulations
—contd.

(3) When an amendment is of the second kind, the form will be, "That the words (mentioning them), be omitted and the words (mentioning them) be added (or inserted)".

(4) When an amendment is of the third kind, the form will be, "That the words (mentioning them) be added (or inserted)".

33. No amendment shall be proposed which would in effect constitute a direct negative to the motion.

34. Every amendment must be relevant to the motion upon which it is moved.

35. No amendment shall be proposed which substantively raises a question already disposed of by the meeting, or which is inconsistent with any resolution already passed by it.

36. The order in which amendments, of which previous notice has been given, are to be brought forward shall be determined by the Chairman.

37. An amendment must be seconded in the same way as a motion, otherwise it shall drop. A seconder of an amendment may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

38. When an amendment, which is in order has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair.

39. The mover of an amendment or of a motion for dissolution or adjournment, has no right of reply.

40. No members shall be allowed to speak more than once in the course of the discussion on a motion except the mover of the original resolution who may reply at the end of the discussion.

41. No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply.

42. A motion "That this meeting be now dissolved" or "That this meeting be now adjourned" may be moved at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech.

Regulations
—contd.

43. If a motion for dissolution is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop.

44. If a motion for adjournment is carried, the meeting shall be adjourned and the business shall be resumed at the adjourned meeting.

45. A motion "That the debate be now adjourned" may be moved in the manner prescribed in Regulation 42, and if it be carried shall have the effect of postponing the debate on the question under consideration, and the other items on the agenda paper shall be proceeded with. If the motion be negatived the debate shall be resumed.

46. A motion "That the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper" may be made at any time, in like manner and subject to the same rules as one for adjournment of the debate under Regulation 45. If such motion be carried the motion under consideration and the amendment thereon, if any, shall drop.

47. At any time after a motion or amendment has been made, a member may request the Chairman to put the question, and if it appears to the Chairman that there has been sufficient discussion, he may call upon the mover for his reply and may then put the question to the vote.

48. No member shall speak for more than fifteen minutes when proposing a motion or amendment, or for more than ten minutes when seconding or speaking to a motion or amendment, or when replying.

49. Proposals relating to the conferring of honorary degrees, votes of thanks, messages of

Regulations —*contd.* congratulations or condolence, addresses, and other matters of a like nature may be moved from the Chair without previous notice.

50. The Chairman may at any stage in the proceedings, at his own discretion or at the request of a member, explain the scope and effect of the motion or amendment which is before the meeting.

51. If the Chairman desires to take an active part in a debate, he shall vacate the Chair until the vote on that debate shall have been taken. During such time the Chair shall be taken by a member present appointed by the Chairman. The acting Chairman shall, during the debate in question, exercise all the rights of the Chairman.

52. Any member may, with the permission of the Chairman, rise even while another is speaking, to explain any expression used by himself which may have been misunderstood by the speaker, but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation.

53. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even while another member is addressing the meeting, but no speech shall be made on such point of order.

54. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order, and may if necessary, dissolve the meeting, or adjourn it to some hour on the same or the following day.

55. A motion or amendment may be withdrawn by permission of the Chairman by any member who has given notice of such motion or amendment.

56. Any motion or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from a meeting may be brought forward by any other member.

57. On putting any question to the vote the Chairman shall call for an indication of the opinion of the Senate by a show of hands in the affirmative

and negative, and shall declare the result thereof according to his opinion. Regulation—*contd.*

58 Any six members may then demand a division except on a motion of the kind contemplated in Regulation 23. The Chairman shall thereupon give such directions for effecting the division as he shall consider expedient and shall nominate scrutineers to count the votes.

59. A motion for the appointment of a committee on a subject under debate may be made by any member at any time, and without the notice required by Regulation 20.

60 A motion for the appointment of a committee must define the purpose for which the committee is proposed and the number of members to compose it. Amendments for enlarging or restricting the number may be made without previous notice. If the motion is carried, the member moving shall name the persons whom he wishes to form the committee. It shall thereupon be open to members to propose and second other names. A ballot shall then be taken, if necessary, and the requisite number appointed from those who obtain the largest number of votes.

61. The *quorum* for a committee shall be not less than a majority of members appointed.

62. At the time of the appointment of a committee one of its members shall be elected as Chairman of the committee by the Senate.

63. In all cases of election other than those specifically provided for, the candidate shall be proposed and seconded. If no more candidates are nominated than there are vacancies to be filled, the Chairman shall declare those candidates to be elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies, the voters shall state on the ballot paper the names of the candidates they desire to vote for up to the limit of the number of vacancies.

64 No matter which has been decided by the Senate shall, within a period of twelve months, be

Regulations reconsidered, except at a special meeting of the Senate
—*consld.* convened for the purpose upon a requisition of not less than thirty members. No motion for revision shall be carried unless three-fourths of the members present at such meeting vote in favour thereof.

NOTE—For the purpose of this regulation the interval between two annual meetings of the Senate shall be counted as 12 months.

65. In any case not provided for by these regulations, the Chairman shall be entitled to give his own ruling as to procedure.

66. Representatives of the Press and Visitor may be admitted to meetings of the Senate, provided they have obtained the permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

67. Any member of the Senate shall, subject to the Regulations of the Senate, be entitled to put questions regarding any matter connected with the administration of the University. A member so putting a question, or any other member of the Senate, shall be entitled to put supplementary questions. Notice of questions to be answered shall be given not less than 20 days before the date of the meeting.

The Vice-Chancellor may decline to answer any question if he considers it contrary to the best interest of the University

CHAPTER VIII

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Section 17 (1) The Executive Council shall be the executive
of the Act, body of the University.

(2) The members of the Executive Council shall be—

CLASS I.—*Ex-officio members.*

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor ;
- (ii) The Deans of the Faculties.

CLASS II.—*Other members.*

- (iii) Six members appointed by the Chancellor, of whom one shall represent affiliated colleges in Rajputana and one shall represent affiliated colleges in Central India and Gwahor;

Section 17
of the Act
—*concl'd.*

- (iv) Five Principals of affiliated colleges in the United Provinces elected by the Senate ;

Provided that, if the principal or a teacher of any such College is a Dean of a Faculty, the principal of that College shall not be eligible for election under this head and, if the number of principals so eligible be less than six, then all such principals shall be members without election.

- (v) Five members of the managing committees of affiliated colleges, of whom one shall be the Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, and four shall be members of the Senate elected by the Senate at the annual meeting

- (vi) Four members of the Senate other than members of the managing committees elected by the Senate at the annual meeting, of whom not more than two shall be teachers of affiliated colleges other than principals ;

Provided that not less than three of the members described in heads (v) and (vi) shall be chosen from among members of the Senate elected by the registered graduates.

(3) The terms of office of the members of the Executive Council other than *ex-officio* members shall be prescribed by the Statutes

The Executive Council—

Section 18
of the Act

- (a) shall hold, control, and administer the property and funds of the University ;
(b) shall direct the form, custody, and use of the Common Seal of the University ;

Section 18
of the Act
—*contd.*

- (c) shall, consistently with the powers conferred by this Act on the Vice-Chancellor, regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes, and the Regulations:

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the courses of studies except after considering the recommendations of the Academic Board;

- (d) shall frame the budget of the University;
- (e) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- (f) save as otherwise provided in this Act or the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor), teachers, and other servants of the University, and shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts; provided that no teacher shall be employed by the University until provision has been made for his salary in the budget of the University;
- (g) shall have powers to accept transfer of any moveable or immoveable property on behalf of the University;
- (h) shall subject to the provisions of this Act, and under conditions which may be prescribed in the Statutes, admit colleges to the privileges of affiliation to the University, and of recognition in new subjects:

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the affiliation of colleges or of the recognition of affiliated colleges in new subjects except after consideration of the recommendations of the Board of Inspection:

Provided further that, subject to the provisions of Section 39, no college shall be admitted to the privileges of affiliation except with the previous sanction of the Chancellor ;

Section 18
of the Act
—*concl'd.*

- (i) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of all affiliated colleges and hostels ;
- (j) shall appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies concerned, and shall fix their remuneration ,
- (k) shall appoint a committee to publish the results of the University examinations ;
- (l) may, at the request of an affiliated college, appoint a member of a body of the University to advise the college in the matter of any college appointment ;
- (m) shall control and manage and shall frame rules for the University library or libraries, and shall appoint a library committee ;
- (n) shall make Regulations for and award in accordance with such Regulations, Scholarships, Fellowships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Medals and other rewards ;
- (o) shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes.

The authorities and the Boards of the University may recommend to the Executive Council Regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes providing for all or any of the following matters. —

Section 28
of the Act.

- (a) the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a *quorum* ;
- (b) the notice to be given of their meetings and of business to be considered thereat, the keeping of records of their proceedings and similar matters ;

Section 28
of the Act
—*conold.*

- (c) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be prescribed by the Regulations ;
- (d) the courses of study to be laid down for all examinations of the University ;
- (e) the conditions of residence of students ;
- (f) the discipline of students ;
- (g) the classification or inclusion of the subjects of study in the various Faculties ;
- (h) the constitution, powers, and duties of the Boards of the University ;
- (i) the periodical inspection of affiliated colleges.

Section 29
of the Act.

(1) The Executive Council may make Regulations on its own initiative or after receiving drafts from the authorities and bodies of the University :

Provided that the Executive Council shall not consider the draft of any Regulation regarding—

- (a) the courses of study to be laid down for examinations of the University ;
- (b) the classification or inclusion of the subjects of study in the various Faculties otherwise than on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The Executive Council shall make Regulations providing for—

- (a) the giving of notice to the members of every authority of the University, other than the Senate, of the dates of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings
- (b) the keeping of a record of the proceeding of such meetings.

(3) Regulations shall not be made for those matters which under Section 26 of this Act may be provided for by Statutes.

First
Statute 3.

Members other than *ex officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years and they shall be eligible for re-election or re-appointment :

Provided that a member appointed or elected as member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that post.

For the Conduct of the Meetings of the Executive Council.

†1. The meetings of the Executive Council shall be held at such times as the Vice-Chancellor may direct ^{Regulations.*}

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the meetings of the Executive Council. The Council shall elect a Vice-Chairman who shall preside at meetings in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. In the event of the Vice-Chancellor as well as the Vice-Chairman being absent from a meeting, the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

3. Seven members, inclusive of the Chairman, shall form a *quorum*.

†4. The Registrar shall, not less than 15 days previous to each ordinary meeting of the Executive Council, issue to each member a notice of the time and the place of the meeting together with the agenda paper. In the case of special meeting the Registrar shall give such previous notice of the time and place of the meeting as the circumstances in each case may permit.

†5. Notice of a motion or resolution to be included in the supplementary agenda of an ordinary meeting of the Council must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 7 clear days before the date of the meeting.

†6. Amendments to motions on the agenda and new proposals can be moved at an ordinary meeting with the permission of the Chairman.

7. At meetings of the Executive Council the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

* Passed by the Executive Council on Oct. 19, 1927.

† Amended by the Executive Council on April 23, 1928.

Regulations
—*concl'd.*

8 The Chairman at any meeting may, at his discretion, apply the Regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Senate, in so far as he thinks fit.

9. Any member of an authority or body of the University may make any recommendation or proposal to the Executive Council. Such recommendation or proposal shall be sent in the form of a letter through the Registrar, and shall be considered by the Executive Council at the earliest possible date.

CHAPTER IX

THE ACADEMIC BOARD

Section 19 of
the Act.

(1) The Academic Board shall consist of the following persons, all of whom shall be members *ex-officio*:—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor ;

(ii) The Deans of Faculties ;

(iii) The Conveners of Boards of Studies ;
with power to co-opt not more than five persons possessing special knowledge of subjects not otherwise adequately represented on the Academic Board.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, and the Regulations, the Academic Board shall have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance, of standards of teaching and examination within the University.

(3) It shall advise the Executive Council concerning all questions relating to courses and studies, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by the Statutes.

First Sta-
tute 4.

Members other than *ex officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years but may be co-opted again on the expiry of such period :

Provided that persons co-opted as representatives of any particular body shall not hold office after they cease to be members of that body.

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Board shall have the following powers, namely:— First Statute 5.

- (a) to advise the Executive Council on academic matters ;
- (b) to make proposals to the Executive Council for supplementing the teaching provided by the affiliated colleges ;
- (c) to promote research within the University, to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein, and to make recommendations to the Executive Council with regard thereto ;
- (d) on the report of the Faculties to recommend Regulations relating to courses and examinations ;
- (e) to appoint an Advisory Committee, when requested to do so by any two or more affiliated colleges, with a view to promoting co-operation between them in the matter of libraries and in other ways encouraging the co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research.

For the Conduct of the Meetings of the Academic Board

†1. The Annual meeting of the Academic Board shall ordinarily be held towards the end of January or the beginning of February each year, and the Academic Board shall consider at this meeting, among other things, the recommendations made by the Faculties regarding the courses of study for the examinations of the University. Other meetings may be held at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may direct. Regulation.

*Passed by the Executive Council on October 19, 1927.

†Amended by the Executive Council on March 6, 1929

Regulations
—con-ld.

*2. The Registrar shall, not less than 21 days previous to each meeting of the Academic Board issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the agenda paper.

3. Seven members, inclusive of the Chairman, shall form a *quorum*.

4. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor the meeting shall elect as Chairman the Dean of one of the Faculties to preside at the meeting.

5. At all meetings of the Academic Board the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

*6. Notice of a motion or resolution to be included in the supplementary agenda of a meeting of the Academic Board must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 14 clear days before the meeting.

*7. Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution of which notice has been given must, if it is intended to be included in the supplementary agenda, be in the hands of the Registrar at least seven clear days before the meeting of the Academic Board at which the motion or resolution is to be moved.

*8. Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulations 6 and 7 of this Chapter, the Chairman may allow a motion or an amendment of which the notice required thereby has not been given.

*9. The Regulations relating to conduct of business at a meeting of the Senate shall be applied, so far as may be, to the meetings of the Academic Board.

*Amended by the Executive Council on April 23, 1938.

CHAPTER X

THE BOARD OF INSPECTION

(1) The Board of Inspection shall consist of the following persons :— Section 20
of the Act.

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor (*Convener*);
- (ii) The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces (*ex-officio*);
- (iii) The Deans of Faculties (*ex-officio*);
- (iv) Two persons elected by the Executive Council and two persons elected by the Senate.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, all applications for affiliation of colleges, including all applications for recognition in new subjects, shall be referred by the Executive Council to the Board of Inspection which shall cause inspection to be made and shall lay its report before the Executive Council for its decision.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, and the Regulations, the Board of Inspection shall make arrangements for the periodical inspection of affiliated colleges and shall report to the Executive Council.

(4) The term of office of elected members other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(5) The Board of Inspection shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as may be imposed upon or given to it by the Statutes.

(1) The Board shall appoint a Panel of Inspectors consisting of not more than ten persons who shall hold office to the end of the Academic year in which they are appointed. First Statute 6*

*Amended by the Senate on November 18, 1932.

First
Statute 6.
—*concl'd.*

(2) The Board may fill up casual vacancies in such Panel.

(3) Periodical inspections of affiliated colleges and the inspection of colleges applying for affiliation shall be conducted by not less than two persons being members of the Board or the Panel, provided that at least one shall be a member of the Board. In the case of an affiliated college applying for recognition in any new subject the Board may appoint such and so many persons as it thinks necessary either from the Board or from the Panel or from both.

* Statutes.

The term of office of elected members of the Board other than *ex-officio* members, shall be three years.

† Regulations.

(1) The Board of Inspection shall meet whenever the Vice-Chancellor directs.

(2) The *quorum* at a meeting of the Board of Inspection shall be not less than *five*.

[For Affiliation and Recognition of Colleges see Chapter XVII and for Inspection of Colleges see Chapter XIX below.]

CHAPTER XI

THE FACULTIES (GENERAL)

† Section 21
of the Act.

(1) The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law and Commerce, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty, who shall be nominated by the Faculty subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and to confirmation by the Executive Council

* Passed by the Senate on October 18, 1927.

† Passed by the Executive Council on October 19, 1927, and April 26, 1933.

(4) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the due observances of the Statutes and Regulations relating to his Faculty. Section 21 of
the Act.
—*consolid.*

(5) Each Faculty shall comprise such subjects of study as may be prescribed by the Regulations.

* 7 (1) Each Faculty shall consist of—

First
Statute 7

- (a) as many Principals of affiliated colleges as may be assigned by the Vice-Chancellor, provided that every Principal of an affiliated college shall be assigned to some Faculty;
- (b) teachers employed by the University in the subjects comprised in the Faculty ;
- (c) one post-graduate teacher from each affiliated college representing each subject of post-graduate study, elected by the teachers in the college of the subjects comprised in the Faculty, unless the college is represented in the subject under (a) .

Provided that no college shall be deemed, for the purpose of sub-clause (c), to have post-graduate classes in a subject, unless it has presented students for the previous or final post-graduate examination in that subject in any of the three years preceding the date of the election;

- (d) one teacher in the case of each of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law and Commerce, and three teachers in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture, from each affiliated college elected by the teachers of the college who are engaged in teaching the subjects of study represented by the Faculty .

*Amended by the Senate on November 22, 1929 and November 16, 1934.

First
Statute 7.
—*contd.*

Provided that the three teachers elected to the Faculty of Agriculture shall be heads of departments of teaching in the college

In the case of the Faculties of Arts, Science Law and Commerce, the election under this clause shall take place only if the college is represented on the Faculty by less than two persons under (c) of the Statute ;

(c) persons elected by the Senate no necessarily from its own body and not exceeding ten in the case of each of the Faculties of Arts and Science, five in the case of each of the Faculties of Law, and Commerce, and three in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture :

Provided that not more than half the persons elected under this clause shall be teachers in affiliated colleges.

(2) The Executive Council shall nominate four persons to the Faculty of Law, four persons to the Faculty of Commerce, and three persons to the Faculty of Agriculture.

(3) Each Faculty shall have power to add to its own body persons possessing special knowledge of the subjects of study represented by the Faculty, provided always that the number so added shall not exceed in the case of the Faculty of Arts one-fifth in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture one-third, and in the case of other Faculties one-fourth of the total number of the members of the Faculty .

Provided that not more than half the persons so opted under this clause shall be teachers in affiliated colleges.

(4) The term of office of members of the Faculties other than *ex-officio* members shall be three years .

Provided that persons appointed or elected as ^{First} representatives of any particular body shall hold ^{Statute 7} office so long only within the said period as they ^{—conclude.} continue to be members of that body.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, each Faculty ^{First} shall have the following powers, namely :— ^{Statute 8.}

- (a) to constitute Boards of Studies ;
- (b) to receive the reports of the Boards of Studies on the courses proposed by them and to forward them to the Academic Board with such recommendations as it may think fit ;
- (c) to dispose of any matter referred to it by the Executive Council or the Academic Board ;
- * (d) to transact such other business as may be approved by the Dean of the Faculty.

† 1. There shall be a Faculty of Agriculture. ^{Statutes.}

‡ 2. Each Faculty shall elect a Dean from among its members, provided that in the case of the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Commerce the persons elected shall be either the Principal of an affiliated college or the head of a department of teaching in an affiliated college. The Dean of each Faculty shall preside at its meetings. He shall hold office for three years.

For the Election of a Dean.

§ 1. When a Dean is to be elected at the annual ^{Regulations} meeting of the Faculty, the Vice-Chancellor will preside at the meeting of the Faculty and will invite proposals. He will put to the meeting the proposals

* Added by the Senate on Nov. 18, 1933.

† Passed by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929.

‡ Passed by the Senate on Oct. 13, 1927. (*Vote Statute of Chapter VI*)

§ Passed by the Executive Council on Dec. 10, 1927.

§ *Vote Regulation 1 of Chapter VI.*

Regulations
— *contd.*

which are duly seconded. The voting will be by ballot and the person who receives the largest number of votes will be elected the Dean of the Faculty. When a vacancy in the office of Dean occurs at any other time and the Vice-Chancellor is of opinion that the election cannot wait till the annual meeting of the Faculty, he will hold the election of Dean by correspondence and the following procedure will be followed :—

The Registrar shall send to each member of the Faculty a Voting Paper and ask him to propose for the office of Dean a person from among the members of the Faculty in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Statutes. The Voting Paper duly filled in and signed shall be returned by the member so as to reach the Registrar not later than the fourteenth day after the date of the posting of the Voting Paper by the Registrar. The Registrar in the presence of two members of the Senate, appointed for the purpose by the Vice-Chancellor, shall scrutinize and count the votes and communicate the result to the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall thereupon declare the member who has received the highest number of votes to have been duly elected as Dean. In event of an equality of votes, the Vice-Chancellor shall have a casting vote. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Faculty.

For the conduct of the Meetings of the Faculties.

*2 The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty. In the absence of the Dean the members present shall select their own Chairman.

3. Meetings of Faculties shall be held ordinarily once a year in November. The meeting held in November shall be called the annual meeting.

* Vide Regulation 2 of Chapter VI.

4. Not less than one-third of the members of a Regulations Faculty including the Chairman shall constitute a *—concord.*
quorum

*5. The Registrar shall, not less than 15 days previous to each meeting of the Faculty, issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the Agenda Paper.

*6. Notice of a motion or resolution to be included in the supplementary agenda of a meeting of the Faculty must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 7 clear days before the date of the meeting.

*7. Amendments to motions on the agenda and new proposals also can be moved at the meeting with the permission of the Chairman.

*8 Every meeting of the Faculty shall be convened by the Registrar under the orders of the Dean of the Faculty.

9. The Chairman at a meeting of a Faculty may at his discretion, apply the regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Senate, so far as he may think fit.

CHAPTER XII

†THE FACULTY OF ARTS

The following shall be the subjects assigned to Regulation.‡
the Faculty of Arts :—

- (1) English,
- (2) Philosophy,
- (3) History.

*Amended by the Executive Council on April 23, 1928

†N. B.—The Degrees in the Faculty are .—

(1) Bachelor of Arts (B. A.)

(2) Master of Arts (M. A.)

(3) Doctor of Letters (D. Litt.)

‡Passed by the Executive Council on Dec. 10, 1927, and amended on Aug. 2, 1929, and April 24, 1930.

Regulation
—*conold.*

- (4) Political Science,
- (5) Economics,
- (6) Sanskrit,
- (7) Persian,
- (8) Arabic,
- (9) Modern European Languages,
- (10) Modern Indian Languages,
- (11) Oriental and European Classical Languages,
- (12) Military Science,
- (13) Geography.

(For admission to Courses of Study in the Faculty, Examinations, etc., see Chapters XX, XXIX, XXX, and XXXIII-B and Appendix 9.)

CHAPTER XIII

*THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

†Regulation.— The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Science.—

- (1) Physics,
- (2) Chemistry,
- (3) Mathematics,
- (4) Zoology,
- (5) Botany,
- (6) Military Science.

(For admission to Courses of Study in the Faculty Examinations, etc., see Chapters XX, XXIX, and XXXI, and Appendix 9.)

*N. B.—The Degrees in the Faculty are .—

- (1) Bachelor of Science (B. Sc.)
- (2) Master of Science (M. Sc.)
- (3) Doctor of Science (D. Sc.)

†Amended by the Executive Council on Aug. 2, 1929.

CHAPTER XIV

'THE FACULTY OF LAW

The following shall be the subjects assigned to Regulations of the Faculty of Law —

- (1) Substantive Private Law in force in India,
Law of Contracts, Transfer of Property,
Trusts, Specific Relief, Torts and
Easements, Hindu Law and Mohammadan
Law.
- (2) Adjective Private Law in force in India,
Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and
Limitation.
- (3) Public Law of India.
Constitutional Law, Revenue Law,
Criminal Law and Procedure.
- (4) Legal Theory.
Roman Law, Principles of English Com-
mon Law and Equity, Jurisprudence and
Principles of Legislation International
Law and Conflict of Law.

(For admission to the Courses of Study in the Faculty,
Examinations etc., see Chapters XX, XXI, and
XXXII, and Appendix 9)

* N. B.—The Degrees in the Faculty are :—

(1) Bachelor of Laws (LL. B.)

(2) Master of Laws (LL. M.)

^ Passed by the Executive Council on Dec 10, 1927.

CHAPTER XV

*THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE

*Regulation. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Commerce :—

‡(1) Commercial and General English.

(2) Theory of Commerce.

Economics ; Banking ; Currency ; International Trade and Foreign Exchange ; Statistics ; Commercial and Industrial Organization ; Economic Development ; Administration and Public Finance and Trade.

(3) Practice of Commerce.

Book-keeping, Accountancy and Auditing ; Business Methods and Organization ; Commercial and Industrial Law ; Secretarial work ; Transport ; Insurance, Practice and Law of Banking.

(For admission to the Courses of Study in the Faculty. Examination, etc., see Chapters XX, XXIX, and XXXIII, and Appendix 9.)

CHAPTER XV-A

¶THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

§Regulation The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Agriculture :—

(1) Agriculture.

(2) Agricultural Chemistry.

(3) Botany with Plant Pathology.

*N. B.—The Degree in the Faculty is:

Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.)

†Passed by the Executive Council on Dec. 1st, 1937

‡Amended by the Executive Council on March 14, 1931.

¶N. B.—The Degree in the Faculty is :—

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture [B. Sc. (Ag.)]

§Passed by the Executive Council on March 11, 1930, and amended on March 17, 1934.

- (4) Botany with Plant Breeding. Regulation
 (5) Botany with Horticulture. —concl'd.
 (6) Zoology with Entomology and Parasitology.
 7) Zoology with Animal Breeding.
 (8) Rural Economics.

NOTE.—No (1) includes Agricultural Engineering,
 Veterinary Science and a short course on
 Pests and diseases of Plants and common
 weeds.

No. (6) includes insect industries of economic
 value

No. (7) includes Poultry Farming.

No (8) includes supplementary agricultural
 industries.

(For Admission to the courses of Study in the Faculty
 Examination etc., see Chapters XX, XXIX and
 XXXIII-A, and Appendix 9.)

CHAPTER XVI

THE BOARDS OF STUDIES

A.—Constitution, Powers, and Duties of the Boards
 of Studies

(1) The University shall establish Boards of Section 23
 Studies and such other Boards as may be prescribed of the Act.
 by the Statutes.

(2) The constitution, powers, and duties of the
 Boards shall be prescribed by Regulations to be made
 by the Executive Council after consideration of the
 recommendations of the Academic Board.

(1) The authorities and the Boards of the Univer- Section 28
 sity may recommend to the Executive Council of the Act
 Regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes
 providing for all or any of the following matters :—

+ + + *

(h) the constitution, powers, and duties of the
 Boards of the University ;

* * * *

First Statute 8 Subject to the provisions of this Act, each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely—

(a) to constitute Boards of Studies ;

2 4 1 1 *

B—Courses of Study.

1 1 * * *

Section 18 of the Act. (c)no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the courses of studies except after considering the recommendations of the Academic Board ;

* * * * *

* * * * *

Section 19 of the Act. (2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, the Academic Board shall have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examinations within the University.

(3) It shall advise the Executive Council concerning all questions relating to courses and studies, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by the Statutes.

1 1 1 1 1

1 1 1 1 1

Section 98 of the Act. The authorities and the Boards of the University may recommend to the Executive Council Regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes providing for all or any of the following matters:—

* * * * *

(d) the courses of study to be laid down for all examinations of the University ;

* * * * *

(1)..... Section 29
.....the Executive Council shall not consider of the Act.
the draft of any Regulation regarding :—

(a) the courses of study to be laid down for examinations of the University ;

(b) the classification or inclusion of the subjects of study in the various Faculties ;

otherwise than on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

* * * * *

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the First
Academic Board shall have the following powers, Statute 5.
namely :—

* * * * *

(d) on the report of the Faculties to recommend Regulations relating to courses and examinations ;

* * * * *

Subject to the provisions of this Act, each Faculty First
shall have the following powers, namely — Statute 6.

* * * * *

(b) to receive the reports of the Boards of Studies on the courses proposed by them and to forward them to the Academic Board with such recommendations as it may think fit ;

* * * * *

† 1. In the Faculty of Arts there shall be the following Boards :— Regulations.²

(1) English,

(2) Philosophy,

(3) History,

²Passed by the Executive Council on Oct. 15, 1927.

†Amended by the Executive Council on Dec. 15, 1928, Aug. 2, 1929, Nov. 22, 1929, March 17, 1933, Oct. 5, 1934, Aug. 6, 1935, and Apr. 24, 1936

Regulations
—*contd.*

- (4) Political Science,
- (5) Economics,
- (6) Sanskrit,
- (7) Persian and Arabic,
- (8) Hindi,
- (9) Urdu,
- (10) Marathi,
- (11) Geography.

In the Faculty of Science there shall be the following Boards :—

- (1) Physics,
- (2) Chemistry,
- (3) Mathematics,
- (4) Botany,
- (5) Zoology,
- (6) Military Science.

In each of the Faculties of Law, Commerce and Agriculture there shall be only one Board.

*2. The members of the several Boards shall be elected at the annual meetings of their respective Faculties. Members shall hold office for a period of three years and shall be eligible for re-election.

Provided that a member of a Faculty elected to any Board or Boards shall cease to be a member of such Board or Boards, if he ceases to be a member of the Faculty

Provided further that any member of a Board who has failed to attend two consecutive meetings of the Board shall cease to be a member of that Board.

†2A. Wherever the words "three years" are used in the Regulations to define the period of membership of a Board of the University, the period

*Amended by the Executive Council on Mar 11, 1930, and Oct. 12, 1935.

†Added by the Executive Council on Mar. 14, 1931

unless otherwise provided, shall be deemed to extend from one annual meeting to the day immediately preceding the annual meeting after three years of the Senate, irrespective of the actual date on which a member may have been elected, nominated, co-opted or assigned to a Board. Regulations
—contd.

N. B. —The first period of three years shall be reckoned from the first annual meeting of the Senate in 1927 and so on.

3. Vacancies occurring in the course of the year shall be filled up by the Executive Council till the next meeting of the Faculty.

4. Each Board shall consist of not more than seven members, except in the case of Agriculture and Urdu, where the number shall be not more than nine and five respectively. The Board of Studies in Marathi shall consist of three members only.

5. Each Board shall contain at least one person who is not a teacher in an affiliated college, and, with the exception of the Boards of Botany, Zoology, Military Science, Commerce and Agriculture, no Board shall contain more than one representative from any one college.

6. The Faculty concerned shall appoint one of the members of the Board to be the Convener of the Board. The Convener shall be the Chairman of the Board. In the event of the Convener ceasing to hold office, the Executive Council shall appoint a member of the Board to act as Convener till the next meeting of the Faculty concerned.

7. If two or more Boards meet jointly, the Chairman at the joint session shall be elected at the meeting from among the Conveners present.

*Amended by the Executive Council on October 4, 1929, Nov. 22, 1929, Mar. 17, 1933, Oct. 5, 1934 and March 13, 1936.

†Amended by the Executive Council on Aug. 2, and Nov. 22, 1929, and Mar. 11, 1930

Regulations
—*contd.*

8. it shall be the duty of each Board to make recommendations to the Faculty concerned regarding—

- (1) syllabuses for subjects of instruction;
- (2) combinations of subjects permitted in the various courses,
- (3) new courses of study, and
- (4) any matter referred to it by the Executive Council, the Academic Board or the Faculty.

9. The majority of the members of a Board or, in the case of joint sessions, of the total number of the members of the Boards meeting jointly shall form a *quorum*

10. Each Board shall draw up a course or courses for adoption in the subject or subjects with which the Board is concerned.

11. A Board may dispose of its business by meetings or by correspondence or by both.

†12. Every Board shall meet once a year in or about the month of March unless otherwise directed by the Vice-Chancellor. If it is found necessary, for any special reason to hold an additional meeting of a Board during the course of a session, special permission of the Vice-Chancellor shall be previously obtained by the Convener of the Board concerned

At the meeting in or about March, the Board shall draw up courses of study for the various examinations with which it is concerned and nominate examiners for recommendation to the Executive Council. For B. Com. Part I, Previous LL. B. and the Previous Examination in such of the M. A., and M.Sc., subjects as have specific papers prescribed for the Previous Examination, the

* Added by the Executive Council on Sept. 17, 1932.

† Amended by the Executive Council on Feb 23, 1938 and Aug 2, 19 30

courses shall be drawn up *two* years ahead of the examinations for which they are intended to be prescribed. For all other examinations they shall be drawn up *three* years ahead of the examinations concerned. The draft courses shall be circulated among the members of the Faculty concerned, and if in the opinion of the Convener the criticisms received from any member of the Faculty justify ^{Regulations} ~~consideration~~ ^{— could.} of the courses another meeting of the Board may, with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor, be called for this purpose in November.

“13. The Registrar shall forward to the Convener of the Board concerned copies of books received from publishers. The Registrar may, so far as possible, procure for the use of any Board books and periodicals which the Board may require. He shall print any notes and minutes which a Board requires to be printed, and pay to the Convener of a Board any expenses incurred by him in circulating books to its members.

Provided that the Registrar, in any case in which he considers it expedient, may take the orders of the Vice-Chancellor before exercising any of the duties prescribed by this Regulation.

14 All remarks or proposals made by members of the Faculties shall be communicated to the Convener of the Board concerned not later than the end of September.

15. A Board may report to the Faculty in regard to any matter connected with the courses with which it is concerned.

NOTE.—The Dean of the Faculty of Science should send copies of the courses in Mathematics to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts for information. Similarly, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts should send copies of the courses in Economics to the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce for information. Should differences of opinion arise in regard to the courses, they should be adjusted by correspondence and, if necessary, at joint meetings of the two Faculties concerned.

* Amended by the Executive Council on September 17, 1932.

CHAPTER XVII

AFFILIATION AND RECOGNITION OF COLLEGES

Section 4
of the Act.

Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely :—

* * * *

- (5) to admit to the privileges of affiliation under conditions prescribed in the Statutes and Regulations, colleges in the United Provinces, Rajputana, Central India, and Gwalior :

Provided that it shall not be lawful for the University to affiliate any college situated within the limits of the Universities of Allahabad or Lucknow, or within a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the Benares Hindu University or from the University Mosque of the Aligarh Muslim University ;

* * * *

Section 18
of the Act.

The Executive Council—

* * * *

- (4) shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, and under conditions which may be prescribed in the Statutes, admit colleges to the privileges of affiliation to the University, and of recognition in new subjects .

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the affiliation of colleges or of the recognition of affiliated colleges in new subjects except after consideration of the recommendations of the Board of Inspection .

Provided further that subject to the Section 18 provisions of Section 39, no college shall of the Act be admitted to the privileges of affiliation —*conold.* except with the previous sanction of the Chancellor ;

2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Section 20 Statutes and the Regulations, all applications for of the Act affiliation of colleges, including all applications for recognition in new subjects shall be referred by the Executive Council to the Board of Inspection, which shall cause inspection to be made and shall lay its report before the Executive Council for its decision.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in any Section 24 other law for the time being in force, colleges of the Act. affiliated to the University, including colleges that may be established and affiliated to the University after this Act has come into force, shall be permitted to maintain or comprise classes in preparation for the Intermediate or the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes Section 26 may provide for all or any of the following matters, of the Act. namely :—

(g) the conditions of affiliation and of continuance of affiliation of colleges to the University ;

(6) The Executive Council shall not propose Section 27 the draft of any Statute or of any of the Act. amendment of a Statute—

(b) affecting the conditions of affiliation of colleges to the University except after consultation with the Academic Board.

Section 39
of the Act.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the First Statutes with regard to the conditions of affiliation of colleges, all colleges associated with the Allahabad University immediately before the date upon which this Act came into force shall, with effect from that date, or with effect from such other date as the local Government may, by notification in the Gazette, appoint, become affiliated to the Agra University in the same subjects up to the same standards and on the same conditions; provided that, subject to the provisions of this Act, the restriction on the maintenance of Intermediate classes contained in Section 7 (5) of the Allahabad University Act, 1921, shall no longer apply to any such college.

First
Statute 6.

* (3) Periodical inspections of affiliated colleges and inspections of colleges applying for affiliation shall be conducted by not less than two persons being members of the Board or the Panel; provided that at least one shall be a member of the Board. In the case of an affiliated college applying for recognition in any new subject, the Board may appoint such and so many persons as it thinks necessary either from the Board or from the Panel or from both.

First
Statute 11.

Subject to the provisions of Section 39, a college applying for affiliation to the University in any Faculty shall be required to satisfy the Executive Council with regard to the following particulars:—

- (a) that it guarantees a satisfactory standard of educational efficiency for the purpose for which affiliation is sought, and that it is established on a permanent basis;
- (b) that its financial resources are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance;
- (c) that it satisfies a demand for higher education in a particular locality or for a particular community or denomination;

- (d) that the pay of its teachers is sufficient to attract and retain competent men and that reasonable security of tenure is guaranteed to every teacher unless he is filling a temporary vacancy or is on probation ;
- (e) that it is under proper management and is suitably organized ;
- (f) that the buildings are suitable and sufficient ;
- (g) that the furniture and equipment are adequate ;
- (h) that the provision for the residence of students is satisfactory ;
- (i) that due provision is made for the health and recreation of students ;
- (j) that it is prepared to furnish such report, returns, and other information as the Executive Council may require.

First
Statute 11
—*concl'd.*

1. Each affiliated college shall observe the rules laid down by the University regarding the admission of students of affiliated colleges and the residence and discipline of students in affiliated colleges. Statutes.*

2. Each affiliated college shall annually report to the Registrar the arrangements made for instruction in the various courses of study in respect of which it has been affiliated.

3. Each affiliated college shall, from time to time, as required by the Regulations, furnish to the Registrar returns in the form prescribed for such returns and shall maintain the registers prescribed for affiliated colleges.

4. All changes in the staff of the colleges, shall be communicated to the Registrar within a month, along with details of arrangements made and qualifications of persons appointed.

* Passed by the Senate on Nov. 23, 1928 and amended on Nov. 20, 1931.

Statutes
—*contd*

*5. All members of the staff of the colleges other than those maintained by the Government or by an Indian State shall be appointed on a definite written contract of permanent service, which shall embody the following points, besides such other points as each individual college may think fit to include in its own form of agreement.—

- (1) Salary and grade shall be definitely stated ;
- (2) The age of superannuation (60 years) shall be mentioned ;
- (3) Whole-time services of the members of the staff shall be at the disposal of the college except when special permission is obtained for activities unconnected with the college.
- (4) The grounds on which services can be terminated shall be only the following:—
 - (a) Wilful neglect of duty,
 - (b) Misconduct, including disobedience to the orders of the Principal,
 - (c) Breach of any of the terms of contract,
 - (d) Physical or mental unfitness,
 - (e) Incompetence, provided that the plea of incompetence shall not be used against the member of the staff concerned after he has put in 5 years' service after confirmation,
 - (f) Abolition of the post ,
- (5) There shall be three months' notice on either side for terminating the contract, except when termination of service takes place under sub-clause (a), (b) or (c) of clause (4) above.

Provided that there may be appointments, temporary or on probation for a period which shall not exceed three years :

Statutes
—*contd.*

And provided further that in special cases there may be contracts for short periods of service.

The form of agreement appended to this Statute shall serve as a model. The form of agreement to be adopted by each college shall be approved by the Executive Council before it is put in force.

NOTE — The form of agreement referred to above is printed at the end of this Chapter

6. The Executive Council may call upon an affiliated college to take, within a specified period, such action as may appear to it to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in First Statute 11.

7. If after the expiry of the time so fixed, the college fails to comply with the orders of the Executive Council as above, the Executive Council may with effect from such date as it may determine and after considering such explanation as the College may give, withdraw the affiliation.

8. All applications for affiliation or for recognition in new subjects must be made not later than the first of October in the calendar year preceding the one in which it is proposed to open new classes.

9. No college shall open classes for any examination of the University or for any subject comprised in the course for that examination unless it has previously obtained specific recognition from the University for such examination or such subject.

10. A college seeking recognition in any course of instruction in experimental science shall satisfy the University that—

- (a) for every 20 students performing practical work at one and the same time in a science subject, a demonstrator is provided ;

Statute.
—*concl'd.*

- (b) separate laboratories are provided in each branch of science and that each of them is suitably equipped ;
- (c) sufficient and suitable apparatus and materials are provided for the carrying out of experimental work.

*Regulations.

1. Every application from a college for affiliation or from an affiliated college for recognition in a new subject shall be made so as to reach the Registrar not later than October 1 of the year preceding the one in which it is proposed to open the classes. The application shall be placed by the Registrar before the Executive Council. If the application is in order, the Executive Council shall refer it to the Board of Inspection which shall select persons in accordance with Statute† to inspect the college, and to report to the Board within such time as may be fixed by the Board.

2. The Board of Inspection shall consider the report of the Inspectors and shall forward it to the Executive Council with its recommendations.

‡Draft Agreement with Members of Staff in Affiliated Colleges.

AGREEMENT made this.....day of..... 19....., between.....of the first part and the Managing Committee of the.....College, through the Principal/Secretary of the second part.

WHEREAS the College has engaged the party of the first part to serve the College as..... subject to the conditions and upon the terms hereinafter contained. Now this agreement witnesseth that the party of the first part and the College hereby contract and agree as follows :—

1. That the engagement shall begin from theday of.....19...., and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.

* Passed by the Executive Council on Oct. 19, 1927.

† *Vide* First Statute 6 (3)

‡ Passed by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1935.

2. That the party of the first part is employ- Regulations.
ed, in the first instance, on probation for ^{—contd.}
a period of one year and shall be paid a
monthly salary of Rs. The
period of probation may be extended by
such further period as the party of the
second part may deem fit; but the total
period of probation shall, in no case,
exceed three years.
3. That on confirmation after the period of
probation the College shall pay the party
of the first part for his services at the rate
of Rs. (Rupees..... only)
rising by annual increments of Rs.
to Rs. (Rupees.....) per
month. The payment of salary and
increments at the rates mentioned in this
agreement shall, however, be subject to
the condition that funds are available.
4. That the party of the first part will be
entitled to the benefit of the Provident
Fund in accordance with the provisions laid
down by the College in this connection.
5. That the age of superannuation will be
sixty years, the actual time of retirement
for the party of the first part to be the
thirtieth day of April in the year in
which he attains the age of sixty.
6. That the party of the first part shall be
entitled to leave in accordance with the
rules for the time being in force in the
institution.
7. That the party of the first part shall devote
his whole time to the duties of his
appointment and shall not engage,
directly or indirectly, in any trade or
business, or, without the sanction of the
Managing Committee, take up any
occupation which in the opinion of the
Principal is likely to interfere with the
duties of his appointment.

Regulations
—*cond.*

8. That the party of the first part shall, in addition to the ordinary duties, perform such duties as may be entrusted to him by the Principal in connection with the social, intellectual or athletic activities of the college.
9. After confirmation, the services of the party of the first part can be terminated only on the following grounds :—
 - (a) Wilful neglect of duty,
 - (b) Misconduct, including disobedience to the orders of the Principal,
 - (c) Breach of any of the terms of contract,
 - (d) Physical or mental unfitness,
 - (e) Incompetence provided that the plea of incompetence will not be used against the party of the first part after he has put in five years' service after confirmation,
 - (f) Abolition of the post.
10. Except when termination of service has taken place under sub-clause (a), (b) or (c) of clause 9 above, neither the party of the first part nor the party of the second part, shall terminate this agreement, except by giving to the other party three calendar months' notice in writing or by paying to the other party a sum equivalent to thrice the monthly salary, which the party of the first part is then earning.

NOTE.—The period of notice referred to above does not include the summer vacation or any part thereof.

Signed this.....day of.....19...

(1).....

(2).....

In the presence of—

(1).....

(2).....

CHAPTER XVIII

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

[Vide APPENDIX 3.]

- (a) "Affiliated College" means an institution affiliated to the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act and Statutes; Section 2
of the Act.

- (c) "Principal" means the head of an affiliated college;

- (f) "Teachers" means persons giving instruction in affiliated colleges or employed by the University to supplement the teaching in affiliated colleges,

The Executive Council—

Section 18
of the Act

- (l) may, at the request of an affiliated college, appoint a member of a body of the University to advise the college in the matter of any college appointment;

(1) No affiliated college shall be situated within the limits of the Teaching Universities of Allahabad or Lucknow, or within a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the Benares Hindu University or from the University Mosque of the Aligarh Muslim University. Section 2
of the Act

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, colleges affiliated to the University, including colleges that may be established and affiliated to the University after this Act has come into force, shall be permitted

Section 24
of the Act.
—*concl'd.*

to maintain or comprise classes in preparation for the Intermediate or the Commercial Diploma examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.

Section 39
of the Act.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the First Statutes with regard to the conditions of affiliation of colleges, all colleges associated with the Allahabad University immediately before the date upon which this Act came into force shall, with effect from that date, or with effect from such other date as the local Government may, by notification in the Gazette, appoint, become affiliated to the Agra University in the same subjects, up to the same standards and on the same conditions; provided that subject to the provisions of this Act, the restriction on the maintenance of intermediate classes contained in Section 7 (5) of the Allahabad University Act, 1921, shall no longer apply to any such college.

First
Statute 5.

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Board shall have the following powers, namely:—

~ * * * * *

- (c) to appoint an Advisory Committee, when requested to do so by any two or more affiliated colleges with a view to promoting co-operation between them in the matter of libraries and in other ways encouraging the co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research.

* * * * *

CHAPTER XIX

INSPECTION OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Section 28
of the Act.

The Executive Council—

* * * * *

- (i) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of all affiliated colleges and hostels;

* * * * *

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, the Board of Inspection shall make arrangements for the periodical inspection of affiliated colleges and shall report to the Executive Council.

Section 20
of the Act.

The authorities and the Boards of the University may recommend to the Executive Council Regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes providing for all or any of the following matters :—

Section 28
of the Act.

1 2 3 4 5

(i) the periodical inspection of affiliated colleges ;

1 2 3 4 5

*(3) Periodical inspections of affiliated colleges and inspections of colleges applying for affiliation shall be conducted by not less than two persons being members of the Board or the Panel : provided that at least one shall be a member of the Board. In the case of an affiliated college applying for recognition in any new subject, the Board may appoint such and so many persons as it thinks necessary either from the Board or from the Panel or from both.

First
Statute 6.

The Board of Inspection shall provide that each affiliated college shall be inspected once within the period of five years after the grant to it of the privileges of affiliation or after the inspection last held.

Regulation.

(Instructions for the guidance of Inspectors of Colleges affiliated to the University are printed in separate pamphlet form.

* Amended by the Senate on Nov. 18, 1933

† Passed by the Executive Council on Oct. 19, 1937.

CHAPTER XX

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Section 26
of the Act.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

* * * * *

(o) the admission of students to affiliated colleges ;

* * * * *

Section 30
of the Act.

Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces, or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications (if any) as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

* Statutes

1. A student when applying for admission to an affiliated college shall bring with him a certificate as to his conduct signed by the head of the institution in which he was studying during the year previous to his joining the college :

Provided that a student who seeks admission as a private student shall in lieu thereof, furnish to the Principal of the college in which he desires to prosecute his studies, evidence of good conduct.

2. No candidate who wishes to enter upon a course of study prescribed for a degree of the University shall be admitted to an affiliated college unless he has (i) passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of

High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or (ii) passed any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto.

Statutes
—contd.

3. A student shall be recognised as a member of a college as soon as he has been accepted by the Principal and has paid the fee demanded by the college.

4. No student shall be allowed to migrate from one college to another without a leaving or transfer certificate in the form prescribed.

5. If during an academical year a student desires to leave the college of which he has become a member and to join another college, he shall—

- (1) give notice of his intention to leave ;
- (2) make payment of all college fees due up to date, and unless exempted as next hereinafter provided, pay a further sum of Rs. 10 ; and
- (3) refund whatever scholarship or bursary has been paid to him from college funds, if required by the college to do so .

Provided that when it is proved to the satisfaction of the Principal of the college from which the student wishes to migrate that—

- (a) the parent or guardian, with whom the student has been residing, is transferred to another district, or
- (b) a change of residence has been recommended by a qualified medical practitioner ;

the Principal shall remit the additional sum of Rs. 10 prescribed by the last preceding Statute.

Statutes
—*amended*.

*6. When a student has made all payments required by these Statutes, the Principal shall grant a transfer or leaving certificate in the form prescribed.

7. Except with the permission of the Principal of the college of which the student is a member, a student shall be refused admission into a college situated in the same city or district as the college from which his transfer certificate was issued.

8. A student who, owing to his failure at a college terminal examination has not been allowed promotion, shall not be admitted into a higher class in another college.

9. (1) When a student has been guilty of grave misconduct, or of persistent idleness, the Principal of the college at which such student is studying may, according to the nature and gravity of the offence—

- (a) expel,
- (b) rusticate for a period not exceeding one academic year, or
- (c) disqualify such a student from appearing at the next ensuing examination.

(2) No student who has been so expelled shall be admitted into another college without the permission of the Principal of the aforesaid college, and no student, who has been so rusticated, shall be admitted into another college within the period of his rustication.

†(3) All cases of expulsion shall be reported to the Executive Council for confirmation. If the order of expulsion is not confirmed by the Executive Council the student who has been expelled may be admitted to another college of the University.

(For conditions of admission to the courses of study and the Examinations etc., see Chapters XXIX—XXXIII-B and Appendix 9.)

*Amended by the Senate on Nov. 20, 1931.

†Passed by the Senate on Nov. 20, 1931.

CHAPTER XXI

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes Section 26 may provide for all or any of the following matters of the Act, namely:—

- * * * *
- (k) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the courses of study, prescribed by the University, and to the examinations conducted by the University and be eligible for degrees, diplomas, or certificates;
- * * * *

1 The Registrar shall maintain a register of all Statutes,* members of the University.

2. No candidate shall be admitted to any examination of the University, unless he is enrolled as a member of the University.

3. The register shall contain the name of each registered student, the date of admission or re-admission to and of leaving any affiliated college, and every pass or failure in a University examination, with Roll number, and every degree taken.

4. The Principal of every affiliated college shall forward to the Registrar the name of every student admitted or re-admitted to that college, together with the enrolment fee required by these Statutes.

The list of such students shall be forwarded to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the last day of September in each academic year, for such of the students as have been admitted or re-admitted up to the 20th of September. The names of students, admitted or re-admitted after the 20th of September, shall be forwarded within one month of their admission or re-admission

*Passed by the Senate on Oct 32, 1927, and amended on Nov. 18, 1932.

Statutes
—*contd.*

No student who is enrolled later than 31st December will be permitted to sit for any of the next ensuing University Examinations

Students seeking admission to a college, affiliated to the University, after having been admitted as members of another University, incorporated by law for the time being in force, will not be enrolled unless their applications for enrolment are accompanied by a migration certificate from the previous University

If the name of any student is struck off the rolls of a college or if he migrates to another college, the fact will be reported to the Registrar before the end of the term in which his name is struck off or migration takes place

The name of any student, rusticated or expelled, shall be reported to the Registrar immediately.

5. For enrolment in the register every student shall be required to pay to the University an enrolment fee of Rs. 2, if his name is enrolled in the University office before the last day of September.

The enrolment fee for other students will be Rs. 5.

6 On enrolment, every student shall receive from the Registrar, through the Principal, an enrolment certificate showing the Enrolment number under which his name has been entered in the register; and that number shall be quoted in all subsequent communications concerning that student and in all applications by that student to be admitted to a University examination.

*7 Any enrolled student may, at any time, obtain a certified copy of his Enrolment certificate on payment to the Registrar of a fee of Rs. 2.

A duplicate copy of the Enrolment fee receipt may be granted on payment of a fee of Re. 1.

†8 A migration certificate to join some other University or educational institution, outside the jurisdiction of the University, may be granted to a candidate on his putting in an application through the

* Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929.

† Passed by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929.

Regulations
— *contd.*

(2) a person declared in writing by the student's parent or, if he has no parent living, by the person described in clause (1) above to be his guardian and approved by the Principal of the college;

(3) If the student has no parent, or guardian as above, a person approved by the Principal of his college.

The person approved under (2) and (3) above, shall reside in or near the town in which the college is situated and shall not be a student still reading in the post-graduate or other classes of the same or another college.

2. If no room is available in a hostel maintained by an affiliated college or in a hostel recognized by the University, the Principal of his college may permit a student to live in lodgings :

Provided that the keeper of the lodgings undertakes (a) to reserve the lodgings for college students, (b) to permit inspection at any time by the Principal or Principals concerned and by any persons deputed by the Executive Council, and (c) to abide by their requirements regarding supervision.

3. No student shall be required to attend religious instruction or religious observance in the hostel against the wishes of his parent or guardian.

4. The manager or secretary of a hostel, who desires to have his institution placed upon the list of recognized hostels, shall apply to the Executive Council, through the Registrar, sending a copy of the rules of the institution, together with a sketch plan of the buildings and grounds

5. The Executive Council, after satisfying itself that due provision has been made in the rules for the proper management of the institution, shall arrange for an inspection of the institution.

6. The Executive Council, after consideration of the report of the inspection, shall inform the manager or secretary whether his institution can or cannot be placed upon the list of recognized hostels; and, in the event of the application being refused, shall communicate the reasons for refusal.

7. A recognized hostel* shall be open to inspection at any time by the Principal of a college, who has students residing therein and by any persons deputed by the Executive Council to visit it. —*contd.*

8. A recognized hostel shall be required to maintain, and to produce for inspection, when called for an admission register, a register of attendance and a conduct register.

9. The manager shall at once report to the Registrar any alteration in the rules of the hostel for the confirmation of the Executive Council, and the Council shall thereupon notify the Principal of a college whose students reside therein of the proposed changes and shall consider his opinion before confirming them.

10. The Principal of a college shall satisfy himself that the management of a recognized hostel in which students of his college reside is maintained in accordance with the conditions under which it received its recognition, and shall report to the Executive Council if it is not so maintained.

11. Students expelled from colleges shall not be admitted to any recognized hostel or approved lodgings.

12. Students who have been rusticated shall not be permitted to reside in a recognized hostel or approved lodgings during the period of their rustication.

13. Before cancelling recognition of a hostel, the Executive Council shall inform the manager of the hostel of the grounds on which it considers it necessary to withdraw the recognition granted. The Council shall consider the written explanation, if any, that may be furnished by the manager within fourteen days of its communication made to him, and may then cancel the recognition or pass such other order as it deems fit.

*The following are the recognized hostels of the University.—

1. Kayastha Hostel, Agra.
2. Radha Soami Education Institute Hostel (University Block), Dayalbagh, Agra.
3. Digamber Jain Boarding House, Agra.
4. Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram (Chaubey Hostel), Agra.

CHAPTER XXIII

SCHOLARSHIPS, MEDALS, PRIZES, ETC.

[*Vide* APPENDIX 5]

Section 4
if the Act. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely :—

+	*	+	*	+
(9) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes, and Medals in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations,				

+	+	*	+	*
---	---	---	---	---

Section 18
of the Act

The Executive Council—

+	+	+	+	*
---	---	---	---	---

(e) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;

+	*	*	+	*
---	---	---	---	---

(g) shall have powers to accept transfer of any moveable or immoveable property on behalf of the University ;

*	*	*	+	*
---	---	---	---	---

(n) shall make Regulations for and award in accordance with such Regulations, Scholarships, Fellowships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Medals, and other rewards.

*	+	+	*	*
---	---	---	---	---

Section 26
of the Act

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

*	+	+	+	*
---	---	---	---	---

(c) the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Medals, and Prizes ;

+	*	+	+	+
---	---	---	---	---

The following University scholarships may be awarded by the Executive Council, provided funds are available for the purpose :— Statute.*

- (1) *Master of Arts Scholarships*.—Six M. A. scholarships of the value of Rs. 30 per mensem each to be awarded annually for precedence in the First or Second Division of the B. A. Examination of the University. The scholarship will be tenable for two years at any college affiliated to the University up to the M. A. standard on condition that the scholarship-holder studies with diligence for the M. A. degree.
- (2) *Master of Science Scholarships*.—Six M. Sc. scholarships of the value of Rs. 30 per mensem each to be awarded for precedence in the First or Second Division of the B. Sc. Examination of the University. The scholarship will be tenable for two years at any college affiliated to the Agra University up to the M. Sc. standard on condition that the scholarship-holder studies with diligence for the M. Sc. degree and does not combine any other course with it.
- (3) *Master of Arts Scholarships*.—Two M. A. scholarships of the value of Rs. 30 per mensem each to be awarded for precedence in the First or Second Division of the B. Com. Part II Examination of the University. The scholarship will be tenable for two years at any college affiliated to the University up to the M. A. standard on condition that the scholarship-holder studies with diligence for the M. A. degree.

1. Candidates for the M. A. or M. Sc. Previous Examination will be paid scholarship only for 10

Regulations.†

* Passed by the Senate on Mar. 7, and Nov. 22, 1939.

† Passed by the Executive Council on April 17, 1939, and amended on April 24, 1936.

Regulations, months (July to April) for work during a full
—*contd.* college session.

2. Candidates for the M. A. or M. Sc. Final Examination will be paid scholarship only for 10 months (May to February) for work during a full college session, the scholarship for the months of May to June to be paid to the candidate when he joins the college in July for prosecuting his studies further after passing the M. A. or M. Sc. Previous Examination.

3. If a scholarship-holder for the M. A. or M. Sc. Previous Examination is unable to appear at the Examination on account of sickness or other cause, scholarship for the months of March and April will be paid to him only if the Principal concerned certifies the scholarship-holder diligently studied for the examination, but was unable to take the examination for reasons beyond his control.

4. The payment of a scholarship will be stopped if a candidate discontinues his studies during the middle of a session (July to April), from such date as he leaves the college.

5. Endowments relating to Scholarships, Fellowships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Medals and other rewards of a recurring character shall be accepted by the Executive Council only when secured by investment in securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Acts, 1882, or in immoveable property in British India. Money received in cash for endowment shall be invested by the Executive Council in any of the securities referred to above.

6. The value of securities referred to in paragraph 5 shall be as follows :—

(a) In the case of a scholarship or bursary, not less than three thousand rupees ;

(b) In the case of a fellowship, not less than twelve thousand rupees ;

- (c) In the case of an exhibition, not less than twelve thousand rupees ; Regulations
—*concid*
- (d) In the case of a gold medal, not less than one thousand rupees ,
- (e) In the case of a silver medal, not less than three hundred rupees ;
- (f) In the case of a prize or any other reward, not less than three hundred rupees.

7. No endowment shall be accepted which contravenes the principle of Section 5 of the Agra University Act, 1926, or is otherwise unacceptable to the Executive Council.

8. Before determining the conditions subject to which any scholarship, fellowship, exhibition, bursary, medal, prize or other reward shall be awarded, the Executive Council shall consult the donor, and effect shall be given to his wishes as far as may be.

NOTE — In accordance with G. O. No. 1027/G/XV-559-1926 of September 12, 1929, as modified by G. O. No. C/353 of October 7, 1929, the two existing foreign scholarships of the value of ₹240 per annum each, exclusive of fees, are awarded in rotation amongst the three Universities of Allahabad, Lucknow, and Agra as follows:—

In 1930, the Agra and Allahabad Universities.

In 1931, the Lucknow and Agra Universities.

In 1932, the Allahabad and Lucknow Universities.

In 1933, the Agra and Allahabad Universities and so on.

€24 The award of these Scholarships has for the present been suspended owing to Financial Stringency.

CHAPTER XXIV

UNIVERSITY COMMON SEAL

[Vide APPENDIX 7.]

Common Seal.

* * * * *

Section 3 of the Act. (2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

Section 18 of the Act. The Executive Council—

* * * * *

(b) shall direct the form, custody, and use of the Common Seal of the University.

* * * * *



*Azure, two eastern crowns and a mullet six-pointed or, on a chief *argent* an open book with Sanskrit letters proper.

NOTE.—In the University seal the six-pointed star was the mark of Agra in Mughal times; the open book represents learning; and the eastern crowns represent the Indian States.

*Amended by the Executive Council on Mar. 12, and Oct. 31, 1932.

CHAPTER XXV

CONVOCATION

[Vide APPENDIX 8]

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes Section 26 of
may provide for all or any of the following matters, the Act.
namely:—

- (a) the holding of Convocation to confer
degrees;

* * * * *

1. A convocation for the purpose of conferring Statutes *
degrees shall ordinarily be held every year in the
month of November but a special convocation may
also be held at such other time as may be found
necessary or convenient. The place of the convocation
and the actual date shall in each case be fixed by the
Executive Council.

2. The convocation shall consist of the body
corporate of the University.

3. Not less than 6 weeks' notice shall be given
by the Registrar of all meetings of the convocation.

4. The Registrar shall with the notice, issue to
each member of convocation a programme of the
procedure to be observed thereat.

5. The procedure to be observed at a convocation
shall be prescribed by the Executive Council.

6. The Academic Dress of the University shall
be as follows:—

For Chancellor—Robe cut after the usual style of
Chancellor's robe, of Broche flowered
silk trimmed with four inches wide gold
lace, and with gold frogs or tufts down
fronts, back slit and on sleeves, silk
velvet trencher, with gold button and
tassel.

* Passed by the Senate on Nov. 23, 1928.

Statutes
— *contd*

For Vice-Chancellor—Robe and trencher same as Chancellor's but trimmed with silver in place of gold on the robe.

For Registrar—Silk gown cut with full sleeves, with a trimming of silk four inches wide down fronts and with frogs or tufts of silk on fronts and on sleeves. Black silk trencher with black silk button and tassel.

For Members of the Senate—The Master of Arts gown and hood of this University or the proper academic dress of the University of which they are graduates. The cap shall be either a black cloth square cap with black silk tassel or the proper academic head-dress of the University of which they are graduates

For Doctors—A scarlet corded silk or cloth gown with full sleeves. The hood shall be after the London shape, of the colour of the Faculty, lined with the University colour white.

For Masters of Arts—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by the Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff lined throughout with red silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

For Bachelors of Arts—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff bordered with one band of three inches of red silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

For Masters of Science—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Science in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff lined throughout with blue silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

For Bachelors of Science—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff bordered with one band of three inches of blue silk with an edging of white silk on the outside. Statutes
—concl.

**For Masters of Laws*—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts and Science in the University of Agra. The hood shall be of black stuff lined throughout with purple silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

†For Bachelors of Laws—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff bordered with one band of three inches of purple silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

For Bachelors of Commerce—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff bordered with one band of three inches of brown silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

‡For Bachelors of Science in Agriculture—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff bordered with one band of three inches of green silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

*Added by the Senate on Nov. 3, 1933.

†Amended by the Senate on Nov. 3, 1933.

‡Added by the Senate on Oct. 31, 1930.

CHAPTER XXVI

REGISTRATION OF GRADUATES

- * * * *
- Section 2
of the Act. (d) "Registered Graduates" means graduates registered under the provisions of the Act and Statutes ;
- * * *
- Section 26
of the Act. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters namely :—
- * * * *
- (j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates ;
- * * * *
- (l) the fees to be charged for admission to the examinations of the University and for the registration of graduates ;
- Section 34
of the Act. (1) The Senate may on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of such members of the Executive Council as are for the time being in India, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates.
- * * * *
- First
Statute 10. Registered graduates shall comprise the following —
- (a) graduates of the Allahabad University whose names were borne on the register of the University on the date on which this Act comes into force
- Provided that such graduates shall cease to be registered in the Agra University unless within one year of the date of the first election to the Senate they become registered in the Agra University according to the Regulations of the Agra University ;

[*Explanation.*—For purposes of the first election to the Senate persons who are registered graduates of the Allahabad University on the date upon which this Act comes into force will have the right to vote as registered graduates of the Agra University.]

First
Statute 10
—*contd.*

- (b) graduates of the Allahabad University of not less than three years' standing who become registered graduates of the Agra University within a year of the coming into force of this Act ;
- (c) graduates of the Allahabad University of not less than three years' standing who at the time of their degree examinations were members of a college affiliated to the Agra University, provided they register themselves on the register of the Agra University ;
- (d) graduates of the Agra University, of not less than three years' standing who have, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, registered themselves on the register of the Agra University.

1. The Registrar shall maintain in his office a Statutes.* Register of Registered Graduates showing their names and addresses.

2. Registered Graduates shall comprise the following :—

- (a) graduates of the Allahabad University, whose names were borne on the register of that University on the date on which the Act comes into force :

Provided that such graduates shall cease to be registered in the Agra University unless, within one year of the date of the first election to the Senate, they become registered in the Agra University according to the Regulations of the Agra University.

[*Explanation.*—For purposes of the first election to the Senate persons who are registered graduates of the

*Passed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1927.

Statutes
—*contd.*

Allahabad University on the date upon which this Act comes into force will have the right to vote as registered graduates of the Agra University].

- (b) graduates of the Allahabad University of not less than three years' standing who become registered graduates of the Agra University within a year of the coming into force of the Act;
- (c) graduates of the Allahabad University of not less than three years' standing who at the time of their degree examinations were members of a college affiliated to the Agra University, provided they register themselves on the register of the Agra University;
- (d) graduates of the Agra University of not less than three years' standing who have, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, registered themselves on the register of the Agra University.

3. The period of three years mentioned in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of Statute 2 shall be reckoned from the date of the Convocation at which the degree by which the graduate is qualified was conferred on him.

4. Every graduate whose name is entered in the said register shall be entitled to vote at the election of members of the Senate under Section 14 (xvi) of the Act:

Provided that a graduate who is not registered or who owes any arrears on August 1 of any year shall not be entitled to vote or to be a candidate for election to the Senate as a registered graduate before March 31 of the year following.

5. Application for registration may be made at any time and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by Regulations.

6. Each applicant must send along with his application an initial fee of Rs. 5 and either an annual fee of Rs. 2 for registration for one year or a

composition fee of Rs. 20 for registration for life. Statute^s A further fee of Rs. 10 must be paid if the applicant sends his application after the expiry of the period of limitation prescribed by Statute 2 (a) and (b) The annual fee shall cover the period from April 1 to March 31. *—conclld.*

7. The annual fee is due and payable in advance by April 1 of each year.

8. On receipt of the application the Registrar shall, if he finds that the graduate is duly qualified and if the fees due have been paid, enter the name of the applicant in the register.

9. If any registered graduate fails to pay the annual fee on or before the date prescribed by Statute 7 of this chapter, the Registrar shall remove the name of such registered graduate from the register. His name shall be re-entered in the register provided that he pays the fees which he would have been liable to pay had his name remained on the register.

10. Any registered graduate shall, at any time, be entitled to have his name placed on the register for life on payment to the Registrar of a composition fee of Rs 20 and all arrears of annual fees then due by him or, as he may elect, a composition fee of Rs. 25.

11. (1) By March 1 in each year the Registrar shall serve a notice of demand on each registered graduate who may not have paid his annual fee by that date, intimating that if the fee is not paid by April 1 his name will be removed from the register.

(2) The posting of such an intimation on a postcard shall be sufficient notice, whether the postcard is delivered or not.

12. Every registered graduate shall intimate to the Registrar all changes in his permanent address from time to time.

13. The procedure for elections to the Senate by registered graduates shall be prescribed by Regulations.*

* *Vide* Chapter VII.

CHAPTER XXVII

FEES

[Vide APPENDIX B.]

Section 4
of the Act.

Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely —

; * * * *

(10) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed in the Statutes ;

* * * * *

Section 2b
of the Act

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely .—

* * * *

(1) the fees to be charged for admission to the examinations of the University and for the registration of graduates ;

* * * * *

CHAPTER XXVIII

DEGREES

A.—General.

Section 1
of the Act

Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely —

~ * * * *

(2) to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(a) have pursued an approved course of study in an affiliated college and have passed the examinations of the University under conditions laid down in the Statutes or Regulations, or

- (b) are teachers in educational institutions under conditions laid down in the Statutes and Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University, under like conditions, or
- (c) are Inspecting officers in the Department of Education and fulfil the conditions laid down by the Statutes and Regulation, and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions, or
- (d) have carried on independent research under conditions laid down in the Statutes, or
- (e) are women who have carried on private study under conditions laid down in the Statutes ;

Section 4
of the Act.
—concl'd.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

- (k) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the courses of study prescribed by the University, and to the examinations conducted by the University, and be eligible for degrees, diplomas, or certificates ;

(2) The Senate may remove any person from membership of any authority or Board of the University upon the ground that such person has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or upon the ground that he has been guilty of scandalous conduct ; and may upon the same grounds withdraw from any person any degree, diploma, or certificate conferred or granted by the University.

Section 31
of the Act

(For degrees in the various Faculties see Chapters XII, XIII, XIV, XV and XV-A.)

B.—Honorary Degrees.

Section 1
of the Act

Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely :—

* * * * *

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes ;

* * * * *

Section 26
of the Act.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

* * * * *

(b) the conferment of honorary degrees ;

* * * * *

First
Statute 9.

(1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by the Executive Council and shall require the assent of the Senate before submission to the Chancellor for confirmation :

Provided that in cases of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Executive Council only.

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the previous approval of the Senate and the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Executive Council.

CHAPTER XXIX

EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL)

A—General and Miscellaneous.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, the Academic Board shall have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination within the University. Section 19
of the Act

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely — Section 19
of the Act

- * * * * *
- (A) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the courses of study, prescribed by the University, and to the examinations conducted by the University, and be eligible for degrees, diplomas, or certificates;

* * * * *

Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces, or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or an examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications (if any) as may be prescribed by the Statutes. Section 19
of the Act

1 Every candidate for a degree shall, except when exempted by any of the Statutes, be enrolled as a member of an affiliated college before entering upon the course prescribed for such degree. Statutes *

2. No candidate who wishes to enter upon a course prescribed for a degree shall be admitted to an affiliated college unless he has (i) passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or (ii) passed any other

* Passed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1927.

Statutes
— *could* examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto.

NOTE For purposes of this Statute the Higher School Certificate Examination conducted by the Syndicate of the Cambridge University and the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education for Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India, and Gwalior have been recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.

3. The expression "a regular course of study" wherever it is used in these Statutes, means attendance at at least 75 per cent of the lectures and other teaching in an affiliated college in the subject or subjects for the examination at which a candidate intends to appear, and at such other practical work (such as work in a laboratory) as is required by any Statute, Regulation, or rule in force for the time being in the University.

4 Where there are two examinations for any degree, such as a Previous and a Final examination, and there are two or more alternative courses for such a degree, a candidate for the degree must take the same course in the Final examination as he has taken in the Previous examination.

5. (1) Any graduate of the University or of an Indian University, incorporated by any law for the time being in force, may be admitted to an affiliated college in the classes for post-graduate degree in the University, provided that only those who have passed the Previous examination of the Agra University for a post-graduate degree may be admitted to the Final class for that degree.

†(2) The number of lectures delivered in an affiliated college for any examination for a post-graduate degree shall not be less than 100[†] in each academic year; provided that for the LL.B. Examination, it shall be not less than 150; provided further

^{*}Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929.

[†]Amended by the Senate on Nov. 3, 1933 and Nov. 22, 1935.

that the number of lectures to be delivered to students offering thesis for M.A. Final Examination in Economics may be reduced to a minimum of 50

Statutes
— *contd.*

NOTE — Notwithstanding anything contained in the above Statute a student who has passed the Previous M.A., M.Sc. or LL.B. Examination of the Allahabad University from its External side in or before 1927 will be eligible for appearing at the Final M.A., M.Sc. or LL.B. Examination of the University.

46. A regular candidate (other than an ex-student or a compartmental candidate) preparing in an affiliated college for any examination of the University shall, on or before the 10th of January—

- (1) pay into the office of the Registrar the fee prescribed for such examination;
- (2) intimate the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for examination; and
- (3) along with his application for admission furnish the Registrar with a certificate from the Principal of his affiliated college certifying that he has fulfilled the conditions laid down by the University

47. The following fees shall be paid in respect of examinations held by the University:—

	Rs
Bachelor of Arts	30
Examination previous to Master of Arts ...	20
Master of Arts	30
Bachelor of Science	30
Examination previous to Master of Science	20
Master of Science	30
Doctor of Science	200
Examination previous to LL.B.	20
Bachelor of Laws	40
Master of Laws	100
Admission to Degree of Doctor of Laws or to the Degree of Doctor of Letters ...	200
Bachelor of Commerce	30
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture	30

* Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929, and Nov. 18, 1932

† Amended by the Senate on Oct. 31, 1930, Nov. 20, 1931, Nov. 3, 1933, and Nov. 2, 1935

Statutes
—*contd.*

Admission to an examination of one subject
at the B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. Examination
or to a certificate examination ... 15

Rs.

"8 A candidate, who from sickness or other cause, is unable to present himself for any examination shall not receive a refund of his fee, provided that the Executive Council may, for sufficient cause, permit the candidate to present himself for the next ensuing examination without payment of a further fee. In such a case the application must be sent, so as to reach the Registrar not earlier than the commencement of the examination and not later than a month after the date of the commencement of the examination at which the candidate is unable to appear and must be forwarded in the case of candidates who appeared as regular students or ex-students of affiliated colleges, by the Principal of the college concerned, and in the case of private candidates by the competent authority concerned mentioned in Statute 2 of each of the Chapters XXIX-C, XXIX-C-I, and XXIX-D. who forwarded the candidates original application for permission to appear at the examination. In all cases of sickness whether of the candidate or of any relation of his, a medical certificate from a qualified medical practitioner shall be attached to the application.†

The examination fee of a candidate, who dies before he finishes his part of the examination or of a candidate who is debarred from appearing at the examination, may be refunded.

* Amended by the Senate on Oct. 31, 1930, and Nov. 27, 1935

†1. 'Principal' means the Principal of a college affiliated to the Agra University.

2. 'Competent Authority,' means the authority mentioned in Statute 2 of Chapter XXIX-C and Statute 2 of Chapter XXIX-D.

3. Applications received before the date of the commencement of the examination will be ignored

4. In case of candidates who have appeared as regular students, the application will be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned, and in case of private candidates by other competent authority, mentioned in Statute 2 of Chapter XXIX-C and Statute 2 of Chapter XXIX-D.

(Passed by the Executive Council on October 5, 1934.)

9. A candidate, when applying for admission to one or more subsequent examinations, shall pay the prescribed fee for such examination on each occasion on which he applies for admission.

Statutes
---contd

10. Upon receipt of the fee prescribed, the Registrar shall, if the candidate is admitted, furnish the candidate with an admission card, permitting him to appear at the examination.

11. Permission to appear at a University examination may be withdrawn for conduct which, in the opinion of the Executive Council, justifies the candidate's exclusion.

12. A candidate may not be admitted into the examination hall, unless he produces to the officer conducting the examination, his examination admission card or satisfies such officer that it will be produced.

*13. No student shall be allowed to appear at a University examination unless he has attended at least 75 per cent both of the lectures delivered and of the practical work done in each subject during the course of instruction for the examination, lectures in General English and English Literature for the B. A. course being counted separately.

Attendance at lectures and practical work referred to in this Statute will entitle a candidate to appear at a University examination at the end of the academic year in which he has completed such a course of study. If a candidate does not then appear at the examination he cannot be admitted to a subsequent examination unless, during the academic year at the end of which such examination is held, he has completed a further regular course of study for the examination.

In the case of a candidate who has completed the regular course of study for two years and is debarred from appearing at the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination owing to shortage of attendance, percentage shall be counted for the one

*Passed by the Senate on November 23, 1935.

Statutes
—continued

year only at the end of which the candidate appears at a subsequent examination

Provided that for special reasons a shortage of percentage not exceeding 15 per cent of the total number of lectures delivered or practical work done in each subject may be condoned by the Executive Council in accordance with Regulations, to be framed by the Council.*

Provided that, for special reasons, such as prolonged ill-health, a shortage of percentage may be condoned by the Executive Council.

Provided further that, in the case of students studying a science subject, 75 per cent of attendance during the course of practical work will also be required.

Attendance at lectures and practical work referred to in this Statute will entitle a candidate to appear at a University examination at the end of the academic period in which he has completed such course of study. If a candidate does not then appear at the examination he can not be admitted to a subsequent examination unless during the academical year, at the end of which such examination is held, he has completed a further regular course of study for the examination.

14. The Registrar may, if satisfied that an examination admission card has been lost or destroyed, grant, on payment of a further fee of Re. 1, a duplicate examination admission card. The card so

* When the classes have been dismissed, Principals shall be required to forward to the Registrar in a prescribed form a certificate to the effect that all the candidates, who have been sent up by him have fulfilled the conditions required by the University in the matter of attendance at lectures.

The certificate and a statement (in a prescribed form) containing the names of the candidates, if any, whose shortage of attendance at lectures is to be condoned shall be sent by the Principal concerned so as to reach the Registrar not less than 15 days before the date of the commencement of the examination.

(Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 3 of August 27, 1928)

granted shall show in a prominent place the number and date of the card originally granted.

Statute—*contd.*

15. The answer-books of candidates appearing at the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination shall be re-examined in accordance with the procedure laid down below —

- (1) Before the publication of the results by the Results Committee, the Tabulator shall prepare and send to the Registrar a list of—
 - (a) Candidates who have failed in one subject or group of subjects only at the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination by 5 per cent or less than 5 per cent of the marks for that subject or group of subjects; and
 - (b) Computational candidates at the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination who have failed by 5 per cent or less than 5 per cent, of the marks for the subject or group of subjects in which the candidates have appeared.

NOTE — For the purposes of this Statute (a) Special and general sections of English shall be counted as two subjects, and (b) the theoretical and practical portions in the B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Ag.) Examinations shall be counted as two subjects and no re-examination shall be done if a candidate fails in both the theoretical and the practical or in the practical examination.

- (2) The names of the candidates who are eligible for re-examination under sub-clause (1) above shall be reported to the Results Committee.
- (3) The answer-books of the candidates, who are eligible for re-examination under sub-clause (1) above, shall be sent for re

*Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929, Oct. 21, 1930, Nov. 20, 1931, Nov. 16, 1934, Nov. 2, 1933 and Nov. 22, 1935.

†From 1939 (a) shall read as follows:—

“(a) General English and English Literature (when both are offered by a candidate) shall be counted as two separate subjects, and”

Statutes
—*contd.*

valuation automatically by the Registrar to the original examiners, provided that the Vice-Chancellor shall have the discretion to get the answer-books of a candidate re-valued by another examiner, if the original examiner is out of India or if there is any other sufficient reason, of which the Vice-Chancellor shall be the sole judge, for making a change in the original examiner.

- (4) The results of automatic re-examination shall be considered and passed by the Results Committee, which will decide each individual case on its merits in view of the explanations received from the examiners about changes in the original award
- (5) The results of candidates who may be declared successful by the Results Committee under sub-clause (4) after the re-examination of their answer-books shall be published in a supplementary list.

*16. The marks obtained by a candidate in each paper will be communicated to him on his putting in a regular application in a prescribed form and on payment of a fee of Rs. 2.

No marks will be issued until the declaration of the results of automatic re-examination under Statute 15 above.

†17. (1) Any candidate who has appeared at an examination conducted by the University may apply to the Registrar for the scrutiny of his marks and the re-checking of his results. Such application must be made in a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar within a month from the date of the publication of the results in the U. P. Government Gazette and must be forwarded by the Principal of

*Amended by the Senate on Mar 7, Nov. 22, 1929, Nov. 20, 1931, and Nov. 22, 1935.

†Passed by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929 and amended on Nov. 20, 1931.

the college concerned or other competent authority, mentioned in Statute 2 (a) of Chapter XXIX-C or Statute 2 of Chapter XXIX-D, who forwarded the candidate's original application for permission to appear at the Examination.

Statutes
—*contd*

(2) All such applications must be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 10.

(3) A candidate shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee unless his result is affected by the scrutiny.

(4) The results of the scrutiny shall be communicated to the candidate and the names of those candidates whose results are affected shall be published in the Government Gazette in a supplementary list.

18. Duplicates of University certificates or diplomas shall not be granted except in cases in which the Executive Council is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of one rupee that the applicant has lost his certificate or diploma, or that it has been destroyed, and that the applicant has a real need for a duplicate. In such cases a duplicate of a certificate, the original of which was signed by the Registrar, may be granted on payment of a fee of Rs. 5; and a duplicate of certificates or diplomas, the original of which was signed by the Vice-Chancellor, on payment of a fee of Rs. 10.

*19. Private candidates and ex-students shall not be allowed to take an optional paper prescribed in the syllabus, unless provision has been made for an examination in such paper of regular students attending affiliated colleges

Provided, however, that a private candidate or an ex-student who has once taken an optional subject in any examination of the University shall be allowed the same subject when he re-appears at any subsequent examination, within two years, if that subject forms part of the syllabus.

*Passed by the Senate on Mar. 7, 1924.

Statute-
---contd. -90 Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes or the Regulations—

(a) No candidate shall be admitted to an examination of the University for a Bachelor's degree unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or of an Indian University incorporated by an Act of the Legislature for the time being in force or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, in *all* the compulsory and optional subjects ordinarily required for such an examination :

Provided that a candidate who has passed any of the following examinations in Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic and also the Intermediate Examination in English conducted by the U. P. Board or by an Indian University established by an Act of the Legislature may be allowed, if otherwise eligible, to appear at the B. A. Examination of the University in English† only, on payment of a fee of Rs. 15, and if successful shall be given a certificate to that effect:—

- (i) The Shastri Examination of the Punjab University ;
- (ii) The Maulvi Fazil or the Munshi Fazil Examination of the Punjab University ;
- (iii) The Shastri or the Acharya Examination of the Government Sanskrit College, Benares ;
- (iv) The Fazil or the Kamil Examination conducted by the Department of Public Instruction, U. P.

(b) No graduate shall be admitted to a post-graduate examination of the University, unless he has passed the examination for the Bachelor's degree (B. A., B. Sc. or B. Com.), conducted by this University or any other University in India incorporated by an Act of the Legislature, in *all* the compulsory

* Passed by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929, and amended on Nov. 22, 1935.

† From 1929 the word "English" will be replaced by "General English and English Literature."

and optional subjects ordinarily required for such an examination.

Statutes
—contd

Provided that a candidate who has passed any of the following examinations in Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic and also the B. A. Examination in English¹ conducted by this University or by an Indian University established by an Act of the Legislature, may be allowed, if otherwise eligible, to appear at the M. A. Previous Examination of the University in the corresponding subject :—

- (i) The Shastri Examination of the Punjab University, for admission to the M. A. (Previous) Examination in Sanskrit;
- (ii) The Maulvi Fazil or the Munshi Fazil Examination of the Punjab University for admission to the M. A. (Previous) Examination in Arabic or Persian;
- (iii) The Shastri or the Acharya Examination conducted by the Government Sanskrit College, Benares, for admission to the M. A. (Previous) Examination in Sanskrit;
- (iv) The Fazil or the Kamul Examination conducted by the Department of Public Instruction, U. P., for admission to the M. A. (Previous) Examination in Arabic or Persian.

1. A shortage not exceeding 3 per cent of the total number of lectures delivered in each subject may be condoned by the Principal.

Regulation² †

2. In case of serious illness supported by a medical certificate or certified by the Principal from his personal knowledge a further shortage not exceeding 4 per cent of the total number of lectures delivered in each subject may be condoned by the Executive Council :

¹From 1939, the word "English" will be replaced by "General English and English Literature."

†Passed by the Executive Council on Aug. 6, 1935.

regulations.
-omitted.

Provided that for the purpose of these rules not more than two lectures in the same subject shall be counted on any one day; provided also that attendance at any lectures delivered within the 21 days preceding the first day of the University examination shall not count towards the required percentage.

3. A shortage not exceeding 15 per cent of the total number of lectures delivered in each subject may be condoned by the Executive Council on the production of a certificate from the Principal of his college that a candidate for a post-graduate degree has attended for that period a course of instruction in the subject of his study organised at any other University incorporated by Law in the United Provinces.

4. A shortage not exceeding 10 per cent of the total number of lectures delivered in each subject may be condoned by the Executive Council on production of a certificate from the Officer Commanding that the applicant was present in the U. T. C. Camp for that period for which condonation is sought.

5. A shortage not exceeding 10 per cent of the total number of lectures delivered in each subject may be condoned by the Executive Council on production of a certificate from the Principal of the college to the effect that the applicant was regularly playing as a member of the College First Team in any game or that he represented his College in the University Sports Tournament.

NOTE.—These regulations apply to practicals as well.

B —Re-admission to University Examinations.

Section 26
of the Act.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

* * * * *

- (k) The conditions under which students shall be admitted to the courses of study prescribed by the University, and to the examinations conducted by the University, and be eligible for degrees, diplomas, or certificates;

†1. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study for two academical years in an affiliated college and who has failed once in the Final M. A. or M. Sc. or LL. B. Examination, may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear again at a subsequent examination, without attending any further regular course of study, provided that the Principal of the affiliated college in which he last studied recommends his application. Statutes

A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college and who has failed once in a University Examination, other than Final M. A. or M. Sc. or LL. B. Examination, from an affiliated college, may be permitted to re-appear at the next ensuing examination without attending a further regular course of study, in cases where the Principal of the college certifies that he was unable or unwilling to re-admit the student. The application for re-admission to the college in such cases must be made and the Principal's certificate obtained, within ten days of the commencement of the college session, at the end of which the candidate desires to appear at the said examination.

A candidate who has failed once in a degree examination, other than Final M. A. or M. Sc. or LL. B. and is not able to obtain the Principal's certificate referred to above, shall not be admitted to a subsequent examination, unless he has attended a regular course of study during the academical year in which the subsequent examination is held; provided that the Executive Council may, in exceptional cases, permit a

*Passed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1927.

†Amended by the Senate on Mar. 7, 1929, and Nov. 18, 1935.

Statutes
—*amended*.

candidate who has attended a regular course of study in any year subsequent to the year in which he last failed, to appear at any examination subsequent to the year in which he attended such regular course of study.

*2 A candidate who has failed *more than once* in a University examination from an affiliated college may be admitted to a subsequent examination without attending a regular course of study

†3. Every candidate seeking permission to appear at an examination of the University, under the provisions of Statutes 1 and 2 above without attending a regular course of study during the academical year in which the examination is held, shall be required—

- (i) to remain a student of the affiliated college in which he completed his course, and
- (ii) to submit through the Principal of the college concerned an application in the prescribed form, so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding the examination, stating—
 - (a) the conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies; and
 - (b) the dates of his previous failures to pass the examination.

The application shall be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 2 as well as the fee prescribed for the examination. The examination fee shall be refunded to the candidate, if permission to appear at the examination is not granted to him.

14. Any candidate for the B. A., B Sc, B. Com. or B Sc. (Ag) Examination who has failed in one

*Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929.

†Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929, Oct. 31, 1930, and Nov. 22, 1935.

‡Amended by the Senate on Oct. 31, 1930, Nov. 20, 1931 and Nov. 18, 1932.

subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent of marks in that subject and has obtained 40 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks allotted to the remaining subjects, shall be admitted, if otherwise eligible to the examination of the following year in the subject in which he failed, and if he passes in that subject he shall be deemed to have passed the examination. A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Statute, must submit his application in a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October, preceding the date of examination. The application shall be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 15 and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate's *original* application for permission to appear at the examination

Statute
— *contd.*

NOTE. - Regular candidates from the colleges coming under the provisions of this Statute need not attend classes, but they must retain their membership of the college and pay such fee as the college may fix for this purpose.

5. Every ex-student who wishes to appear at the subsequent examination shall pay such annual fee to his affiliated college to retain his membership of the college as the college may fix.

C.—Admission of Teachers to University Examinations.

Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely :—

Section 4
of the Act

(2) to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—

- (b) are teachers in educational institutions under conditions laid down in the Statute, and the Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University, under like conditions ;

Section 20 of the Act. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters namely —

- * * *
- (h) the conditions under which the students shall be admitted to the courses of study prescribed by the University, and to the examinations conducted by the University, and be eligible for degrees, diplomas, or certificates ;
- * * *

* Statutes.

†1. Teachers in educational institutions in the United Provinces, Rajputana, Central India, and Gwalior, will be eligible to appear at the examinations of the University, except the Bachelor of Laws Examination, by permission of the Executive Council subject to the conditions laid down in these Statutes

‡2. A teacher who desires to enter for an examination must submit his application, in a prescribed form (stating the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination), so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding the examination and must send with his application the following. —

- (a) A certificate from an Inspector of Schools or the Principal of an affiliated college in which he is teaching, to the effect that immediately preceding the date of the examination at which he wishes to appear he will, unless his period of service is interrupted, have served continuously as a teacher for 18 months [in the case of the B. A., B. Sc., B. Com. or B. Sc. (Ag.) Examination] or one academic year in the case of the M. A or M. Sc. (Previous or Final) Examination in one or more

* Passed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1927.

† Amended by the Senate on Oct. 31, 1930.

‡ Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929, Oct. 31, 1930, Nov. 20, 1931 and Nov. 22, 1933.

institutions maintained or recognized
by—

Statutes
—contd

- (i) the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or
- (ii) the Department of Public Instruction U. P., or
- (iii) the Agra University, or
- (iv) the Indian States in Rajputana, Central India, and Gwalior, or
- (v) the Education Department, Ajmer Administration, Central India Agency, or
- (vi) the Benares Hindu University or the Aligarh Muslim University,

and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the Intermediate or the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or an examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto, or the B. A., B. Sc. or B. Com. Examination of the University or some other Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force :

Provided that with the special permission of the Executive Council, the period of 18 months' service required in the case of B. A., B. Sc., B. Com. or B. Sc. (Agr.) Examination may be reduced to 8 months in the case of a teacher who has prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated college of the University for one full academical year, and has been promoted to the next higher class immediately before the commencement of his continuous service (unless the period of service is interrupted), in one or more of the above-mentioned institutions :

Statutes
—*contd.*

Provided further that service as an Inspector under the provisions of Chapter XXIX—C-1 will be added to the service as a teacher in computing the total period of service required heretofore ;

- (b) A certificate of character from an Inspector of Schools or the Principal of an affiliated college in which he has taught during the period prescribed in clause (a);
- (c) An application fee of Rs. 10, together with the fee prescribed for the examination.

NOTE—In the case of teachers serving in Indian States the certificates required by this Statute should be from the Chief Educational Officer of the State.

*3. Candidates shall not be allowed to offer Science subjects unless they satisfy the University, by producing a certificate in a prescribed form that they have completed a course of instruction in Practical Science during the year preceding the examination in an institution previously approved by the University for this purpose. †The certificate duly signed by the head of the institution in which the instruction in Practical Science has been received, must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of February preceding the examination.

*4 Where a candidate applies for permission to appear at a University examination as a teacher and his application is rejected, the fee prescribed for the examination, together with Rs. 8 out of the Rs. 10 paid under Statute 2 (c) shall be refunded to him.

†5. Before being admitted to the examination, at which they have been permitted to appear under

* Amended by the Senate on November 22, 1939

† Teacher candidates offering Experimental Psychology at the B. A. Examination shall be required to submit a certificate of having completed a course of instruction in the practical part of the subject (*vide* Executive Council Res. No. 143 of March 17, 1934).

† Passed by the Senate on November 22, 1939.

Statute 1 above, candidates shall be required to submit a certificate in a prescribed form under the signature of the proper authority mentioned under Statute 2 above to the effect that they have fulfilled the conditions laid down in regard to service in a recognized educational institution. Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the examination.

Statutes
—*contd.*

**C-1 - Admission of Inspectors to University
Examinations.**

In this Act and in all Statutes made hereunder, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

Section 2
of the Act

(g) 'Inspecting Officers in the Department of Education' means persons engaged permanently as inspecting officers by (a) the Department of Public Instruction, United Provinces, or (b) the Education Department of Gwalior or an Indian State in Rajputana or Central India, or (c) the Ajmer Administration, or (d) the Central India Agency.

Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely:—

Section 4
of the Act.

(2) to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(c) are Inspecting officers in the Department of Education and fulfil the conditions laid down in the Statutes and Regulations and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions;

Section 26 of the Act. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

* * * *

(k) the conditions under which the students shall be admitted to the courses of study prescribed by the University, and to the examinations conducted by the University, and be eligible for degrees, diplomas, or certificates ;

* * * *

*Statutes.

1. Inspecting officers in the Departments of Education in the United Provinces, Rajputana, Central India, and Gwalior will be eligible to appear at the examinations of the University, except the Bachelor of Laws Examination, by permission of the Executive Council subject to the conditions laid down in these Statutes.

2. An inspecting officer who desires to enter for an examination must submit his application, in a prescribed form (stating the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination), so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding the examination and must send with his application the following :—

(a) A certificate from an Inspector of Schools, to the effect that immediately preceding the date of the examination at which he wishes to appear he will, unless his period of service is interrupted, have served continuously for 18 months [in the case of the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination] or one academic year [in the case of the M.A. or M.Sc. (Previous or Final) Examination] as an Inspecting Officer of—

(i) the Department of Public Instruction, U. P., or

* Passed by the Senate on November 16, 1934, and amended on November 23, 1935.

- (ii) the Education Department of Gwalior or an Indian State in Rajputana or Central India; or
- (iii) the Education Department of the Ajmer-Merwara Administration (including Administered areas); or
- (iv) the Education Department of the Central India Agency,
and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the Intermediate or the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto or the B.A., B.Sc., B. Com., or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination of the University or some other Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force

Statutes
— could

Provided that with the special permission of the Executive Council, the period of 18 months' service required in the case of B. A., B. Sc., B. Com., or B. Sc. (Ag.) Examination may be reduced to 8 months in the case of an Inspecting officer who has prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated College of the University for one full academical year, and has been promoted to the next higher class immediately before the commencement of his continuous service (unless the period of service is interrupted).

Provided further that service as a teacher under the provisions of Chapter XXIX-C will be added to the service as an Inspector in computing the total period of service required hereinbefore;

- (b) A certificate of character from an Inspector of Schools;

Statutes
— *contd.*

- (c) An application fee of Rs. 10, together with the fee prescribed for the examination.

NOTE.—In the case of Inspecting officers serving in Indian States the certificates required by this Statute should be from the Chief Educational Officer of the State concerned.

3. Candidates shall not be allowed to offer Science subjects unless they satisfy the University, by producing a certificate in a prescribed form, that they have completed a course of instruction in Practical Science during the year preceding the examination in an institution recognised by the University for the examination concerned. The certificate duly signed by the head of the institution in which the instruction in Practical Science has been received, must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of February preceding the examination.

4. If the application of a candidate is rejected, the fee prescribed for the examination, together with Rs. 8 out of the application fee of Rs. 10 paid under Statute 2 (c) shall be refunded to him.

5. Before being admitted to the examination, at which they have been permitted to appear under Statute 2 above, candidates shall be required to submit a certificate, in a prescribed form, over the signature of the proper authority mentioned under Statute 2 above, to the effect that they have fulfilled the condition in regard to service. Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the examination.

D.—Admission of Women Students to University Examinations.

Section 4
of the Act.

Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers, namely:—

- * * * * *
- (2) to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—

* * * * *

- (d) are women who have carried on private study under conditions laid down in the Statutes ;

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

Section 20
of the Act.

- (h) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the courses of study, prescribed by the University, and to the examinations conducted by the University, and be eligible for degrees, diplomas, or certificates.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, the Executive Council may grant permission to women candidates residing within the territorial limits of the University to appear at the examinations of the University without their attending a regular course of study in an affiliated college. Statutes.*

†2 A woman candidate who desires to enter for an examination must submit her application in a prescribed form through the Principal of an affiliated college or an Inspector of Schools or an Inspectress of Girls' Schools, so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October, preceding the examination. The candidate must state in the application the subject or subjects in which she desires to present herself for an examination and specify the arrangements which she has made for her study in preparation therefor. An application fee of Rs. 10 together with the fee prescribed for the examination, must accompany the application.

3. Each such application will be considered and disposed of by the Executive Council on its own merits, provided that permission shall not be granted for appearing at —

- (a) the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination unless two years have elapsed since the candidate

* Passed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1929.

† Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929, and Oct. 31, 1930.

Statutes
—*contd.*

passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto,

- (b) the M. A. Previous or M. Sc. Previous Examination unless one year has elapsed since the candidate passed the B. A. or B. Sc. Examination of the University or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force ;
- (c) the M. A. Final or M. Sc. Final Examination, unless one year has elapsed since the candidate passed the M. A. Previous or M. Sc. Previous Examination of the University.

4. Candidates shall not be allowed to offer Science subjects for any examination of the University unless they produce satisfactory evidence that they have completed a course of instruction in practical science in an affiliated college during the year preceding the examination.

*5. If the application of the candidate is rejected, the fee prescribed for the examination, together with Rs. 8 out of the fee of Rs. 10 paid under Statute 2 shall be refunded to her.

†6. Before being admitted to the examination, at which they have been permitted to appear under Statute 1 above, candidates shall be required to submit a certificate, in a prescribed form, under the signature of the proper authority mentioned under Statute 2 above to the effect that they have fulfilled the condition in regard to residence within the territorial jurisdiction of the University. Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the examination.

*Amended by the Senate on Nov. 22, 1929.

†Passed by the Senate on Nov. 27, 1929.

E—Conduct of Examinations.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(a) the conduct of examinations,

(1) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes all arrangements for the conduct of the University examinations shall be made, and all examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council. Section 31
of the Act

F - Examination Centres.

[*vide* APPENDIX 12.]

† 1. Any place, which has for a period of five years sent up an average of not less than 25 college candidates (i. e., candidates not being ex-students or teachers) may be made a centre ‡ for all written examinations, but in places where there is more than one college, the average number during a period of three years shall be not less than 50 college candidates in the college which is to be established as a new centre.

§NOTE.—The restriction in regard to the average number of candidates shall not apply in the case of the Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

2. The conduct of examinations at all centres shall be made subject to periodical inspection by some person or persons commissioned by the Executive

* Passed by the Senate on Nov. 23, 1928.

† Amended by the Senate on Nov 30, 1931 and Nov 18, 1932.

‡ An application for the creation of a new centre or for the creation of a centre in additional subjects should reach the Registrar by March 1 of the year preceding the one for which such privilege is sought (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 139 of March 11, 1933).

§ Amended by the Senate on October 31, 1930.

Office expenses include all payments which may be made by a college to its clerical staff as well as servants for the conduct of the University examination. (Fide Executive Council Resolution No. 96 of Oct 22, 1932.)

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes Section 26 may provide for all or any of the following matters, of the Act namely —

- (m) the conditions and mode of appointment and the duties of examiners ;

(1) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, all Section 31 arrangements for the conduct of University examina- of the Act. tions shall be made and all examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council.

(2) If during the course of examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) In each examination at least one examiner who is not a teacher employed by the University or a teacher in any affiliated college shall be appointed for each subject in which there is more than one examiner.

1. The appointment of examiners for all University examinations shall be made by the Executive Council after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies concerned. Statutes *

2. Each Board of Studies shall at its meeting in March recommend names of examiners in the subject with which it is concerned to the number prescribed by the Executive Council, and may also suggest additional names.

3. The names of the persons recommended as examiners by the Boards of Studies shall be reported to the Executive Council.

4. Paper-setters only shall be appointed in April. Co-examiners and practical examiners shall be appointed late in the session

* Amended by the Senate on Nov. 23, 1928, and on Nov. 20, 1931, and Nov. 22, 1935.

Statutes
—*contd.*

5. In each examination at least one examiner, who is not a teacher in any affiliated college, shall be appointed for each subject in which there is more than one examiner

6. Wherever possible not more than one examiner shall be appointed from any one affiliated college in the same subject at any one examination.

7. In all examinations, in which a practical test is involved, there shall be, wherever possible, at least one external examiner for one of the written papers.

8. In all *viva voce* examinations, and in M. Sc. Practical Examinations, one of the examiners shall be a person not engaged in teaching in an affiliated college.

9. No one shall be an examiner for any degree or post-graduate examination other than the examinations in Law unless he has had at least three years experience in teaching or examining for an examination of that or a higher standard. An exception may be made in the case of experts or others possessing special knowledge of the subject concerned.

10. In the Bachelor's Examinations for the Degrees of Arts, Science and Law taken together no one shall be appointed as examiner of more than one paper except when a paper happens to be common to more examinations than one.

In B. Com. and post-graduate (Previous and Final) examinations other than Law, taken together no examiner shall have more than two papers nor more than one paper in any one examination except when a paper happens to be common to more examinations than one

Provided that in all the examinations taken together no person shall be appointed examiner in more than two written papers, in more than one *viva voce* and in more than two practical examinations.

Provided further that no examiner shall value more than 400 answer-books in a single paper and more than 500 answer-books in all. Statutes
— contd.

11. General English and English Literature shall be treated as separate subjects for the purpose of selecting examiners in B. A. English.

12. For the B. A. and B. Sc. Examinations, no examiner shall, as far as possible, continue for more than three consecutive years and there shall be a gap of not less than two years before he is re-appointed.

13. In the case of papers where more than one examiner is appointed all co-examiners shall, as far as possible, conform to the standard of the Head Examiner.

14. Co-examiners, once appointed, shall continue for at least a second year, unless there is something against a co-examiner.

15. There shall be a Board consisting of two examiners (of whom at least one shall be an external examiner) for conducting the *viva voce* examination in a subject in which a *viva voce* examination is required for the M. A. Final Examination.

The *viva voce* examination on the subject of the thesis for the M. A. Final Examination in Economics shall be conducted by the examiners of thesis *i. e.* the external examiner and the teacher who directed the research work of the candidate concerned.

16. There shall be a Board consisting of not more than three examiners (of whom at least one shall be an external examiner) for conducting the practical examination in both the Previous and the Final M. Sc. Examinations in each subject.

17. There shall be a Board consisting of two examiners (of whom at least one shall be an external examiner) for reading the thesis in a subject for the M. Sc. Final Examination.

Statutes
—*condid.*

18. One of the members of each Board shall be appointed Chairman of the Board concerned. The marks shall be submitted under the signatures of all the members of the Board concerned, but the report on the working of the examination, the equipment of laboratories, and the thesis shall be submitted by the external examiner of each Board under his signature only.

19. For the B. Sc Examination, assignment of centres for practical examination to individual examiners shall be left to the Executive Council. The recommendations of the Boards of Studies will be understood to refer to the names of examiners only.

20. If an examiner cannot mark the answer-¹ after setting the question-papers, he shall be entitled to only half the amount of the fees for paper-setting, the other half being paid to the examiner who marks the answer-books

21. If any examiner resigns his appointment before the examination takes place, or during the course of the examination is, for any cause, incapable of acting as such, the Vice Chancellor shall appoint another examiner to fill the vacancy.

H—Remuneration to Examiners.

Section 18
of the Act.

The Executive Council—

- (j) shall appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Board of Studies concerned and shall fix their remuneration;

† The following is the scale of remuneration Regulation* allowed to the examiners —

	Rs	a.
For setting each question paper in M A. (Previous and Final), M Sc. (Previous and Final), and LL.M Examinations	75	0
For marking each answer-book in above	2	0
For examining each candidate <i>viva</i> <i>voce</i> in M A. Final Examination (with a minimum fee of Rs 50 to each examiner)	12	0
For reading the thesis of M.A. (Final) candidates in Economics and conducting a <i>viva voce</i> on the thesis to each examiner	15	0
§ For the Practical examination of each candidate in M.Sc. (Previous and Final) Examinations with a minimum fee of Rs 100 to each examiner for each centre ..	2	0
For reading the thesis in M Sc Final Examination in Chemistry and Botany to each of the two examiners	15	0

* Passed by the Executive Council on Oct. 19, 1927, amended on Jan 21, and Feb 25, 1928, Mar 6, 1929, Aug. 1, 1930, Aug. 15, 1931, Mar 17, 1933, Mar 17, 1934, April 25, 1935, and Aug. 6, 1935

† In all examinations, the fee for the re-examination of an answer-book shall be the same as the first fee, provided that if the answer-book is re-examined by another examiner the minimum fee to be paid to the new examiner will be Rs. 20 for the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 14 of Aug 15, 1931, and Aug 6, 1935)

‡ To each examiner

§ The minimum fee of Rs. 100 to each examiner is for conducting *both* the Previous and Final M. Sc. Practical Examinations and not for each examination and cover the whole of the Practical Examination, whether conducted on paper or orally or partly orally and partly on paper (*vide* Executive Council Resolutions No 14 of Aug 15, 1931, and No 31 of Aug. 6, 1935.)

Regulations —contd.	Rs. a.	
For reading the thesis in D. Sc. and D. Litt. Examinations ..	100	0
For P r a c t i c a l and <i>viva voce</i> examinations and for setting any paper on the subject of the thesis in the D. Sc. and D. Litt. Examinations ...	100	0
For setting each question paper in B.A., B.Sc. and LL.B. (Previous and Final) Examinations ...	40	0
For marking each answer-book in above ...	1	4
For setting question paper in B. Sc. Chemistry Practical ..	50	0
For Practical examination of each candidate in the B.Sc. Examination (with a minimum fee of Rs. 40 for each college) ...	1	4

The Head Examiner in any paper for any examination shall receive Rs. 50 extra in respect of each co-examiner (if any). This sum will include the remuneration for re-examining twenty-five marked answer-books received from each co-examiner and for supplying ten models to each co-examiner.

For B. Com. Examination—

	Rs. a.	
For setting each question paper ...	40	0
For marking each answer-book ...	1	4
For examining each candidate in <i>viva voce</i> (with a minimum of Rs. 40 to each examiner) ...	1	4

For B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination—

	Rs. a.	
For setting each question paper ...	40	0
For marking each answer-book ...	1	4
For Practical examination of each candidate (with a minimum fee of Rs. 40 for examination in each subject) ...	1	4

I.—Examination Results.

The Executive Council—

Section 18
of the Act

* * * *

(k) shall appoint a committee to publish the
results of the University examinations ;

* * * *

The Executive Council shall appoint a committee Statute.*
consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Tabulator, the
Registrar, and two others being members of the
Executive Council to publish the results of the
University examinations. †

CHAPTER XXX

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF ARTS

A.—Statutes.

Bachelor of Arts

1. A candidate who after passing—

Statutes.†

- (i) the Intermediate Examination of the Board
of High School and Intermediate Educa-
tion, United Provinces, or of an Indian
University incorporated by any law
for the time being in force, or

* Amended by the Senate on Nov. 23, 1928.

† N. B.—The names of the candidates passing the M. A. and
M. Sc. Examinations in the First and Second Divisions
shall be published in order of merit in the U. P.
Government Gazette. (*Vide* Executive Council
Resolution No. 97 of April 23, 1928.)

The names of the candidates who secure the first *ten* places
in order of merit at the B. A. and LL. B. (Final)
Examinations and the first *six* places at the B. Sc.,
B. Com. (Part II) and the B. Sc. (Ag.) Examinations
shall be published separately in the U. P. Government
Gazette (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 40 of
August 15, 1931).

‡ Passed by the Senate on Oct. 23, 1927, and Amended by the
Senate on Nov. 23, 1928, Mar. 7, 1929, Oct. 31, 1930, and
Nov. 22, 1935.

Statute—*contd.*

(u) any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years, shall be eligible for appearing at this examination.

2. The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and may include a *viva voce* or a practical examination.

3. Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of *three* district branches of study—

(1) English ;

(2) *Any two* of the following branches :—

(a) Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Persian, or Sanskrit.

(b) Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, French, German, or Italian.

* Amended by the Senate on Mar. 7, 1929 and Nov. 22, 1935.

† From 1939, Statute 3 shall read as follows :—

3. Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of—

(1) General English ; and

(u) *Any three* of the following branches of study :—

(a) English Literature.

(b) Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Persian or Sanskrit.

(c) Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, Gujrati, Bengali, French, German or Italian

(d) Mathematics.

(e) Philosophy.

(f) Economics.

(g) History.

(h) Political Science.

(i) Geography.

‡ Amended by the Senate on Nov. 16, 1934.

(c) Mathematics.

(d) Philosophy.

(e) Economics.

(f) History.

(g) Political Science.

(h) Geography

Statutes
—*contd.*

*4. Any candidate who has passed the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination of the University or the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of the Allahabad University (External side) shall be allowed to present himself for examination at any B.A. Examination in *one* of the following languages, *viz.*, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Latin, Greek, French, German, Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, and English (General Section), and if successful will be given a certificate to that effect.

†5. A candidate may at his option take Military Science as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate, and the class obtained by him in Military Science shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette.

‡6. A candidate may at his option take an additional paper on one of the vernaculars recognized by the University for the B.A. Examination; provided that no candidate who offers a vernacular as a full subject shall be permitted to offer himself for such examination in the same vernacular. The marks obtained by the candidate in this paper shall not be counted towards his aggregate and in the case of the candidates who pass in this paper the fact shall be mentioned in the Diploma and notified in the Gazette.

* Amended by the Senate on Nov. 18, 1932 and Nov. 3, 1933.

† Passed by the Senate on Mar. 7, 1939.

‡ Passed by the Senate on Nov. 18, 1932.

Master of Arts.

Statutes—*contd* 7. The examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall consist of two parts ·

- (1) the Previous examination, and
- (2) the Final examination.

8. A candidate who, after taking his Bachelor's degree of the University or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year, shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

9. A candidate who after passing the Previous M.A. Examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college, shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

10. The subject of the examination shall be one of the following.—

- (1) A Language.
- (2) Mental and Moral Science.
- (3) History.
- (4) Mathematics.
- (5) Economics.
- (6) Political Science.

11. The examination in Languages shall be in one of the following languages, *viz.*, English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Hindi, Urdu, French, German, or Italian.

* Doctor of Letters.

12. A candidate for the degree of D. Litt. must be either—

- (a) an M. A. of the University of at least three years' standing or an M. A. of the Allahabad University of at least three

* Passed by the Senate on Nov. 20, 1931.

years' standing who at the time of passing the M. A. Examination was a student of a college associated with the Allahabad University and now affiliated to the Agra University, or

Statutes
—contd.

“(b) an M.A. of at least three years' standing of any other University recognized for this purpose by the Executive Council and incorporated by any law for the time being in force who has been resident within the territorial limits of the Agra University for the three years immediately preceding the date of his application :

Provided that an M.A. shall not supplicate for the D. Litt. degree in Mathematics

13. The degree will be awarded on the basis of an original thesis submitted by the candidate upon any subject comprised within the Faculty of Arts.

14. The thesis submitted must be satisfactory as regards its literary form, and if not already published must be in a form suitable for publication.

15. A candidate may not submit as his thesis any paper on the basis of which a degree has already been conferred on him by this or any other University, but he shall not be precluded from incorporating work, which he has already submitted for a degree in a thesis covering a wider field; provided that he shall indicate the extent of the work so incorporated.

*For purposes of admission to the D. Litt. degree, the M.A. degrees of the following Universities are recognised.—

1. Allahabad University.
2. Dacca University.
3. Hindu University, Benares.
4. Lucknow University.
5. Muslim University, Aligarh,

(Fide Executive Council Resolution No. 226 of Mar. 17, 1933 and Vice-Chancellor's order dated Oct. 9, 1933.)

Statutes
—contd

16. The candidate must indicate how far his thesis embodies the results of his own researches and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the bounds of knowledge; he should also state what authorities he has utilized in preparing his thesis and should submit in support of his candidature any paper, which he may have published independently or conjointly.

17. Every candidate, who intends to supplicate for the said degree, shall (on or before the 1st of October in any year) submit his application to the Registrar, stating the special subject chosen by him for the original thesis and the lines upon which the subject is to be treated. No application for admission to the said degree shall be entertained unless it is supported by two members of the Faculty of Arts or two Doctors of the University or by two Doctors of Letters of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, who shall have testified that the applicant is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the degree.

The application should be accompanied by a sum of Rs. 50, which shall not be refunded unless the application is rejected by the University. The balance of the fee of Rs. 200 required for the admission to the degree, shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

18. The application shall be laid before the Faculty of Arts which shall consider the suitability of the subject offered and, if the subject be approved, shall forward the application to the Executive Council with such recommendations, if any, as it may wish to make. If the application is entertained by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall inform the candidate accordingly.

The candidate shall submit his thesis (three printed or type-written copies) together with a sum of

Rs. 150, the balance on account of the fee. The Council shall then call upon the Board of Studies in the subject concerned to recommend the names of three persons to be constituted as a Board of Examiners.

Statutes
—contd

19. If the thesis is approved by the Board, the Board shall decide whether the candidate should be required to appear before a Board of two Examiners, approved by the Executive Council, in order to be tested orally or practically or by both these methods, with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The Board of two Examiners shall report to the Executive Council the result of the examination of the thesis and of the oral and practical examination, if any, and if the Executive Council upon the report, consider the candidate worthy of the degree of Doctor, they shall cause his name to be published in the Gazette.

B.—Scheme of Examinations.

B. A. Examination.

First Division ... 60 per cent	} of the aggregate Regulations*
Second Division... 45 per cent		} marks.

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

† A candidate is required to pass in each of the two sections in English, as well as in the total of English.

A candidate is required to pass (i. e., obtain 17 marks) in the *third* or Composition paper in Modern Languages, as well as in three papers combined.

* Amended by the Executive Council on Mar 11, 1930, Mar 14, 1931; Mar 12, 1932; Mar 17, 1933; Mar. 17, 1934; Mar. 9, 1935; August 6, 1935, Mar 13, 1936 and April, 24, 1936

† These two lines shall be *deleted* from 1939.

Regulations A candidate is required to pass in the two papers
 -contd. combined and also in the Practical examination in
 Military Science.

**English.*

GENERAL SECTION.	{	Paper I. Essay and Un- seen etc. ... 50	{	Minimum pass marks 33.
		Paper II. Essay questions on books pre- scribed for general study, etc. ... 50		
SPECIAL SECTION.	{	Paper I. Prose Texts, etc. 50	{	Minimum pass marks 33
		Paper II. Poetry etc. ... 50		

Latin, Greek and Hebrew.

Paper I. Prose Authors	... 50	{	Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II. Poetry Authors	... 50		
Paper III. Composition and Gram- mar	... 50		

*From 1939 the Scheme in English shall be as follows:—

General English.

Paper I. Essay and Unseen	.. 50	{	Minimum pass marks 33.
Paper II. Questions on books pre- scribed for general study	.. 50		

NOTE.—In Paper II there shall be no questions of a purely
 literary nature or requiring detailed knowledge.

English Literature.

Paper I	...	50	{	Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II.	..	50		
Paper III.	.	50		

Arabic and Persian.

Paper I.	Prose and Grammar	...50	} Minimum pass marks 50.	Regulations —contd.
Paper II.	Poetry, History of Literature and Figures of Speech, etc	...50		
Paper III.	Rapid Reading and Translation from Eng- lish into Language	...50		

Sanskrit.

Paper I.	Poetry and Drama, Grammar and History of Literature	...50	} Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II.	Prose and Rhetoric	.. 50	
Paper III.	Composition and Un- seen	...50	

NOTE.—Questions on Grammar and on the History of Sanskrit Literature shall be set in Paper I and one-third of the total number of marks shall be allotted to them.

Modern Indian Languages

(*Viz.*, Hindi, Urdu and Marathi.)

Paper I.	Prose Texts	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II.	Poetry Texts	... 50	
Paper III.	Translation and Composition	... 50	

NOTE.—Questions on the General History of Literature, Rhetoric and Criticism of the authors studied will be set in both Paper I and II

* From 1938, the Scheme in Sanskrit shall be as follows.—

Paper I.	Poetry and Drama	.. 50	} Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II.	Prose, Rhetoric and History of Sanskrit Literature	.. 50	
Paper III.	Composition, Translation and Rapid Reading	... 50	

NOTE.—General questions on Grammar shall be set in Papers I and II and marks not more than 10 per cent in each paper shall be allotted to them.

Modern European Languages.

(Viz., French, German and Italian.)

regulation-
... and

Paper I.	Selected Modern Text	50	} Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II.	Outlines and Literary History and Special Period	... 50	
Paper III	Unseen and Essay	... 50	

Mathematics.

(Same as for B. Sc.)

Paper I	Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II.	Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations	... 50	
Paper III.	Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics	... 50	

Philosophy.

Paper I (a)	Psychology and Metaphysics	75	} Minimum pass marks 50.
	<i>Or</i>		
(b)	Psychology—General and Experimental	... 75	
	(i) Written—Text on Syllabus prescribed	50	
	(ii) Practical	... 25	
Paper II.	Ethics	... 75	

Economics.

Paper I.	Introduction, Production and Distribution	... 75	} Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II.	Exchange, Consump- tion and Taxation	... 75	

NOTE.—About half the total marks shall be allotted in each paper to general principles of Economics and the remainder to facts of Indian Economic life.

History.

Paper I.	General History of Modern Europe	... 75	} Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II.	A period of Indian History	... 75	

Regulations
—*could*

NOTE.—Not more than three alternative periods shall be prescribed under this for single year.

Political Science.

I.	Political Theory	... 75	} Minimum pass marks 50.
II.	Either (a) Constitutions		
	Or		
	(b) A study of the constitutions of Great Britain, India and the Dominions, including a study of the constitutional organisation of the Empire	... 75	

*Geography**Military Science.*

(Same as for B. Sc.)

Paper I.	Military Organisation, Administration and Tactics	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 45.
Paper II.	Military Law (Indian)	... 50	
Practical	...	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 15.

Additional Optional Paper in a Vernacular.

(Viz., Hindi, Urdu and Marathi.)

Paper—Translation and Composition	50	} Minimum pass marks 17.

NOTE.—This paper will be the same as the third paper of the Vernacular concerned given to candidates who offer Vernacular as a full optional subject.

* From 1938, the Scheme in Geography shall be—

Paper I.	..	75	} Minimum pass marks 40.
Paper II.	...	75	

ulations
- contd.

M. A. Examination.

Each Paper	...	... 100 marks.
<i>Viva voce, if any...</i>	...	... 100 marks.

For both the Previous and the Final examinations, candidates must obtain for a pass at least 36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject. The marks of the two examinations, Previous and Final, will count together for a place on the pass list of the Final examination. No division will be assigned on the result of the Previous examination.

First Division	...	60 per cent	} of the aggregate marks.
Second Division	...	48 per cent	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

English (Previous and Final).

There shall be *eight* papers to be divided between the Previous and the Final. The papers for the Previous shall deal mainly with prescribed texts, the papers for the Final shall be of a more general nature and shall include an essay and a paper on the History of English Literature. The papers shall be divided as follows:—

Previous.

- Paper I. Poetry from 1798 to the present day.
- Paper II. Drama.
- Paper III. Poetry from 1580 to 1800.
- Paper IV. Prose from 1580 to 1800.

Final.

- Paper I. History of Literature and Literary Criticism.
- *Paper II. Poetry from 1793 to the present day.
- Paper III. Prose from 1800 to the present day.
- Paper IV. Essay.

* From 1938 the heading of Paper II will be "Early poetry."

There shall also be a *viva voce* test in the Final examination. Regulations
— contd.

Sanskrit (Previous and Final)

There will be *eight* papers as follows.—

- I. Vedic Literature and Elements of Comparative Philology.
- II. Classical Literature.
- III. Indian Philosophy.
- IV. Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India.

Either—GROUP A—Sanskrit Language and Literature.

- V. Rhetoric and Prosody.
- VI. Drama and Dramaturgy.
- VII. Kavya and Grammar.

OR GROUP B.—Philosophy.

- V. Nyaya and Vaishesika.
- VI. Sankhya and Yoga.
- VII. Vedanta and Mimansa; and
- VIII Sanskrit Composition and Translation from English to Sanskrit.

Paper VIII shall be offered in the Final year only. Candidates can offer any other four papers in the Previous and the remaining three papers in the Final examination, subject to the following restrictions :—

(1) Candidates offering one or more papers of Group A. in the Previous shall have to offer Paper II as one of the four papers for the Previous examination.

(2) Candidates offering one or more papers of Group B. in the Previous shall have to offer Paper III

substituted as one of the four papers for the Previous examination.

NOTE.—In each paper questions shall be set demanding the knowledge of the history of the branches of Literature represented by the text-books.

Arabic (Previous and Final).

There shall be *eight* papers, four for the Previous and four for the Final. Paper VII (Translation) must be offered in the Previous and Paper VIII (Essay) in the Final. Out of the other six, a candidate may select any three for the Previous and the other three for the Final :—

Paper I. Classical Prose.

Paper II. Classical Poetry.

Paper III. Literary Criticism.

Paper IV. History of Arabic Literature

Papers V and VI. *any two* of the following :—

(a) Mysticism.

(b) Commentary on the Quran.

(c) Text Hadith and allied Lughat.

(d) Logic and Metaphysics.

(e) Comparative Philology of Semitic Languages.

(f) History of Islam.

Paper VII. Translation from English into Arabic and *vice versa*.

Paper VIII. Essay.

NOTE.—Critical questions shall be set in Papers I and II. A sound knowledge of syntax, prosody and rhetoric shall be expected. The Essay in Paper VIII shall be on a literary subject.

Persian (Previous and Final).

There shall be *eight* papers, four for the Previous Regulation and four for the Final. Paper VIII (Essay) must be offered in the Final. Out of the other seven a candidate may offer any four in the Previous and the other three in the Final —

Paper I. Classical Prose.

Paper II. Classical Poetry.

Paper III. Sufistic Poetry.

Paper IV. Biographies.

Paper V. History of Persian Literature.

Paper VI. Modern Prose and Poetry.

Paper VII. *One of the following subjects selected by the Head of the Department in the beginning of the session:—*

(a) Mysticism.

(b) Politics and Civics

(c) Historical Literature.

(d) Literary Criticism.

Paper VIII. Essay.

NOTE — Critical questions will be set in Papers I, II, III, and VI. A sound knowledge of syntax, prosody and rhetoric shall be expected. The Essay in Paper VIII shall be on a literary subject.

Latin (Previous).

There shall be the following *three* papers—

Paper I. Prose Authors · Cæsar,	} with questions dealing with the History, Geography, Antiquities and Mythology bearing on or relating to them, together with questions on Grammar and Philology.
Paper II. Poetical Authors · Terence, Lucretius, Horace, Juvenal,	

Paper III. Latin Prose Composition

Latin (Final).

dations
could

There shall be the following *three* papers :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| Paper I. Prose Authors. Tacitus, | } with questions dealing with the History, Geography, Antiquities and Mythology bearing on or relating to them, together with questions on Grammar and Philology. |
| Paper II. Poetical Authors. Catullus, Propertius, Tibullus and Virgil, | |
| Paper III. Latin Prose Composition. | |

NOTE.—Candidates in the final M. A. must be prepared to answer, if necessary, questions involving a knowledge of the authors already taken for the M.A. Previous examination.

Hindi (Previous and Final).

There shall be the following *eight* papers of which the Essay paper and the paper on Detailed and Critical study of Special Author or Period must be taken in the Final examination, and out of the remaining six papers, any four may be taken in the Previous examination and the other two in the Final :—

- Paper I. Modern Texts.
- Paper II. Mediæval Texts.
- Paper III. Old Texts.
- Paper IV. Principles of Criticism and History of Literature.
- Paper V. Comparative Philology.
- Paper VI. Detailed and Critical Study of Special Author or Period.
- *Paper VII. A Subsidiary Modern Indian Language,
Or
A Basic Language.

*From 1938, Paper VII shall be as follows. —

VII (a) A Subsidiary Modern Indian Language,

Or

(b) A Basic Language,

Or

(c) An additional author or period, other than the one offered for Paper VI above.

NOTE.—(a) The subsidiary languages recognised are Urdu Marathi and Bengali. Regulations —contd.

(b) The basic languages recognised are Sanskrit and Pali

(c) The standard in this paper will be generally that of the Intermediate course.

(d) No candidate shall take that basic or subsidiary language, which he had offered as one of the optional subjects in his Intermediate or B A. Examination.

Paper VIII Essay.

Urdu (Previous and Final).

There shall be the following *eight* papers of which the Essay paper and the paper on Detailed and Critical Study of Special Author or Period must be taken in the Final examination, and out of the remaining six papers, any four may be taken in the Previous examination and the other two in the Final :—

Paper I. Modern Text.

Paper II. Detailed and Critical study of the Special Author or Period prescribed.

Paper III. Principles of Criticism and the general history of Urdu Literature as well as the general cultural history of its speakers.

Paper IV. Comparative Philology of the Modern Indian Languages with special reference to the history and development of Urdu.

Paper V. Old Texts.

Paper VI. Mediæval Texts.

Paper VII. A Subsidiary Modern Indian Language,

Or

A Basic Language.

NOTE.—(a) The subsidiary languages recognised are Hindi, Marathi and Bengali.

(b) The basic languages recognised are Arabic and Persian.

(c) The standard in this paper will be generally that of the Intermediate course.

egulations
— could.

- (d) No candidate shall take that basic or subsidiary language, which he had offered as one of the optional subjects in his Intermediate or B A Examination.

Paper VIII. Essay.

Philosophy (Previous and Final).

There shall be seven papers. One of the papers shall be an Essay on a Philosophical subject. The Essay shall be taken at the Final Examination. Of the rest, any *three* may be taken in the Previous and the *remaining three* will be taken in the Final

The papers shall be as follows —

Paper I. Ethics—

(a) Modern Ethics.

O,

(b) Ancient Ethics.

Paper II. Psychology.

Paper III. Metaphysics.

* Paper IV. History of Modern Philosophy.

Papers V and VI. *Any two* of the following:—

(a) Logic.

(b) Indian Philosophy.

(c) Philosophy of Religion.

(d) A special Philosopher.

Paper VII. Essay.

NOTE —Candidates who offered Paper III *Metaphysics* and History of Modern Philosophy in the Previous Examination of 1935 or earlier will be permitted to take either (a) Paper III *Metaphysics* or (b) Paper IV *History of Modern Philosophy* in the Final examination.

History (Previous and Final).

There shall be *seven* papers including an Essay. The essay paper must be taken in the Final Examination. Of the remaining *six any three* may be taken up

* From 1938, the heading of Paper IV will be "History of Modern Western and Indian Philosophy".

in the Previous and the remaining three in the Regulations
Final.——contd.

The papers shall be as follows —

Paper I. Modern Political Theory and Institutions

Paper II. A selected period of English History.
(Not more than one period shall be prescribed under this for a single year).

Paper III. A selected period of European History
(Not more than two alternative periods shall be prescribed under this for a single year).

Papers IV and V. A selected period of Indian History, comprising of two papers.
(Not more than three alternative periods shall be prescribed under this for a single year).

Paper VI. A special study paper.
(Not more than two alternative papers shall be prescribed under this for a single year)

Paper VII. Essay.

Mathematics (Previous).

(Same as for M. Sc. Previous.)

There shall be four papers as follows :—

Paper I. Algebra Theory of Equations and Vector Analysis

Paper II. Differential and Integral Calculus, Differential Equations.

Paper III. (1) Analytical Geometry of three dimensions
(2) Analytical Geometry of two dimensions.

Paper IV. Statics and Dynamics

Regulations
—*contd.*

Mathematics (Final).

(Same as for M. Sc Final.)

There shall be *four* papers as follows :—

Paper I. Theory of Aggregates and Theory of Functions.

Paper II. Statics and Rigid Dynamics.

Papers III and IV. *Any two* of the following :—

(i) Spherical Harmonics.

(ii) Hydromechanics.

(iii) Elliptical Functions and Vector Analysis.

(iv) Spherical Trigonometry and Spherical Astronomy.

(v) Solid and Differential Geometry.

Economics (Previous and Final).

There shall be *eight* papers, out of which a candidate shall be required to take four papers in the Previous and four papers in the Final examination as specified below :—

I. Of the following three papers, *either (a) or (b)* shall be taken in the Previous and the other and (c) in the Final examination :—

(a) Principles of Economics.

(b) History of Economic thought, including the History of Socialism.

(c) Essay.

II. Of the following papers, any three may be taken in the Previous and any two out of the remaining in the Final examination .—

(a) Economic development and Present Economic condition of India and England.

(b) Financial Organisation.

- (c) The State and Economic Welfare.
- (d) Labour Problems and Social Welfare.
- (e) Rural and Municipal Economics.
- (f) Theory and Practice of Statistics.
- (g) Co-operation
- (h) Transport.
- (i) International Trade and Foreign Exchange.

Regulations
—*contd.*

NOTE.—Under the options in Group II no college should select more than six options for the Previous and the Final examination taken together.

Any final student, however, who has obtained in the Previous examination first or second class marks may have the option of submitting a thesis for his final examination in lieu of Paper I (c) (Essay) and one other paper normally required from section II. The subject of the thesis must be approved, in the case of college students by the Heads of the Department of Economics in their respective colleges, and in that of Private candidates by the Convener of the Board of Studies in Economics, before August 15 of the year in which the thesis will be presented. Candidates selecting this option must submit their theses not less than one month before the beginning of their final examination, and shall present themselves for a *viva voce* examination on the subject of the theses at the time of the final examination.

In the case of Private candidates the thesis shall be prepared under the directions of the Head of the Department of Economics in an affiliated college teaching the subject of Economics up to the M. A. standard.

NOTE.—Theses shall be marked both by the teacher who directed the research work and by an external examiner, an average of the two marks being taken. Maximum marks for the thesis shall be 200 of which 50 marks shall be assigned to *viva voce*

Regulations
—contd.

Political Science (Previous and Final).

There shall be seven papers including an Essay. The Essay must be taken in the Final Examination. Of the rest *any three* may be taken in the Previous and the *remaining three* in the Final.

The papers shall be as follows :—

Paper I. Ancient and Mediæval Political Thought.

Paper II. Modern Political Thought.

*Paper III. Ancient and Mediæval Political Institutions.

Paper IV. Modern Constitutions (specified in the courses).

Papers V and VI. *Any two* out of the following six papers :—

(1) Ancient Indian Political Thought and Institutions.

(2) Development of Modern Indian Constitution (1858 to the present day).

(3) Islamic Political Thought and Institutions.

*(4) Public Administration.

(5) International Relations.

(6) Principles of Sociology.

Paper VII. Essay.

*From 1938, Papers III, and V and VI (4) shall be as follows :—

III. Public Administration.

V and VI (4) Ancient and Mediæval Political Institutions.

CHAPTER XXXI

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

*A.—Statutes.**Bachelor of Science.*

1. Course of study for the B. Sc. degree shall Statutes. ^c extend over a period of two academical years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of the second academical year.

2. Candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for the degree examination, to have attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years.

3. Every candidate shall be required to pass in either of the following groups of subjects :—

(a) Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics ;

(b) Chemistry, Botany and Zoology .

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take any subject unless he has passed an examination in the corresponding subject in the Intermediate or any other examination recognized as qualifying for admission to a degree course.

†4. A candidate may at his option, take General English or Military Science or both as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate, and the class obtained by him in General English or Military Science or both shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the *Gazette*.

The minimum number of lectures in General English that would be delivered to candidates who offer

^cPassed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1927.

^{*}Amended by the Senate on Mar. 7, 1929 and Nov. 18, 1932.

Statutes
—contd

it as an extra optional subject shall be 80 for a two years' course and 40 for failures and detained candidates.

5. The examination shall be by means of papers ; but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination, except in the case of Mathematics, the examination in which shall be entirely by means of papers.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the practical examinations.

Master of Science.

*6 A candidate who after obtaining the B.Sc. degree of the University or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college, shall be admitted to the Previous examination for the degree of Master of Science.

*7. A candidate who after passing the Previous M.Sc. Examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college shall be admitted to the Final examination for the degree of Master of Science.

8. The examination for the degree of Master of Science shall consist of two parts :—

- (1) The Previous examination, and
- (2) The Final examination.

9. The examinations shall be partly by means of papers and partly practical. In Mathematics the examination shall be by papers only.

10. The subject of examination shall be one of the following :—

- (1) Mathematics.
- (2) Physics.
- (3) Chemistry.
- (4) Zoology.
- (5) Botany.

* Amended by the Senate on Nov. 3, 1933.

"Doctor of Science.

11. A candidate for the degree of D.Sc. must be either— Statutes
—contd.

(a) an M.Sc. (or an M.A. in Mathematics) of the University of at least three years' standing or an M.Sc. (or an M.A. in Mathematics) of the Allahabad University of at least three years' standing who at the time of passing the M.Sc. (or M.A. in Mathematics) Examination was a student of a college associated with the Allahabad University and now affiliated to the Agra University, or

†(b) an M.Sc. (or M. A. in Mathematics) of at least three years' standing of any other University recognised for this purpose by the Executive Council and incorporated by any law for the time being in force, who has been resident within the territorial limits of the Agra University for the three years' immediately preceding the date of his application.

12. The degree will be awarded on the basis of an original thesis submitted by the candidate upon any subject comprised within the Faculty of Science.

13. The thesis submitted must be satisfactory as regards its literary form and, if not already published, must be in a form suitable for publication.

*Passed by the Senate on Nov. 20, 1931.

†For purposes of admission to the D.Sc. degree of the University, the M.Sc. degrees of the following Universities are recognised:—

1. Allahabad University.
2. Bombay University
3. Dacca University.
4. Hindu University, Benares
5. Lucknow University.
6. Muslim University, Aligarh.

(Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 226 of Mar. 17, 1933, and Vice-Chancellor's order, dated Oct. 9, 1933.)

Statutes
—contd.

14. A candidate may not submit as his thesis any paper on the basis of which a degree has already been conferred on him by this or any other University, but he shall not be precluded from incorporating work, which he has already submitted for a degree, in a thesis covering wider field, provided that he shall indicate the extent of the work so incorporated.

15. The candidate must indicate how far his thesis embodies the results of his own researches, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the knowledge of Science; he should also state what authorities he has utilised in preparing his thesis and should submit in support of his candidature any paper, which he may have published independently or conjointly.

16. Every candidate, who intends to supplicate for the said degree, shall (on or before the 1st of October, in any year) submit his application to the Registrar, stating the special subject chosen by him for the original thesis and the lines upon which the subject is to be treated. No application for admission to the said degree shall be entertained, unless it is supported by two members of the Faculty of Science or by two Doctors of Science of the University or by two Doctors of Science of an Indian University, incorporated by any law for the time being in force, who shall have testified that the applicant is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the degree.

The application shall be accompanied by a sum of Rs. 50, which shall not be refunded unless the application is rejected by the University. The balance of the fee of Rs. 200, required for the admission to the degree shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

17. The application shall be laid before the Faculty of Science which shall consider the suitability of the subject offered and, if the subject be approved, shall forward the application to the Executive Council with such recommendations, if any as it may wish to make. If the application is

entertained by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall inform the candidate accordingly.

Statutes
—*could*.

The candidate shall submit his thesis (three printed or typewritten copies) together with a sum of Rs. 150, the balance on account of the fee. The Council shall then call upon the Board of Studies in the subject concerned to recommend the names of three persons to be constituted as a Board of Examiners.

18. If the thesis is approved by the Board, the Board shall decide whether the candidate should be required to appear before a Board of two examiners approved by the Executive Council, in order to be tested orally or practically or by both these methods, with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The Board of two examiners shall report to the Executive Council the result of the examination of the thesis and of the oral and practical examination, if any; and if the Executive Council upon the report consider the candidate worthy of the degree of Doctor, they shall cause his name to be published in the Gazette.

B.—Scheme of Examinations.

B. Sc. Examination.

First Division ... 60 per cent	} of the aggregate	Regula- tions.*
Second Division ... 45 per cent			marks,

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

A candidate is required to pass in the total of the papers in the Science subjects, as well as in Practical examination in Science.

*Amended by the Executive Council on Mar. 11, 1930, Mar. 14, 1931, Mar. 12, 1932, Mar. 17, 1933, Mar. 17, 1934, and Mar. 9, 1935.

Regulations
—*contd.**Physics.*

Paper I.	General Properties of Matter, Sound and Heat	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 33.
Paper II.	Light, Electricity and Magnetism	... 50	
*Practical	...	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 17

Chemistry.

Paper I.	Inorganic and Physical	50	} Minimum pass marks 33.
Paper II.	Organic	... 50	
†Practical	...	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 17.

Mathematics.

(Same as for B A.)

Paper I.	Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II.	Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations	... 50	
Paper III	Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics	... 50	

Zoology

Paper I.	Non-Chordata	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 33.
Paper II.	Chordata	... 50	
‡Practical	...	... 50	} Minimum pass marks 17.

* In Physics Practical, 10 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work.

† In Chemistry Practical, the marks shall be distributed as follows:—Note books 5, Oral and General impression 5, Quantitative Experiments 20, Qualitative Exercises 20

‡ In Zoology Practical, 10 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work, and 10 per cent to a *viva voce* test.

*Botany.*Regulations
—contd.

Paper I.	Morphology, Physiology and life-histories of Cryptogams and Gymnosperms ...	50	} Minimum pass marks 33.
Paper II.	Morphology, Physiology and life-histories of Angiosperms, Plant Physiology, General Biology and Ecology...	50	
*Practical	...	50	} Minimum pass marks 17.

English.

(Same as for B. A.)

General Section	Paper I.	Essay and Unseen, etc ...	50	} Minimum pass marks 33.
	Paper II	Essay questions on books prescribed for general study etc. ...	50	

Military Science.

(Some as for B. A.)

Paper I.	Military Organization, Administration and Tactics ...	50	} Minimum pass marks 45.
Paper II.	Military Law (Indian)	50	
Practical	...	50	} Minimum pass marks 15.

*In Botany Practical, 10 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work.

Regulations
—*contd.*

M Sc. Examination.

For both the Previous and Final examinations candidates must obtain for a pass at least 36 per cent or the aggregate marks in each subject. The marks of the two examinations, Previous and Final, will count together for a place on the pass list of the Final examination. No division will be assigned on the results of the Previous examination.

First Division	60 per cent	} of the aggregate marks.
Second Division	48 per cent	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

A candidate is required to pass in the written and the practical examinations separately.

Mathematics (Previous)

(Same as for M. A. Previous.)

There shall be four papers as follows—

Paper I.	Algebra, Theory of Equations and Vector Analysis ...	... 100
Paper II.	Differential and Integral Calculus, Differential Equations ...	... 100
Paper III.	(1) Analytical Geometry of three dimensions,	
	(2) Analytical Geometry of two dimensions ...	... 100
Paper IV.	Statics and Dynamics	... 100

*Mathematics (Final).*Regulations
—contd

(Same as for M A Final)

There shall be four papers as follows —

Paper I.	Theory of Aggregates and Theory of Functions	... 100
Paper II.	Statics and Rigid Dynamics	... 100
Papers III and IV	Any two of the following.—	
(i)	Spherical Harmonics	... 100
(ii)	Hydromechanics	.. 100
(iii)	Elliptical Functions and Vector Analysis	... 100
(iv)	Spherical Trigonometry and Spherical Astronomy	... 100
(v)	Solid and Differential Geometry	... 100

Physics (Previous and Final).

1. There will be six papers and two practical examinations as follows —

Paper I.	Heat	... 100
Paper II.	General Properties of Matter and Sound	... 100
Paper III.	Electricity and Magnetism	... 100
Paper IV.	Electron Theory	... 100
Paper V.	Light, including Elements of Spectroscopy	... 100
Paper VI.	One of the following (Special) subjects—	... 100
(a)	Meteorology.	
(b)	Spectroscopy	
(c)	X-rays.	

Regulations
contd.

(d) Wireless Telegraph and Telephony.

Practical—Previous ...	...	... 150
Final ...	...	... 150

NOTE.—50 per cent of the marks in Practical shall be assigned to note-books and record of Practical work.

2. Paper VI shall be taken in the Final Examination. Of the others any three may be taken in the Previous Examination and the remaining two in the Final Examination.

3 The Practical Examinations in the Previous and Final Examinations shall relate to the subject matter of the papers selected for each examination.

Chemistry (Previous).

Paper I. Inorganic	...	... 100
Paper II. Organic	...	... 100
Paper III. Physical	...	... 100
*Practical	...	... 200

Chemistry (Final).

INORGANIC—

Paper I. Elements and their Compounds†	100
Paper II. Methods and Theories†	... 100
Thesis	... 100

* In Chemistry Practical, 25 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work.

† These titles are only to be taken as indicating generally the distinction between the two papers and not as defining their scope.

*Practical	200	Regulations — <i>contd.</i>
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------------------------

O,

ORGANIC—

Paper I.	Acyclic†	100
----------	----------	-----	-----	-----

Paper II.	Cyclic†	100
-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Thesis	100
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

*Practical	200
------------	----	-----	-----	-----

O,

PHYSICAL—

Paper I.	Kinetics†	100
----------	-----------	-----	-----	-----

Paper II.	Thermodynamics†	100
-----------	-----------------	-----	-----	-----

Thesis	100
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

*Practical	200
------------	-----	-----	----	-----

NOTE.—The thesis typewritten and in duplicate must reach the Registrar not later than one week before the date fixed for the written examination.

Zoology (Previous).

Paper I.	Lower Non-Chordata	100
----------	--------------------	-----	-----	-----

Paper II	Annulata, Arthropoda and Mollusca	100
----------	-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

Paper III.	History and General Principles of Biology	100
------------	--	-----	-----	-----

‡Practical	200
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Zoology (Final).

Paper I.	Chordata	100
----------	----------	-----	-----	-----

Paper II.	General Principles of Biology, in- cluding theories of Heredity, Sex etc	100
-----------	--	-----	-----	-----

¶Paper III.	Either (a) Fishes or (b) Reptiles	100
-------------	-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

‡Practical	200
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

* In Chemistry Practical, 25 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work

† These titles are only to be taken as indicating generally the distinction between the two papers and not as defining their scope.

‡ In Zoology Practical, 10 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work, and 10 per cent to a viva voce test.

¶ From 1938 "or (c) Thesis" shall be added to the present heading of Paper III.

Regulation
—contd*Botany (Previous and Final).*

There shall be five papers and a thesis or special paper as indicated below. Out of the five papers candidates will be required to take any three papers for the Previous examination and the remaining two papers and the thesis or special papers for the Final examination. There will be a practical examination in both the Previous and Final examinations.—

Paper I.	Thallophytes ..	... 100
Paper II.	Bryophytes and Pteridophytes ..	... 100
Paper III.	Gymnosperms, Cytology and General Biology ..	... 100
Paper IV.	Angiosperms ..	... 100
Paper V.	Physiology and Ecology ..	... 100

Thesis comprising original work and a review of recent literature on the problem which a candidate has selected for investigation,

Or

Special paper on "Study of fungous pests of crops in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh" 100

*Practical—M. Sc. (Previous) ..	... 200
M. Sc. (Final) ..	... 200

For M. Sc. (Previous) the practical examination shall cover the subject matter of all the three papers taken by the candidates.

For M. Sc. (Final) the practical examination shall be common with the Previous on the subject matter of two papers. There shall also be a practical test on the special paper for the Final or on the larger subject on a part of which a candidate has submitted his thesis.

* In Botany Practical, 15 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work.

CHAPTER XXXII

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF LAW

*A.—Statutes.***Bachelor of Laws.**

1. The Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Statutes * Laws shall consist of two parts—

- (1) the Previous examination, and
- (2) the Final examination.

†‡ A candidate, who after taking the Bachelor's degree of the University or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year, shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Provided that no candidate shall be admitted to the Previous or Final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the same year in which he has been admitted to the Previous or Final examination for a Master's degree, unless he has passed the Bachelor's degree examination, obtaining not less than 45 per cent. marks in the aggregate or in the subject which he proposes to offer at the examination for his Master's degree, or has passed the Master's degree examination in any subject in this University.

13. A candidate who after passing the Previous examination for the Bachelor of Laws degree has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year shall be admitted to the Final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws :

Provided that no candidate shall be admitted to the Final examination for the degree of Bachelor of

* Passed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1927.

† Amended by the Senate on Nov. 24, 1928, Oct 31, 1930, and Nov. 18, 1932.

‡ Amended by the Senate on Nov. 24, 1928.

Statutes
—*contd*

Laws in the same year in which he has been admitted to the Final examination for the Master's degree :

Provided further that nothing in these Statutes shall interfere with the right of a Principal to disallow any combination of courses of study in his college.

4. Every candidate for the Previous examination shall present himself for examination in the following subjects :—

- (i) Roman Law ;
- (ii) The Law of Contracts ;
- (iii) The Law of Easements and Torts ;
- (iv) The Law of Evidence ;
- (v) Criminal Law and Procedure ;
- (vi) Constitutional Law ;

and the examination shall be conducted by papers.

*5. Every candidate for the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall present himself for examination in the following subjects :—

- (i) Civil Procedure, including Principles of Pleading and Limitation ;
- (ii) The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh ;

Or

- Central Provinces Rent and Revenue Laws ;
- (iii) Hindu Law, with the statutory modifications thereof ;
- (iv) Mohammedan Law, with the statutory modifications thereof ;

* Amended by the Senate on Nov. 20, 1931.

(v) The Law relating to Transfer of Pro-
perty, including the Principles of Equity ^{Statutes}
in so far as they relate to the subjects ^{-contd.}

(vi) Equity with special reference to the Law
of Trusts and Specific Relief ;

(vii) Jurisprudence ;

and the examination shall be conducted by papers.

*** Master of Laws.**

6. No candidate shall be admitted to an examination for the degree of LL. M., unless he has passed not less than two years previously the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University, or of any other Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force.

7. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws shall be examined in the following compulsory subjects with such combination of the two optional subjects as an intending candidate adopts :—

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

- I. Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.
- II. Constitutional Law, British and Indian.
- III. Roman Law.
- IV. Either (a) Hindu Law, or (b) Mohammedan Law.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Only two out of these may be taken :—

- I. Hindu or Mohammedan Law, whichever is not chosen as a compulsory subject.
- II. The Law of Contracts.
- III. Transfer of Immovable Property and Easements.

* Passed by the Senate on November 20, 1931.

Statutes
—*conclud.*

IV. Equity.

V. International Law, Public and Private.

VI. Wills and Administrations.

B—Scheme of Examinations.

LL. B. Examination.

* Regulations Minimum pass marks 48 per cent of the aggregate *i.e.*, 288 for the Previous and 336 for the Final, provided that if a candidate fails to secure 36 per cent marks in any individual paper he will be deemed to have failed in the examination, notwithstanding his having obtained the minimum percentage of marks required in the aggregate for the examination.

Class I...	60 per cent	{ of the aggregate marks.
Class II...	48 per cent	

Previous.

Paper I.	Roman Law	...	100
Paper II.	The Law of Contracts	...	100
Paper III.	The Law of Easements and Torts.	...	100
Paper IV.	The Law of Evidence	...	100
Paper V.	Criminal Law and Procedure	...	100
Paper VI.	Constitutional Law	...	100

Final.

Paper I.	Civil Procedure, including Principles of Pleading and Limitation	...	100
----------	--	-----	-----

* Amended by the Executive Council on Mar. 11, 1930, Aug. 19, 1932 and Mar. 17, 1933.

Paper II.	The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	... 100	Regulation — <i>conold.</i>
-----------	---	---------	--------------------------------

Or

	Central Provinces Rent and Revenue Laws...	... 100	
Paper III.	Hindu Law, with the statutory modifications thereof	... 100	
Paper IV.	Mohammedan Law, with the statutory modifications thereof	100	
Paper V.	The Law relating to Transfer of Property, including the Principles of Equity in so far as they relate to the subjects	... 100	
Paper VI	Equity with special reference to the Law of Trust and Specific Relief ...	... 100	
Paper VII	Jurisprudence ...	... 100	

LL. M. Examination.

There shall be assigned to each paper 100 marks. Candidates who obtain not less than 50 per cent of the marks assigned to each subject and not less than 60 per cent of the aggregate shall be declared to have passed the examination.

There shall be no classes. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in order of merit. Failure to pass the examination will not operate as a disqualification to appear at any subsequent examination upon a new application being made and a fresh fee paid.

CHAPTER XXXIII

EXAMINATION—FACULTY OF COMMERCE

A.—Statutes.

Bachelor of Commerce

^a Statutes

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be open to all students who, after passing any of the following examinations, have prosecuted a regular course of study at a college affiliated to the University for the B. Com. degree :—

- (i) the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force;
- (ii) the commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces;
- (iii) the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, including Ajmer-Merwara, Central India and Gwalior ;
- (iv) the Intermediate (Group B—Special) Examination of the Delhi University with Regional and Commercial Geography as an optional subject;
- (v) the Intermediate Examination of the Andhra University with Economics, Commercial Geography and Accountancy as optional subjects.

2. Courses of study for the B. Com. Examination shall extend over a period of three academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of third year's regular course of study in an affiliated college; provided that candidates who have passed the examinations mentioned in clauses (i), (iii),

^aAmended by the Senate on Oct. 31, 1930, Nov. 20, 1931, Nov. 16, 1934, and Nov. 22, 1935.

(iv) and (v) of Statute I above shall be exempted from taking the First Year Bachelor of Commerce course.

Statutes
—*consolid.*

NOTE—Notwithstanding anything contained in this Statute, a candidate who has passed the B. Com. (Part I) Examination either of the Allahabad University from its external side in or before 1937, or of the Agra University will be eligible to appear at the B. Com. degree Examination of the University at the end of only a year's regular course of study in an affiliated college.

B—Scheme of Examination.

B. Com. Examination.

First Division .. 60 per cent } of the aggregate marks
Second Division...48 per cent }

Regulations*

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

I. ENGLISH :

Paper I.	English Text and General	} Minimum
	English 50		pass
Paper II.	Essay 50	} marks 36

II. COMMERCE .

Paper I.	Business Organisation ...50	} Minimum	
Paper II.	Commercial and Industrial		pass
	Law 50		marks 54
Paper III.	Statistics 50		

III. ECONOMICS .

Paper. I.	Principles of Economics...50	} Minimum	
Paper. II.	Currency and Finance .. 50		pass
Paper. III.	Modern Economic Development of India and England 50		marks 54

IV One of the following *Special* subjects with *three* papers in each and each paper of 50 marks ...150 } Minimum pass marks 54

- (a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing;
- (b) Advanced Banking ;
- (c) Geography ;
- (d) Insurance ;
- (e) Rural Economics.

* Amended by the Executive Council on Mar 11, 1930, Mar. 14, 1931, Mar. 17, 1933, Mar. 17, 1934, and Mar. 9, 1935.

CHAPTER XXXIII-A

EXAMINATION - FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

d.—Statutes.

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

- *Statutes 1. A candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or any other examination in Agriculture recognised by the University as equivalent thereto,[†] has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academic years, shall be eligible for appearing at the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture :

Provided that for the examination of 1931 the attendance at lectures and practicals in the Agricultural College, Cawnpore, during the Session 1929-30 shall be deemed as attendance at lectures and Practical in an affiliated college of the University.

2. Every candidate shall be required to pass in Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry and in one of the following subjects—

- (1) Botany with Plant Pathology;
- (2) Botany with Plant Breeding;
- (3) Botany with Horticulture;
- (4) Zoology with Entomology and Parasitology;
- (5) Zoology with Animal Breeding;
- (6) Rural Economics.

3. The Examination shall be conducted by means of papers, but candidates shall be required to pass separately in the Practical examination, including *viva voce* in each subject.

[†] Amended by the Senate on Oct. 31, 1930 and Nov. 16, 1934

[†] The L. Ag. Examination of the Agricultural College, Cawnpore, has been recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., (*vide* Senate Resolution No. 22 of Nov. 3, 1933).

*B—Scheme of Examination.**B. Sc. (Ag) Examination.*

First Division	60 per cent	} of the aggregate Regulations* marks.
Second Division	45 per cent	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

A candidate is required to pass in the total of the papers, as well as in the Practical examination in each subject.

Agriculture.

		Minimum pass marks.
Paper I	Crops and Cropping Schemes; Soil Development ...	50
Paper II.	Farm and Estate Management; Engineering ...	50
Paper III.	Agricultural Economics and Statistics; Commercial Farming ...	50
Paper IV.	Dairying and Animal Hus- bandry; Veterinary Science	50
Paper V.	Pests, Diseases and Common Weeds ...	50
†Practical I	Crop Culture ...	50
†Practical II.	Farm Management ...	50
†Practical III.	Dairying and Animal Husbandry and Veter- inary Science ...	50
†Practical IV.	Pests, Diseases and Weeds	50
		84
		66

*Amended by the Executive Council on Mar. 12, 1939,
Mar. 17, 1933 and Mar. 17, 1934.

†In Agriculture practical. 15 per cent of the total marks
shall be reserved for work done by the candidates at the
college during the two years preceding the examination.

CHAPTER XXXIV

PROVIDENT FUND

Section 30
of the Act

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters namely —

1 2 3 4 5

- (i) the constitution of a pension or provident fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers, and other servants employed by the University ;

6 7 8 9 10

Section 38
of the Act.

Where any pension or provident fund has been constituted by the University for the benefit of its officers, teachers, or other servants the Governor-General in Council may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1925, shall apply to such fund as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

* Statutes

1 In these Statutes—

- (a) "Salary" means monthly salary, and includes all fixed monthly allowances by way of pay, acting or personal allowances but does not include any other allowance.
- (b) "Servant" means every whole time officer or servant of the University, other than one whose services have been lent to the University by Government or who is on leave from a Government post, appointed permanently to a substantive appointment carrying a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or more.

NOTE—Persons appointed on probation to permanent posts shall be eligible to subscribe to the Fund.

- (c) "Depositor" means a servant on whose behalf a deposit is made under these Statutes.

* Passed by the Senate on Oct. 22, 1937, and amended on Nov. 16, 1934, and Nov. 32, 1935.

- (d) "Savings Bank" means the post-office savings bank.

Statutes
—contd.

- (e) "Interest" means the interest which is paid on a deposit in the post-office savings bank, i. e., Rs. 3 per cent. per annum or such as may be determined from time to time for deposits in the post-office savings banks.

- (f) "Dependent" means any of the following relative of a deceased subscriber to, or a depositor in, a Provident Fund, *viz.*, a wife, husband, parent, child, minor brother, unmarried sister and a deceased son's widow and child, and where no parent of the subscriber or depositor is alive, a paternal grandparent.

2. Every servant of the University shall be compelled to subscribe to the Provident Fund at the rate of 8 per cent of his salary for which an account will be opened at the savings bank. The deduction shall be made by the University upon every salary bill presented. In the calculation of this deduction fractions of a rupee of a salary shall be omitted. Subscriptions by the depositors, when on leave on less than full pay, will be optional. The amount so deducted, together with the contribution by the University under Statute 3 below, will be deposited in the savings bank. The payments in respect of the monthly deductions and contributions shall, so far as possible, be made into the bank within two days of the receipt of the money in order that interest may accrue. The following procedure will be adopted.—

The post office will open individual accounts for all the subscribers to the Provident Fund. The University will arrange that all sums to be credited to these accounts shall be sent to the post-office accompanied by—

Statutes
—*amended*.

- (i) the post-office savings bank pass book, and
- (ii) a list in the form (APPENDIX A) appended to these Statutes showing in detail the amount to be credited to each account.

3. The University shall make a contribution at the rate of 12 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of Rs. 500 or less, 10 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of more than Rs. 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and 8 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of over Rs. 1,000.

4. Investment in post-office cash certificates or in Government securities, through the post-office, of the amount to the credit of a subscriber in his Provident Fund is also permissible, if the subscriber so desires, on the condition that no security of the face value of less than Rs. 100 is purchased at one time and that the securities are kept in the custody of the Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, and the custody receipt is kept with the Registrar.

The post office cash certificates, if purchased, shall remain in the custody of the Registrar.

5. Subscribers to the Provident Fund on whose behalf accounts are opened at the post-office under the provisions of these Statutes will not be deprived of their right to open ordinary private accounts in the post-office savings bank or to purchase post-office cash certificates or Government securities through the post-office.

6. The Executive Council may, under such conditions as may be laid down by it, permit the payment of premia on Life Assurance Policy or Policies on the life of the subscriber out of his personal subscription to the Provident Fund Account under Statute 2 above. The amount to be deposited in the post-office in the Provident Fund Account of the subscriber shall be reduced to the extent of such premia.

7. Withdrawals will be permitted when a subscriber's services in the University come to an end by his retirement, resignation, death or otherwise, provided that—

Statutes
—*contd.*

- (i) no servant whose services have been dispensed with for what, in the opinion of the Executive Council, is gross misconduct, shall be entitled to receive the amount of the contribution made by the University on his behalf and the interest thereon ;
- (ii) no servant shall be entitled to receive the amount contributed by the University on his behalf and the interest thereon, unless he has been in the service of the University for at least twelve months from the date he has been allowed to subscribe to the Provident Fund and has been permitted to resign his appointment.

NOTE — Any contribution and interest thereon withheld under this Statute shall belong to the University and shall be credited to the University account

8. In the case of severe illness of a depositor or of a dependent, purchase of site for buildings, erection of and repairs to subscriber's own building and other urgent necessities to be decided by the Executive Council, the Executive Council may permit a depositor to draw temporarily out of the Fund from the amount subscribed by him and the interest thereon such amount as it may deem fit, provided that the sum advanced shall not exceed six months' pay of the subscriber or the sum subscribed by the depositor with the interest accumulated thereon, whichever is less.

NOTE — The amount advanced under this Statute shall be such a sum as is divisible into twenty-four equal amounts in whole rupees.

9. The amount advanced under Statute 7 shall be refunded to the Fund by twenty-four equal monthly instalments. A subscriber may, however, at

Statutes
—*contd.*

his option, make payment in less than twenty-four instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time. Recoveries will be made monthly commencing from the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted. The instalments will be paid by compulsory deduction from salary or leave salary and will be in addition to the usual subscription.

The subscriber may from time to time change his nominee or nominees by a written application, duly witnessed, to the Registrar of the University. A register of such nominees shall be kept in the University Office.

10. Each depositor must file in the office of the University a declaration in the form (APPENDIX B) appended to these statutes, showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulations in the Fund to be disposed of in the event of his death or his becoming insane

Provided that if the subscriber has got dependents, he shall not be permitted to nominate any outsider.

11. Any sum standing to the credit of any subscriber to, or depositor in the Fund at the time of his decease and payable under the statutes of the Fund to any dependent of the subscriber or depositor, or to such persons as may be authorised by law to receive payment on his behalf, shall subject to any deductions authorised by the statutes vest in the dependent and shall be free from any debt or other liability incurred by the deceased or incurred by the dependent before the death of the subscriber or depositor.

12. No change shall be made in the Provident Fund statutes of the University without first obtaining the approval of the Government of India.

[illegible]

AGRA

Dated 19 .

Registrar, Anna University

Statutes
—*contd.*

Statutes
—*confd.*

APPENDIX B.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

I HEREBY declare that in the event of my death or of my becoming insane the amount at my credit in the Provident Fund shall be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names
(For "Subscriber.")

1	2	3	4
Name and Address of the Nominee or Nominees	Relationship with the Subscriber.	Whether major or minor or If minor, state age.	Amount of Share of Deposit.

*Here state married or unmarried.

Two witnesses to signature.

Signature of Subscriber.

Dated 19 ..

CHAPTER XXXV

TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCES

†1. Members of Authorities, Boards and Committees shall be granted travelling and halting allowances for attending meetings other than a Convocation of the University at places at which they do not reside at the following rates :—

Regulation⁴.

‡(i) For all journeys performed by rail, single first class fare each way from his permanent place of residence or from any other place from which the journey is actually performed, whichever is less :

Provided that he may be paid his travelling allowance from a place other than his permanent place of residence during the summer vacation if he has travelled from that place.

(ii) For road journeys—Daily allowance if the distance travelled is 20 miles or less ; mileage allowance at the rate of eight annas a mile if the distance travelled is over 20 miles.

(iii) For all journeys performed by road in continuation of railway journey—

(a) Eight annas per mile or daily allowance, whichever is less, if the road journey does not exceed 20 miles.

(b) Eight annas per mile if the road journey exceeds 20 miles.

* (iv) Daily allowance Rs. 5-0-0—for each day on which a meeting or meetings are attended.

§NOTE 1—For purposes of Regulation 1, the allowances for railway and road journeys shall be admissible only

*Passed by the Executive Council on Oct. 19, 1927.

†A conveyance allowance of actual expenses incurred and not exceeding Rs. 3 for each day on which a meeting or meetings are attended shall be granted to the local members of Authorities, Boards and Committees of the University (Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 51 of Oct. 12, 1935).

‡Amended by the Executive Council on Aug. 6, 1935.

¶Amended by the Executive Council on Aug. 15, 1931.

§Amended by the Executive Council on Oct. 4, 1939.

Regulations
—*contd.*

from a place within the territorial limits of the University by the shortest route. In the case of a person residing outside the territorial limits of the University the said allowances shall be admissible from the point from which he enters the territorial limits of the University by the shortest route.

NOTE 2.—Note 1 shall not apply to Moderators of Question Papers.

NOTE 3.—Moderators will be entitled to get Rs. 7-8-0 a day as daily allowance.

2. When a member under Regulation 1 has to attend two meetings of the University with an interval of less than four days between the meetings attended, he shall be entitled to charge only daily allowance for the intervening days.

3. The Vice-Chancellor will be granted travelling and halting allowances at the rate of double first class fare for all journeys performed by rail, 8 annas per mile for road journeys performed in continuation of railway journey, and Rs. 7-8-0 a day while travelling or halting on duty.

4. Travelling allowance to Inspectors for inspecting colleges and to Examiners shall be on the following scale:—

- (1) For journeys performed by rail—Single first class fare each way by the shortest route

†NOTE.—When it is possible to travel between two places by alternative routes, and the journey is performed at a fare greater than that by the shortest route the controlling officer may pay the fare calculated

* Amended by the Executive Council on Aug 15, 1931, and Oct. 5, 1934.

† Travelling and halting allowances for outside Superintendents of Examination Centres shall be the same as allowed to Inspectors of Colleges under Regulation 4, with the following additions:—

- (1) an honorarium of Rs. 2-8-0 per day, for the Superintendents, and
- (2) single third class railway fare each way by the shortest route, for one servant.

(Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 72 of Oct. 30, 1928.)

‡Passed by the Executive Council on Feb. 25, 1928.

according to the route actually taken, provided that he is satisfied after making such enquiry as he considers necessary, that there was a considerable saving in time by taking the longer route. Regulations—*contd.*

- (ii) For road journeys as in the case of members of Authorities, etc., under clauses (ii) and (i) of Regulation 1.

*(iii) Daily allowance—Rs. 5 0-0 for each day on which the inspection or examination is conducted.

5. Other servants of the University shall be given travelling and halting allowances in accordance with the scale shown in the Schedule attached to this chapter.

6. In cases not covered by these Regulations the Executive Council shall decide what allowance shall be given

* Amended by the Executive Council on August 15, 1931.

Regulations
—*concl.*

SCHEDULE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Class of Officer.	For Journeys by Rail.	For Road Journeys.	For Road Journeys in continuation of Railway Journeys.	Daily Allowance	REMARKS
1	First class, drawing pay of Rs. 500 per mensem and over	Single first class fare	Daily allowance if the distance travelled is 10 miles or less. Mileage allowance at the following rates if the distance travelled is over 20 miles:—	Mileage allowance at the rates given in column 4 if the road journey exceeds 40 miles. If it does not exceed 20 miles, mileage allowance will be 10 annas or daily allowance whichever is less.	Rs. 5 per diem	
2	Second class, drawing pay over Rs. 100 per mensem but less than Rs. 500	Single second class fare.			Four annas for every Rs. 25 or fraction of Rs. 25 of pay, subject to a maximum of Rs. 3-8.	
3	Third class, drawing pay of Rs. 30 and above per mensem but not exceeding Rs. 100 per mensem	Single inter-class fare.	1. First class 8 2. Second class 4 3. Third class 2 4. Fourth class 1		Two annas for every Rs. 12-8 or fraction of Rs. 12-8 of pay.	
4	Fourth class, menial servants	Single fare of the lowest class	No allowance is permissible for any day on which a servant does not reach a distance exceeding five miles from headquarters or return thereto from a distance exceeding five miles.		Three annas per diem	

CHAPTER XXXVI

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE, LEAVE, ETC., OF THE
SERVANTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The Executive Council—

Section 18
of the Act.

* * * *

(f) save as otherwise provided in this Act or the Statute, shall appoint the officers (other than Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor), teachers and other servants, of the University, and shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts:

Provided that no teacher shall be employed by the University until provision has been made for his salary in the budget of the University;

* * * *

1. The regulations in this chapter apply to all permanent whole time servants of the University who are not allowed vacations, excluding those whose services have been lent to the University by Government or who are on leave from a Government post

Regulations.*

2. Leave is earned by duty only.

3 (1) A servant who resigns or is discharged from the employment of the University, cannot, if re-employed after an interval, count his former service towards leave without the permission of the authority re-appointing him

(2) A servant who is dismissed or removed from the University service, but is reinstated, is entitled to count his former service towards leave unless the authority reinstating him declares that he shall not so count it in whole or in part.

* Passed by the Executive Council on Oct. 19, 1927 and amended on April 30, 1934.

Regulations 4. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When
- *contd.* the exigencies of the University service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

5. All orders recalling a servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory. If it is compulsory, the servant shall be entitled to travelling allowance to Agra but will get leave salary up to the date he joins his post.

6. A servant who remains absent after the expiry of his leave is not entitled to leave salary during the period of such absence. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave involves forfeiture of appointment.

7. The power of granting leave will rest with the Executive Council. In regard to the clerical and menial staff the Executive Council may, by regulations, delegate its powers to the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar.

8. For every servant a service-book or service roll and leave account shall be maintained by the University in the form in which they are maintained in Government offices, and the Registrar shall have them kept up-to-date.

9. Leave may be of the following kinds which may be combined with each other subject to limits laid down in these regulations :—

- (i) Leave on full pay.
- (ii) Leave on half pay.
- (iii) Leave on quarter pay (on medical certificate).
- (iv) Leave without pay.

NOTE 1 —Casual leave is not treated as regular leave and is not debited to the leave account. Casual leave shall not be combined with regular leave of any kind.

NOTE 2 —“ Pay ” means substantive pay and does not include acting allowance.

10. The leave on full pay which a servant earns is one-twelfth of the period he remains on duty. He also earns leave on half pay equal to one-twelfth of the period spent on duty. A servant on entering service must put in at least twelve month's service before he can be granted leave mentioned in clauses (i) and (ii) of Regulation 9.

Regulations
—contd.

11. It will be in the discretion of the sanctioning authority to grant leave on half pay even if leave on full pay is due, if it is necessary to do so in the interests of the University.

12. The maximum period of leave on full pay which a servant can take at any one time either separately or in combination with any other leave is four months.

13. The maximum period of leave with allowance (on full and half pay) which a servant can take at any one time is two years. This period may be extended by six months if the extension of leave is granted on quarter pay on medical certificate under Regulation 15

14. A servant on return from leave on full pay taken separately or in combination with any other leave must remain on duty for at least six months before he can again be granted leave on full pay.

15. When a servant applies for leave on medical certificate and no leave on full or half pay is due to him, leave on quarter pay may be granted to him subject to the condition that the total period for which such leave can be granted to a servant during the whole period of service shall not exceed two years.

NOTE.—The medical certificate shall be from the Civil Surgeon in cases in which the salary exceeds Rs 300. In cases where the salary does not exceed Rs. 300, the certificate shall be from a qualified medical practitioner whose name is borne on the register of medical practitioners registered under the United Provinces Medical Act (III of 1927).

Regulations
—*could*

16. In case of necessity and when no other leave is due, leave without pay may be granted subject to the condition that no servant can be granted such leave for more than *two* years during the whole period of his service. No servant is *entitled* to leave without pay.

17. Applications for leave, unless they are supported by a proper medical certificate as described in note to Regulation 15 should ordinarily be made at least three months before the date from which leave is applied for.

NOTE. —The mere submission of a medical certificate shall not entitle the applicant to avail himself of the leave in anticipation of sanction unless the medical certificate clearly shows that the applicant is utterly unfit to attend to his work.

18. The amount of casual leave granted to an individual in a calendar year shall not exceed 15 days.

19. Casual leave may be taken in one or more instalments, as the applicant desires, but shall not ordinarily exceed 10 days at a time.

20. Casual leave shall not be combined with any other kind of leave, but it may be taken either at the beginning or end of holidays, provided the period of total absence does not exceed 15 days.

21. Servants belonging to the menial establishment may be granted leave under the preceding Regulations only so far as it can be done without imposing any extra cost upon the University. The leave salary of the absentee must not exceed what remains from his pay after provision has been made for efficient discharge of his duties. When the period of leave does not exceed one month in a year and the Registrar is satisfied that the leave is urgently required, extra expenditure up to a limit of half the pay of the post may be incurred.

*If casual leave is taken either between two holidays or both at the beginning and end of holidays the total period of absence shall be treated as leave.

CHAPTER XXXVII

ANNUAL REPORT

The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, and shall be submitted to, and considered by the Senate at the annual meeting. Section 32
of the Act.

CHAPTER XXXVIII

BUDGET AND ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

[Vide APPENDIX 13.]

The Executive Council—

Section 18
of the Act

* * * *

(d) shall frame the budget of the University ;

(e) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;

* * * *

(1) The budget of the University shall be framed by the Executive Council and submitted by it to the local Government and also to the Senate at its annual meeting. The Senate shall have the power of passing resolutions in regard to the budget. The Executive Council may, after considering these resolutions, make any changes it considers necessary in the budget and shall communicate these changes to the local Government and to the Senate at its next meeting. Section 93
of the Act.

(2) The annual accounts of the University shall be prepared by the Executive Council and shall be subject to such examination and audit as the local Government may direct. After audit, the annual accounts shall be published in the Gazette together with the audit report, and copies of the same shall be submitted to the Senate

PART II



APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

The Duties of the Registrar*

(Vide CHAPTER V.)

1. The duties of the Registrar shall be as follows:—

- (a) He shall be custodian of the records, Common Seal and such other property of the University as the Executive Council may commit to his charge
- †(b) He shall have power to realize and receive all moneys due to the University and sign and grant receipts for the same; to make all disbursements on account of the University and sign such cheques or other instruments as may be necessary for that purpose
- (c) He shall act as the Secretary of the Senate, of the Executive Council, of the Academic Board, and of such other bodies of the University as the Executive Council may determine and shall attend the meetings of the Senate, the Executive Council and the Academic Board, and of such other bodies as the Executive Council may determine, and shall keep the Minutes thereof
- (d) He shall conduct all the official correspondence of the University.
- (e) He shall, except where otherwise provided, issue over his signature notices convening meetings of the Senate, the Executive Council, the Academic Board, the Faculties, the Boards of Studies, and any Committee or Sub-Committees appointed by the Senate, the Executive Council, the Academic Board, the Faculty or any of the Boards of Studies.
- (f) Subject to any special directions made by the Executive Council in this behalf, he shall be responsible for the arrangements connected with the conduct of all examinations of the University including the custody, proper printing, and issue of examination papers and all other matters connected therewith.
- (g) He shall perform such other duties as may, from time to time, be prescribed by the Executive Council or by the Statutes and Regulations
- (h) He shall, in the execution of his office, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Vice-Chancellor and shall generally render such assistance to the Vice-Chancellor as may be desired by him in the performance of his official duties

* Passed by the Executive Council on Feb. 25, 1928.

† Amended by the Executive Council on Aug. 27, 1929.

APPENDIX 2

The Finance Committee*

1 The Finance Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor the Registrar, and three other persons; and shall hold office for the life or pleasure of the Executive Council.

2 The Finance Committee shall—

- (1) prepare budget demands for new items of expenditure;
- (2) consider and report to the Executive Council any proposals to spend above budget heads;
- (3) frame and amend Account Rules subject to the approval of the Executive Council;
- (4) recommend the way in which money shall be invested, and
- (5) perform such other functions as the Executive Council may from time to time determine.

[For Account Rules see APPENDIX 13]

APPENDIX 3

LIST OF COLLEGES AFFILIATED
TO THE UNIVERSITY

[Vide CHAPTER XVIII.]

A. —List of Affiliated Colleges, together with the names of the Principals and the subjects and examinations for which each college is recognized by the University.

NOTE —“Recognition” does not necessarily mean that classes are actually being held in all the subjects for which recognition has been granted.

(1) AGRA COLLEGE, AGRA. (*Principal*: Mr. F. J. Fielden, M.A.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—Philosophy, English, History
Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Economics and Mathematics.

B. A.—English. History, Economics
Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi
Urdu, Mathematics, Military Science
and Political Science.

Faculty of Science.

M Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany
and Mathematics.

B. Sc.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry
Zoology, Botany and Military Science.

Faculty of Law.

LL.B.

(2) ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, AGRA. (*Principal* Rev. T. D Sully, M.A.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—English, Philosophy, Economics
History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Arabic,
Persian and Hindi.

B. A.—English, History, Economics,
Philosophy, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian,
Mathematics, Hindi, Urdu, Geography
and Military Science.

Faculty of Science.

M. Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Zoology,
Botany and Mathematics

B. Sc.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry,
Zoology, Botany and Military Science,

Faculty of Commerce.

B. Com.

- (3) MAHARAJA'S COLLEGE, JAIPUR. (*Principal* · Mr.
M. R. Oak, M. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—English, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit,
Persian and Mathematics.

B. A.—English, History, Philosophy, Econo-
mics, Sanskrit, Persian and Mathema-
tics.

Faculty of Science.

M. Sc.—Mathematics.

B. Sc.—Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

- (4) MEERUT COLLEGE, MEERUT. (*Principal* · Col. T.F.
O'Donnell, M. C., V. D., B. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—English, History, Political Science,
Philosophy, Economics, Persian, Sans-
krit and Mathematics.

B. A.—English, History, Philosophy, Persian,
Sanskrit, Economics, Mathematics,
Arabic, Hindi, Urdu, Political Science
and Military Science.

Faculty of Science.

M. Sc.—Mathematics.

B. Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and
Military Science.

Faculty of Law.

LL. B.

- (5) CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, INDORE (*Principal*: Rev
A. A. Scott, M. A., B. D.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—Philosophy.

B. A.—English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian,
History, Economics and Mathematics.

- (6) HOLKAR COLLEGE, INDORE. (*Principal*: Dr. P
Basu, M. A., Ph. D., B. L.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—English and Economics.

B. A.—English, Economics, History, Sanskrit,
Hindi, Mathematics, Philosophy, Persian
and Marathi.

Faculty of Science.

M. Sc.—Chemistry.

B. Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Faculty of Law.

LL. B.

- (7) S. D. COLLEGE, CAWNPORE. (*Principal*: Mr. H. K.
Bhattacharya, M. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—Economics, Sanskrit, Hindi, English
and History.

B. A.—English, Economics, History, Sanskrit,
Hindi, Mathematics and Political
Science.

Faculty of Law.

LL. B.

Faculty of Commerce.

B. Com.

- (8) BAREILLY COLLEGE, BAREILLY. (*Principal* Mr.
A. C. Dutt, M. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—Mathematics, English and Economics.

B. A.—English, Philosophy, Economics,
History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian,
Hindi and Urdu.*Faculty of Science.*

M. Sc.—Mathematics.

B. Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Faculty of Law.

LL. B.

- (9) GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, AJMER. (*Principal* Mr.
P. Seshadri, M. A.)

*Faculty of Arts.*B. A.—English, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy,
Arabic, Persian, Economics and Mathe-
matics*Faculty of Science.*B. Sc.—Mathematics. Physics, Chemistry,
Botany and Zoology.

- (10) D. A.-V. COLLEGE, CAWNPORE. (*Principal* Lala
Diwan Chand, M. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—Philosophy and Economics.

B. A.—English, History, Sanskrit, Persian,
Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics,
Hindi and Political Science.

Faculty of Science.

B. Sc —Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Faculty of Law.

LL. B.

Faculty of Commerce.

B. Com.

- (11) VICTORIA COLLEGE, GWALIOR. (*Principal* · Mr.
H. M. Bull, M. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A —English and Economics.

B. A.—English, Philosophy, History, Economics, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Marathi, Hindi and Political Science.

Faculty of Science.

B. Sc —Mathematics. Physics, Chemistry,
Botany and Zoology.

- (12) ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE, GORAKHPUR. (*Principal*:
Rev. E. C. Dewick, M. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

B. A.—English, Persian, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Mathematics and Economics.

- (13) CHRIST CHURCH COLLEGE, CAWNPORE. (*Principal*
Mr. S. C. Chatterjee, M. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

M. A.—Mathematics and Political Science

B. A.—English, Philosophy, History, Economics, Mathematics, Persian, Hindi, Sanskrit and Political Science

Faculty of Science.

M. Sc.—Mathematics.

- (14) JASWANT COLLEGE, JODHPUR. (*Principal*. Mr. P. P. Shahani, M. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

B. A.—English, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Economics, Hindi and Sanskrit.

- (15) AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CAWNPORE. (*Principal* Mr. T. R. Low, B. Sc., I A. S.)

Faculty of Agriculture.

B. Sc. (Ag.)

- (16) DUNGAR COLLEGE, BIKANER (*Principal*: Mr. M. N. Tolani, M. A.)

Faculty of Arts.

B.A.—English. History, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Sanskrit, and Hindi

- (17) MAYO COLLEGE, AJMER. (*Principal*—Mr. V. A. S. Stow, M. A., C.I.E., V.D., I E.S.)

Faculty of Arts

English, History, Political Science, Economics and Military Science.

B.—Colleges.

1—AGRA COLLEGE, AGRA.

In 1818 Pandit Ganga Dhar Shastri bequeathed to the East India Company the rents of certain lands in the districts of Aigarh and Muttra for the promotion of education. In accordance with the Shastri's Will Agra College was opened in 1823 the endowment then yielding over Rs 92,000 a year. Subsequently Government added to the income and raised the College to its present status.

In 1883, the management was transferred to a Board of Trustees. At the time of the transfer the Trustees made an appeal to the noblemen and gentlemen of the province of Agra and a lakh of rupees was added to the endowment, while the capital of the Scholarship Fund was raised from Rs. 25 000 to Rs. 58,520.

The immediate control of the College is in the hands of a Committee, two of the members of which are officials, the rest nominated by the Trustees.

The College formerly consisted of two departments, viz., the College proper under a Principal, and the School under a Headmaster. But in July 1909, the School Department was handed over to Government by the Trustees in order that they might be free to devote all their resources to the benefit of the College.

The College with its hostels and playing-fields covers an area of 340 Bighas. The College proper is compactly situated on rising ground and consists of a central Arts block, housing also the administrative offices surrounded by five other blocks containing extensive Science laboratories, and the Weston Hall, a fine assembly hall of good acoustic properties which can comfortably accommodate 800 persons.

The College is recognized by the University of Agra for the instruction of undergraduate and post-graduate students in English, History, Economics, Sanskrit, Hindi, Politics, Arabic, Persian, Philosophy, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology and Law; and by the Intermediate Board of the United Provinces for Biology, Logic and Drawing, in addition to the above.

TEACHING STAFF.

Principal and Professor of English	F. J. Fielden, M. A. (London) French; M. A. (Cantab.), Med. and Modern Languages Tripos (English and French), <i>on leave</i> .
Offg. Principal and Professor of Chemistry	H. Krall, B. A., (T. C. D.), Dip. Edin, B. Sc. (Research), F. I. C.
Professor of Botany and Offg. Warden of Hostels.	K. C. Mehta, Ph. D. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Punjab).
Professor of Physics.	N. K. Sethi, D. Sc. (Calcutta), (M. Sc. Alld.)

Professor of History	Yadunath Prasad, M.A. (Benares), Ph. D. (London).
Do. Mathematics.	Shyama Charan, M.A., M Sc (London), Holland Medallist.
Do Zoology	C. C. John, M.A. (Madras), D Sc (London), D. I. C
Do. Economics	Lokendra Nath Ghosh, M.A. (Calcutta).
Do. Inorganic Chemistry.	Bishambhar Lal Vaish, M.Sc. (Alld.), A.I.C
Do English.	Chandra Puri Goswami, M.A., LL.B. (Allahabad).
Do. Physics	Satish Kumar Mukerji M Sc. (Alld) Ph. D. (London).
Do Arabic and Persian	Mohd. Tahir Faruqi, M.A. (Agra), Dabir-i-Kamil (Lucknow), Fazil Kamil (Alld) H P A. Hons. Urdu in (Punjab)
Do. Sanskrit.	Krishna Lal Misra M.A. (Alld.)
Do Philosophy	P. M. Bhamhani, B.A (Hons.), M.A (Bombay).
Do. Law	Joti Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., LL.B. (Alld.), Lausden Gold Medallist.
Lecturer in English.	Hari Ram, M.A. (Punjab), English, M.A. (Alld) Philosophy, B.T.
Do. do.	N. N. Mookerji, M.A. (Calcutta), FR E. S. (London).
Do. do.	Mela Ram Varma, B.A., (Hons.), M.A. (Punjab).
Do. do & Asstt. Warden of Hostels.	Shiam Sundar Chaturvedi, M.A. (Alld)
Do Chemistry.	Jang Bahadur Jha, M.Sc. (Alld.)
Do. do.	Praneshwar Nath Kathju, M Sc. (Alld)
Do. do	Purshottam Das Goyal, M Sc. (Alld.),
Do Physics	Sukhdeo Prasad Khandelwal, M Sc. (Alld.)
Do. do.	Madho Lal Jaiswal, M.Sc. (Alld)
Do. do	Sada Behari Raizada, M.Sc (Alld.)
Do. Botany	Salig Ram Sud, M.Sc. (Punjab).
Do. do	Babu Lal Gupta, M Sc. (Alld.)
Do. Zoology.	Nawal Kishore Singh, M.Sc (Alld)
Do History.	Medhi Husain, M.A. (Punjab), Ph.D. (London)
Do. do.	Bishan Narain Varma, M A, LL.B., (Alld)

Lecturer in Mathematics.	Mannoo Lal Mishra, M.A. (Alld.)
Do. do.	Rama Kant Chaturvedi, B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc. (Lucknow).
Do. Economics.	Budh Sen Agrawala, M.A. (Alld.), Ph. D. (London).
Do. do.	Kashi Prasad Mathur, M.A. (Alld.)
Lecturer in Philosophy.	Kishore Saran Varma, M.A. (Patna).
Do. Hindi	Jagan Nath Tiwari, M.A. (Benares) Hindi, M.A. (Benares) Sanskrit, Shastris.
Do. Law.	H. P. Bagchi, M.A., LL.B. (Alld.)
Junior Lecturer in Law.	A.C. Mukerji, B.Sc., LL.M. (Bombay).
Lecturer in Drawing.	Maharaj Krishna Verma, Integrate (Bombay), Teacher Artist (London.)
Temp. Lec. in History.	Ram Narayan Chaturvedi, M.A. (Agra).
Junior Lecturer in Mathematics.	Joti Prasad Agarwala, M.A. (Agra.)
Junior Lec. in English	Mahesh Prasad Shukla, M.A. (Alld.),
Do. do	Birjadish Prasad, M.A. (Alld.)
Lecturer in Chemistry (Junior Grade).	Lalta Prasad Saxena, M.Sc. (Agra).
Do. do.	Rameshwar Dayal Gupta, M.Sc. (Alld.)
Do. do	Jag Ram Gupta, M.Sc. (Agra), L.T. (Alld.)
Do. Physics.	Ram Swarup Singh, M.Sc. (Alld.)
Do. do.	Mata Prasad Mathur, M.Sc. (Agra).
Do. Botany.	P. Maheshwari, M.Sc. (Alld.), D.Sc. (Alld.), (on leave).
Do. Zoology.	Raghunandan Prasad Varma, M.Sc.
Do. do	Dayal Saran Srivastava, M.Sc. (Lucknow).
Temp. Lec. in Botany.	R. P. Asthana, M.Sc. (Alld.), Ph. D. (London), D. I. C.
Temp. Personal Research Asstt. to Dr. Mehta.	K.P.V. Menon, B.Sc. (Madras), Ph.D. (London), D.I.C.
Temp. Junior Research Asstt.	T.N. Shivpuri, M.Sc. (Agra).
Temp. Demo. in Botany.	Harī Raman Bhargava, M.Sc.

In August 1936, there were 1005 students on the rolls

The Library contains some valuable Oriental manuscripts and has been recently reorganised. Books appertaining to Science are housed in the laboratories where they are under the direct supervision of the heads of their respective depart-

ments. The Reading Room is open in the evenings as well as during College hours.

The laboratories are extensive and are well equipped for teaching purposes, and for research.

The interests of the students outside the class-room are partly provided for by dividing them (whether hostellers or day-scholars) into 18 tutorial groups, each under one to three members of the staff. Every new student is allocated to a group and once in a group remains there throughout his College career, so that his tutor has a personal interest in him and is expected to act as his friend and his adviser.

This division into groups is also the basis of organised games and results in very keen competition. There is also a Day Scholars Common Room.

Compulsory Physical Training is being carried out for the benefit of those who do not play games. A simple, open air gymnasium has been installed and the services of a highly qualified whole-time instructor have been secured for this as well as for games and fistal sports.

The College Union, of which membership is compulsory, affords an outlet for the oratorical and histrionic abilities of the students, and a Magazine is published every term.

An Old Eoys' Association after being dormant for many years has been revived.

There is a flourishing Staff Club. Although membership is voluntary, practically every member of the Staff joins the Club.

The Agra College Hostels provide accommodation for about 375 students supervised by one Warden, two Assistant Wardens, a Superintendent and twelve graduate monitors. The hostel life is a special feature of the College. The system has long been adopted of giving the students the greatest possible freedom and reducing supervision to the minimum compatible with administrative requirements. The students divide themselves into messes for the engagement of cooks and the purchase, cooking and serving of all their food, the authorities providing utensils and kitchens and medically inspecting the cooks.

The Thomson Hostel was built in 1907 at a cost of Rs. 65,000 of which about half was raised by subscription, the remainder being contributed by Government. It takes 70 students in four double-seated and the remainder in single-seated rooms. For purposes of administration it is divided into three wings, each under a monitor.

The Hewett Hostel was built in 1913 and is similar to the Thomson Hostel. It accommodates 76 students of whom 62 are in single seated rooms.

The Huntley Hostel, at one time an official residence, was purchased in 1917 and prepared for use as a hostel at a cost of

Rs. 38,500 It houses 60 students, mostly in single and double-seated rooms and is under the control of two monitors

The Bishambhar Nath Hostel was built in 1934 It costs Rs. 40,000 half of which was contributed by Government and half by the late Lala Bishambhar Nath in memory of his wife. It accommodates 30 students in single-seated rooms.

There are further three houses converted to the use of students under the shadow of the larger hostels; each is in the immediate charge of a monitor.

In addition to the above there are four caste hostels which though not directly under the control of the College are inhabited almost exclusively by its students and under the charge of members of the staff. These are the Vaish Hostel, Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram (commonly known as the Cnauhe Hostel), the Bhargava Hostel and the Kayastha Hostel. These, like the College hostels, are adjacent to the College premises and playing-fields, and, though administratively distinct for all practical purposes, form part of the College.

The hostel fees vary from Rs. 9/8 in the case of the smaller hostels, where the students have to provide their own light, up to Rs. 6 in the largest, where electric light and other conveniences are provided; in all cases these figures include Reading Room fee and Medical attendance. Students pay for their own electric light.

The following games are played:—

Football, Hockey, Cricket, Tennis, and Volley-ball. There are two playing-fields and a College lawn, and most of the Hostels possess Tennis-courts. The College team also take part in local and outside Tournaments. Inter-tutorial matches in Football, Hockey and Cricket take place among the 18 tutorial groups. Athletic sports are encouraged. Funds are obtained from a special contribution of annas 12 p m levied on every student.

The Agra and St John's Colleges combine to form two platoons of the University Training Corps ("C" Company 3rd Battalion, A. F. I.), the other member of the Company belonging to Aligarh. At the last Annual Camp the "C" Company won the long Range Shooting Cup, the Annual Musketry Cup, and the Miniature Range Shooting Cup.

The Civil Surgeon of Agra is the ultimate medical authority for the hostels and there is also a Sub-Assistant Surgeon who visits all hostels daily and to whom all sick report. There is a medical inspection of all hostellers soon after the annual reopening of the College and the sight of new students is tested. Servants are inspected at more frequent intervals.

The College fees chargeable are:—

Arts Department.

	Rs.	A.	P.	P.	M.
6th and 5th year M. A. classes	..	12	0	0	..
4th and 3rd year B. A. classes	..	9	8	0	..
2nd and 1st year classes	..	8	0	0	..

Science Department

	Rs	A	P	P	M
6th and 5th year M Sc classes	.	13	0	0	..
4th and 3rd year B.Sc (Maths)	.	11	0	0	..
4th and 3rd year B Sc (Biology)	.	11	8	0	..
2nd and 1st year Science (Maths.)	..	10	5	0	..
2nd and 1st year Science (Biology)		11	0	0	..

A Laboratory fee of Rs 5 per annum, is charged from all Science students

Law Department.

	Rs	A	P	P	M
Fees charged from outsiders		9	8	0	..
Fee charged from Agra and St John's College Students		7	0	0	..

All students are charged 19 annas per mensem for athletics Rs 1-8-0 per annum for the Agra College Union and Re. 1/- per annum for College Magazine.

In addition to a number of endowments enabling assistance to be given to indigent and deserving students, the following, Merit Scholarships are available.—

NAME OF SCHOLARSHIP.	AMOUNT.	CONDITIONS.
	Rs A. P. P. M.	
1 Jagat Singh	15 0 0 ..	Best B.Sc on result of Intermediate.
2. Jani Bihari Lal (Sansk.)	8 0 0 ..	Best 3rd year B.A. student of Sanskrit.
3 Jani Bihari Lal (Arabic or Persian)	6 0 0 ..	Best 3rd year B.A. student of Arabic or Persian.
4. Lyall Bhinga	5 0 0 ..	Best 3rd year B.A. student not taking classics—Preference to Kshattriyas
5 Mohan Das	5 0 0 ..	Best 3rd year B.Sc taking different groups from No. 1 (Jagal Singh).
6 Rani Kishori Kunwar	7 0 0 ..	Best 4th year B.Sc promoted from 3rd year.
7. Local	5 0 0 ..	Best 4th year B.A. of Sanskrit promoted from 3rd year.
8. Local	5 0 0 ..	Best 4th year B.A. with Arabic or Persian, promoted from 3rd year.

NAME OF SCHOLARSHIP.	AMOUNT	CONDITIONS.
	Rs. A. P. P.M.	
9. Local	5 0 0 „	Best 4th year B.A. taking classics. Preference to Kahatriyas.
10. Local	5 0 0 „	Best 4th year B.Sc. not taking group A. No. 6 (Rani Pishori Kunwar)
11. Hunter	15 0 0 „	All-round best student of post-graduate class.

There is a Debt of Honour Fund, managed by a committee of the staff and the students, to the funds of which the students' Union makes a voluntary annual contribution, and from which advances are made to deserving students who find it difficult to complete their studies.

Examination Results 1936.

The Examination results were as follows.—

CLASS.	PERCENTAGE OF PASSES 1936.	NO OF ISI DIVISIONERS.	PERCENTAGE 1935
B. A.	61	2	58
B. Sc.	71	5	65
M. A. Previous	70	No division	63
M. A. Final	100	1	90
M. Sc. Previous	94	No division	77
M. Sc. Final	100	1	94
LL. B. Previous	66	11	69
LL. B. Final	88	22	81

2 ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, AGRA.

Numbers.—The total number of students in the College is 450, of whom 221 are reading in the University classes and 140 are residing in the College hostels. Through careful restriction in the numbers admitted, we have brought our total enrolment down to what we should regard as the normal total. In the interests of efficient teaching and real College life we hope that we shall be able to maintain this policy.

Women's Hostel.—This year there has been an increase in the number of College women students in the Davies House. The present number being 8 College women students, together with 16 women students of the E. T. C. class. Miss H. Lazarus and Miss Gibbs continue to be Warden and Sub-Warden respectively. There are 9 women day students who are attached to Davies House for games and supervision, and a separate retiring room is provided for women students in the College buildings.

Staff—The College staff now numbers 44 in all, including 12 professors with European qualifications, and there are in addition 12 student tutors and demonstrators. Thirteen members of the staff actually reside in the College premises.

Organisation—The organisation of the Day students continues the same, as last year. They are divided geographically into three circles, and each Circle has its Warden, Sub-Warden and Student Officers. Each Circle is further subdivided into five or six "Segments" to each of which a member of the staff is attached as "Tangent" to keep in touch with the students and to encourage their activities. Careful records are maintained by the Tangents of students in their Segments.

Library.—The number of volumes in the Library, including the separate Science Library, has now reached the total of 13,580. Some 540 volumes have been added since the last year.

The need for more adequate provision for books, particularly for standard works in connection with subjects of post-graduate study, for general reading (especially popular Science) for intermediate students, and for periodicals and journals in Science is still urgent, and cannot be met under present financial conditions.

Research.—Government has continued to award two Research scholarships in chemistry, one to be held by a student of Agra College and one by a St. John's student. This has been a welcome encouragement to the co-operative effort which our two colleges have been making, as well as to the development of research in our own Chemistry Laboratory.

The Zoology department is also continuing its research work and 13 papers have already been published.

The rural Economic research work of the College took a new turn this year when the invitation of the Collector of Agra to co-operate in the Government rural development drive by undertaking supervision or rural uplift in one of the six circles selected for the purpose in Agra district was accepted. The College was given a completely free hand to select its own circle of twelve villages and to determine its own programme of work with the support of all Government Departments.

Mr Dwivedi of the Economics staff camped in the circle from October to December, and Mr and Mrs Puxley from January to March, while a large number of students participated in the work at one time or another. Government has shown recognition of the value of the College's work by a substantial grant for the purchase of tents and camp equipment for use in future years.

A part of the non-recurring grant received from the Government at the end of the 1934-35 session has been used to build an improved transmitter with which research has been undertaken into the problems of Rural broadcasting. A special receiver has been constructed and in conjunction with the transmitter, reception has been tried out in villages around Agra with success.

General Knowledge. We are continuing the regular monthly periods for talks on 'World News' and lectures on General Knowledge given by members of the staff, and all under-graduate students take a paper in General Knowledge at the end of the Rains and Christmas terms.

Results — University Honours In the M. A. Final Examination in English, one of our students, though passing in the Second division stood second in the University.

In the M. Sc. Final Examination, one of our students passed in the First division in Mathematics, standing first in order of Merit and won the Krishna Kumari Gold Medal and two of our students, who passed the M. Sc. Final Examination in Zoology in the Second division, stood first and third in the University.

In the B. Com. Part II Examination, two of our students although passing in the Second division, stood third and fourth in order of Merit in the University.

In the B. Sc. Examination one of our students, passing in the First Division and standing Sixth in order of Merit, won the Srimati Umang Lakshmi Kanti Lal Pardya Gold Medal in Chemistry.

In the B. A. Examination one of our students won the Azizuddin Malcolm Hailey Gold Medal for Persian

The following is the percentage of passes secured.

B. A. 61.6; B. Sc. 62.5; B. Com. Part I, 81.2; B. Com. Part II, 100; Inter Arts 72.0; Inter Sc. 15.2; Inter Com 57.5

Athletics - This year, though our teams were not perhaps as successful as usual, there was a more general spirit of keenness to be seen. In Football, we won the Khandelwal Cup Match. In Sports we won the new Cup in the Triangular Contest between the Medical School, Agra College and St. John's. For the University Sports at Cawnpore there was more practice than before, but partly by due to lack of talents partly to bad luck, we did not put up a very good show.

Inter-hostel games have been carried on with spirit.

Rover Scouts — There has been a further increase in number to 48, and three members of the staff have assisted

University Training Corps.—The College has contributed two officers and 30 men to the half company to which the Agra Detachment is still limited. Local training has continued regularly on the College grounds. The detachment Band did very well in the Camp.

"C" Company again won the coveted Lona Range Cup, the annual Musketry Cup, Inter Platoon Shield, Taluqdar's Cup and several individual prizes in sports.

Social Service League.—The work of the Social Service League continues along the lines mentioned in last year's report.

A second Night School for Harijans has been started. Nine appeared for and passed the examination for First Aid to the Injured. A Home Hygiene class has been started.

The Mark Memorial Institute continues to be a centre for our Social Uplift work. Two rural Service camps were held, one at Akola in Dasehra holidays and the other at Saintha in Christmas holidays, when sports, meetings and lectures were organised.

A Health week was organised from January 24 to January 29, 1936, when a health exhibition, lantern lectures and a Baby Show were arranged for poor people.

Members of the Staff

Principal The Rev. T. D. Sully, M. A. (Oxon.)

Vice Principal & Bursar C. Mahajan, M. A. (Bom.), M. A. (Oxon.)

Director of Intermediate Studies C. R. Chaturvedi, M. A., B. Sc. (Alid.)

Librarian J. C. Taluqdar, M. A. (Cal.)

Superintendent of Examinations N. M. Mukerji, M. Sc. (Cal.)
F. I. S.

Faculty of Arts.

Chairman J. C. Taluqdar, M. A. (Cal.)

English

C. Mahajan M. A. (Bom.), M. A. (Oxon.)

Suraj Prasad Sharma, M. A. (Alld.)

P. C. Gupta, M. A. (All.)

E. F. Hart, B. A. (Lond.)

S. K. Chowbey, M. A. (Luck.)

Miss M. A. Bald, B. A., Ph. D. (Edin.), E. Litt. (Oxon.)

Philosophy and Logic

The Rev. T. D. Sully, M. A. (Oxon.)

S. P. Adinarayanaiah, M. A. (Madras.)

History

Jibon Chandra Taluqdar, M. A. (Cal.)

P. C. Addy, M. A. (Cal.), M. A. (Toronto).

Miss M. E. Gibbs, M. A. (Man. & Oxon.)

Curies

Economics

H. L. Puxley, B. A. (Oxon.), M. A. (Harvard.)

Rup Ram Gupta, M. A. (Cal.), B. Com. (Alld.), B. A. (Punj.)

The Rev. A. Nader, M. A. (Cal.), Ph. D. (Rome), M. Com. (Cal.).

The Rev. N. Timothy, M. A. (Agra), B. Com. (Luck.)
 R. S. Dwivedi, M. A. (Agra), B. Com. (Alld.)
 C. T. Gideon, M. A. (Agra), L. T. (Alld.)
 J. S. Gideon, M. A. (Agra).

Persian and Urdu

Haji Abid Hasan Faridi, M. A., L. T. (Alld.)
 Haji Hamid Hasan Qadiri, Munshi Fazil (Punj.)
 Wali Mohammad Khan, Munshi Fazil (Punj.)

Mathematics.

Champa Ram Chaturvedi, M. A., B. Sc. (Alld.)
 P. T. Chandi, M. A. (Madras), M. Sc. (Lond.)
 Athar Ali Khan, M. A. (Agra).

Hindi

Harihar Nath Tandan, M. A. (Benares).
 Ambika Charan Sharma, M. A. (Agra).

Geography

N. N. Ghose, M. A. (Liv.)

Faculty of Science.

Chairman

Dr. K. C. Pandya, M. A. (Bom.), Ph. D. (Lond.), D. I. C.,
 F. C. S.

Chemistry

Dr. K. C. Pandya, M. A. (Bom.), Ph. D. (Lond.), D. I. C.,
 F. C. S.
 N. M. Antani, M. A. (Bom.)
 (Vacant.)
 F. C. Bosman, B. Sc. (Alld.)

Zoology

L. P. Mathur, M. Sc. (Benares).
 Beni Charan, M. Sc. (Alld.)
 R. P. Cornelius, M. Sc. (Agra).

Physics

K. C. Banerji, M. Sc. (Alld.)
 R. L. Moore, B. Sc. (Hons.), M. Sc. Tech. (Man.), A. Inst. P.
 Shanti Swarup, M. Sc. (Lucknow).

Botany

N. M. Mukerji, M. Sc. (Cal.), F. I. S.
 C. S. Krishnamurti, M. Sc. (Benares).

Faculty of Commerce.

- Chairman* Rup Ram Gupta, M.A. (Cal), B. Com. (Alld), B. A. (Punj.)
- Commerce* · Rup Ram Gupta, M.A. (Cal), B. Com. (Alld), B. A. (Punj.)
- Economics* · H. L. Puxley, B. A. (Oxon.), M. A. (Harvard),
The Rev. A. Nader, M. A. (Cal), Ph. D. (Rome),
M. Com. (Cal)
- Business Organisation* The Rev. N. Timothy, M. A. (Agra),
B. Com. (Luck.)
- Economics and Banking* · R. S. Dwivedi, M. A. (Agra) B. Com. (Alld.)
- Geography* N. N. Ghose, M. A. (Liv.)
- Elementary Economics* C. T. Gideon, M. A. (Agra), L. T. (Alld)
- Steno-Typing* · E. W. Lall, P. C. T.

3 —MAHARAJA'S COLLEGE, JAIPUR

History.—The Maharaja's College was founded in 1844, by His Highness Saamad-i-Raja-i-Hindustan Raj Rajendra Sri Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sawai Ram Singhji Sahib Bahadur, G.C.S.I.

The College was recognised upto the Intermediate Standard by the Calcutta University in 1873. It was affiliated to the M. A. standard of the Calcutta University in 1898. On the creation of the Allahabad University in 1887, the College was also affiliated to the Allahabad University to the B. A. standard in 1898, to the M. A. Standard in 1900, and to the B. Sc. standard in 1905.

On the passing of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, the jurisdiction of the various Universities was defined, and the Maharaja's College, Jaipur, was cut off from the Calcutta University and went completely under the jurisdiction of the Allahabad University in 1904.

In pursuance of the provision of the Agra University Act of 1926, the College passed under the jurisdiction of the Agra University in 1927.

Control —The College is maintained and financed entirely by the Jaipur Darbar, and is managed and controlled by the Education Member of the Council of State.

Building and site —The New College Building stands in its own grounds outside the city and is a magnificent and imposing structure. It is surrounded by extensive playing fields, a botanical garden, a gymnasium and a Gas Plant.

Subjects taught —The Maharaja's College is affiliated to the Agra University upto the M. A. and M. Sc. standards, and is recognised by the Rajputana Intermediate Board for the Inter-

mediate Examinations in Arts, Science, and Commerce. The College provides instruction in the following branches of study.—

M. A. EXAMINATION:—

- (1) English Literature.
- (2) Philosophy.
- (3) History.
- (4) Sanskrit.
- (5) Persian and
- (6) Mathematics.

B. A. EXAMINATION:—

- (1) English Literature, (2) Philosophy, (3) Economics,
- (4) History, (5) Sanskrit,
- (6) Persian and (7) Mathematics.

M.Sc. EXAMINATION.

- (1) Mathematics.

B.Sc. EXAMINATION.

- (1) English, (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry and (4) Mathematics.

INTERMEDIATE ARTS EXAMINATION.

- (1) English, (2) Logic, (3) Economics, (4) History,
- (5) Sanskrit, (6) Hindi, (7) Persian, (8) Urdu, (9) Mathematics.

INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE EXAMINATION.

- (1) English, (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry, (4) Biology and (5) Mathematics.

INTERMEDIATE COMMERCE EXAMINATION.

- (1) English, (2) Elementary Economics and Commercial Geography, (3) Book-Keeping and Accountancy, (4) Business Methods and Correspondence, (5) Steno-Typing (6) Elements of Banking, (7) Mathematics.

College Fees:—

(A) General (All students).

The following fees are charged:—

			Rs.
1. Admission fee	...	...	2
2. Games fee	..	...	6
(Rs. 3, in July and 3, in December).			
3. Examination fee	...	...	1
(For each terminal Examination).			
4. Social entertainment fee	...	...	1
5. Reading Room fee	...	...	1
6. University enrolment fee	...	...	2
7. Library Deposit fee...	...	...	5
8. Science Caution Money	...	...	5

(For each Science subject).

(B) Tuition Fees (for 12 Months).

	(1) Jaipurian.	(2) Non-Jaipurian.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
M.A. and M.Sc. ...	5 0 0	10 0 0
B.Sc. ...	4 8 0	9 0 0
B.A. ...	4 0 0	8 0 0

(C) Ex-Students' Registration Fee.

	(1) Jaipurian.	(2) Non-Jaipurian.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
M.A. and M.Sc. .	10 0 0	20 0 0
B.A. and B.Sc. ...	10 0 0	20 0 0

(D) Ex-Students' Science Practical Fee (Total for two months.)

	(1) Jaipurian.	(2) Non-Jaipurian.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
B.Sc. ..	5 0 0	10 0 0

Freeships.—Freeships up to ten per cent of the total enrolment are awarded to Jaipurian students, by the Principal, on the basis of poverty and merit.

Scholarships and Prizes.—(1) A Silver Medal, founded by Lord Northbrook in commemoration of His Excellency's visit to Jaipur in 1873, is annually awarded to the best graduate of the year from the Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

(2) A Gold Medal is annually awarded to the best B.Sc. of the Maharaja's College, to commemorate the visit of His Highness the Maharana Fateh Singh Ji Sahib of Udaipur.

(3) One Glancy Gold Medal is awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Intermediate Examination, from this College.

Number of Students—The number of students in the Post-graduate and Degree classes during the year 1935-36 was as follows:—

(a) M.A. Final ..	11
(b) M.Sc. Final .	1
(c) M.A. (Previous) .	11
(d) M.Sc. (Previous) ..	2
(e) B.A. 2nd year ...	45
(f) B.Sc. 2nd year .	14
(g) B.A. 1st year ...	54
(h) B.Sc. 1st year ..	10
Total ...	198

Examination Results, 1935.

Class	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass Percentage.
<i>M.A. (Final)</i>			
English	1	1	100
Sanskrit	1	1	100
Persian	1	1	100
Mathematics	3	3	100
Philosophy	1	1	100
History	4	4	100
<i>M.Sc. (Final)</i>			
Mathematics	1	1	100
<i>M.A. (Previous)</i>			
English	2	2	100
Mathematics	3	2	66.6
Philosophy	1	...	...
History	4	3	75
<i>M.Sc. (Previous)</i>	1	1	100
<i>B.A.</i>	63	31	49.2
<i>B.Sc.</i>	13	4	30.7

Teaching Staff.—

Name and qualifications.	Designation.	Subject taught.
Madhava Ram-chandra Oak, & M.A. (Calcutta & Punjab).	Principal.	Philosophy.
Kamhya Lal Varma, M.A. (Benares).	Vice-Principal.	Mathematics.
Vithal Vaman B.A. (Allahd). Tambankar,	Professor of Economics	Economics
Minochehr M.Sc. (Alld). Framji Soona-wala,	Professor of Physics.	Physics.
Jitendra Mohan M.A. (Cal) Ghosh,	Professor of History.	History.
Dinesh Chandra M.A. (Cal.) Dutta,	Professor of English.	English.
Chaman Lal M.Sc. (Alld.) Mital.	Professor of Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Mohammad Munshi Fazl. Baga.	Professor of Persian.	Persian.

Name and qualifications.	Designation.	Subject taught.
Pt. Suraj Narain Shastri Acharya (Jaipur), (Punjab).	Professor of Sanskrit	Sanskrit.
Ram Narain M.A., B.Sc. Bhargava, (Aild.)	Asst. Prof of Mathematics.	Mathematics.
Anil Krishna M.A. (Cal.) Mitra,	Asst Prof. of English.	English.
P y a r e Lal M.A., B.Sc. Mathur, (Aild.)	Asst. Prof. of Mathematics.	Mathematics.
Mohammad M.A. (Aild.) Hamid Uddin	Asst Prof. of History.	History.
Khan,		
Sultan Singh M A. (Aild.) Jain,	Asst. Prof. of English	English.
Shamsher M.A , LL.B. Jang Bahadur (Luck.) Matour,	Do.	Do.
Ram Krishna M.A. Shukla, (Benares)	Asst Prof. of Sanskrit.	Sanskrit.
Mohd. Abdul M.A. (Agra). Mughu,	Asst Prof. of Persian.	Persian.
Ram Pratab M.A., LL B. Singh, (Ben.)	Asst. Prof of Philosophy.	Philosophy.
Nand Lal M- M.Sc. (Aild.) kerji,	Demonstrator of Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Madho Lal M.A. (Agra), Mathur, B.Sc. (Aild.)	Demonstrator of Physics.	Physics

Hostel.—The Maharaja's College Hostel is located, as a temporary measure, in a rented building, and is situated on Station Road. It is under the supervision of a resident Warden, who is a senior member of the College Staff. It has accommodation for about 50 boarders. The rooms are fitted with electric light, and the students make their own mess arrangements. A monthly rent of Rs. 3 is charged from each student.

Athletics — Every student is encouraged to take part in one or more of the out-door games, for which there is adequate provision.

Medical Inspection —The Medical Officer of the Education Department conducts a medical examination every year of all the students. The result is reported to the guardians and to the Director of Education.

Societies and Association.—The Council of State, Jaipur have sanctioned a recurring grant of Rs. 300, to each of the

History and Science Associations for Historical and Scientific excursions. There are the following associations and societies:—

1. General Assembly
2. Historical Association.
3. Science Association.
4. Hindi Sahitya Samaj.
5. Economic Association.
6. Commerce Association.
7. Dramatic Society.

All the societies continued to function satisfactorily

Library.—The College Library is classified according to the Dewey Decimal system with certain modifications. The Library is divided into Arts and Science sections and contains nearly 8,000 volumes. The annual recurring grant is Rs. 2,100. This year a sum of Rupees 1,130 was spent in addition, on the purchase of books of general interest, Science subjects and reference books.

Laboratories.—The Physics, Chemistry and Biology Laboratories are furnished with up-to-date equipment and apparatus, and are fitted with water taps, gas and electricity. There are spacious lecture theatres for Physics, Chemistry and Biology, and attached to them are a workshop under an experienced Mistry, and a Gas-Plant.

4.—MEERUT COLLEGE, MEERUT.

Introduction.—It was about the last decade of the 19th century that the Meerut College was founded through the liberal efforts of the gentry and the nobility of the Division, who created an endowment for the encouragement of higher education. It was affiliated in Arts in 1892, in Law in 1894, and in Science in 1906 to the Allahabad University. It entered into its career as a first grade college in 1924, when M. A. classes in English and History were started. Since then it has secured affiliation upto M. A. standard in five more subjects: Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, Economics and Mathematics. According to the Agra University Act it retains its Intermediate classes, which it has been running since its very inception. In the Intermediate the once discontinued Commercial Diploma classes were re-started in 1923. The College also maintains a Business Department, which provides special training and grants diplomas for Typewriting, Shorthand and Book-keeping. It runs throughout the year. A special Drawing class has also been opened with a view to train students of the College going up for the Roorkee and other Engineering examinations.

Management and Control.—The general policy of the College is controlled by a Board of Management, consisting of 58 members, ten of whom are *ex officio* and 48 non-official, of whom two are nominated by the Government, one represents the Local

Bodies, and the rest are drawn from among the nobility and gentry of the Division, entitled as First class subscribers.

The immediate control of the College is in the hands of the Executive Committee with Dr Bhupal Singh, B.A., M.B., as its Secretary, and the Principal, Col T. F. O'Donnell, as its Joint Secretary. The Committee consists of 21 members, six of them being *ex-officio* three representing the Donors of Meerut, Saharanpur and Muzaffarnagar districts, and the rest elected by the Board of Management.

Building and Sites.—The College, occupying one of the healthiest sites in the city, stands on its own grounds covering about 63 Bighas in extent. For purposes of playgrounds the College has recently acquired the Victoria Park grounds measuring about 3½ acres. Wire fencing, caretaker's quarters and a pumping set have since been provided therein. A pavilion is under construction. The Building consists of (i) the College, (ii) two bungalows (iii) four quarters for Professors, (iv) the Old Hindu Hostel for 36 boarders, (v) the New Hindu House for 40 boarders, (vi) the New Blocks for 126 boarders, (vii) The Mohammadan Hostel for 76 boarders and (viii) Sir Sita Ram Gymnasium Pavilion and (ix) a Hospital building with a segregation ward, and compounder's quarters. The main college Building consists of two wings, one containing the Arts Block, including the Drawing Room and the other comprising the Science Block, including the Laboratories and the Science Lecture Rooms, with workshops and gas-plants. In the centre of the Arts and the Science Blocks there is the College Hall with the Library in its upper storey. A new Biology Laboratory has been added this year.

Financial Position.—As regards recurring expenditure, our finances, thanks to generous Government grants, are in a satisfactory condition. The present chief sources of income are the Government grant, the fee income, the District Board contributions, interest on investments and other miscellaneous heads of income. The total expenditure for the year 1935-36 was Rs. 1,81,713 0-11 and total income was Rs. 1,81,292-9-3, the opening balance on 1st April 1935 being Rs. 1,072-15-4, thus leaving a balance of Rs. 1,342-8-1 on the 31st March 1936.

The College maintains an efficient staff for the various faculties. In 1935-36 the following were the members of the staff:—

Principal.

Col. T. F. O'Donnell, M.C., V.D., B.A., (Hons.) Classics, Royal University, Dublin—English.

English.

Chand Bahadur, M. A., (Punjab) History, (Allahabad) English and LL.B. (Allahabad), Head of the Department.

J. C. Biswas, M. A. (Calcutta).

H. M. Mukerjee, M. A. (Calcutta).

P. K. Goswami, M. A. (Allahabad).
 U. N. Mathur, M. A. (Allahabad).
 G. P. Rajbanshi, M. A. (Lucknow).
 Ishwar Sarau, M. A. (Agra).
 Daya Ram, M. A., LL. B. (Allahabad).
 Karar Husain, M. A. (Agra).

History, Politics, and Civics.

Dr. B. R. Chatterji, M. A. (Punjab). D Litt. (Economics)
 Punjab, Ph. D., History (London). Head of the
 Department.
 G. N. Bose-Mullick, M. A. (Allahabad).
 Someshwar Prasad Sinha, M. A. (Allahabad).

Philosophy and Logic.

J. N. Sinha, M. A., P. R. S. (Calcutta), medallist and
 winner of Griffith Memorial Prize.
 J. P. Suda, M. A. (Allahabad).

Economics.

Nand Lal Bhatnagar, M. A. (Allahabad).
 Dori Lal Dube, M. A. (Allahabad), Ph. D. (London).
 Dhru Singh, M. A. (Allahabad).

Mathematics.

Madan Mohan, M. A. (Benares).
 Rameshwar Dayal, M. A. (Allahabad).
 D. M. Roy, M. A. (Calcutta).
 Dharmvir Singh, M. A. (Benares).

Sanskrit and Hindi.

Dharmendra Nath Shastri, M. A., M. O. L. (Punjab).
 M. R. A. S., Park Shromani, Sanskrit.
 Pt. Pearay Lal Shastri (Punjab).
 K. N. Pant, Shastri, M. A. (Sanskrit) and M. A. (Hindi)
 M. O. L., Sahitya Charya and Kavay -Tirth, Hindi
 (Punjab and Agra).

Persian and Urdu.

F. S. Gilani, M. A. (Punjab).
 S. Mahmood Ali Grami, Munshi Fazil (Punjab).
 S. A. Mazhary, M. A. (Bombay).

Commerce.

Banwari Lal, M. A. B. Com. (Agra).
 S. K. Tankha, B. Com. (Bombay).
 B. N. Tandon, M. A. (Agra), M. Com. (Calcutta), Business as
 well.
 J. P. Rastogi, B. Com. (Agra).

Drawing.

R. N. Tandon, Bombay School of Arts

Law

Brij Nath Mithal, B.Sc., LL.B. (Allahabad).

Mansumrat Dass Jaini, M.A. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law.

Syed Mustahshan Zaidi, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law,
(died on March 4, 1936).

Physics

V. S. Temma, M.Sc. (Allahabad).

V. P. Bidwai, M.Sc. (Allahabad).

Radhika Bihari Mathur, M.Sc. (Allahabad).

Shital Prasad, M.Sc. (Allahabad).

Roop Kishore, M.Sc. (Allahabad)

Chemistry.

Dr. S. S. Joshi, D.Sc. (Lucknow).

Mian Mohammad Sharif, M.Sc. (Aligarh)

Mahipal Gupta, M.Sc. (Allahabad).

A. N. Chatterji, M.Sc. (Allahabad).

Hira Lal Dubey, M.Sc. (Allahabad).

Biology.

Vishwambhar Puri, M.Sc. (Agra)

Subjects taught

M.A.—(i) English Literature, (ii) History, (iii) Philosophy,
(iv) Mathematics, (v) Sanskrit, (vi) Persian and (vii)
Economics.

B.A.—(i) English, (ii) Philosophy, (iii) Economics, (iv) History,
(v) Mathematics, (vi) Sanskrit, (ii) Persian, (viii)
Politics, (ix) Hindi, (x) Urdu and (xi) Military Science.

B.Sc.—(i) English, (ii) Physics, (iii) Chemistry, (iv) Mathematics
and (v) Military Science

Intermediate Arts—(i) English, (ii) Classics (Sanskrit and
Persian), (iii) Logic, (iv) History, (v) Economics,
(vi) Drawing, (vii) Modern Indian Languages (Hindi
and Urdu), (viii) Civics and Mathematics.

Intermediate Science.—(i) English, (ii) Mathematics, (iii) Physics
(iv) Chemistry and (v) Biology.

Intermediate in Commerce.—All the compulsory subjects with one
of the following optional subjects:—

(1) Steno-typing (Shorthand and Typewriting).

(2) Elements of Banking.

Enrolment in Post-Graduate and degree classes.—The number of students on rolls on the 31st March 1936 was as under:—

M. A. (a) English (Previous and Final)	..	...	7
(b) History	do	..	8
(c) Philosophy	do	..	1
(d) Persian	do.	..	4
(e) Sanskrit	do.	.	2
(f) Mathematics	do.	..	6
(g) Economics	do.	.	11
M.Sc. Mathematics Final	..	..	4
Law Previous and Final	..	..	127
B. A. (III and IV year)		.	367
B. Sc. (III and IV year)	..	..	71

Library.—The College maintains an efficient Library, the total number of volumes amounting to about 15,000. The Library is divided into 33 sections and the books are generally arranged according to the author's name. A printed catalogue is kept upto date, copies of it have been distributed free to the members of the staff, and can also be had by the students on payment of annas 8 only. For locating books, the card index system has also been started. Books are issued on presentation of an issue slip duly signed and giving the section and the number of the book. In order to secure judicious selection, books on Scientific and technical subjects are issued to students on approval by the professors concerned.

There are departmental Libraries in Physics, Chemistry, Drawing, Biology and Law. Books on these subjects are not kept in the General Library, but in the different departments themselves.

Laboratories.—Both the Laboratories of Physics and Chemistry are fairly well equipped though the space for practical work has fallen short of requirements.

CHEMISTRY.

The Practical Hall can accommodate 36 Intermediate and 24 B Sc students at a time, each student working separately. Each seat is provided with a gas and a water tap. Five fume chambers have also been provided. There is also a sufficient stock of chemicals and apparatus. To each student a set of apparatus is given in the beginning of the session, and is returned by him at the end of the session. There are 8 sartorius, 6 Sauters and 12 other chemical balances, with separate rooms for them all. The first are of a very high quality. There are besides 24 charts to demonstrate big chemical processes, 100 samples of natural ores, and a set of wooden models for steric isomerism in organic chemistry.

PHYSICS.

For B Sc students there is a dark room and a Practical hall accommodating 21 students at a time. For Intermediate Practical work there is an enclosed gallery and a small room accommodating in all 33 students at a time. The construction of the New Physics Laboratory has already started and the Laboratory will be shifted to the New Block as soon as the building is completed and equipped with the necessary Furniture and Fittings. The question of erecting a new gas plant to meet the demand of the Physics and Chemistry Laboratories is under consideration and it is hoped that the scheme would materialise in the near future.

There is no dearth of apparatus for the work of the students. Attached to the Laboratory there is an efficient workshop which turns out a fairly large part of the apparatus and attends to almost all the repair work. During the last two years a number of coloured slides on spectroscopy and a number of slides on wireless telegraphy have been obtained. A Radio receiving-set has also been installed.

BIOLOGY

A new Biological Laboratory has been added this year.

Magazine.—The College publishes a magazine, the largest contribution therein being from students. Hindi and Urdu supplements are published annually. The English Annual for 1936 also included a supplement of the College Chronicle. The Chronicle is a brief illustrated history of the college upto 1926 and the supplement published in the annual magazine gives an account of the last eight years.

Association.—The various sections of the College Society worked with zeal and evinced a keen interest for larger intellectual and social activities. The society is run by a General Secretary and Chairman of the various sections, all elected by the staff. They are assisted by the Secretaries of the various sections elected by the students. It comprises the following sections:—

1. *Literary Society.*—Three debates were held during the session, fairly largely attended both by students and the members of the staff. Two students were sent to take part in the Muslim University Debate. The Alakhdari Shield Debate, which is an Annual function of the society and which was held this year on the occasion of the College Annual Day celebrations, was an unqualified success. A large number of students took part in the debate. Many prominent persons from the town graced the function by their presence.
2. *Scientific Society*—Arranged for short scientific excursions and lectures etc. The library of the society to which about 50 volumes were added continued to be very popular.

3. *Philosophical Society*—Was revived this year in the beginning of the session. Three meetings were held. Papers were read on and discussed. A debate was held and medals were awarded to two best speakers.
4. *Mathematical Association*—A longfelt need was fulfilled this year with the inauguration of the Association on February 27, 1936.
5. *Urdu Association*—Was started during this session. Several meetings were organised in which constitutions of the Association was passed and debates held. The annual function of the Association was held under the presidentship of the Principal, Training College, Muslim University, Aligarh. A debate was held in which the competitors from the Muslim University and from the Colleges in the Punjab and the Agra Universities took part.
6. *Hindi Society*—Had three ordinary meetings, in which papers on various subjects were read, and one special meeting to celebrate the Tula Jayanti. The Annual function of the society was held on December 15, 1935, under the presidentship of Mr J. K. Jain of Delhi. An All India debate was held in which competitors from three Universities took part. The Anant Ram Verma Shield was won by the Gurukul University.
7. *Sanskrit Parishad*—The proceedings of the meetings of the Parishad are conducted exclusively in Sanskrit. Six ordinary meetings were held during the session. The Annual function of the Parishad, which was presided over by the Hon'ble Sir Sita Ram, President, U. P. Legislative Council, was a great success.
8. *Law Society*—Organised two lectures. The first lecture was delivered by Mr. Sahani, Principal, Law College, Delhi, and the second by Pt Pyare Lal Sharma, Advocate Meerut. Both the lectures were interesting, illuminative and instructive.
9. *The Athletic Association*.—The Athletic activities of the College are well co-ordinated under the Association which now controls all the games and runs the Annual sports in the College.
10. *Social Section*.—Arranged for a grand At Home after the Annual Prize Distribution Function and provided comfortable seating arrangements and other facilities during the local Nauchandi Fair.
11. *Freshers' Union*. Weekly meetings were held in which topical subjects were discussed and interesting satires were read. The house was newly organised on a party system each party in turn leading the House for the day. This made the debates lively and systematic.

12. *Old Boys Association* : It carried on various social and athletic activities and throughout maintained an intimate contact with the present generation of the college staff and students.
13. *Professors' Academy* It continued to serve as a platform for discussion of topics of academic interest, as also a means of promoting social life among the professors. Several papers were read on literary subjects, and a Tennis club was run.
14. *Commerce Association* : It arranged for lectures on Commercial subjects by eminent businessmen and economists.
15. *Historical Society* About four History students with one Professor went on a tour to several places of Historical and Archaeological interest.

Residence of Students.—This year there were three Hindu Hostels—the Old House, the New House, and the New Blocks, with a total accommodating capacity of 450 and one Mohammadan Hostel accommodating in all 76 boarders.

Generally the Hostels are run by the students themselves. Hostels are split up into wards and every ward has a Monitor and every Hostel a Senior Monitor. Monitor and Senior Monitors are in charge of general discipline. Cost of living is on the average moderate. Special care is taken to see that the messing charges do not exceed the normal. All the messes are supervised and controlled by a Mess Committee of the Hostellers, who draw up and enforce a Schedule of rations, and regularly check the mess registers with the result that the messing charges have been considerably brought down. All Hostels have their separate Reading Rooms, Debating Societies and Manuscript Magazines. The Libraries of all the Hindu Hostels have been combined into a Central Library and a whole-time library clerk has been appointed for the same.

Games and Physical Training.—The various games—Tennis, Volley-ball, Hockey, Cricket and Football were played with zeal.

Medical Inspection.—The College Medical Officer, who is a qualified hand, attended the resident students and professors. He visited the College almost daily, supervised sanitary arrangements and attended to emergent cases.

A regular record of weight of all the students was kept, and this created a keen competition among them to improve their health.

Discipline—Throughout the year the general tone and discipline of the institution remained excellent. The authorities paid due attention to the intellectual, physical and moral welfare of the students, and attempted to inculcate in them the three great S's namely, Self sacrifice, Self-respect, and Self-confidence; and the students in their turn observed due discipline and remained mannerly. The work of the staff and the managing bodies was

carried on with very great co-operation, mutual goodwill and harmony.

The general and the Academic Tutorial systems both worked with considerable success. The one was responsible for enforcing general discipline among the students and maintaining an intimate contact with them, while the other made it possible for the professors to pay individual attention to the work of the students in their subjects.

Fees.—The following general fees are payable at the beginning of every session:—

	Rs	a	p.
Admission (only on admission)	2	0	0
Recreation fee	5	0	0
Printing Fee	..	2	0
Library Fee	..	1	8
Society Subscription	..	2	0
Magazine	...	2	0
Ink fee	..	0	5
K E S Subscription	..	1	8
University Enrolment Fee	...	2	0

The following tuition fees are payable monthly in advance:—

	Rs.
M. A. Previous and Final	.. 10 p m.
M. A., LL B. (both)	.. 16 p m.
3rd and 4th year B. A.	... 8 p m.
3rd and 4th year B Sc.	... 9 p m.
1st and 2nd year Arts Inter.	.. 7 p m.
1st and 2nd year Science	... 8 p m.
1st year Intermediate in Commerce	.. 8 p m.
2nd year Intermediate in Commerce	... 9 p m.

One rupee per month over and above the usual fees is charged from all college students as subscription towards the Building Fund of the College.

Medals and Scholarships.—The following medals were awarded:—

1. Lakshmi Devi Tamma Gold Medal to the student who stood 1st in M. A.
2. Vidyavati Gold Medal for standing 1st in LL B.
3. Kalavati Brijmohan Gold Medal for standing 1st in B. A.

4. Hem Swarup Wedding Medal to the student who stood 1st in the B. A. Examination.
5. Nirtya Kali Dass Silver Medal for standing 1st in B.Sc.
6. Ganga Saran Silver Medal for standing 1st in Inter Arts.
7. Aswiny Kumar Medal to the student who stood 1st in the I Sc Examination.
8. Swami Ganeshanand Silver Medal to the All-round best Symnast.
9. Lala Lajpat Rai Medal for the best essay written by a student of any college affiliated to the Agra University
10. Seventy-four Medals to the winners in the Tutorial tournaments, Hockey and sports.
11. One medal to the student who stood 1st in the 3rd year Arts.
12. One medal to the student who stood 1st, in 3d year Science
13. One medal to the student who stood 1st in 1st year Science.
14. One medal to the student who stood 1st in 1st year Arts.
15. One medal to the student who stood 1st in 1st year Commerce.

Scholarships.—The following scholarships are awarded annually:

Name of Scholarship	Number.	Amount.
		Rs.
L. Nanak Chand	...	4
King Edward	...	Number varies
Haji Abdul Karim	...	7
Rai Ramatuj Dayal	...	7
L. Har Sahai (Sanskrit)	...	4
L. Nihal Chand	...	1
L. Asa Ram	...	1
Bisheshwari Prasad	..	1
		319 a year
		about 1,500 a year.
		600 a year.
		400 a year.
		900 a year.
		40 a year.
		60 a year.
		48 a year.

 Examination Results, 1935.

			Appeared.	Passed.	Percent.
<i>M. A. Final</i>					
English	...	..	3	2	66
History	.		4	4	100
Persian		..	1	1	100
Mathematics	...	..	2	1	50
Philosophy	...		1	1	100
Economics	...	...	5	5	100
<i>M. Sc. Final</i>					
Mathematics		...	4	4	100
<i>M. A. Previous</i>					
English	...	.	3	1	33
History	.	...	5	5	100
Persian	.	..	4	4	100
Sanskrit		..	2	2	100
Mathematics	...		6	2	33
Philosophy			2	2	100
Economics	..	...	7	7	100
<i>M. Sc. Previous</i>					
Mathematics	...	...	4	4	100
B. A.	.	.	140	62	44
B. Sc.		..	44	25	56
L.L. B. Final		...	58	50	85
L.L. B. Previous			66	40	60

5—INDORE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, INDORE.

This institution is maintained and controlled by the Central India Mission of the United Church of Canada. It was opened in 1884 as a High School, and became affiliated with the University of Calcutta to the intermediate standard in 1888, and the B. A. in 1893. Coming in 1904 under the jurisdiction of the University of Allahabad, it was affiliated in Arts to the B. A. standard in 1905, and to the M. A. in Philosophy in 1910.

Until October 1915, the College was known as the Canadian Mission College, but in that year its name was changed, and it has since been known as the Indore Christian College.

The Mission Council of the Central India Mission of the United Church of Canada is the Governing Board of the College, but, for all purposes of internal administration, the Governing Board delegates its authority to the Local Board which consists of (a) the Principal and Vice Principal *ex-officio*, (b) two elected representatives of the Mission Council who are not members of the College staff, (c) three elected representatives of the College staff, (d) one representative of the Indian Church. The Board has power to co-opt two other members. The Principal of the College is Chairman and Executive Officer of the Board. The Board appoints its own Secretary and Treasurer. The Board deals with all matters of policy, maintains buildings, makes appointments to the staff, and controls the finances of the institution.

In addition to the Local Board there is the Faculty which consists of all the senior teaching members of the staff. It concerns itself with the more strictly academic side of the institution's life and deals with such questions as preparation of time tables, examinations, promotions, discipline, etc.,

Most of the class-rooms, the library, the offices, and the retiring-rooms for lady students are located in the main building. It also contains the Branson Hall, a fine assembly room capable of seating about 450 persons, and a suite of rooms used as a residence by the Vice-Principal. In the building formerly occupied by the Indore Christian Collegiate School, which is in the same compound, there are quarters for the Hostel Warden, recreation rooms, hostel rooms, a sick-room and several class-rooms.

In the same compound there are the Hostels with a resident Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent. Altogether about 125 students can be accommodated in the Hostels. The charge for rooms is as follows:—

Single furnished room, Rs. 3 per month.

Double furnished room, Rs. 2 per month for each occupant.

A fully qualified doctor visits the Hostels regularly and looks after the physical well-being of the students. He also makes a physical examination of all students and advises where treatment is needed.

All Hostel students are required to join one of the Hostel messes, where food is supplied at from Rs. 10 to Rs. 13 per month

The College finances are derived from three sources.

- (a) An annual grant from the United Church of Canada which also pays the salaries of the Canadian members of the staff;
- (b) Donations from Canadian and other sources;
- (c) Fees.

The fees are as follows:

Tuition fees.

1st and 2nd years Rs. 72 per session

3rd „ 4th „ Rs. 96 „ „

Special fees

	Rs.	A.	P.
Admission fee for new students	...	2	0 0
Library	...	6	0 0
Athletics	...	6	0 0
Students' Helping Fund	...	1	0 0
Social Gathering	...	1	4 0
Magazine	...	1	0 0
Stationery	...	2	0 0

All students are required to deposit Rs. 10 as caution money*

M.A. Students pay a tuition fee of Rs. 120 per session

Fees are payable in advance at the opening of each term, but students, if they show sufficient reason, may be permitted to pay their fees by instalments. In that case an additional Re. 1 is charged in each term.

For the Intermediate Examination, the College offers instruction in English, Logic, Economics, Civics, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Indian and European History. For the B. A. Examination, instruction is given in English, Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Indian and European History. A. A. classes are conducted in Philosophy

The Staff consists of the following:

NAME.	QUALIFICATIONS ETC.	SUBJECTS TAUGHT.
Rev A. A. Scott, Principal and Registrar.	M. A. Philosophy, (Toronto), B. D. Sociology, (Toronto), B. Paed. Education, (Toronto).	English and Philosophy.

NAME	QUALIFICATIONS, ETC.	SUBJECTS TAUGHT.
Rev. D. J. Davidson, Vice-Principal	B. A. Philosophy, (Toronto).	English.
Rev. W. S. Taylor, Professor and Warden.	M. A. Philosophy, (Toronto).	Philosophy and English.
P. N. Bhattacharya, Professor.	M. A. Pure. Maths., (Calcutta).	Mathematics,
B. B. Singh, Professor	M. A. English, (Agra).	English.
C. P. Shastri, Professor.	M. A. Sanskrit, (Allahabad).	Sanskrit.
R. N. Langer, Professor.	M. A. Economics, (Agra.)	Economics.
T. Matthews, Professor.	M. A. History, (Agra).	History and Civics
C. P. Brahmo, Professor	M. A. Sanskrit, (Aligarh) M. A. Philosophy, (Agra)	Logic, Philosophy and Sanskrit.
N. C. Chatterjee, Professor.	LL. B. (Aligarh). M. A. Philosophy, (Allahabad) M. A. History, (Agra) L. T. (Allahabad).	History and Civics.
C. W. David, Professor and Asst. Registrar.	M. A. English, (Agra).	English.
S. G. Patil, Lecturer and Asst. Hostel Supdt.	M. A. Economics, (Agra).	Economics.
P. P. Shastri, Tutor.	M. A. Philosophy, (Agra).	Logic.
S. B. Kale, Tutor.	B. A. (Agra).	History.
M. L. Watson, College Secretary.		
P. A. Galkwar, Office Assistant.		
K. B. V. Masih, Librarian.		

The Library is a large well-lighted room provided with good facilities for study. The books are catalogued according to the Dewey Decimal System. There are about 7,000 volumes in the Library. There is a full-time Librarian, and the Library is open to students for six and a half hours each day.

The College has no regular endowments, but is able nevertheless from gifts and other sources, to present prizes in General Proficiency on the results of the work of each session. A certain number of freeships are also granted to poor and deserving students.

Two term examinations are held during the year, and promotions to the 2nd and 4th years are made on the basis of these and a final examination held at the end of the session. In making promotions term work counts for 50% and the final examination for 50%.

There is a regularly appointed Superintendent of Games, and the athletic activities of the students are managed by a students' committee with a member of the staff as President. Hockey, Football, Cricket, Volleyball, Tennis, Badminton and Ping-Pong are all played. Practically all hostel students take part in games. This is true also of a large number of the day students.

Other organizations maintained by the students are an English Debating Society, the Chandrika Society (Hindi), the Taruna Maharashtra Mandal (Marathi), an Urdu Society, a Sanskrit Society and a Dramatic Association.

The Students' Helping Fund is an organization to which each student has to pay one rupee a session. The money so raised, supplemented by proceeds of dramas, etc., is distributed to poor students.

A magazine, known as "The Bulletin of the Indore Christian College" is published twice during the session. It has both English and vernacular sections. A manuscript Hostel Magazine is also published, and there are Hindi and Marathi manuscript journals.

During the session of 1935-36 there were in attendance 56 in the Third Year and 61 in the Fourth Year.

The Examination results for 1935 were as follows:

	M A. M. A.		B. A. Intermediate.	
	(Previous)	(Final)		
No. appeared	1	2	61	73
No. Passed	1	2	31	43
Percentage of passes	100	100	50.8	58.9

Social service work is carried on in the district known as Chhoti Gwalior and in the Mill area under the auspices of what is known as the "You and I Brotherhood", and good work is done along the lines of education and general enlightenment.

6.—HOLKAR COLLEGE, INDORE.

Holkar College was founded in 1891 and is maintained by the Government of His Highness the Maharaja Holkar. Originally it was affiliated to the University of Calcutta, and since the re-organisation of Indian Universities in 1905, to the University of Allahabad. In 1927 it was transferred to the newly constituted University of Agra. At first it taught only up to the B A standard. In 1906 it also started teaching up to the B Sc standard. In 1927 it started M A classes in English and Economics. In 1928 it started L.L.B. classes. In 1931 it started M Sc. classes in Chemistry.

The authorities of the College consist of the Darbar of Holkar State and it is directly under the Minister in charge of Education. The internal management is in the hands of the Principal, who is responsible to the Minister for the good administration of the College. The Principal is assisted by a Staff Council consisting of all teaching members of the staff, and Faculties of Arts, Science, and Law, which are subordinate to the Staff Council. The Staff Council is presided over by the Principal and the three Faculties by their respective Deans. Academic matters are managed by the Faculties. The Staff Council also appoints the following Standing Committees: (1) a Library Committee, and (2) a Results Committee, the former for making recommendations regarding matters concerning the Library and the latter for scrutinising the results of the terminal examinations of the College in the light of the rules framed by the Staff Council. There is a Staff Club for the promotion of social intercourse among the members of the Staff.

A Representative Body, consisting of about 50 students, elected by the various classes, helps the Principal in the organisations of social and athletic activities and the maintenance of discipline in the College. It is the constitutional link between the students and the College administration, aiming at their harmonious working, and keeping them generally informed about each other's aims and ideas. Being run on the lines of self-governing institutions, it further provides the students a lesson in practical life and trains them to be useful members of the society in future.

About a mile away from the city and a half mile from the Civil Areas the College buildings stand on an open space on the Agra-Bombay Road. They consist of the main College building flanked on one side by the Science Laboratories. There are four blocks of Hostels with the quarters of the Resident Superintendent who is a senior Professor, and of the Gymnastic Instructor. The Principal lives near the College as also another professor.

The subjects in which and the examination for which the College is recognised are:

M A.	...	English and Economics.
M Sc.	..	Chemistry
L.L.B		Previous and Final
B.A	.	English, Economics, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Marathi, Sanskrit, Persian and Hindi.
B.Sc.	..	English, Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics.

Teaching is actually carried on in all the above subjects, the groups allowed in the College being B A History Paper I and II(a), and B A Sanskrit Papers I, II(a) and III. In the Terminal Examinations of the College, a compulsory paper is set in General Knowledge for each of the undergraduate classes.

Effective tutorial instruction is provided for in three of the Arts subjects and in all the Science subjects and the teaching staff has been increased in English for this purpose.

The staff consists of the following

NAME	DESIGNATION	QUALIFICATIONS, ETC.	SUBJECTS TAUGHT
Praphulla Chandra Basu	Principal	M A (Econ) 1911 and in Hist 1916, B L (1913), Ph D. (1925 (Cal))	Economics
S S. Iechapande	Vice-Principal	M Sc (Alld.) Chem., Ph D (London) Chem. Associate of the Institution Royal (College of Sci., London)	Chemistry
Harjiban Ghosh	Professor.	M. A. (Cal) 1st class Eng 2nd in Univ Medallist and Prize-man	English
Syed Saghi Ali	do	M A (Alld.) Per. and Arabic	Persian
V B Shrikhande	do	M A Phil. (Econ) Dakhina Fellow and Padma Prisman Deewan (Cal) Poona, LL B Bombay	Philosophy and Logic
N Padmanabha Shastri	do	M A Physics, (Madras), II	Physics
Sallendra Nath Dhar,	do	M A (Cal) His 1st class, 2nd Medallist and Prize-man	History
L C Dhanawal	do	M A Econ (Alld) II Div LL B (Allahabad)	Economics.
V R Subrahmanya Iyer	do	M A Hist (Agra), M L (Madras)	Law
V G Gole	do	M A Maths (Alld), LL B	Mathematics
D M Hoigankar	Professor	M A Eng (Alld) II, 1st in Univ U P Govt Research Scholar	English
S N Chaturvedi	do	M A (Alld) Sanskrit	Sanskrit
W G Udhwasale	do.	M A (Alld) Sanskrit and Kavya Nirbha	Marathi
Jwalaprasad Singhal	do	M A Econ (Alld), LL B	Economics
Kesarilal Bordia	Asstt Prof	M. A Eng (Pun) I	English
T P N Paul	do	M A Eng. (Alld), L C P (London)	English.
S S. Vyas	2nd Prof	M. A (Phil), LL B (Alld.)	Law

NAME	DESIGNATION	QUALIFICATIONS, ETC.	SUBJECTS TAUGHT
N. B. Raje	3rd Prof	B. A. & LL.B. (Bom) II Div.	Law.
Mrs. Sumatibai Bhan Jarkar	Asstt Prof	M. A. Eng (Agra) 1st Div, Gold Medalist.	English,
P. C. Gangrade	do.	M. Sc. (Alld.) Maths. Mathematics. I Div.	
K. B. Mishra	do	M. A. Hindi (Agra.)	Hindi.
P. S. Mathur	Demonstrator	M. Sc Chem (Alld.) II Div, LL B	Chemistry
S. V. Chitale.	do	M. Sc. Physics. (Alld.)	Physics
W. V. Bhagwat.	Lecturer	M. Sc Chem. (Alld.) I Div	Chemistry
C. N. Desai	do	M. A. Eng (Agra) II Div.	English.
Shantil Prasad Verma.	do	M. A. Hist (Allahabad)	History
R. K. Yarday	do.	M. A. Econ (Agra) II Div, LL B (Agra) I Div.	Economics
Y. R. Shinde	Demonstrator	B. Sc (Alld.) Agra.	Physics
K. P. Rastay	do	M. Sc Chem (Agra) II Div	Chemistry
A. P. Kaushal	do.	M. Sc Chem (Agra) I Div	Chemistry
M. A. Kasture	Lab Asst		do.
M. V. Tare.	do	...	do
S. B. Akolekar	Gymnastic Instructor	Intermediate.	Gymnasium, etc.

The number of Students in the College is.

Faculty of Arts. Faculty of Science. Faculty of Law.

M. A. Previous...	19	B. Sc. Senior	...	29	Final LL. B.	47
M. A. Final	...	8	B. Sc. Junior	...	25	Previous LL. B.
B. A. Senior	...	77	M. Sc. Previous	...	2	
B. A. Junior	...	94	M. Sc. Final	...	3	

The Library is in charge of a Professor, who works in accordance with the general direction of the Principal. The books are classified on the lines of Dewey System, and catalogued by the card-index method in two cabinets, one subject-wise and the other author-wise. The Library has some special sections, such as (1) the Desai Vernacular Library which is managed by the Gymkhana, (2) the Poor Students' Library, (3) Chemistry Departmental Library, and (4) Economics Seminar Library. The Library is checked twice every session in October and in April, and in the latter month a complete stocktaking is held.

There is Reading Room, which is fully equipped with a large number of foreign periodicals and Indian magazines and newspapers of English and the vernaculars, such as Hindi, Marathi and Urdu.

The total number of volumes in the Library is 9,993 the numbers in the sections being as follows:

English	.. 1,976	Economics	.. 779	Hindi	.. 373
Philosophy	.. 330	Sanskrit	... 671	Law	.. 863
General	.. 798	Marathi	... 455	History	.. 1,981
Persian	.. 306	Natural Sc	... 1,372	(Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry).	

The number of books in the Desai Vernacular Library is 1,484.

The number of books in the Poor Students' Library is 650.

The College owns a nice collection of coins.

Physics Laboratory.—The Laboratory and the lecture room are housed in a separate building which consists of two storeys. The laboratory consists of two working rooms and a dark room for experiments in spectroscopy, galvanometers and optical benches, etc. Adjoining the lecture room is a demonstration room. The dark room can accommodate 6 students at a time and the two other working rooms can accommodate 25 students at a time.

Chemistry Laboratory.—The laboratory is housed in a two-storeyed building. On the ground floor are (1) a practical room with working benches for 24 students, (2) another practical room with working space for 8 students, (3) a balance room for Intermediate students, (4) a balance room for B Sc students, (5) a room for combustion, distillation, etc. as part of advanced work and (6) a professor's room with two working benches. On the first floor are (1) a lecture room, (2) another practical room, (3) Library room, and (4) a store room.

The College has secured a petrol gas plant which will meet the increasing demand on gas, which is at present being generated by two Mansfield's oil gas plants. This plant is housed in a separate shed adjoining the gas house.

The following papers have been published from the Chemistry Laboratory:

- (1) Synthesis of 2:6 diethyl 4 pyrone and of 2:6 di-n propyl 4 pyrone.
- (2) Synthesis and structure of dipropionyl acetone and of di-n-butryl acetone.
- (3) Reactivity of Carbonyl group in pyrone and in pyrones.
- (4) The concept of critical increment and Radiation hypothesis.
- (5) Limit of Variation of the relation between Intensity and Velocity of Photo-Chemical reactions
- (6) Mechanism der Zersetzung Komplexer oxalate in Licht

The College published a magazine twice a year. It is managed by the students under the supervision of the Principal.

There is an Economics Seminar of study in the College and a Historical Association under the charge of Professors of Economic and History respectively

The College Gymkhana is conducted by the students under the general supervision and control of the Principal. It spends about Rs. 9,000 a year. The departments under the Gymkhana are: Reading Room, Vernacular Library, Debates, Literary Society, Poor Students' Library, Co-operative Society, Scouting, Games, Gymnasium and Indian Akhada, Magazine, Urdu-Bazam-Adab, Dramatic and Musical Associations.

There are four blocks of hostels within the College premises directly under the supervision and control of the Superintendent. They accommodate about 80 boarders. One messing club is run under the control of the Superintendent and the boarders are allowed to run their own messing clubs if they like. The College charges Rs 3/8 per month for each room and its furniture, and the actual amount for the electric current consumed by the hostels. The messing charge varies according to the expenditure and is between Rs. 10 and Rs. 12

The Superintendent is in charge of discipline and maintenance of order in the hostels. He is helped by four prefects who are senior students appointed by him. The Superintendent personally takes the roll call every evening at 8-30 p. m., when all the boarders must be present except those on leave.

The College provides regular games in tennis, football, volleyball, hockey, cricket, carrom, ping-pong, and chess. All under graduate students have to play compulsorily on the College grounds one of the team-games, such as football volleyball, cricket and hockey thrice a week under the supervision of a member of the staff. Those who are in the first and second elevens play every day. Besides tennis is played regularly in the College. Two tournaments are annually held and large number of prizes given away. Students of the College also take part in outside tournaments, and teams are sent out annually in charge of a senior professor, to have experience of games in other places.

For boarders, attendance at the gymnasium is compulsory early in the morning. The Senior Assistant Surgeon is paid an allowance and visits the College whenever called and looks after the sanitation in the College premises. There is a small dispensary in the College which is daily attended by a paid compounder.

Beside the hostels, the College authorities have rented a two-storeyed house in the immediate vicinity of the College which accommodates 40 students. The inmates live under the general supervision of the Superintendent of the hostels.

The general demand for hostel accommodation is moderate as 565 out of 648 students on the roll are subjects of Holkar State and the guardians of most of them are residents of Indore.

The monthly tuition fees charged in the College are Rs. 7 for B.A. classes, Rs. 9 for B.Sc. and M.A. classes, Rs. 11 for M.Sc., Rs. 10 for LL.B. Previous and Rs. 12 for Final LL.B. class. They are realised quarterly.

There are four kinds of scholarships awarded in the College all out of State funds. A sum of Rs. 950 is given away as competitive scholarships on the result of examinations and good conduct. About Rs. 1,600 is annually spent as Educational Uplift Scholarships to backward classes. Free studentship is allowed up to a maximum of 10 per cent of the number of students in the College. No free studentship and merit scholarships are available for post-graduate study. In each of the undergraduate classes the student who obtains the highest number of marks in all the College examinations in the two years' course in any subject is awarded a prize for each subject in each course of study. An essay writing competition is held annually and two prizes, one for the student of the Intermediate classes, and the other for those of the B.A. and B.Sc. classes, are given to the two best candidates. A medal called the Maharaja Shivaji Rao Medal is awarded to the senior B.A. or B.Sc. student who is considered to be the best all-round student in the College. A gold medal called Kedareswar Medal presented by the late Mr. K. B. Sen Roy in memory of his son is awarded to the student who stands first from the College at the B.A. Examination and reads for the M.A. course. Two prizes known as Cholmondeley Prizes are awarded to the students who stand first in the B.A. and the Intermediate Examinations from the College and another prize called Cholmondeley Prize is also awarded to the best all-round sportsman of the session. Six scholarships, of Rs. 5 each known as Col Tara Singh Scholarships, are awarded to poor and deserving students of the College.

Examination Results.—The results of the various University Examinations of 1935 are as follows:

Name of Examination.	Appeared.	Passed.
B.A. ...	70	46
B.Sc. ...	17	8
Previous LL.B. ..	79	47
Final LL.B. ...	47	39
M.A. Previous English ...	7	3
M.A. Previous Economics...	6	5
M.A. Final English ..	5	3
M.A. Final Economics ..	...	...
M.Sc. Previous Chemistry ..	4	2
M.Sc. Final Chemistry ...	2	2

In B.A. the first place in the University was secured by a student of the College.

7—SANTANA DHARMA COLLEGE, CAWNPORE

The college had 466 students on its rolls during the year 1935-36 as against 424 in the previous year which were distributed among the various classes as follows.—

<i>M. A.</i>	<i>B. A.</i>	<i>LL. B.</i>	<i>B. Com.</i>	<i>Inter. in Commerce</i>
39	91	79	61	196

Staff.—No addition to the teaching staff was made during the year. Messrs. Autar Singh Upia, M. A., B. Com., and Satya Narain Pande, M. A., were, however, appointed part-time lecturers in Commerce and Hindi respectively to supplement the work of the permanent staff during the year 1935-36.

Games and Sports.—Prof. L. C. Taodon continued to be incharge of the College Games and Sports. The students of the college took part in the various tournaments—University and Inter-collegiate—and won several positions and medals. Boating in the college is a special feature of this institution. The pavilion whose construction began last year was completed during this year and well furnished. Students are daily seen taking various kinds of physical exercises in the evening at the College Pavilion which has, in fact, become the centre of the athletic activities of the college. The work of improving the college playgrounds has been taken in hand and it is expected that we shall be able to add to the number of existing playgrounds before long.

Examination Results.—As usual, our results at the various University and Board Examinations continued to be very satisfactory. The first position in the M. A. Final Examination in Hindi was secured by a student of this college while the 2nd position in the B. Com. Examination in the University was won by a student of ours. Besides, our students in the Intermediate Examinations fared well and secured distinctions in several subjects. The percentage of passes in the Board and University Examinations was higher than that of the Board and the University.

Hostels.—The College Hostels were looked after by Mr. Ganga Ram Talwar, M. A. (Prev.), B. Com., LL.B. Assistant Warden who worked under the guidance of the Principal who resides in the College compound and visits the Hostels very often. Dr. N. Man Singh, M.B., B.S., Medical Officer of Health of the College continued to be incharge of the College Dispensary which is being run in the hostel for the benefit of the hostellers. It is gratifying to note that the health of the students during the period under report has been excellent. There has been addition to the indoor games provided in the Common Room of the Hostels. The special feature of the year has been the holding of a tournament of the indoor games in the Hostel by the hostellers. Prizes were given away by the

Principal and light refreshment was served to the players and guests. Discipline continued to be satisfactory.

Scholarships and Prizes—The Principal secured special donations from the gentry of Cawnpore and mofassil and awarded stipends to a very large number of students. More than 110 students got financial help. Government and University merit scholarships continued to be enjoyed by the students of this college.

Extra-Academic Activities—The various literary and social associations of the college viz S. D. College Union, S. D. C. Literary Association, S. D. C. Law Association, S. D. C. Kumar Sabha, B. N. Historical Association, Hindi and San-krit Association, etc., continued their activities. This year witnessed the holding of a Provincial Debate under the auspices of the S. D. College Literary Association which was done in memory of our late lamented Swami Dayamondji, Visitor of the College. The debate was a grand success and different colleges of the Provinces took part in it. The prizes were given away by Mr. D. P. Khaitan of Calcutta. Mr. D. P. Mehrotra, who is the patron and the founder of the S. D. C. Literary Association and who represents the Principal on the Union continued to take active interest in this Association as well in the College Union.

Library and Museum.—Our Library has grown very big and there is hardly any place left in it for the location of any more almuahs in it. A scheme for extension or construction of a separate library is under consideration of the Management. There are at present about 8,000 volumes in the library, the value of which is more than Rs. 34,000. The number of dailies and magazines in the library was increased during the year under report and it is gratifying to note that some generous editors of papers have kindly promised to give their issues free to the Library. In this connection the name of S. Mangal Singh, M. A., B. Com., Editor of the Khalsa Review, Lahore and a product of this institution is worth mentioning. Prof. L. C. Tandon continued to remain in charge of the Library throughout the year and take a lively interest in its management. S. Anwar Singh, M. A., B. Com., continued to be the College Librarian.

Mr. B. P. Gupta continued to be the Curator of the Museum.

College Finances.—The finances of the college continued to be satisfactory. Deputations were sent out by the College Management led by the Principal himself and donations were collected to strengthen the maintenance fund of the college. The Government granted a recurring grant of Rs. 35,968 during the year under report. A non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,600 was sanctioned by the Government for the purchase of typewriters.

Members of the Staff.

H. K. Bhattacharya, M. A.	Principal and Senior Professor of English.
Kali Shanker Bhatnagar, M. A., LL. B.	Professor of History and Geography.
L. C. Tandon, M. A., M. Com., Cert. A. I. B. (London)	Professor of Economics.
S. R. Rallan, B. Com. Hons. (Birmingham).	Professor of Commerce.
K. S. Sharma, M. A., LL. B.	Professor of Law.
Ayodhya Nath Sharma, M. A.	Lecturer in Hindi.
Kunwar Bahadur, M. A.	Lecturer in Mathematics.
Mahadeo Prasad Srivastava, M. A.	Lecturer in English.
K. K. Sharma, M. A., B. Com.	Lecturer in Commerce and Economics.
Mahadeo Prasad Sharma, M. A.	Lecturer in Politics and History.
V. D. Misra, M. A., B. A. (Hons.), LL. B.	Lecturer in English and Law
D. P. Mehrotra, M. A., B. Com. F. R. E. S., (London.)	Lecturer in Economics and Commerce
Devi Prasad Srivastava, M. A., LL. B.	Lecturer in English
Bhagwati Prasad Gupta, M. A., B. Com.	Lecturer in Geography.
C. S. Pande, M. A., Sahityaratna.	Lecturer in Hindi and Sanskrit and Theology.
Ganga Ram Talwar, B. Com., LL. B.	Lecturer in Commerce.
Babu Lal Misra, B. A., LL. B.	Lecturer in Law.
Pran Nath Kapoor, M. A., B. Com., LL. B.	Lecturer in Commerce.
H. N. Sabharwal, M. A., LL. B.	Lecturer in History and English.
Shve Narain, I. Com., L. C. C. (London).	Instructor in Typewriting.
Radhika Prasad Shastri,	Lecturer in Bengali and Theology.
Satya Narayan Pandeya, M. A.	Lecturer in Hindi.

8.—BAREILLY COLLEGE, BAREILLY.

History of the College.—This College had its origin in a Government School which was established in Bareilly in 1837, and in 1850 was raised to the status of a Government College. During the mutiny of 1857, the buildings were badly damaged and the College was re-opened in 1858. In 1876, the College was abolished, but was re-opened in 1883 in the form of College classes attached to the Bareilly High School. Its existence was again threatened in 1902, but a fresh endowment raised by subscriptions and supplemented by liberal grants from Government enabled the College to become an independent institution. In 1906, it was transferred to the present buildings which were erected on a site presented by His Highness the Late Nawab of Rampur and opened on 17th July 1906, by Sir James John Digges LaTouche, K C S I., Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The College was affiliated to the University of Calcutta until 1887, and to the University of Allahabad until 1937, when it passed under the jurisdiction of the newly incorporated University of Agra.

Throughout its long history, this college has received generous assistance, not only from Government, but also from public-spirited people of Rohilkhand, Kumaon and other parts of India. Among the original subscribers to the College Fund were the Most Hon'ble the Marquis of Ripon, K. G., A. O. Hume, Esqr., H. H. the Maharaja of Garhanga, His Highness the Nawab of Rampur, Raja Madhava Rao Venayak Peshwa Raja Kalka Prasad Misra, Raja Jai Kissen Das, C.S.I., of Moradabad, Raja Jagat Singh of Jaipur, Munshi Newul Kishore C.I.E., of Lucknow, Maharam Swaromayee C.I. of Kasim Bazar, Murshidabad, and others. When the College was moved to its present site, the Endowment Fund was increased and handsome donations were received from Raja Kishan Kumar of Moradabad, Rai Sheo Bakhsh Rai Bahadur of Lakhimpur Kheri-Oudh, and Rani Naraini Kuer of Amroha. In 1928, Srimati Ganga Devi and Sharma Devi Sahibas generously contributed Rs. 20,000 for the erection of the Brij Mohan Lal Memorial Science Block. In 1930-31, Rani Mahalakshmi Bai of Lucknow, Lt. Raja Kali Churan Misra, and Khan Bahadur Sardar Mohammad Rahimdad Khan of Bareilly and others made a liberal contribution towards the construction of the New Block.

Constitution.—The general control of the College is vested in a Board of Control, having the Commissioner of the Rohilkhand Division as President and consisting of 50 members, 5 of whom are *ex-officio* and the rest drawn from among the noblemen and gentlemen of the Division who have subscribed not less than Rs. 100 to the College Fund. The Executive Management is in the hands of a Managing Committee of 15 members, 3 of whom are *ex-officio*, and the rest elected from the Board of Control for a term of three years.

Financial position.—The financial position of the College, due to the generous Government grant, is stable. The Endowment Fund now amounts to Rs. 2,98,500 and the Permanent

Scholarships, Medals and Prizes Fund to Rs 17,100. The main sources of income are.

- (a) Government Grants,
- (b) Endowments vested with the Treasurer, Charitable Endowments, Allahabad
- (c) Contributions by District and Municipal Boards.
- (d) Fees.

Buildings.—The College is well situated in a very pleasant and healthy locality. The main building is a handsome edifice consisting of a central Hall, Staff Common Room and the Union Office, flanked on either side by class rooms. Adjacent to it, there are six separate blocks:—

1. The Library Hall with eight spacious class rooms
2. The Principal's Office, Principal's class room and the College Office.
3. The Physics Laboratory and Lecture Theatre.
4. The Brijmohan Lal Memorial Science Block, consisting of the Chemistry Laboratory, Lecture Theatre and Balance Room.
5. The College Hostel with annexes.
6. The Nethercole Pavilion consisting of 3 rooms and a deep verandah.

These buildings, as well as the Principal's and the Vice-Principal's Bungalows and the Quarters of the Hostel Superintendent, are contained within extensive and beautiful gardens and grounds with good playing-fields and lawn Tennis and Badminton Courts, covering an area of 35 acres

Subjects taught—(a) *University Section*—Students are prepared for the following University Examinations. —

1. M.A. in English, Mathematics, Economics and Hindi.
2. M.Sc. in Mathematics.
3. LL.B.—All subjects.
4. B.A. in English, Economics, History, Philosophy, Urdu, Hindi, Persian and Mathematics.
5. B.Sc. in English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

(b) *Intermediate Section*—The College prepares candidates for the Examinations of the Intermediate Board, U. P., in the following.—

1. Intermediate Arts—English, History, Economics, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu and Hindi
2. Intermediate Science—English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Economics.

3. Intermediate Commerce—English, Book-keeping and Accountancy, Business Methods and Correspondence, Elementary Economics and Commercial Geography, Stenotyping and Elements of Banking.

Staff.—The Staff is at present constituted as follows.—

Principal.

- A. C. Dutt, M.A. (Allahabad and Lucknow), M.R.A.S. (England), F.R.S.A. (London).

Vice-Principal.

- D. P. Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Cal.) Griffith Memorial Prizeman, 1918.

English.

- A. C. Dutt, M.A. (Allahabad and Lucknow), M.R.A.S. (England), F.R.S.A. (London), Professor.
 Dr. A. K. Das-Gupta, M.A., B.T. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Edin.), Professor
 G. P. Johri, B.A. (Hon.) (Lko.), M.A. (Lko.), Lecturer.
 P. G. Narain, M.A. (Agra), Lecturer.
 R. A. Misra, M.A. (Lko.), Lecturer.
 A. Shakoar, M.A., B.T. (Alig.), Asstt. Lecturer.
 D. C. Sharma, M.A. (Lko.), Asstt. Lecturer.

Mathematics

- D. P. Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Calcutta), Griffith Memorial Prizeman 1918, Professor.
 R. K. Vaish, M.Sc. (Alld.), Research Scholar in Mathematics, Lecturer.
 B. K. Thakur, M.Sc. (Alld.), Lecturer.

History.

- S. B. Banerjee, M.A. (Cal.), Professor.

Economics.

- R. K. Sharma, M.A., LL.B. (Alld.), Professor
 S. S. Saxena, M.A. (Agra), B.Com. (Alld.), M.Com. (Cal.), Lecturer
 B. K. Chaddha, M.A., LL.B. (Alld.), Lecturer.

Philosophy

- H. D. Gupta, M.A., LL.B. (Alld.), Professor.

Persian and Urdu.

- Kabir Ahmad, M.A. (Alld.), Alim Examination, M.A. (Previous) in Arabic (Alld.), High Proficiency in Urdu
 Mohammad Tasnim Siddique, M.A. (Alld.) in Urdu and English, LL.B. (Prev.), Lecturer

Sanskrit and Hindi.

- Shri Dhar Pant, M.A. in Sanskrit (Alld.), L.T. (B. H. U.),
M.A. in Hindi (Agra), Kavyatirtha, Sahitya
Shastri, Sankhya-Yoga Shastri, Professor
- B. N. Sharma, M.A. in Sanskrit and Hindi (Agra),
T. C. Jones Memorial Gold Medallist, Lecturer
- Gunanand Jayal, B.Sc., M.A. in Hindi (Agra), Asst.
Lecturer.

Chemistry

- Lakshmi Narayan, M.Sc. (Alld.), Professor
- A. K. Bhattacharya, M.Sc. (Alld.), F.I.C.S., Research
Scholar in Chemistry, Lecturer.
- Karta Sahai, M.Sc. (Alld.), Demonstrator.

Physics.

- B. P. Saksena, M.Sc., LL.B. (Lko.), Professor.
- R. S. Mathur, M.Sc. (Alld.), Lecturer
- Mohammad Yehiya, M.Sc. (Lko.), Demonstrator.

Commerce.

- Shankar Lal, M.A. (Alld.), B.Com., (Lko.), Lecturer.
- R. N. Bhatnagar, B.Com. (Agra), Assistant Lecturer
- V. N. Varma, B.Com. (Lko.), Assistant Lecturer.

Law.

- M. A. Hussain, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law,
Professor.
- M. M. Mathur, B.A., LL.B. (Alld.), Lecturer
- B. L. Agarwala, M.A., LL.B. (Alld.), Lecturer.

Number of Students.—The number of students in the Post Graduate Degree and Intermediate classes on the 31st March 1936 was as follows.—

M.A. and M.Sc. (Final)	...	14
M.A. and M.Sc. (Previous)	..	16
LL.B. (Final)	..	41 (Plus one taking Double Course).
LL.B. (Previous)	.	42 (Plus two taking Double Course)
B.A. II Year	.	133
B.A. I Year	.	103
B.Sc. II Year	.	20
B.Sc. I Year	.	16
Inter. Arts II Year	...	124
Inter. Arts I Year	...	122

Inter Science II year	... 44
Inter. Science I year	... 31
Inter Commerce II year	... 27
Inter. Commerce I year	36
	<hr/>
Total	769

Library.—The College has a well equipped Library containing more than 10,000 Volumes. In 1935-36, the sum of Rs. 3118-0-8, was spent on the purchase of new books and journals. The Library has been re-catalogued according to the modified Dewey Decimal System.

Laboratories—The Physics and Chemistry Laboratories are well-equipped and afford ample accommodation. The annual expenditure is over Rs. 2,500. In each laboratory there is sufficient bench accommodation for 32 Intermediate and 20 B Sc students to work at a time.

Magazine—The College Magazine has been remodelled and is now published thrice in each session. Its aim is to reflect the life of the College. A member of the Staff is Editor-in-Chief and he is assisted by an Editorial Board of teachers and a student Editor.

Associations—The Academic Council consists of Senior members of the Staff. It discusses topics of academic and administrative interest to the institution and acts as an Advisory Board to the Principal. The students of the College are learning valuable lessons in organization and responsibility by running societies, and to an increasing extent by managing their own affairs. The following societies function satisfactorily—The English, Scientific, Economics, Philosophical and the Historical Societies, the Law Association, the Hindu Piacharini Sabha, the Anjuman Tarraqi-e-Urdu and the College Union. In 1935-36, the College Union staged a play in aid of the Poor Student's Fund and a profit of over Rs. 400 was made. It conducts College and Divisional Debates, and sends out representatives to compete in Inter-Collegiate Debates. Under the auspices, a Social Service League has been formed which is doing useful work in running night classes for poor boys of the vicinity, for conducting "First Aid to the Injured" classes, maintaining an Infirmary Section, forming a Unit of St John Ambulance Brigade and undertaking the rural uplift scheme for the betterment of village life. Its S. P. C. A. work has not been very encouraging. The Old Boys' Association with a membership of over 200 is in a flourishing condition.

Hostel.—The College Hostel consists of both single and double rooms, a Common Room, and a Mohammadan Dining Room, and has accommodation for 80 students. A Mohammadan contractor caters for Mohammadan students, at the rate of Rs. 19 per messum for each student, while Hindu students make their own messing arrangements the Hostel providing utensils, as far as possible. Every provision is made for separate messes for members of different castes. The messing charges vary from Rs. 10 to Rs. 12. Since 1934-35, several Moslem Boarders have

formed a mess of their own which is rather economical but not very steady in existence.

The Hostel is under the personal charge of a Resident Warden, assisted by two monitors, and under the direct supervision of the Principal. The general health of the Hostel has been good and the discipline maintained has been satisfactory. A qualified medical officer visits the Hostel daily.

Games—The College has three playing fields, for Hockey, Cricket and Football, nine hard and four grass tennis courts, all in the College compound. The management of games is in the hands of a member of the staff and considerable interest is taken in Hockey, Football, Cricket, Volley-ball, Tennis and Badminton. Games are compulsory for First and Third Year students and Hostellers. An open air Gymnasium has been constructed. The Staff Club, where Members of the staff meet for recreation after Tennis, Badminton and Volley-ball is in a very flourishing condition. The College has been anxious to raise a platoon of the University Training Corps, and information has been received that the formation of a platoon at Bareilly College has been included in the re-organization scheme of the U. T. C. which cannot be sanctioned at present owing to lack of funds.

Medical Inspection.—All the Hostellers and the mess servants are examined thrice in the year by the Medical Officer attached to the Hostel and a regular register is maintained.

Fees.—The College and the Hostel charges are as follows—

A. —COLLEGE.

		Rs.	A.	P.	
1. Tuition	—M.A. and M.Sc. LL.B. ... B.A. .. B.Sc.	12	0	0	} for ten months.
		12	0	0	
		9	0	0	
		11	0	0	
2. Admission	.	2	0	0	
3. Contribution to Emergency Fund.	Fee for class.				(in two instalments payable on admission and in Jan.) except P. G. Classes
		Rs.	A.	P.	
4. Games	.	6	0	0	(in two instalments, payable on admission and in Jan.)
5. Common Room and Magazine.		2	8	0	(payable on admission)
6. Social entertainments and Union		2	0	0	(payable on admission.)
7. Caution Money	.	10	0	0	(Science students only) payable on admission.
8. Caution Money	..	5	0	0	(All but Science students) payable on admission.

B.—HOSTEL.

		Rs. A. P.	
1.	Admission ...	2	0 0
2.	Monthly rent —		
	Single-seated Room	3	0 0
	Two-seated Room	2	8 0
} for 10 months			
3	Electric Light .	1 1½	0
			(single-seated room p. m.)
		1 4	0
			(two-seated room p. m.)
4	Caution Money ..	5	0 0

Examination Results.

M. A. (Final) English	...	50%
M. A. „ Economics	...	100%
M. A. „ Mathematics	...	10%
M. Sc. „ „	...	100%
LL. B. „ „	...	73.33%
B. A. „ „	...	60%
B. Sc. „ „	...	50%

Scholarships and Stipends—Besides eight Government stipends and Scholarships, and 4 University scholarship-holders of Rs. 30 each, there is a scholarship fund for the benefit of the poor and deserving students of the College. There are 10 Endowed, 14 Municipal, 5 Rampore and other scholarships. Of the Endowed scholarships two are reserved for deserving students of Sanskrit, one to Hindi, one to the hosteller who is highest in the Intermediate Examination, one to a deserving Hindu student and the others are not restricted—

A—ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS.

- (1) 1 J. R. Reid Scholarship.
- (2) 2 Sir A. Colvin Scholarships.
- (3) 3 Ex-Student's Scholarships.
- (4) 2 H. S. Reid Scholarships.
- (5) 1 C. J. Connell Scholarship.
- (6) 2 Mr. Camichael Scholarships.
- (7) 1 Sahu Ganga Prasad Scholarship.
- (8) 1 Rani Narsini Koor Scholarship.
- (9) 1 B. Colvin Scholarship.
- (10) 1 Chandh Prasad Scholarship.
- (11) 1 Khandke Scholarship.

B—LOCAL SCHOLARSHIPS

- (1) 2 Kunwar Krishna Chandra of Pilibhit Scholarships.
- (2) 14 Municipal Scholarships
- (3) 5 Nawab of Rampur's Scholarships.
- (4) 2 Rai Bahadur Sahu Ram Sarup Memorial Scholarships

Medals and Prizes—Medals and prizes are annually awarded to those students who stand first in the Examinations of the University, the Board of the Intermediate Education, or in class-examination. One Medal and three prizes are awarded each year. The following Medals and Book-prizes are awarded—

1. The Templeton Exhibition Gold Medal for the best student in B.A.
2. The McNair Gold Medal for the best student in B.Sc.
3. The Pt. Lal Chandra Medal for Sanskrit.
4. The Lala Nanney Mal Medal for Hindi at the B. A. Examination
5. The Pandit Ram Narain Medal
6. The Prasanna Mayee Medal for regular attendance and good conduct
7. The Shiva Narain Shastri Medal for Sanskrit.
8. The J. C. Pal Memorial Book-prize for the best student in Physics in the B.Sc. Examination
9. The Principal's Essay Prizes are open to the whole College.
10. The Hindi Book-prize for the best student in Hindi at the B. A. Examination
11. The Gopal Raj Swarup Book-Prize awarded to a first year B.Sc. student.
12. The Old Boys' Gold Medal for the best Post-Graduate student

9.—GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, AJMER.

The institution was originally a school established by the order of the Government of Bengal in the year 1846. It was an Intermediate College from 1868 to 1895, and it was affiliated to the B. A. Degree in 1896. The school classes were separated from College and removed to another building in 1912. The College has now Intermediate classes in Arts and Science and is also affiliated to the Agra University in B. A. and B. Sc. English, History, Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit and Persian are subjects taught for the B. A. degree, while Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology are subjects taught for the B. Sc. The subjects taught for the Intermediate are—

Arts.—English, History, Economics, Logic, Mathematics, Biology, Sanskrit and Persian.

Science.—English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology

The College is situated on extensive grounds of its own, just outside the city, and has besides the main College building the Principal's bungalow, a bungalow for another Professor and hostels with quarters for the Superintendent.

The College is managed entirely by the Government of Ajmer-Merwara, under the general supervision of the Government of India. The expenditure on the College during the financial year 1935-36 was Rs. 87,617, the receipts from fee income being Rs. 24,140.

The following is the existing staff in the College:—

Principal and Senior Professor of English.	P. Seshadri, M. A. (Madras)
Vice-Principal and Professor of Chemistry	Hari Prasad, B. A. (Punjab), B. Sc (Manchester).
Professor of Mathematics.	Bishamber Prashad Mathur, M. Sc (Allahabad).
Professor of Physics.	Lalji Srivastava, M. Sc (Allahabad)
Professor of Economics	K. S. Mankar, M. A. (Oxon)
Professor of Persian.	Hamidullah Khan, Usufzai H. P., H. A.
Professor of English	Shiv Shankar Mathur, M. A. (Delhi)
Professor of History	Karam Gani Khan, M. A., L. T. (Allahabad).
Professor of Botany and Zoology.	Kanhaya Lal M. Sc (Allahabad).
Professor of Philosophy and Logic.	Deoki Nandan Sharma, M. A., LL.B. (Allahabad).
Professor of Sanskrit.	Rameshwar G. Ojha, M. A. (Benares)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.	Sri Narain Mathur, B. Sc. (Allahabad)
Assistant Professor of Physics.	Raj Kishore, M. Sc. (Benares), B. Sc. L. T. (Allahabad), (on leave)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics.	P. Seshadri, M. A. (Madras).
Assistant Professor of Zoology.	Bhanwar Lal Rawat, M. Sc. (Lucknow) (on leave).
Assistant Professor of English	Bhim Sen M. A. (Delhi).
Officiating Assistant Professor of Physics and Chemistry.	Kalpado Halder, M. Sc. (Agra and Benares).

Officiating Assistant Professor of Zoology.	A. M. D'Rozario, M. Sc.
Officiating Demonstrator in Physics and Chemistry.	Mitthan Lal Garg, M. Sc.
Head Clerk	.. Gauri Datt Upadhaya
2nd Clerk	... Nemi Chand Sanganeria.
Librarian	... Narwar Singh, M. A. (Nagpur).

The number of students in degree classes according to Faculties is as follows,—

IV Year Arts	...	...	41
IV Year Science	..	..	23
III Year Arts	...	...	41
III Year Science	...	...	18
		Total	123

Intermediate classes —

II Year Arts	...	...	44
II Year Science	..	...	43
I Year Arts	...	...	49
I Year Science	...	..	35
		Total	148

The College has a well-established Library containing over 9,150 volumes and considerable additions are being made during the current year. There is also a Reading Room for which we get nearly all well-known periodicals on literary and scientific subjects. It also has well equipped Laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

Since October 1928, the College is publishing a Magazine of its own. At present it is published only thrice a Session, but we hope soon to make it a quarterly journal.

The College has several Institutions such as the College Union, Dramatic Club, Sanskrit Literary Society, History Seminar, Bazma-i-Adab, the English Literary Club and the Hostel Association, which provide many interesting literary and social activities. The College holds all the three championship trophies of the Rajputana Inter-College Tournament.

Hostel.—Attached to the College is the spacious and comfortable hostel in two blocks having accommodation for about 70 students. The bouders are supervised by one of the senior members of the Staff, who resides in the Hostel. The average cost for living in the Hostel is Rs. 180 per student per session.

The Hostel is visited by the Government Additional Civil Surgeon and Senior Assistant Surgeon and the health of the boarders is carefully watched. A record is also maintained of the periodical medical examination of students.

Games.—Games are compulsory for all students, and they play Hockey, Football, Cricket, Volley-ball and Tennis. The College also maintains a Troop of Rover Scouts.

Fees.—The tuition fee is Rs 10 per mensem for the degree students (charged for 10 months only) excluding recreation and Reading Room fees which are Re. 1 and annas 4 respectively per month.

Scholarships.—There are about 6 scholarships of the value varying from Rs 1 to Rs. 10 per month tenable in degree classes, and in addition to these, free and half-freeships are allowed in deserving cases, according to the U. P. Educational Code. The scholarships are paid from Endowment Funds only.

Endowment.—The income from endowments is Rs. 1,947 annually.

Results of the Public Examinations in 1935.—

B. A. Degree	...	90 successful out of 93
B. Sc Degree	.. 13	.. .. 22
Intermediate Arts	.. 36	.. .. 52
Intermediate Science	. 18	.. .. 39

10.—DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE, CAWNPORE.

The College was founded in the year 1919 by the D. A -V. College Trust and Management Society, U. P., in memory of the late Swami Dayanand Saraswati, founder of the Arya Samaj movement and the great social and religious reformer of the 19th century. The College is Catholic in its character and is open to students of every race and creed.

General.—Special features of the College are the following:—

1. Religious and moral instruction in accordance with the broad principles of Vedic Theology is given in addition to the secular education required for the various University and Intermediate Board Examinations.

2. Students are brought in close personal touch with their professors, who not only supervise their studies but also see that they make proper use of their opportunity to develop a good moral character.

3. Simple living and high thinking is the guiding principle for all who work in the College, as professors or as students.

The ultimate control of the College is vested in the D. A. V. College Trust and Management Society. The Society is assisted by a Managing Committee and a local Executive Committee. The sources of income are. (a) Government Grant, (b) Fees, (c) Donations and Subscriptions, (d) Interest on endowments.

The College is situated in the Civil Lines, near the District Courts. The College building is now practically completed; only finishing touches remain to be given. The building comprises two blocks—(1) Main Block, consisting of a Central Hall 72' x 5', twenty lecture rooms and a few smaller rooms; (2) Science Blocks consisting of six rooms (30' x 36'), four of them at present used for practical work; 4 rooms 20' x 30' and six smaller rooms. The College Hostel is situated quite near the College, just across a road, and provides accommodation for about 200 students.

Subjects taught.—The College comprises four departments.—(a) Arts, (b) Science, (c) Commerce and (d) Law. The Intermediate classes attached to the College are recognised as an Intermediate College by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., and prepares students for Intermediate examinations in Arts, Science and Commerce, conducted by the Board. The post-Intermediate classes prepare candidates for the following examinations of the University.—

M. A. Examination . . .	Economics and Philosophy
LL. B. Examination ..	All subjects prescribed by the University.
B. A. Examination. . . .	English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Hindi, Philosophy, and Politics.
B. Sc. Examination	English, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry
B. Com. Examination . .	All compulsory subjects prescribed by the University and the following elective subjects: Advanced Accountancy Advance Banking.

Staff—The staff in the year 1935-36 consisted of the following:—

Principal.

Diwan Chand, M. A. (Eng., Punjab : Philosophy Calcutta.)

Professors, Assistant Professors and Lecturers.—

(a) Arts.

English.

Sharda Prasad Saksena, M. A., LL. B. (Lucknow).

R. D. Trivedi, M. A. (Allahabad).

Philosophy.

Diwan Chand, M. A. (English, Punjab; Philosophy, Calcutta).

Krishna Kumar, M. A. (Punjab).

Jaideva Singh, M. A. (Agra), L. T. (Allahabad).

Economics

Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M. A., LL. B. (Allahabad)

Babu Ram Misra, M. A., LL. B. (Lucknow).

History and Politics.

Govind Ram Seth, M. A. (History, Punjab).

Shanti Narayan Verma, M. A. (Politics, Lucknow).

Sanskrit

Ram Behari Lal Shastri (Punjab), Veda Tirth.
(Calcutta), M. A. Prev. (Allahabad).

Persian.

Baleshwar Prasad Saxena, M. A. (Allahabad)

Hindi.

Munshi Ram Sharma, Sahityalankar, M. A. (Sanskrit,
Punjab, Hindi, Agra).

Mathematics.

Ekanath Banerji, M. A., B. Sc., (Allahabad)

Pt. Kanhaiya Lal Misra, M. A., B. Sc. (Allahabad).

*(b) SCIENCE**Physics*

Tota Ram Sharma, M. Sc. (Allahabad).

Bishambhar Dayal, M. Sc. (Physics Allahabad; Mathematics,
Agra).

Bishan Gopal Kacker, B. Sc. (Agra), (Demonstrator).

Chemistry.

Hazari Lal Rohatgi, M. Sc. (Allahabad).

D. P. Goswami, M. Sc. (Allahabad)

Ramavatar Srivastava, M. Sc. (Allahabad), (Demonstrator)

(c) COMMERCE.

Dattatraya Krishna Sukhwalkar, M. A. (Calcutta), B. A.
(Hons.), LL. B., B. Com. (Bombay).

Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M. A., LL. B. (Allahabad)

Balwan Singh, M. A. (Allahabad), B. Com. (Lucknow).

Chandraleela Prasad Srivastava, M. A (Agra), B. Com.
(Agra)

Bala Ram Misra, M. A., LL. B (Lucknow).

R K Ghosh, M. A., B. L. (Calcutta).

Satyadeva Chandapuri, M. A (Agra), B. Com. (Lucknow),
L. T. (Allahabad)

(d) LAW

Nivaran Chandra, M. A , LL. B (Allahabad).

Shah Bashir Alam, B. A., LL. B (Allahabad).

Ganesh Prasad Sakseena, B. A., LL. B (Agra).

Number of Students—The number of students in the post-graduate and Degree classes at the end of the academic year 1935-36 was as follows:—

Arts 17, Science 54, Commerce 63, Law 94.

Libraries, Laboratories, etc—The College Library contains more than six thousand volumes. It is not a large collection, but considering the fact that the Library has been built up only during the last sixteen years, the number of books is not inconsiderable. So far as quality is concerned, the collection is quite good inasmuch as the books are largely recent standard books. The laboratories provide ample accommodation for practical work in Physics and Chemistry upto the B. Sc. standard and are well equipped. There is no provision for research. An economic museum may soon be established. The College maintains a Magazine in English, which has also a section in Hindi. It is issued three times a year. The following associations are maintained in the College:—

- 1 The College Union
- 2 The College Legislative Assembly.
- 3 Historical Association
4. Economic Association.
- 5 Philosophical Association.
- 6 Science Association.
- 7 Commerce Union.
- 8 Hindi Sahitya Samiti

Hostel.—The College Hostel is situated quite near the College and provides accommodation for about 300 students. Professor Kalka Prasad, M. A., resides on the premises and acts as the Warden. A whole-time compounder is engaged and a Medical Officer visits the Hostel daily. There is no provision for Military Training of students. The College has been endeavouring to secure the establishment of U. T. C. at Cawnpore, but so far all efforts have failed. The cost of living naturally varies from student to student but the average is probably Rs. 30 a month.

Fees.—The following tuition fees are charged:—

	Rs.
M. A.	8
L.L. B. Previous	8
L.L. B. Final	10
Degree Classes	7/8

Every student pays Rs. 1 a month for Reading Room, Sports and completion of College Buildings. Hostel Fee for resident students is Rs. 4-12 for a single seated cubicle and Rs. 3-12 for other seats. This includes charge for electric light also.

Scholarships and Stipends.—The Scholarships and stipends current during the year for Degree and Post Graduate classes were as follows:—

Name of Scholarship.	No.	Value.
1. Agra University Scholarship	1	30
2. Government Scholarships and Stipends	8	156
3. Government Kumaon Centenary Scholarship	1	30
4. Garhwal Kahatriya Scholarship	3	24
5. Sir Sundar Lal Stipends	2	18
6. L. Khunjalal Sitaram Stipends	2	16
7. B. Pooran Chand Stipend	1	5
8. Ram Narayan Gupta Stipend	1	6
9. Shiva Dayal Dube Stipend	1	4
10. Rai Jwala Prasad Theology Stipends	2	9
11. Bawa Dayal Singh Bhalla Stipends	2	8
12. B. Parmeshwar Saran Bhargava Stipend	1	6
13. R. B. Shiva Prasad Trust Stipend	1	10
14. District Co-operative Bank, Orai Stipend	1	2
15. B. Purshottam Das Stipends	6	36
16. Bahampur Estate Stipend	1	10

The number of students enjoying concession in fee in Degree classes was 21 in 1935-36.

Examination Results.—Examination Results for 1936 are given below:—

Examination	No of candidates sent up.	No of successful candidates.	Percentage of successful candidates.
Law Final	30	55	90
Law Previous	51	16	67
M. A. Final	5	5	100
M. A. Previous	5	1	80
Bachelor of Commerce	33	32	97
Bachelor of Science	39	34	80
Bachelor of Arts	81	54	7

Physical Exercises and Games.—Provision is made for physical exercises. The College maintains Football, Cricket Hockey, Volley-Ball and Tennis teams. Basket Ball, Badminton and Indian Games are also played. There is also a Boating and Swimming club attached to the College. Games and Sports are managed by a Sports Committee, which has on it representatives of the staff and the students. The Principal, is the President and Professor Kachunath Sahai Saksena, M. A., B. Com., the Secretary of the Committee.

11.—VICTORIA COLLEGE, GWALIOR.

This institution is supported entirely by the Gwalior Durbar and is under the control of the Inspector-General of Education of the Gwalior State.

The College Building is a fine one, situated in an open space just outside the town of Lushkar. Attached to the College are a Gymnasium, a good Library, a well equipped Laboratory and suitable playing fields.

The Games played are Hockey, Football, Cricket, Tennis and Volley-ball. Athletic sports are held each year.

The College is recognised for:—

- B. A. in English, Economics, History, Hindi, Marathi, Sanskrit, Persian, Politics, Philosophy and Mathematics.
- B. Sc. in English, Botany, Zoology, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Staff.

Principal.

H. M. Bull, M. A. (Cantab).

English

H. L. Chatterjee, M. A. (Allahabad).

T. P. Bajpai, M. A., B. T. (Allahabad).

N. W. Godbole, M. A. (Allahabad).

S. K. Bagchi, M. A. (Calcutta).

R. M. Raju, M. A., LL. B. (Agra)

Economics.

Maharaj Kishan Chadda, M. A. (Agra).

History.

Badri Narain, M. A., LL. B. (Allahabad).

Hindi.

G. P. Tandon, M. A., LL. B. (Allahabad).

Marathi.

P. W. Bapat, M. A., B. T. (Bombay).

Sanskrit

V. H. Shastri Dravid. M. A. (Allahabad).

Persian

Sharif Ali, M. A. (Punjab)

*Politics.*Prakash Chandra, M. A., LL. B. (Allahabad). Ph. D.
(London).*Philosophy.*

Ralkrishna Haksar, M. A. (Allahabad).

Mathematics.

S. K. Abhyankar, M. Sc., L. T. (Nagpur).

G. R. Inamdar, M. Sc., LL. B. (Bombay).

Biology.

V. B. Saxena, M. Sc. (Allahabad) on leave.

K. L. Saxena, M. Sc. (Allahabad).

S. S. Saxena, M. Sc. (Agra).

S. C. Shrivastava, M. Sc. (Agra)

Chemistry

S. N. Dutta, M. Sc. (Calcutta).

Ram Prasad, M. Sc. (Allahabad).

G. M. Manke, B. A. (Allahabad).

Physics.

B. L. Gupta, M. Sc. (Allahabad).

G. R. Jain, M. Sc. (Allahabad).

S. S. Joshi, M. Sc. (Agra).

S. G. Gokhlay, B. Sc. (Allahabad).

Gymnastic Teacher.

Sardara Singh.

The Students in the Degree Classes number.—

B. A. Junior38

B. A. Senior.. . . .41

B. Sc. Junior.29

B. Sc. Senior18

Total	...	126
-------	-----	-----

At a little distance from the College there is a Boarding House under the supervision of a Resident Superintendent who is a member of the Staff. The Boarding House can accommodate 48 students.

The Scale of Tuition Fee is.—

- Rs. 5 per mensem for outsiders.
 Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem for natives of the State.
 Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem for Science fee.
 Rs. 1-2-0 per mensem for Sports fee, etc.

Scholarships.—

- Durbar Scholarships Rs. 150 per mensem.
 Special and other }
 scholarships worth } Rs. 153 per mensem.

Total ... 303 per mensem.

The minimum amount of each scholarship is Rs. 7 per mensem for the Degree classes and Rs. 5 for the Inter. Classes. Besides the above, the Vidyarthi Sahayak Sabha, Victoria College, provides scholarships worth Rs. 75 per mensem for poor but deserving students.

Medals.—

1. Gokhalay's George Jiwaji Rao Scindia Coronation Medal is awarded annually to the most successful B. Sc. candidate.
2. J. W. D. Johnstone Medal is awarded to the most successful B. A. candidate.

There is seldom room for the admission of students from outside the State, but no *bona-fide* native of the State is refused admission.

On admission to the College, every student undertakes that while a member of the College, he will take no active part in politics.

12.—ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE, GORAKHPUR.

Foundation and History of the College: The College was founded by the Church Missionary Society in 1899, and the first classes (for Intermediate students) were held in a building near the site occupied by the St. Andrew's School. The College was moved to its present site in 1911 by Dr. Garfield Williams, now Dean of Manchester, who was then Principal of the College, and who raised the College to the B. A. standard. The Science block and the Hostel were added during the Principalship of the Revd. A. C. Pelly (1916-34).

On May 1st 1934, the Church Missionary Society handed over the management of the College to the National Missionary Society of India, at a nominal rent, in the first place for an experimental period of 3 years

Management : The College is at present under the management of a Governing Body appointed by the National Missionary Society of India which also appoints the Principal. The Governing Body consists of 17 members, and includes educationalists, local residents of Gorakhpur and members of the teaching staff, and comprises both Christians and non-Christians. This body meets at least once a year, and considers and passes the budget. Its proceedings are reported to the National Missionary Society.

The Principal has authority to make and terminate appointments to the staff, subject to the confirmation by the Governing Body.

Staff : During the first two years after the taking over the College by the National Missionary Society, the majority of the old members of the staff were retained provisionally, until May 1936; and the present Governing Body has now resolved that all the members of the staff who held permanent appointments under the Church Missionary Society will be confirmed under permanent agreements with effect from July 1936. The old Provident Fund of the teaching staff, which had been formed under the C. M. S., has been continued by N. M. S., under the same rules. Each member contributes at the rate of -/1/- in the rupee, and the College contributes at the same rate.

There are no Leave Rules; each case is considered on its own merits.

Finance : The only endowments are :

- (1) College Reserve Fund, which stands at present (July 1936) at Rs 6,689, and is placed on fixed deposit and current account with the Allahabad Bank.
- (2) The Auxiliary Fund, into which special donations etc. are credited, and from which special expenses not covered by the budget for the year are met. This fund also is placed with the Allahabad Bank.

During the past year the College received Rs. 35,508 from fees and other private sources, and Rs. 29,210 from grants from the Government

Site, Building etc The College stands in a large plot of ground in the Notified Area, centrally situated near the Post and Telegraph Office. At one end is the English Church and next to it the Principal's bungalow. At the other end is the Arts College flanked on one side by the hall, on the other by the Science Laboratories. Between the college and the Principal's Bungalow is ample room for several playing fields, but space is actually available for one Hockey field only, the arrangement of several existing bungalows breaking up the otherwise available space. The presence of these bungalows, however makes it possible for almost half the members of the staff to live actually in the college precincts.

The buildings are well-suited for a small college. The laboratories for Intermediate Physics, Chemistry and Biology are excellently designed, and could, with very little extra cost, be made available for B. Sc. work.

The library, which is on the upper floor, is surrounded by 6 small rooms which are designed for tutorial work, the intention being that the teacher should keep the books in his own subject in his class-room and also have immediate access to the main library.

There is a staff room, and a special room set apart for the use of the Union Society.

The Hostel was enlarged in 1935, and now accommodates 30 students and has quarters for the Resident Warden and Sub-Warden, and a large Common Room. Three of the rooms are three-seated, and the remainder single-seated. The kitchens and bathrooms were built in 1933, and are exceptionally well appointed.

Electric Light was installed in the Hostel in June 1936.

Students: (i) *College Societies.* There is a College Union Society for promoting debates, social service, reading room and other social activities. All the students are members of the Union Society.

There are also informal associations in connection with Science Literature Sanskrit, Philosophy, etc.

(ii) *The College Athletics* are under the supervision of four members of the staff, and as far as possible all students are encouraged to take part in the games, or physical training. The playing field, tennis courts, etc., on the College compound enable all the students who desire to take part in games to do so daily.

(iii) *Medical inspection.* The local health officer inspects the College once a term and gives advice to the students as to care of eyes, teeth, etc.

(iv) *The Hostel* is under the management of the Warden, with the assistance of the Sub-warden.

(v) *Supervision of day students.* All the Intermediate students are divided into small groups for tutorial work in English and the tutors-in-charge of these groups are asked to make themselves acquainted as far as possible with the personal needs of the students in their group.

Administration: There are two office clerks and one Library clerk. The registers are kept according to the requirements of the Intermediate Board and the University of Agra. A record book is kept in which notes are made regarding the work of each student by the professors and Principal, including references to participation in games, social activities, etc. Reports are issued to parents and guardians when any special occasion requires.

New methods of keeping the College Cash books and stock books have been brought into operation during the present year,

in accordance with the recommendations of the Government Auditors.

MEMBERS OF TEACHING STAFF.

		Degree.	Subjects Taught.
E. C. Dewick	... (Principal)	M. A. Cambridge	English.
N. N. Mundle	.. (Vice-Principal)	M. A. Calcutta	History.
C. C. Chatterji	. (Senior Prof of English)	M. A. Allahabad	English.
K. C. Chatterji	(Senior Prof. of Mathematics)	M. A. Allahabad	Mathematics.
H. B. Mundle	. (Senior Prof. of Philosophy)	M. A. Calcutta	Philosophy.
L. M. Kar	... (Professor of Sanskrit)	M. A. Calcutta Kavyasthira, B. L.	Sanskrit.
M. O. Rahman	(Professor of Persian)	M. A. Lucknow	Persian.
R. N. Sanyal	.. (Professor of Economics)	M. A. Allahabad and Agra	Economics.
J. W. Paul	.. (Head of Science Dept. and Prof. of Chemistry)	M. Sc. Allahabad	Chemistry.
B. N. Ghose	. (Prof. of Chemistry)	M. Sc. Allahabad	Physics.
M. O. Varkey	(Prof. of Biology)	M. Sc., Agra	Biology.
J. D. Khan	. (Prof. of English)	M. A. Agra L. T. Allahabad	English.
H. C. Mukerji	... (Prof. of English)	M. A. Allahabad	English.
S. K. Patro	... (Tutor in History and Economics)	M. A. Calcutta	History and Economics.
G. D. Boaz	... (Tutor in Philosophy)	M. A. Madras	Philosophy.
T. P. Roy	... (Tutor in English and Mathematics)	M. A., Agra	English and Mathematics.
S. Muzammil Ali	(Demonstrator in Biology)	M. Sc., Agra	Biology.
P. N. Kurien	... (Demonstrator in Chemistry)	M. Sc., Agra	Chemistry.
Bhagwan Das Singh	.. (Demonstrator in Physics)	M. Sc. Benares	Physics.
Mrs. Dewick	.	M. A., London	English.

IS—CHRIST CHURCH COLLEGE, CAWNPORE.

History.—This College was founded in 1892 by the late Bishop G. H. Westcott, M A., D D., who became its first Principal. College classes were, at the outset, held in the High School building. In 1896 the College was affiliated to the University of Allahabad up to the B. A. standard and a separate building which became the nucleus of the present College building was erected a year later. M A. classes were opened in 1899. The College also maintained law classes for some years. In pursuance of the educational policy embodied in the Intermediate Education Act of 1921, and the Allahabad University Act of 1921, the College discontinued its degree classes and became an Intermediate College in 1922. When proposals for the re-establishment in the Province of an affiliating University began to be mooted, the College decided to revert to its former status of a combined Degree and Intermediate College. Permission to reopen B. A. classes was obtained from the Allahabad University, and in July 1926 a First Year B A. class was formed.

Additions have been made from time to time to the main building. In 1908 a Science Lecture Room and Physical and Chemical laboratories were built. In 1911 the Reading Room was enlarged and converted into a library. The College hall was enlarged and refurnished in 1916. A Retiring Room for women students was provided, in 1931, and a Common Room for men students was built in 1934.

Management, etc.—The College is under the general control of the Lucknow Diocesan Board of Missions and a Governing Body, of which the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Lucknow is *ex-officio* Chairman. The expenses of the College are met from fees, Government grant and contributions made by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. The total recurring expenditure estimated for 1935-36 is Rs. 87,014.

Instruction.—The College is recognised for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., and affiliated to the University of Agra up to the B. A. standard, up to the M. A. and M. Sc. standards in Mathematics and up to the M. A. standard in Political Science. For the B A. Examination instruction is given in English, Philosophy, History, Economics, Mathematics, Political Science, Hindi and Persian. Care is taken not to let the classes grow too big, for a special point is made in this College of allowing individual attention and great importance is attached to written work. Upon entering College every student is assigned to the special care of a member of the staff who acts as his tutor and guide. Every class up to the B A. standard is given the benefit of reading at least some English with an English member of the staff.

Teaching Staff.

S. C. Chatterji,	M. A., (Punjab).	Principal and Professor of Philosophy.
S. D. Seth,	M. Sc., (Allahabad).	Vice-Principal and Professor of Mathematics.
F. T. Fisher,	M. A., (Cambr.).	Professor of English.
R. G. Slater,	B. A. (Hons.) (Cambr.).	Professor of History and English.
J. G. Con.	B. A., (Hons.) (Oxon).	Professor of History.
M. N. Sen,	M. A., (Calcutta).	Professor of English.
Tara Chand,	M. A., (Allahabad)	Professor of Economics.
D. N. Vohra,	M.Sc., (Econ.) (London).	Professor of Political Science
W. Adisesiah,	M. A., (Madras).	Lecturer in Philosophy
Lakshmi Kant Tripathi.	M. A., (Allahabad)	Lecturer in Indian History.
Mrs. J. F. For- rester,	B. A., (Hons.) (London), Teacher's Diploma (London).	Lecturer in English, Phy- siology, Hygiene and Child-Study.
Khwaja Abdul Wajid,	M. A., (Aligarh), (Final Ex- amination of Nadwa).	Lecturer in Persian
Bhu Deva,	M. A., (Agra), Shastri (Punjab).	Lecturer in Hindi.
S. Nawab Hussain,	M. A., (Allahabad),	Lecturer in Urdu and Economics.
A. K. Chow- dhury,	M. Sc., (Allahabad)	Lecturer in Chemistry
J. N. Budhwar,	M. Sc.	Lecturer in Physics.
R. S. Varma,	M. Sc. (Allahabad)	Lecturer in Mathematics
J. L. Sharma,	M.Sc., (Allahabad).	Lecturer in Mathematics.

Enrolment—There were 246 students on the rolls on March 31, 1936 including 17 women students. The enrolment in Degree classes was 110, distributed as follows. —

B. A. I Year	54
B. A. II Year ..	34
M. A. and M. Sc. Previous ..	9
M. A. and M. Sc. Final	13

Fees.—Fees are charged for twelve months in the year at the following rates. —

	Rs. a. p.
Tuition Fee B. A. classes	8 0 0 per month.
Do M. A. and M. Sc. ...	10 0 0 do.
Games Fee	1 0 0 do.
Library and Institute Fee	0 12 0 do.
Electricity Fee ...	0 4 0 do.
Stationery Fee	0 4 0 do.

An Entrance Fee of Rs. 2 is charged from fresh entrants to the College. Every student, unless specially exempted by the Principal, is required to contribute Re 1 per month to the General Purposes Fund.

Library—The College has a good library consisting of about 7,000 volumes, and there is also a regular supply of select newspapers and journals. The Library is in charge of a member of the staff who is assisted by a whole-time librarian. Books have been catalogued and indexed on the Dewey system.

Hostel.—The College Hostel is composed of four courts. There is accommodation for 75 students and for four members of the staff. Most of the rooms are single. The monthly fee (Rs. 6, 5 or 4 according to the room occupied) covers charges for electric light, necessary furniture, servants and medical attendance.

Playgrounds and Athletics.—There are extensive playgrounds both in the College compound and behind the Queen's Park. Facilities are provided for the following games and sports: Cricket, Football, Hockey, Volley-ball, Swimming and Rowing. Physical training is given under the direction of a competent member of the staff, and a gymnasium has been provided.

Literary and Social Activities.—The College Institute organises the social side of College life. All present members of the College and such old students as like to join are members of the Institute. An Annual Dinner and occasional social gatherings are arranged by the Institute.

Fortnightly debates are held under the auspices of the College Parliament which provides students with a training ground in the art of Public Speaking.

The Historical and Economic Society encourages the study of sociological subjects, while the study and development of the Vernaculars is promoted by the Buzm-i-Urdu and the Hindi Sahitya Parishad. There is also a Mathematical Society.

Prizes and Scholarships.—Prizes for general good work are awarded in each class annually. There are endowments for the award of a Persian Prize and an Athletic Championship Cup. Six scholarships of the total value of about Rs. 50 per month are awarded to poor and meritorious students at the discretion of the Principal.

Examination Results—Forty-five candidates appeared at the B A Examination in 1935. Of these thirty-two passed, sixteen being placed in the Second Division. Three students were awarded University Scholarships, standing 4th, 6th and 7th in the University. One of the latter was also awarded the University Gold Medal for scoring the largest number of marks in English.

In the M. A. Previous Examination in Political Science nine candidates appeared and eight passed, and in the Final M. A. Examination in this subject two candidates appeared and one passed. In the M. A. and M.Sc. Examinations in Mathematics four candidates passed the Previous Examination out of the five who appeared, while one of the two candidates who appeared at the Final Examination was successful.

14.—JASWANT COLLEGE, JODHPUR.

History of the College—The institution was founded in 1893 as an Intermediate College for teaching Arts and Science. B.A. classes were opened in 1898. Intermediate classes in Commerce were started in 1919.

The College is financed and managed by the Jodhpur Darbar.

The buildings consist of five blocks situated in a healthy locality with spacious playgrounds within the compound wall.

Subjects and Examinations—The College is recognised by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education for Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Central India States and Gwalior for Intermediate Examination in Arts, Science and Commerce, and by the Agra University for B A. Examination in Arts.

The Subjects taught are.—

Intermediate Arts.—English, Mathematics, Logic, Economics, Sanskrit, Hindi and History.

Intermediate Science.—English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.

Intermediate Commerce.—English, Geography, Business Methods, Book-keeping and Accountancy, Short-hand and Typewriting, Economics and Banking.

B.A.—English, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History and Hindi.

Staff and subjects they teach.—

Principal.

P. P. Shahani, M. A. Philosophy, (Bom.), Reader in Philosophy.

Sanskrit.

S. B. Tatke, M.A. Sanskrit (Alld.) Kavyatirtha, Rigveda Madhyama (Cal.), Reader

Economics.

W. V. Wadhwan, M.A (History and Economics Bom.), Reader

Nemi Chand Gupta, B Com. (Alld.), M.A., Agra.

English

Dina Nath Bhargava, M. A. (English, Alld.), L. T. (Alld.), Reader.

R. K. Tripathi, M. A. (English, Alld.), Reader.

Amrit Lal, M.A., English (Alld.), Lecturer

R. P. Pandey, M.A., English (Agra.)

Mathematics.

H. D. Seth, M.A. (Mathematics, Alld.), Reader.

Chemistry.

S. D. Arora, M.Sc (Chemistry, Alld.), L.T. (Alld.), Reader.

Biology.

S. B. Srivastava, M.Sc. (Biology, Luck), Reader.

Physics.

P. L. Nag, M.Sc (Physics, Alld.), L. T. (Alld.), Reader

History.

Hem Raj, M A (History. Alld.), Reader.

Hindi.

Som Nath Gupta M.A. (Hindi, Alld.), Reader.

Logic and Philosophy.

T. G. Deokule, M. A. (Philosophy, Bom), Lecturer.

Hindi and History

Dev Raj Upadhya, M.A. (Hindi and History, Patna),

Commerce.

Shiv Dutt Pande, B Com. M A (Economics, Agra) Lecturer.

Sardar Singh. B. Com., M A (Economics, Agra).

Khem Chand Mehta, B.Com. (Agra).

Librarian.

Shanti Sarup, M. Sc., (Botany, Luck) and M. A.
(Previous in English, Agra).

Physical Instructor.

A. K. Mitra, B. A., Diploma of Physical Education,
Y M C A Institute, Madras

Library.—There are 7345 volumes in the library. About rupees two thousand are spent annually on purchase of books. A card index catalogue is kept up-to-date. Besides, there is a printed catalogue, supplements to which are printed at the end of every year. There is a full time librarian incharge.

A Reading room is attached to the library. Magazines on a variety of subjects and daily papers are supplied.

Besides the General Library, there are class libraries in which books are graded according to the calibre of the students by Readers who suggest to students reading of particular books, and check in the tutorial periods whether the students have done the prescribed reading.

Tutorial Instruction.—In addition to the usual class lectures, tutorial direction and instruction is imparted to individual students once a week. Lecture notes taken down in the class, essay and other composition work, analysis of books done at home, and questions set in monthly tests to every student are inspected, corrected and assessed by every Reader in his subject.

Athletic and Social Activities—Students are required to put a minimum of 75% attendance for the days games are played. The College provides facilities for Football, Volleyball, Hockey, Athletic Sports, Tennis, Basket Ball and Badminton (for girl students only).

There is an up-to-date Gymnasium where gymnastic and callisthenics exercises are given under the supervision of a qualified Physical Instructor.

Literary debates in Hindi and English are regularly held. There is an Historical Society and study circles for promoting interest in current problems of Politics, Economics, Religion and Literary and Scientific topics of every day interest.

There is a Music Club to give training in the arts of vocal and instrumental music to Amateurs.

A college excursion and a common dinner are held every year. The College Annual day is celebrated by having inter-class sports, dramatic performances and a social gathering in which the Old Boys and the guardians of the students participate.

The College magazine is published twice every year.

Hostel.—There is a hostel attached to the College. The number of students in residence is 32.

Scholarships and Medals.—Two scholarships of Rs. 120 per annum tenable for two years are awarded annually in order of merit to students who pass the Intermediate Examination from this College.

A Gold Medal is awarded to the student who stands first in the B.A. Examination.

Number of students.—The number of students on rolls are :

Junior B A.	..	43
Senior B A.	..	45

15.—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CAWNPORE.

Management—The College had its beginning in an Agricultural School established by the Government in early nineties at Cawnpore for the training of Kanungoes under the Department of Revenue, U. P. In 1906 the school course of two years was elaborated into a Diploma course for 3 years and the school was raised to the status of a College. This constitutes the first step in the evolution of the present Degree College.

From 1906 to 1913 the College Diploma was a qualification for entry into the Subordinate Service of the Agricultural Department and the grade of Supervisor Kanungoes under the Revenue Department. In the autumn of the latter year a separate school was started at Hardoi for the training of Kanungoes and the College was reorganized on the lines of educational institutions with the Principal as the Chief administrator and disciplinary officer. The management was vested in a Governing Body consisting of public men and Government officials with the Director of Agriculture as its Chairman.

Since then the College ran two courses, a junior Vernacular course of two years mainly for the sons of zamindars and a Diploma course of 4 years, after High School examination, as the main course. The affiliation of the College to the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P. in 1925 for the Intermediate Examination at the end of the second year of the Diploma Course marks the next step in the history of the College. Then in April 1930 came affiliation with the Agra University. The responsibility for the junior Vernacular course passed over to the Agricultural Schools at Bulandshahr and Gorakhpur.

The reorganization of 1932 embodied in Government Resolution No. 118-A, dated July 23, 1932, marks the final step so far in the evolution of the College. The management and control of the educational work has been unified. The College now consists of 4 sub-sections :—

- (1) *Section of Agriculture* dealing with Agriculture, including Horticulture, Agricultural Engineering, Dairying and Animal Husbandry ;

- (2) *Section of Agricultural Botany*, dealing with Botany and Plant Pathology ;
 (3) *Section of Agricultural Zoology*, dealing with Zoology, Entomology and Veterinary Science ;
 (4) *Section of General Science*, dealing with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics

The total area of the College estate is a little under one square mile including instructional farm, gardens, playgrounds, etc. The buildings include spacious laboratories and lecture theatres, a large double storied library, staff quarters, College hostels, dairy and farm buildings. The main area of the College and surroundings is situated outside Municipal limits, $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the Cawnpore Central Station.

The College is financed by the U. P. Government.

Students in Degree classes. There is no post-graduate course. The number of students in the degree classes at present is,—

3rd year	...	...	...	38
4th year	...	...	...	43

Library.—The new library building of the College is large and spacious. It contains the collections of the Department of Agriculture of the last quarter of a century. The annual expenditure on books and periodicals is Rs. 4,000 and the staff consists of a librarian and an assistant librarian. The library serves the public and the whole of the Department of Agriculture.

Laboratories.—There are 7 extensive laboratories with upto date fittings mainly devoted to teaching. There is no College museum but the opening of one has been put off due to financial stringency.

Magazines.—The College does not publish a separate magazine but the College staff contribute to the Departmental magazine.

Associations.—There is a students Union. It is intended to train students in the management of their own affairs and consist of the important sections of Games, Social Activities, Library, Science Society and the like.

Residences.—Students are required to reside in the College hostels and in special cases in residences approved of by the Principal. There are 7 hostels for ordinary accommodation and one for special accommodation in which the charges are as follows.—

	Rs. a p.		
Special quarters ..	10	0	0 per mensem per set
Ordinary hostels, single seated.	3	8	0 per student per mensem.
Ordinary hostels, double.	3	0	0 „ „
Ordinary hostels, three.	1	13	0 „ „

Residences of Members of the staff.—A number of Government buildings are available as staff quarters. Most of the staff is resident on the premises. The Principal's residence is opposite the College while that of the Warden is near the College hostel. Each hostel has a House Superintendent who is also a member of the staff and who resides on the spot.

Cost of living.—For students who will not occupy special quarters, the cost of living exclusive of fees, room rent and occasional travelling expenses, is approximately Rs. 28 per mensem made up as follows:—

		Rs.	s.	d.
Students Union fee	...	2	0	0
Mess	...	12	0	0 to Rs. 15
Medical Fees	...	0	4	0
Sundries		10	0	0
Total		24	0	0 to Rs. 28

Games — Attendance at games is compulsory

Military training.—None at present, but the University Training Corps will be open to the students of the College

Medical Inspection.—(1) Any student falling sick must at once report the fact to the Superintendent in charge of the Boarding House in which he resides, the Medical Officer attends the Dispensary a 3-15 p. m. on working days and at 8-45 p. m. on Fridays.

(2) In no case is permission given to the students to leave the College precincts on medical certificate, unless the certificate includes a distinct recommendation that the student be sent home.

Discipline —(1) Students are not permitted to leave the Government estate at any time without permission from the Principal or other disciplinary officer deputed by him.

(2) Students are not allowed outside the Boarding House precincts after 8 p. m.

(3) All lights must be extinguished between 10 p. m and 4 a. m.

(4) No guests are allowed to sleep in the Boarding House without permission first having been obtained from the Warden or the Boarding House Superintendent before 1 p. m.

(5) No person will be permitted to take employment as a servant of a student personally, or of the students collectively unless his name be previously entered in the register kept for the purpose.

(6) Students while in residence are expected to be neatly and tidily dressed. The wearing of Khaki shirts and short trousers at field practical work and at games is essential.

(7) Students are not allowed to keep conveyance without permission from the Principal.

(8) Students are not permitted to keep dogs.

(9) Students are not allowed to keep fire arms without permission from the Principal.

Messes.—Several messes are maintained and students must join one or other of these unless special exemption (which will only be given in exceptional circumstances) has been obtained from the Principal.

Students are required to obtain the sanction of the Principal before subscribing to any periodical publication.

Fees.—The following fees have been fixed by Government

		Rs.
Degree Courses	Entrance fee	15
	Monthly fee	... 5

Fees are charged for ten months during the year. Entrance fees must be paid on receipt of intimation that the candidate's application is accepted and until this is done no candidate can claim admission. No claim for a refund is entertained. Monthly fees are due on the first of each month for which they are chargeable.

While no fee is charged for entry in the College annual examination, a fee of Rs. 25 per student is charged by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education for the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture.

Scholarships and Freeships.—A certain number of stipends and remission of fees tenable for the whole course are available and are awarded in consideration of students' circumstances.

These stipends may be withdrawn if the conduct or work of the holder is reported on unfavourably. They are definitely for students who are unable to support themselves. Before such are granted, clear evidence of the applicant's inability to support himself at the College will be required.

In addition, there are a certain number of merit scholarships of Rs. 12 and Rs. 6 per mensem awarded to the students on merit as judged by the results of the Annual examination. These are tenable for one year only and carry with them remission of fees.

The grant of a stipend carries with it remission of fees including the admission fee. In the case of students granted remission of fees only without stipend, the concession carries with it remission of the admission fee. Should a candidate be admitted to the College without stipend or remission of fees and at some subsequent date his fees are remitted or he is granted a stipend, this concession will have no retrospective effect, that is, there will be no refund of fees.

Endowments, Medals and Prizes—The following medals are endowed and are awarded annually:—

- (1) Subhash Memorial Medal for Chemistry and Botany combined.
- (2) Sukhbir Sinha Medal for proficiency in the theory and practice of Agriculture
- (3) Harcourt Butler Medal (founded by Mr. W. C. DeNoronha) for the all round best student
- (4) Irwin Gold Medal (founded by Mr. W. C. de Noronha) for best record in Practical Agriculture.
- (5) Chandrapal Memorial Medal for the student who stands first in Intermediate Agriculture Examination from Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

Prizes are awarded annually to the students who stand first in the half-yearly examination in each subject. Sports prizes are also awarded including several cups.

Examination Results, 1935.

Class.	No. appeared.	No. passed.
B. Sc. (Ag.) Final . . .	35	30
B. Sc. (Ag.) Previous . .	38	38
Inter Second Year	36	35
Inter First Year	41	38

Admission of Non-U. P. Students.—Rules for the admission of students not-domiciled in the United Provinces, to the Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

1. Applications will be considered subject to there being vacancies and only on the recommendation of the local Government or Political Agent concerned in the case of students nominated by the local Government or an Indian State respectively.

2. In the case of students coming at their own expense suitable recommendations from persons of influence or official status should accompany the application.

3. A fee of Rs. 1,000 per annum will be charged for each student nominated by the local Government or by an Indian State and of Rs. 500 per annum from a student not domiciled in the United Provinces, who is admitted on his own application.

4. The above fees will include only charges for tuition, but Students' Union charge (at Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem) for athletic and social activities of the College and hostel rent will be separate charges.

5. Before admission, a deposit must be made by, or on behalf of the student, of a sum sufficient to cover (1) subsistence costs for a period of ten months, (2) caution money which will be returned when the student leaves College finally after deduction of outstanding dues. The subsistence cost deposited by, or

on behalf of a student will be paid to him in monthly instalments. At the close of a session, should the student continue his course at the College, the above deposits must be paid prior to his admission to the new session. The cost required to cover the first item shall be at the rate of Rs 250 per annum (subsistence costs for ten months at the rate of Rs 25 per mensem) and Rs 10 for tours and books in addition to the return fare for journeys from and to Cawnpore at the commencement and end of the vacations.

6. No student not domiciled in the United Provinces will be admitted if his admission prejudices the claims of candidates domiciled in the United Provinces who may be found suitable for admission. The number of students not domiciled in the United Provinces admitted shall not exceed three per annum.

Admission.—Applications for admission will be received direct by the Principal or through the Officer-in-charge of the Circle in which the applicant resides. Applications should be made on the prescribed form which can be obtained by applying to the Principal. The session commences in July and applications should normally be made as soon as possible after March 1st, previous. This applies also to candidates for the degree course who are appearing for the School Leaving Certificate in the year of application. Applications should be accompanied by certificates of character from influential persons having personal knowledge of the applicant.

Educational qualifications for admission.—The qualifications for admission to the Degree course is the same as for other Degrees of Universities in the United Provinces.

Students must pass the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education before they are admitted to the 3rd year class of the College, or must have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education or of a University with Chemistry and Biology prior to direct admission to the second year of the Intermediate course of the Agricultural College.

Prospects.—The courses are mainly designed to assist members of the Agricultural community who will return to manage their own estates. In the case of larger landholders whose means are such that they are not directly dependent on their own exertions, the Degree Course offers in addition, a sound education designed to give the student an interest in his own property and its improvement.

Prospects of Graduates.—Possession of the Degree of B. Sc., in Agriculture qualifies for entry into the Subordinate Agricultural service at a starting pay of Rs. 80 per mensem. Appointments to posts in the Subordinate Agricultural Service are made by the Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, who is guided by the results in the final examination.

Occasionally chances of appointment for passed students occur in the Court of Wards, Co-operative Banks, the Revenue and Irrigation Departments, Native States and on private

estates Co-operative Banks are now undertaking a large amount of agricultural work in providing good and improved seed and implements to their members; they are establishing seed depots and seed farms and are installing pumping plants for irrigation from wells and rivers. They are also devoting attention to cattle breeding. Co-operative Dairies are also being established in the Province.

Members of the Staff.

Principal.—T. R. Low, B. Sc. (Agri.), I. A. S.

Warden.—A. K. Mitra, M. Sc. (Lucknow), Ph. D. (Cantab).
P. A. S.

Section of Agriculture.

P. L. Garg, L. Ag. (Cawnpore) Post-graduate Pusa, Assistant Professor of Agriculture.

Wasiullah Khan, L. Ag. (Cawnpore). Lecturer in Agriculture.

Qadam Singh, L. Ag. (Cawnpore). Lecturer in Agriculture.

Alam Singh, L. Ag. (Cawnpore), Post-graduate, Pusa. Lecturer in Dairying and Animal Husbandry.

Hansraj Singh ... Lecturer in Engineering.

V. Sane, B. Ag. (Bombay). Lecturer in Horticulture.

Khalil Ahmad, B.A., LL.B. (Allahabad). Lecturer in Accounts.

S. P. Singh, M.A. (Agra), B.Sc. (Allahabad). Lecturer in Agricultural Statistics and Meteorology.

Section of Agricultural Botany

A. K. Mitra, M.Sc (Lucknow), Ph.D. (Cantab), Assistant Professor of Botany and Pathology.
P. A. S.

D. N. Singh, L. Ag. (Cawnpore). Lecturer in Botany.

Jafar Ali, B.Sc. (Ag) . Demonstrator in Botany.

Section of Agricultural Zoology.

U. S. Sharga, M.Sc (Allahabad), Ph.D (Edin.), P.A.S. Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology.

D. S. Chowdhry, M.Sc., (Lucknow). Lecturer in Zoology.

A. Razzaque, Graduate, Veterinary College, Bengal. Part-time Lecturer in Veterinary Science.

R. D. Bhargava, L. Ag. (Cawnpore), B.Sc., (London). Demonstrator in Zoology.

Section of General Science.

- G. R. Saxena, B.A. (Allahabad), P. A. S. Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
 T. R. Goel, L. Ag. (Cawnpore). Lecturer in Chemistry.

Besides the above the following Research Officers help in teaching Degree classes as experts and Professors of their subjects (*vide G. O. No. 418-A, dated July 23, 1932*).

P. B. Richards, A.R.C.S., Section of Agricultural
 F.E.S., I.A.S., Entomologist to Government Zoology.

T. S. Sabnis, M.Sc. (Bombay), Section of Agricultural
 I.A.S., Economic Botanist Botany.
 (Oilseeds) to Government,
 U. P.

G. R. Saxena, B.A., P.A.S., Section of General Science
 Officiating Agricultural
 Chemist to Government,
 U. P.

Report of the Principal—The College after the reorganization of 1932 (*vide* Government Resolution No. 418-A, dated July 23, 1932), consists of four sub-sections:—

1. Section of Agriculture dealing with Agriculture including Horticulture, Agricultural Engineering, Dairying and Animal Husbandry.
2. Section of Agricultural Botany, dealing with Botany and Plant Pathology.
3. Section of Agricultural Zoology, dealing with Zoology, Entomology and Veterinary Science.
4. Section of General Science, dealing with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

The following Advisory Council of the College with the Principal as Chairman has also been formed—

1. The Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
2. The Entomologist to Government, U. P.
3. The Economic Botanist (Oilseeds) to Government U. P.
4. The Agricultural Chemist to Government U. P.

together with the Heads of the four teaching sections of the College.

The Council is expected to replace the College Governing Body in course of time.

16 —DUNGAR COLLEGE, BIKANER.

History of the College.—The College was started as an Intermediate College affiliated to the U. P. Board in July 1928. Degree classes were started in July 1935, and the College affiliated to the Agra University.

The College is financed and managed by the Bikaner Durbar, and tuition is given free to all students. At present the College is located temporarily in the Dewan Sahib's Bungalow, pending its removal to the spacious Dungar College building, temporarily occupied by the Sadul High School.

Subjects and Examinations—The College is recognised by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education for Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Central India States and Gwalior for Intermediate Examination in Arts, and by the Agra University for B. A. Examination in Arts in the following subjects:—

Inter Arts —English, Mathematics, Logic, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics and History.

B. A. —English, Mathematics, Philosophy, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics and History.

Staff and subjects they teach.

M. N. Tolani, M. A. (Bombay and Cantab.)	Principal and Professor of Philosophy.
G. F. Papali, M. A. (Madras and London), Ph. D. (London),	Professor of English.
H. L. Pasricha, M. A. (California), Ph. D. (London),	Professor of Economics.
Mr. Jugal Singh, M.A., LL.B. (Alld.), Bar-at-law, Diploma in Education and Psychology (London).	Professor of Philosophy.
Mr. N. D. Swami, M.A. (Sanskrit and Hindi) Benares.	Professor of Hindi.
Dr. A. L. Srivastava, M. A., Ph. D. (Lucknow).	Professor of History.
Mr. S. N. Ghosh, M.A. (Calcutta)	Professor of Sanskrit.
Mr. S. P. Kaushik, M. Sc. (Allahabad).	Lecturer in Mathematics.
Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao, M. A. (Madras).	Lecturer in English.

Library.—With the new Degree College, a practically new Library has been started with only 533 volumes taken over from the Library of the old Intermediate College. The College has spent, between July 1935 to June 1936, a sum of Rs. 4,500 on the Library and at present the number of books in the College Library is 1580 volumes.

Books have been classified according to Dewey Decimal system with Cutter's author number for book mark. The catalogue has been prepared on cards. The cards have been

arranged in a Cabinet in two sets. The first set is the author catalogue arranged according to the subject; in the second set the title and subject cards have been arranged alphabetically just like a dictionary. The ledger charging system is being followed, as this has been found suitable for the College Libraries. Besides the Library there is an up-to-date Reading Room for the students, where a variety of dailies, weeklies and monthlies are placed on the table for the benefit of the students.

Tutorial classes.—In addition to the usual class-work regular tutorial classes have been started, and effort is made to see that every student receives individual attention at the hands of his Professors.

Athletic and Social activities.—Attendance at Games is compulsory. The College maintains a Physical Instructor; and a Non-Commissioned Officer from the Army trains batches of students in Physical Training and Drill. The College provides facilities for Foot-ball, Volley-ball, Hockey, Tennis and Athletic Sports.

The College Union is incharge of students' debates and organises various social activities, excursions, occasional dinners etc.

The College Magazine has also been started and at present only one issue a year has been brought out. In the near future two issues will be published every year.

Medical Inspection.—The State Medical Department conducts a medical examination every year of all students. The result is reported to the guardians and to the Director of Education.

Hostel.—There is a Hostel attached to the College. The number of students in residence this year is 27.

Scholarships.—Along with free Collegiate Education the Bikaner Durbar has sanctioned four merit scholarships to be awarded to students for general proficiency, on the result of the Board Examination; and twenty poverty scholarships, five for each class of the total value of Rs. 840 a year. The total value of both is Rs. 1,200 a year.

The number of students.—The number of students on roll are

First Year class	...	..	...	35
Second Year class	...	...	...	40
Third Year class	...	...	...	21
			Total	96

APPENDIX 4.

List of Recognized Hostels and other Details

[Vide CHAPTER XXII.]

(1) Kayasth Hostel, Agra, (recognized under Executive Council Resolution No. 12 of August 2, 1929).

(2) Radhasoami Educational Institute Hostel (University Block), Dayal Bagh, Agra, (recognized under Executive Council Resolution No. 6 of October 4, 1929)

(3) Digamber Jain Boarding House, Agra, (recognized under Executive Council Resolution No. 102 of November 22, 1929).

(4) Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram (Chaubey Hostel) Agra, (recognized under Executive Council Resolution No. 149 of March 11, 1930).

(1).—KAYASTH HOSTEL, AGRA.

The Kayasth Hostel, Agra, owes its existence to the energetic efforts of a small band of students who, realising the difficulties of outside students who come to Agra for the purpose of study, brought the necessity of constructing a hostel at Agra to the notice of the Kayasth Students' Association, Agra. The proposal received a good deal of encouragement from the members of the community, and was successfully moved in the Kayasth Conference held at Farrukhabad in 1921. From 1922 onwards it began to take a definite shape when, thanks to the selfless devotion of Mr. Ashrafi Lal, Pleader, and the kind generosity of Agra College Managing Committee, a suitable plot of land adjoining the hostel was obtained from the Agra College. The work of construction was commenced on 1st March, 1923, on which date the late Hon'ble Justice Gokul Prasad of Allahabad High Court performed the foundation-laying ceremony.

The plan of the hostel consists of a double storied building of 80 single-seated rooms, 40 each in two rows, with a big hall in the middle connecting the two blocks. Up till now 19 rooms have been constructed with the generous help mostly of local gentlemen of Agra. The Government of U. P. also was pleased to contribute Rs. 10,000 towards the cost of the said 19 rooms.

Management.—For purposes of management, a double system of Government, very much like that in the Provincial Government, has been introduced. There is a division between the Reserved (e.g., pertaining to discipline, finance, etc.) and the Transferred (e.g., pertaining to health, sanitation, education, etc.) subjects. The former are managed by the Warden and his Executive Council, consisting of the Sub-Warden and the Prefect, and responsible to the Association through the President and his managing committee; the latter by the Warden acting with the Ministers, (elected by the House consisting of the inmates of the hostel) and responsible to it. The system was for the first time introduced by the Warden, Mr. B. N. Varma, M. A., LL. B., in 1929 with a view to give the students an

insight into the working of the present system of provincial administration, and preparing them to take up the responsibilities of a good citizen in later life, but besides its educational value, the system has done immense good to the hostel. The planting of a small beautiful garden and the electric installation in the hostel are the most brilliant results of its manifold activities.

The hostel is also under the general supervision of the Principal, Agra College, who arranges inspection every fortnight, and gives his valuable suggestions. The Department of Health is under Dr G. N. Kapoor, M. B., B. S., who takes a keen interest in the health of the students and examines them periodically.

The donations for the construction of the hostel are raised only from people belonging to the Kayasth Community; but it is not a sectarian institution in so far as the hostel is open to members belonging to all castes and creeds. It is affiliated to Agra University, and students reading in the local colleges affiliated to Agra University can be admitted. The examination results of the students residing in the hostel have, so far, been uniformly good; and one of the boarders has done credit to the hostel by competing successfully at the P. C. S. Examination in 1929.

(2)—RADHASOAMI EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE HOSTEL (UNIVERSITY BLOCK), DAYAL BAGH, AGRA

The Managing Committee of the R. E. I., Dayal Bagh, have constructed a block of rooms known as the "University Block," in the vicinity of their College Hostel for the residence of University students, it is intended to serve as a hostel for the Old Boys of the Institute who after passing their Intermediate Examination join the Degree colleges in the City and wish to be allowed to enjoy the amenities provided in Dayal Bagh. It is in every way a self-contained Hostel and comprises two rows of five rooms each, opening into a common corridor. The rooms, measuring 18' x 13' each are well planned, well ventilated and fitted with electric light.

The "Block" is under the charge of a whole time resident Warden, who is a graduate, and is assisted by a Captain selected from amongst the post-graduate boarders. The boarders enjoy all the privileges of the other hostellers of the Institute, and are required to live under a rigid discipline, which, while enabling them fully and freely to participate in the educational, social and athletic activities in their respective colleges imposes upon them certain necessary restrictions to ensure the high standard of character demanded by the Institute. They are required to keep strict study hours, to carry out the daily routine fixed by the authorities with punctuality and generally to behave in a manner that may be an example to their junior fellow students.

There is a spacious common room available to the boarders which is well supplied with papers and magazines, and as Old Boys they are allowed a free access to the Institute Library and to participate in the corporate intellectual life of the Institute.

The health of the boarders is looked after by a competent Medical Officer (an Assistant Surgeon), who is assisted by the necessary hospital staff. though, thanks to the fine climate, the supply of pure milk, butter and *ghas* from the Institute Dairy, and to the spiritual atmosphere and elevating activities of the colony, there is very little demand for medical assistance by the residents of the "Block "

(3)—DIGAMBAR JAIN BOARDING HOUSE, AGRA.

The foundation stone of the Digambar building was laid in the year 1908 but it began to be used as a Boarding House only in 1916 when eight rooms were ready.

At present there are 32 seats, Rooms are all single seated with the exception of one which is larger than the others and is used as a double seated room. They are well ventilated and airy and all are fitted with electric light.

The Boarding house is built on an excellent site on the main road leading from the Drummond road to Jumna Bridge and has a very large compound to the east and west of the building.

It maintains two tennis courts and has a common room provided with indoor games, magazines, newspapers and a small library. Provision is also made for football and volley-ball etc. There is one Jain temple in the centre which is a special feature of the hostel. The hostel also provides residential quarters for the warden.

A religious teacher has been engaged to impart religious teaching to the students free of charge.

Room rent is Rs. 4 per month and one rupee less is charged from every Jain student (i. e. Rs. 3. per month only). Light and games charges are extra. They are collected by the boarding house but the Fund is managed by a committee of Students.

The Hostel is intended principally, but not exclusively for Jain students, getting education in any of the colleges at Agra.

The Boarding house has got a Trust consisting of five members. Besides this trust the hostel is under the management of a Governing Body with L. Sunder Lal Jain as its Secretary. Dr. Mangal Sen is our medical advisor and also a member of a managing committee.

The inmates of the house have been maintaining good health and they have shown good results at the various examinations.

Besides fees, other sources of income are subscriptions and donations by the community and the Hostel authorities have to spend a good deal of money for the welfare of students. A garden and lawns are maintained for the sake of good health. Plain living and high thinking being the motto of the hostel great attention is paid to the every day life of each individual boarder and every effort is made to regulate their lives in such a way as to make them healthy, intelligent, moral, social and religious.

(4)—PATHAK BRINDABAN VEDIC ASHRAM
(CHOUBEY HOSTEL), AGRA.

The Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram was founded in 1892 by the late Raja Jai Kishan Das Bahadur, c. s. i. in memory of his father.

The management of the hostel was put under the control of a Board of Trustees of which Raja Jai Kishan Das was the life President.

After the death of Raja Jai Kishan Das, his son the late Raja Parmanand worked as President of the Trust. Since January 1924 his grandson Kunwar Jagdish Prasad, c. s. i., c. i. E., o. B. E., i. c. s., has been working as the President.

The hostel is open to the admission of Brahmin students preference being given to Chaturvedi Brahmins. Under certain conditions non-Brahmin students may also be admitted.

The students residing in the hostel get rooms free of rent and several other facilities.

APPENDIX 5

Medals

[*Vide* CHAPTER XXIII]

*1. T. C JONES (GOLD) MEDAL.

Capital value Rs. 1,000 endowed in 1927 by the Agra College Staff Club in memory of the late Mr T. C Jones, late Principal of the Agra College, to be awarded annually at the time of Convocation to the student who stands first in English in the B. A. Examination of the University.

* *Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 43 of Dec. 10, 1927

Medallists.

1926. Bhola Nath, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
 1929. (Miss) Shanta Basudeo Shukhtankar, Christian College, Indore.
 1930. William Christie Sleeman Spiers, St. John's College, Agra.
 1931. Sved Raziul Hasan Christie, St. John's College Agra.
 1932. Bimalendu Dhar, Holkar College, Indore.
 1933. Omkar Nath Khandelwal, Agra College, Agra.
 1934. Aftab Ahmad Khan, Meerut College, Meerut
 1935. (Miss) Alicia Zweadie, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
 1936. Gokul Lal Mehta, Govt. College, Ajmer.

* 2 *KRISHNA KUMARI DEBI (GOLD) MEDAL*

Capital value 3½ per cent G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs 1,200 endowed in 1927 by Dr. Ganesh Prasad in memory of his daughter Krishna Kumari Debi to be awarded to the candidate in the Faculties of Arts and Science who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the Final Examination for the Degree.

Medallists.

1928. Gurdeo Prasad Sinha, Agra College, Agra.
 1929. Kailash Prakash Gupta, Meerut College, Meerut.
 1930. Kuldeep Sahai, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
 1931. Gajraj Bahadur Sakwena, St. John's College, Agra.
 1932. Iftikhar Husain, Bareilly College, Bareilly
 1933. Lalchand Gopichand Gupta, Holkar College, Indore
 1934. Prabhulal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
 1935. Mohd. Nuruddin, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
 1936. Vishnu Prasad Poddar, Agra College, Agra

† 3 *KRISHNA KUMARI DEBI MATHEMATICS (GOLD) MEDAL.*

Capital value 3½ per cent G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs 1,200 endowed in 1928 by Dr. Ganesh Prasad in memory of his daughter Krishna Kumari Debi to be awarded annually to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the Final examination for the Master's degree in Mathematics; provided that he secures at least 60 per cent of the marks in the aggregate

* Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 43 of Dec. 10, 1927.

† Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 90 of Nov. 22, 1928.

Medallists.

- 1929 Brij Mohan Mehrotra, St John's College, Agra.
 1930. Pyare Lal Nagar, St John's College, Agra.
 1931 Jyoti Prasad Agarwala, Agra College, Agra.
 1932 Kailash Prakash Gupta, Meerut College, Meerut.
 1933. Gajraj Bahadur, St. John's College, Agra.
 1934 Iftikhar Husain, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
 1935. Harish Chandra Gupta, St John's College, Agra.
 1936. Arun Prakash Bhattacharya, Bareilly College, Bareilly.

*4. *SESHADRI (GOLD) MEDAL.*

Capital value of Rs. 1,000 endowed in 1929 by Mr. P. Seshadri, Principal, Government College, Ajmer, to be awarded annually to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in English language and literature in the M. A. Final Examination. The Medal was awarded retrospectively with effect from 1938.

Medallists.

- 1928 Balkrishna Das Tandon, Agra College, Agra.
 1929 Hiron Kumar Das Gupta, St John's College, Agra.
 1930 Raghupati Sahai, Teacher, B. N. S. D. Inter College, Cawnpore.
 1931. Ganga Dayal Shukla, S. D. College, Cawnpore.
 1932. Jagdish Prasad Singh, St. John's College, Agra.
 1933. (Miss) Sumati Bhandarkar, Holkar College, Indore.
 1934. Tarapada Roy, St. John's College, Agra.
 1935. Amarnath Gupta, Meerut College, Meerut.
 1936. Kunwar Bahadur Bhatnagar, Agra College, Agra.

†5. *SHRIMATI UMANG LAKSHMI KANTI LAL PANDYA (GOLD) MEDAL.*

Capital value 8½ per cent G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,200 endowed in 1929 by Dr. K. C. Pandya, Professor of Chemistry, St John's College, Agra, in memory of his wife Shrimati Umang Lakshmi to be awarded annually to the candidate who passes the B. Sc. Examination with the highest marks in Chemistry.

* Vide Executive Council Res. No. 134 of Feb. 9, 1929.

† Vide Executive Council Res. No. 88 of Oct. 4, 1929.

Medallists.

- 1930 Pierey Mohan Bhatnagar, St John's College, Agra.
 1931 Gajraj Bahadur Saksena, St John's College, Agra.
 1932 Chaugan Mal B Rathie, Government College,
 Ajmer.
 1933. Shyama Charan Srivastava, Victoria College
 Gwalior
 1934. Prabhu Lal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
 1935. Godwill Newton Singh, St. John's College, Agra.
 1936. Vishnu Prasad Poddar, Agra College, Agra
-

*6. *AZIZUDDIN-MALCOLM HAILEY (GOLD) MEDAL*

Capital value 3½ per cent G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,000, endowed in 1935 by Khan Bahadur Kazi Sir Azizuddin Ahmad, Dewan, Datia State to be awarded annually, for proficiency in Sanskrit and in Persian in *alternate years*, to the candidate who secures the highest marks in the Classical Language concerned at the B. A. Examination.

Medallists.

- 1935 (Persian) Mujib Ahmad Ansari, St. John's College,,
 Agra.
 1936. (Sanskrit) Babu Ram Tiwari, D. A.-V. College
 Cawnpore.
-

†*STATE-SCHOLARSHIP HOLDERS.*

- 1930 Brij Mohan Mehrotra, M A (1929), St John's
 College, Agra,—for Pure Mathematics.
 1931. Atmaram Pachauri, M. A. (1930), Meerut College,
 Meerut,—for Experimental Psychology.
-

* Vide Executive Council Res No 143 of March 9, 1935.

† Vide NOTE, At the end of Chapter XXIII

APPENDIX 6

University Training Corps

3RD U. P. BATTALION, U. T. C., I. T. F.

1. Students and members of the teaching staff of the following colleges are eligible for enrolment in the "C" and "D" Companies of the Battalion.

"C" Coy., AGRA DETACHMENT:—

(i) Agra College, Agra.

(ii) St John's College, Agra

"D" Coy., MEERUT DETACHMENT:—

(i) Meerut College, Meerut.

Sanctioned strength:—

Three platoons.

AGRA DETACHMENT:—Two platoons, three Commissioned Officers and 74 N. C. O's and men. One platoon of the detachment is usually recruited from the Agra College and one partly from the St John's College.

MEERUT DETACHMENT:—One platoon, one Commissioned Officer and 37 N. C. O's and men

2. The conditions of service are governed by the I. T. F. Act of 1920, and the rules made under the Act, published in the Gazette of India, Part I, dated August 6, 1921.

3. Members will remain in the Corps so long as they continue to be students or teachers of the colleges or until resignation or discharge.

On leaving the Corps they are under no further obligation.

4. Every member undertakes on enrolment—

(a) to complete 78 hours' training during the first six months after enrolment (holidays not being counted) and to attend parades regularly thereafter during the session;

(b) to attend the annual camp for a period not exceeding 15 days;

(c) to fire the annual musketry course.

5. If the percentage of attendance in classes is deficient on account of attendance at Camp or at the annual firing course, credit is given for the number of days on which lectures were delivered during the period of the camp or the firing course.

The maximum number of days that can be condoned by the University on these scores is 10 per cent of the total number of lectures delivered in each subject.

6 Uniform, equipment, and arms are provided free of charge, each member being responsible for the return in good condition of the articles issued to him.

7 Training continues from August to the end of February, the annual camp being usually held in November. During the training period musketry and other competitions are held from time to time.

8 Further information, if desired, may be obtained, from the officers of the detachments, or from the Adjutant, 3rd U. P. Bn. U.T.C., I.T.F. Allahabad.

OFFICERS.

Commanding Officer:

Col. T. F. O'Donnell.

Principal Meerut College, Meerut.

AGRA DETACHMENT:—

Officer Commanding:

Captain T. D. Sully.

St. John's College, Agra.

Platoon Commanders:

Lieut. L. P. Mathur, St. John's College, Agra.

Lieut. R. P. Varma, Agra College, Agra.

MEERUT DETACHMENT:—

Platoon Commander.

Second Lieut. V. P. Bidwai, Meerut College, Meerut.

APPENDIX 7

University Motto and Colours

[*Vide* CHAPTER XXIV]

MOTTO

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

The colours of the various Faculties are as follows:

Arts	.	.	..	..	Red.
Science	...	..	...	..	Blue
Law	..	...	...	..	Purple.
Commerce	.	.	..	...	Brown.
Agriculture	...	.	...	...	Green

APPENDIX 8

*Convocation Procedure.

[*Vide* CHAPTER XXV.]

1. The candidates for degrees, must, 15 clear days before the date fixed for the Convocation, inform the Registrar in writing of their intention to be present. Regular students and ex-students must send this information through the Principals concerned. No candidate shall be admitted to the Convocation who has not sent in his name to the Registrar within the prescribed time. In exceptional cases, the Vice-Chancellor may permit candidates who have not sent in their names to the Registrar within the prescribed time, to be admitted to the Convocation, provided their applications are received by the Registrar not later than 48 hours before the time of the Convocation and are accompanied by a fee of Rs. 2 in each case.

2. Such candidates as are unable to present themselves in person at the Convocation will be given their Diplomas direct by the Registrar, on application and on payment of a fee of Rs. 10 in each case. The applications of regular students and ex-students shall be forwarded by the Principals of their respective colleges.

3. Candidates at Convocation shall wear the gowns and hoods appropriate to their respective degrees. Male candidates shall either appear bareheaded or wear turbans. No candidate shall be admitted to Convocation who is not in proper academic dress, prescribed by the University.

4. For the award of degrees at Convocation regular students and ex-students shall be formally presented to the Vice-Chancellor, by the Principals of their respective colleges, or by their accredited representatives and in their absence by the Registrar. The Registrar shall also present all private candidates attending the Convocation.

5. Diplomas to graduates attending Convocation will be supplied to them in the Convocation Hall, before the Convocation begins.

No Diploma will be issued on the day of the Convocation after the Convocation.

6. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and the Registrar will wear their special robes. Members of the Senate, Executive Council and Academic Board will wear the proper academic costume of the University of which they are graduates or that prescribed for the degree of Master of Arts of the Agra University. They shall wear a black square cloth cap with silk tassel or a turban or the academic head-dress of the University of which they are graduates.

* *Vide* Executive Council Res. No 70 of Oct 30 1926.
Amended by the Executive Council on Dec 20, 1932.

7 The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Members of the Senate, Executive Council, and Academic Board shall assemble in the meeting room at the appointed hour and shall walk in procession in the following order to the Convocation Hall:—

The Registrar

Members of the Academic Board

Members of the Senate

Members of the Executive Council

The Deans of the Faculties

The Vice-Chancellor

The Chancellor.

8. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Executive Council shall take their seats on the *dais* and the members of the Senate and of the Academic Board on both sides of the *dais* in places reserved for those bodies.

9. On the procession entering the Hall, the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and the Members of the Senate, Executive Council and Academic Board have taken their seats.

10. The Vice Chancellor (having obtained the consent of the Chancellor, if he is present) shall declare the Convocation open.

11. The Vice-Chancellor shall then say "Let the candidates be presented."

12. The candidates shall then be presented to the Vice-Chancellor for *each degree* to be conferred at the Convocation by the Principals of Colleges or their representatives or the Registrar, as the case may be, in the following order:—

Doctors.

Masters of Arts.

Masters of Science.

Bachelors of Law.

Bachelors of Arts.

Bachelors of Science.

Bachelors of Commerce.

Bachelors of Science in Agriculture.

13. In all cases the candidates shall be presented in the following form:—

"Sir, I present to you (of
College) who has (or have) been examined, and found
qualified for the degree of to which
I pay that he (or they) may be admitted."

14. The names of the candidates for *each degree* in the order specified in No. 12 above, other than Doctors, shall be read out by the Principals of Colleges or the Registrar, as the case may be, in the prescribed form and the candidates from each college, while their names are being called out, shall stand in their places and remain standing until the names of all

candidates of that college for the degree have been read, when they will resume their seats.

15. When all the candidates for the same degree have been presented, the Vice-Chancellor shall say " Let the candidates who have been presented for the degree of . . . stand "

The Vice-Chancellor shall then admit the candidates to the degree in the following words :—

" By virtue of the authority vested in me as Vice-Chancellor of Agra University, I admit you to the degree of . . . in this University, and I charge you, throughout your life, to prove worthy of the same "

16. After the degrees have been conferred, recipients of University medals and prizes, and representatives of colleges which have won University Athletic Challenge Trophies shall be called out individually by the Registrar and shall stand before the Chancellor, or the Vice-Chancellor, who shall present the medals, prizes or trophies.

17. When all the candidates have been admitted to their degrees, and the medals, prizes and trophies have been presented, the Convocation address will be delivered.

18. After this the Vice-Chancellor will (with the Chancellor's permission if he is present) declare the Convocation closed and the procession will leave the Convocation Hall in the same order as that in which it entered, the graduates standing.

APPENDIX 9

Fees.

[*Vide* CHAPTER XXVII.]

Fees payable to the University are classified as follows:—

- (1) Enrolment fee.
- (2) Examination fee.
- (3) Fee for Certificates and Diplomas.
- (4) Fee for Registration of Graduates.

1. Enrolment fee for becoming a member of the University.—

	Rs.
(a) for regular student of the University	2
(b) for obtaining a certified copy of the enrolment certificate of a candidate	2
(c) for Duplicate copy of enrolment fee receipt	2

2. Examination fee:—

(a) for appearing at the Bachelor of Arts Examination	30
(b) for appearing at the Previous M. A. Examination	20
(c) for appearing at the Master of Arts (Final) Examination	30

	Rs.
(d) for admission to the Degree of Doctor of Letters .. .	200
(e) for appearing at the Bachelor of Science Examination .. .	
(f) for appearing at the Previous M.Sc. Examination .. .	50
(g) for appearing at the Master of Science (Final) Examination .. .	30
(h) for admission to the Degree of Doctor of Science .. .	200
(i) for appearing at the Previous LL.B. Examination .. .	20
(j) for appearing at the Bachelor of Laws (Final) Examination .. .	40
(k) for appearing at the Master of Laws Examination .. .	100
(l) for admission to the Degree of Doctor of Laws .. .	200
(m) for appearing at the Bachelor of Commerce Examination .. .	30
(n) for appearing at the Bachelor of Science in Agriculture Examination .. .	30
(o) for appearing at an examination as an ex-student in addition to the regular examination fee .. .	2
(p) for appearing in one subject at the B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. Examination or at a certificate examination .. .	15
(q) for the re-totalling of marks .. .	
(r) for obtaining a duplicate Examination admission card .. .	1
(s) for a certified copy of the marks obtained at an examination .. .	2

3 Fee for certificates and diplomas—

(a) for obtaining duplicate of a certificate originally signed by the Registrar .. .	5
(b) for obtaining duplicate of a certificate or diploma, originally signed by the Vice-Chancellor .. .	10
(c) for a provisional certificate signed by the Registrar for passing the LL.B. (Final) Examination .. .	10
(d) for obtaining a degree or diploma in <i>absentia</i> .. .	10
(e) for obtaining a migration certificate .. .	1

1 Fee for Registration of Graduates :—		Rs.
(a) Initial fee .. ..	...	5
(b) Annual fee (April 1 to March 31) .		2
or		
Composition fee . . . .	..	20
(c) Extra fee if application for registration is made after the expiry of the period of limitation prescribed by Statutes ... ..	..	10

Any registered graduate shall, at any time, be entitled to have his name placed on the register for life on payment to the Registrar of a composition fee of Rs. 20 and all arrears of annual fees then due by him or, as he may elect, a composition fee of Rs. 25

APPENDIX 10

Recognition of Degrees and Examinations of other Universities and Bodies by this University

(A)—For Admission to a Degree Course in the Faculty of Arts.

1. The Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces; or

2 The Intermediate Examination of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force; or

3 The Higher School Certificate Examination conducted by the Syndicate of the Cambridge University; or

4. The Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education for Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior.

(B)—For Admission to a Degree Course in the Faculty of Science.

As in (A) above, provided that no candidate is allowed to offer any subject for the B.Sc. unless he has passed the qualifying examination in the corresponding subject.

(C)—For Admission to a Degree Course in the Faculty of Commerce.

1 and 2. As 1 and 2 in (A) above and the following:—

3 The Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or the Commercial Diploma Examination or the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.

*Candidates passing the examinations are exempted from taking the First year Bachelor of Commerce.

*1 The Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education for Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior.

(D)—For Admission to Post-graduate (M. A.) Course in the Faculty of Arts.

†(1) Bachelor's Degree Examination of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force

(E)—For Admission to Post-graduate (M. Sc.) Course in the Faculty of Science.

(1) B Sc. Examination of any Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force.

(F)—For Admission to the LL.B. Course in the Faculty of Law

Bachelor's degree of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force.

(G)—For Admission to Degree Courses, in the Faculty of Agriculture.

Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces

APPENDIX 11

Recognition of Degrees of this University by Foreign Universities and other Bodies.

(A)—FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES.

1. *Cambridge University*.—The Cambridge University has approved the Agra University for the purpose of exemption from the Previous Examination by Indian certificates; and a B. A. or B. Sc. of the Agra University who has secured a first or a second division at the examination, can be exempted from the Previous examination of the Cambridge University, provided he has passed the B. A. or B. Sc. Examination with English and (a) Arabic, Persian or Sanskrit or (b) Mathematics or Science. (Vide letter No. H. 1/2476, dated May 29, 1928, from the Registrar of the University of Cambridge.)

2. Further the *University of Cambridge* recognised Agra University as an associate institution (Vide letter No. H./3/1671 of 27 January 1934.)

*Candidates passing the examinations are exempted from taking the First year Bachelor of Commerce

†For the special provision for the admission of Oriental Scholars to the M.A. Previous Examination in Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic see Statute 29 (b) of Chapter XXIX-A.

3. *Oxford University*.—The B A. and B. Sc. Degrees of the Agra University have been approved by the Hebdomadal Council of the University of Oxford for the purposes of Statute Title VI, Section I, class 2 H; and a B A. or B.Sc. of the Agra University is qualified for exemption from Responsions, provided he produces evidence that his course at the Agra University included the study of English and of one of the following languages, viz., Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. (*Vide* letter from the Registrar, University of Oxford, dated October 16, 1928.)

4. *London University*.—The Agra University has been added to the schedule of Universities, whose graduates are eligible under Statute 116 for exemption from the Matriculation Examination of London University (*Vide* letter No. 2352, dated October 25, 1928, from the External Registrar, University of London.)

5. *University of Wales*.—The University of Wales has decided that the Agra University be recognised as from October 1933 for the purpose of the Matriculation of Agra University students in the University of Wales, and for their admission to candidature for post-graduate degree or diploma under the several Regulations approved by the Court of the University. (*Vide* letter No. E. S. 237/39 of 19th December 1933, from the High Commissioner for India.)

6. *University of Dublin*.—The Board and Council of Trinity College Dublin, have recognised the Agra University for purposes of admission to their courses (*Vide* letter dated 15th November 1934.)

7. *Institute of Chartered Accountants, London*.—The B.Com. Degree of the Agra University has been approved by the Council of the Institute for purposes of exemption from the Preliminary examination. (*Vide* letter, dated February 6, 1929, from the Assistant Secretary of the Institute.)

8. *Scottish Universities Entrance Board*.—The Board have placed the Agra University on their list of approved Universities, i. e., the holder of a degree granted by the Agra University will be granted the Certificate of Fitness by the Board. (*Vide* letter No. ^{E. S. 237/39}_{E. S. 168/3}, dated October 9, 1930, from the High Commissioner for India.)

9. *Council of Legal Education in England, London*.—The Agra University has been added to the list of Universities approved by the Council and the University's degree examinations will qualify for admission to any one of the four Inns of Court. (*Vide* letter No. 5862, dated January 15, 1933, from the Secretary of the Council.)

(B) HIGH AND CHIEF COURTS IN INDIA.

1 *The High Court of Judicature at Allahabad* has recognized the Agra University among the Universities whose Law graduates are eligible for enrolment as vakils and pleaders of that Court (*Vide* letter No. 4563/15, dated June 25, 1928, from the Registrar, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.)

2 *The Chief Court of Oudh, Lucknow*, has approved the Degrees conferred by the Agra University to its Law graduates for purposes of legal practice in Oudh (*Vide* letter No. 2080/XIV, 2-21, dated August 2, 1928, from the Registrar, Chief Court of Oudh, Lucknow.)

3 *The High Court of Judicature at Patna* has extended the privilege of admission as pleaders for practice in the Courts subordinate to the Patna High Court to Law graduates of the Agra University (*Vide* letter No. 2062/IX, 14-28, dated November 19, 1928, from the Registrar, High Court of Judicature at Patna.)

4 *The High Court of Judicature at Lahore, The Judicial Commissioner's Courts at Nagpur and Delhi, and the Chief Commissioner's Court in Ajmer-Merwara* recognize the LL. B. Degrees of all Indian Universities incorporated by an Act of the Legislature.

APPENDIX 12

Examination Centres

[*Vide* CHAPTER XXIX—F.]

B A.

Agra; Ajmer; Bareilly; D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore; S. D. College, Cawnpore; Gorakhpore; Gwalior; Christian College, Indore; Holkar College, Indore; Jaipur; Jodhpur and Meerut.

B. Sc.

Agra; Ajmer, Bareilly; D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore; Gwalior; Holkar College, Indore; Jaipur and Meerut.

M A.

Agra—All subjects.

S. D. College, Cawnpore.—English, Sanskrit Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics, History, Political Science and Hindi.

Christian College, Indore.—Philosophy only.

Holkar College, Indore.—English and Economics.

Meerut.—English, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Economics, History and Philosophy.

Bareilly.—English, Hindi, Economics and Mathematics.

Jaipur.—English, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Sanskrit and Persian.

M. Sc.

Agra.—All subjects.

Meerut.—Mathematics only.

S. D. College, Cawnpore.—Mathematics only.

Bareilly.—Mathematics only.

Holkar College, Indore.—Chemistry only.

Jaipur.—Mathematics only.

LL. B

Agra Bareilly, D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore; S. D. College, Cawnpore; Holkar College, Indore; and Meerut

B. Com.

Agra; D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore; and S. D. College, Cawnpore

B. Sc. (Ag.)

Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

NOTE.—No question-papers in a subject will be sent to a centre where *regular candidates* in that subject are not appearing. In the B. A. Examination, however, all the papers set for the examination, will be sent to all the centres concerned.

APPENDIX 13

Account Rules

[Vide CHAPTER XXXVIII.]

ACCOUNT RULES FRAMED BY THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The following shall be the heads of Accounts.—

A. *Receipt Side.*

1. Opening Balance on April 1
2. Examination Fees.
3. Fees other than examination :—
 - (i) Registration Fees of Graduates.
 - (ii) University Enrolment fees from College Students
 - (iii) University Enrolment fees from Private Candidates (Ex students and teachers)
4. Donations (General)
5. Interest on General University Investments.
6. Miscellaneous Receipts.
 - (a) Sale of University publications.
 - (b) Fees for supplying marks.
 - (c) Fees for re-examination of answer-books.
 - (d) Degrees *in absentia*
 - (e) Provisional Certificate Fee
 - (f) Fee for copy of Enrolment Register.
 - (g) Fee for duplicate copy of Certificates and Diplomas.
 - (h) Sale of grass in compound.
 - (i) Other receipts.
7. Government Grant.
 - (a) General.
 - (b) Special.
8. Refund
9. Endowments for Prizes, Medals, Scholarships, etc.

B. *Expenditure Side.*

1. Office Establishment.
 - (i) Salaries of Administrative Staff.
 - (ii) Salaries of Clerical Establishment (permanent).
 - (iii) Salaries of Clerical Establishment (temporary).
 - (iv) Salaries of servants.

*Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 47 of March 22, 1929, and Resolution No. 167 (2) of March 6, 1929.

- (v) Contributions to Provident Fund by University for Office Staff.
- (vi) Leave allowance to University Staff.
- 2. Office Contingencies.
 - (i) Postage and telegram charges.
 - (ii) Stationery, including typewriters and duplicating material.
 - (iii) Repairs to Furniture
 - (iv) Servants' Uniform.
 - (v) Rents and Rates.
 - (vi) Telephone Charges.
 - (vii) Electric Charges.
 - (viii) Hot Weather Charges.
 - (ix) Advertisement Charges
 - (x) Printing (a) General University matters, Minutes, etc., (b) University publications.
 - (xi) Miscellaneous
- 3. Furniture and equipment
- 4. Travelling Allowance:
 - (i) Members of University Bodies and Committees.
 - (ii) Inspectors of Colleges.
 - (iii) Officers of the University.
 - (iv) Miscellaneous
- 5. Examination Charges.
 - (i) Printing of Examination Papers.
 - (ii) Printing of Answer-books
 - (iii) Printing and supply of forms and other matters, connected with Examinations, including cloth-lined covers.
 - (iv) Travelling Allowance.
 - (v) Fees to Examiners.
 - (vi) Transit of Answer-books.
 - (vii) Tabulation and Checking fees
 - (viii) Conduct of Examinations and Supervision Charges.
 - (ix) Contingencies.
- 6. Library—Journals, Periodicals and Books.
- 7. Garden charges.
 - (i) Staff.
 - (ii) Tools, materials, and upkeep of garden.
- 8. Contribution to other bodies

9. Convocation, including hire of Academic Dress.
10. Investment of General University Funds inclusive of charges.
11. Refunds
12. Lectures
13. Grant-in-Aid to U T C of Affiliated Colleges
14. Grant for Sports Tournament.
15. Scholarships .
 - (a) From Government Grant (earmarked).
 - (b) From General Funds
16. Miscellaneous.
17. Investment of sums received in endowment of Prizes, Medals, Scholarships, etc.

1. *Account Books*—Books of Accounts and Registers shall be strongly bound and machine-paged. On the first or title page the number of pages the Book or the Register contains, shall be entered and the entry shall be signed by the Registrar. Corrections shall be made in *red ink* and attested. Erasures shall on no account be permitted.

2. *Receipts*

- (i) All moneys received either by cheque or by cash payments shall, unless in exceptional circumstances, be deposited intact in the Agra Branch of the Imperial Bank of India not later than the first day on which the Bank shall be open following the payment.
- (ii) *Payments by cheques*—All cheques should be made payable to the Registrar. They shall be endorsed by him and paid into the University Account at the Bank and shall be entered in the Daily Register of Income and in the Cash Book under the proper head.
- (iii) *Daily Register of Income*. Money received by Money order, Cash, Postage stamps, Cheques or Insured letters or credited direct into the Bank shall be entered in the Daily Register of Income under its appropriate head. For facility of reference, the Serial No. of the entry in the Register shall be noted on the Money-order coupon or other connected papers. The Registrar shall compare the entries in the Register with the Money-order coupons, etc. and sign the daily totals and Money-order coupons, etc. The amount shall then be entered headwise in the Cash Book.
- (iv) Receipts shall be granted for all moneys received by cheques, Money orders, Postage stamps, Insured letters or in cash or credited into University account direct into the Bank. All receipts

shall be signed by the Accountant and countersigned by the Registrar.

Receipt forms shall be in Foil and Counterfoil and shall be machine numbered consecutively. The forms shall be bound in books each containing 100 forms. On the front page of each book shall be entered the first and last numbers of the receipt and the date of issue, and the entry shall be signed by the Registrar. He shall keep the books in his personal charge and shall issue the books as required, one book at a time. Before issuing a new book the Registrar shall satisfy himself that the forms in the book last issued have all been used under his signature. No manuscript receipt forms shall be issued and no unnumbered receipt forms shall be kept in the Office.

The numbers of the receipts shall be continuous for each year.

- (r) All remittances to the Bank shall be accompanied by a *chalan* which shall be prepared in duplicate in the bound books supplied by the Bank, separate *chalan* books being used for cheques and for cash payments. The counterfoils shall remain in the books and the foils shall be kept by the Bank. The counterfoil should contain the Bank stamp after payments have been made. The *chalan* books shall remain in the personal custody of the Accountant but all amounts entered therein shall be compared by the Registrar with entries made in the Cash Book and in the Bank Pass Book as noted below:—

The Bank Pass Pass shall remain with the Registrar and shall be sent to the Bank on the first day of each month and at such other times as the Registrar may think fit to be written up-to date. After it has been received from the Bank, the Registrar shall compare the receipt entries there in with the entries in the *chalan* counterfoils, and in the printed receipt forms which are issued by the Bank for such payments as are made direct by the payee into the Bank for the credit of the University Account. After comparison, such receipts shall be filed.

3. *Distributions*

- (1) The funds of the University shall be used only for the purposes indicated in the Budget as passed finally by the Executive Council and considered by the Senate, or for those purposes with such variations as may from time to time be authorized by the Executive Council.
- (2) Expenditure shall ordinarily be met by means of cheques drawn on the Bank but petty expenditure may be met from the permanent advance. The

cheque book shall remain in the personal custody of the Registrar under lock and key. On each occasion after the Pass Book has been received from the Bank after make up [rule 2 (6) above], the Registrar shall compare the entries on the debit side in the Pass Book with the counterfoils in the cheque book and satisfy himself that the entries tally with the cheques issued by him.

- (iii) All bills presented for payment, confidential printing accounts excepted, shall be checked by the Accountant who shall be responsible for the correctness of the charges. He shall certify to their correctness and initial them before passing them on to the Registrar.

(a) *Salaries and Office Contingencies*—The Registrar shall pass all payments on account of the salaries of the staff and servants, for contingencies up to the limit under each head in the sanctioned Budget. The salary of the Registrar shall be drawn by him on the authority of a pay order signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(b) *Travelling Allowance*.—The Registrar shall have authority to pass and pay all Travelling Allowance bills incurred through journeys made after due authorization, up to the limits of the sanctioned Budget allotment. Should this sum be exhausted before the end of the financial year, he should seek the authority of the Executive Council to pay, and should at the same time inform the Council by what readjustment he proposes to find the money.

(c) *Stock*. Expenditure on account of purchase of stock, furniture and Library books shall be subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor. The Registrar shall pass for payment all bills for articles so approved, up to the limit of the sanctioned Budget allotment, and no payment in excess of this shall be passed without the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and the Executive Council.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the above rule, the Registrar shall have power to spend not more than Rs. 25 at any one time and not more than Rs. 200 in any financial year on articles coming under the terms of this paragraph.

(d) *Printing*.—(i) *Confidential printing*—The accounts of confidential printing shall not be subjected to audit by the auditors, but they shall be scrutinised by the Vice-Chancellor who shall certify that he has checked the accounts and that they have been destroyed in his presence. This certificate shall be made available for inspection at the audit every year.

(ii) The Registrar shall place and pass payment on account of all orders for printing, Minutes, Forms, Notices, Examination answer-books, etc. within the limits of the sanctioned allotment. Should the allotment be reached before the end of the financial year, the Registrar

² Amended by the Executive Council Resolutions Nos. 72 and 73 of Aug. 22, 1930

trar shall report to the Vice-Chancellor and Executive Council for further orders

Examiner's Fees.—The Registrar shall certify and pass for payment all bills for remuneration of Examiners, subject to the *proviso* above regarding excess over Budget allotment.

4 Salaries fall due on the first day of the month following that for which the salary is paid.

5. Income Tax and subscriptions to Provident Fund shall be deducted from salaries before payment is made

6. Contingent charges for sums below five rupees need not be supported by vouchers. A certificate by the Registrar that the amounts have been disbursed shall suffice. All charges above Rs. 5 shall be supported by vouchers which must be filed in order and have a number corresponding to the number of the account as entered in the Contingent Register.

7 The Registrar shall have an imprest of Rs. 900 to meet emergent petty expenses. The amount of the imprest shall be kept with the Accountant who shall give an acknowledgment for the amount held by him on the first day of each financial year. The expenditure incurred from the permanent advance shall be entered in the Contingent Register as well as in the Cash Book, and the Register and the Cash Book shall be placed before the Registrar for signature. All accounts of recoupment of permanent advance shall be under the signature of the Registrar.

8. *Security Deposit* The Accountant shall furnish a security deposit of not less than Rs. 500 and not more than Rs. 1,000, either in cash or in Government Securities. The amount of the actual deposit to be demanded from the Accountant will be determined by the Executive Council in each individual case. The Accountant shall be entitled to any interest accruing on the deposit.

NOTE.—The present Accountant, Babu Shyam Lal Saksona, shall be required to furnish a deposit of Rs. 500 only.

9. *Cash Book entries and relation to other books* All moneys received and spent shall be immediately brought to account in the Cash Book. It shall, as far as possible, be submitted to the Registrar each day; and after the close of each month, when the Bank Pass Book has been made up, the entries shall be compared. If both books have been correctly posted, the balance according to the Cash Book less the cash in hands of the Accountant plus the amount of uncashed cheques will agree with the amount in the Pass Book

The totals of the different kinds of income in the Daily Register of Income shall be entered in the Cash Book and reference of the page of the Register shall be made in the Cash Book against the entry.

*Amended by Executive Council Res. No. 114 of Nov. 15, 1934.

Beside the Cash Register there shall be maintained an abstract register of all transactions which appear in the Cash Book. There shall be columns corresponding to all the main heads under Income and Expenditure (rules 2 and 3) and under each head all transactions shall be entered daily. On the basis of this Register there shall be prepared each month an abstract progressive total of receipts and expenditure which will show (a) the Budget figures, (b) the amounts realised or spent, as the case may be, up to the end of the month, (c) the balance remaining to be realised available for expenditure for the rest of the financial year.

A copy of the statement, signed by the Registrar, shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor before the 15th day of the succeeding month.

10. *Trust Funds*—The Council shall, from time to time, give instructions regarding the investment of moneys received for the endowment of medals, prizes, etc. The interest accruing from such investments, together with any sum left over after investing any round sum, shall be kept in a savings bank account and withdrawals shall be made when necessary for the provision of medals or prizes, etc.

11. *Budget*.—The Budget for the ensuing year shall be prepared by the Accountant during the month of July and submitted to the Registrar by August 1. The Registrar shall present the Draft Budget to the Vice-Chancellor (and the Finance Committee) before August 15.

The Draft Budget shall be considered by the Executive Council before the last day of August, and as soon as it has been approved by the Executive Council, a copy shall be sent to Government. Further procedure shall be according to Section 33 of the Act.

The Budget estimates shall be accompanied by Schedule showing differences from the budget of the previous year and explanatory notes showing clearly the reasons for such differences.

The Executive Council shall, before the end of April, approve of any particular item of new expenditure, for which a special demand is to be made to Government for the provision of funds.

12. The following books of Accounts and Registers and Receipts shall be maintained as per forms prescribed:—

- (1) Cash Book.
- (2) Salary Book and Acquittance Roll.
- (3) Graduate's Enrolment Register.
- (4) Classified Abstract of Income.
- (5) Classified Abstract of Expenditure.
- (6) Register of Provident Fund Account.
- (7) Stock Book of Furniture.

-
- (8) Register of Endowment and Fixed Deposits.
 - (9) Register of G.P. Notes in the custody of the Bank.
 - (10) Register of Sale of University Publications.
 - (11) Contingent Register.
 - (12) Account Book of Stationery.
 - (13) Account of Diplomas.
 - (14) Monthly Abstract of Income and Expenditure.
 - (15) Daily Register of Income.
 - (16) Receipts.

*13. Claims for refund of money shall not be entertained if the application for refund is not received within a period of six months from the date on which money was deposited in the office.

PART III

**LIST OF REGISTERED GRADUATES AND
SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, ETC.**

LIST OF REGISTERED GRADUATES.

(Corrected upto August 1, 1936.)

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
		A A A	
1	1135	Mr. Abaji Shamso Deshpande, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Jalgaon (East Khandesh).
2	830	Mr. Abdul Ashfaq Moham-mad Y a k u b Ali Khan Kankale, LL.B.	Qazi Gali, Agra.
3	1987	Mr. Abdul Mahbood, M.A., C.T.	Assistant Master, Mohammad Ali Memorial High School, Beawar (Ajmer-Merwar)
4	265	Mr. Abid Husain Faridi, M.A., I.T.	Professor, St John's College, Agra.
5	873	Mrs. A. E. V Adams (Nee. Carville.)	41, Gough Road, Agra
6	523	Mr. Ahmad Ali Shah Jafri, M.A., LL.B.	Munsiff, Jaipur State.
7	446	Mr. Ajat Prasad Jain, B.A., I.T.B.	Accountant, Divisional Accountant's Office N. W. Ry., Lahore.
8	232	Mr. Ajit Prasad Bagchi, B.Sc.	Assistant Engineer, Irrigation Department, Lucknow.
9	437	Khan Bahadur Akhtar Adil, M.A., LL.B., Advocate.	Advocate, High Court and Government Pleader, 30 A Civil Lines, Agra.
10	524	Khan Sa lib Ali Ahmad Jafri, B.A., LL.T.	Deputy Inspector of Schools, Aligarh.
11	128	Pandit Amara Nath Jha, M.A.	George Town, Allahabad.
12	82	Mr. Amar Nath Gupta, M.A.	Head Master, E. A. S High School, Muzaffarnagar.
13	631	R. S. Amba Prasad, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Naubasta, Agra.
14	1205	Mr. Ambika Charan Sharma, M.A.	Hindi Deptt., St. John's College, Agra.
15	68	Mr. Amir Chand Mehra, M.A.	Head Master, Gurnarain Khattri High School, Cawnpore
16	1190	Mr. Amin Chand Vaish, B.A.	(Assistant Master.) D. A - V. High School, Bulandshahr

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>A—(Conold.)</i>			
17	1187	Mr. Anand Behari Lal, B.A.	J. A. S. High School, Khurja.
18	659	Mr. Anand Narhar Deshpande, B.A.	D. S. A. High School, Khargaon, Holkar State.
19	1360	Mr. Anand Rao Gopal Rao Puranik, B.A., LL.B.	38, Shani Gali Juna, (Indore).
20	237	Mr. Anand Swarup Sinha, M.A.	Anand Bhawan, Mansigwala Road, Dehra Dun.
21	1220	Mr. Anant Ram Nigam, M.A.	Superintendent, D. A. - V. College Hostel, Cawnpore.
22	577	Khan Sahib A. N. David, B.A., L.T.	Head Master, Husband Memorial High School and Hony. Magistrate, Civil Lines, Ajmer.
23	465	Mr. A. P. Khattry, B.COM., LL.B.	Advocate, P. O. Box No. 52, Cawnpore.
24	633	Dr. A. P. Mathur, M.SC., D.I.C., D.S.C.	Principal and Officer Incharge of Higher Education, Rewa (C.I.)
25	686	Mr. Athar Ali Khan, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.	2192, Kroulpara, Agra.
26	669	Mr. Avadh Behari Lal Gupta, B.A.	Managing Agent, Swadeshi Bima Co., Ltd., Agra.
27	134	Pandit Ayodhya Nath Sharma, M.A.	Professor, S. D. College, Cawnpore.
B B B			
28	740	Mr. Babu Lal Goyal, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Amar Market, Johi Bazar, Agra.
29	46	Mr. Babu Lal Gupta, M.Sc.	Professor of Physics, Victoria College, Gwalior.
30	319	Mr. Babu Lal Gupta, B.A., LL.B.	Kacheri Ghat, Agra.
31	511	Mr. Babu Lal Gupta, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Botany, Agra College, Agra.
32	1173	Mr. Babu Lal Khanna, B.A., C.T.	Teacher, Oswal Jain High School, Ajmer.
33	825	Mr. Babu Lal Mital, B.A.	Rawatpara, Agra.
34	71	Mr. Babu Lal Vaidh, B.A.	Income-tax Officer, Dehra Dun.
35	450	Pt. Babu Ram Misra, M.A., LL.B.	Lecturer, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
36	781	Mr. Babu Ram Sharma, B.Sc., L.T.	90 B, New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
B—(Contd.)			
37	1031	Mr. Babu Rao Haribhanu Patwari, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Mandleshwar, (H. S.).
38	784	Mr. Badri Das, B.A.	Teacher, S. D. E. High School, Muzaffarnagar
39	809	Mr. Badri Narayan, M.A., LL.B.	Lecturer, Victoria College, Gwalior
40	7	Mr. Badri Prasad Mathur, M.A., T.D.	R. D. Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra.
41	1236	Mr. Bahori Lal Gupta, B.A.	Assistant Master, Sir Partap, High School, Jodhpur
42	556	Mr. Baij Nath Garg, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Shah Khaki, Meerut.
43	1417	Chaudhri Bajrang Sahai, B.A., LL.B.	Kothi Katra Tek Chand, old City, Etawah.
44	327	Mr. Balak Ram Gangwar, B.Sc.,	Darbar High School, Jodhpur.
45	1376	Mr. Baldeo Prasad Pathak, M.Sc., LL.B.	High Court, Pleader, Chota Bazar, Mhow Cantt.
46	1303	Mr. Baleshwar Nath Gupta, B.Sc., C.E., (HONS.)	Irrigation Development Division (East), Moradabad.
47	156	Mr. Bal Govind Mehrotra, B.A.,	P. P. N. High School, Cawnpore.
48	869	Mr. Balkesh Narain Mathur, B.A.	Laxmi Bhawan, Pipal Mandi, Agra.
49	1026	Mr. Bal Krishna Balwant Gandhi, B.A., LL.B.	Imli Bazar, House No. 152, Indore City.
50	1363	Mr. Balkrishna Champalal Purohit, B.A.,	21, Manik Chowk, Indore.
51	393	Mr. Balkrishna Das Tandon, M.A., LL.B.	Government Inter. College, Almora.
52	1014	Mr. Balkrishna Keshava Welankar, B.Sc.	Science Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas Junior.
53	1222	Mr. Bal Mukand Gupta, M.A.	C/o. Professor Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
54	792	Mr. Balmukand Vaish, M.Sc.	Municipal Commissioner, Tajganj, Agra.
55	435	Mr. Balwan Singh, M.A.	Lecturer in Commerce, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore
56	910	Mr. Balwant Bahadur Agarwal, B.A.	Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Muzaffarnagar.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
B- (Contd.)			
57	1030	Mr. Balwant Krishnaji Moyade, B.A., LL.B.	Plender and Public Prosecutor, Niwan, Mandleshwar, Holkar State
58	1049	Mr. Balwantrao Krishnaso Sakalle, B.A., LL.B.	Plender, Khandwa, C. P.
59	386	Mr. Bankey Lal Govilla, M.A., LL.B.	Professor of Mathematics, Dharam Samaj Inter. College, Aligar.
60	363	Mr. Bans Kishore Mehra, M.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, High Court, Agra.
61	1140	Mr. Banwari Lal, B.Com.	Professor of Commerce, Meerut College, Meerut.
62	476	Pt. Banwari Lal Chaturvedi, M.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Dhuhaganj, Agra
63	895	Pt. Banwari Lal Sharma, M.A., LL.T.	Lecturer, N. R. E. C. College, Kilnaja.
64	1071	Mr. Basanti Lal Kona, M.A.	Secretary to Sir Hukam Chand, Tukoganj, Indore.
65	508	Mr. B. D. Kala, M.A.	Lecturer in English, B. N. S. D. College, Cawnpore.
66	1007	Mr. Behari Lal Bordia, M.A.	Bhandari Vidyalaya, Indore
67	50	Pandit Bihari Lal Sharma, B.A., LL.B.	Belanganj, Agra
68	228	Mr. Beni Chaitan Mahendra, M.Sc.	Lecturer, St John's College, Agra.
69	941	Mr. Beni Madho Mehrotra, B.Com., LL.B.	Wellssly Ganj, Beni Baboo Lane, Muzapur.
70	57	Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.	Reader, Allahabad University Allahabad.
71	547	Mr. Beni Prasad Agarwala, M.A.	Advocate, High Court, 2, Katra Road, Allahabad.
72	735	Mr. Bhagat Saran Bhatnagar, M.A., B.Com., LL.B.	Foreign and Political Depart- ment, Government of India, Simla.
73	574	Mr. Bhagirath Mal, B.Sc.	Assistant Master, Husband Memorial High School, Ajmer.
74	1316	Mr. Bhagwan Das Agarwal, M.Sc.	Near Sat Narain Temple, Holidara, Ajmer.
75	934	Mr. Bhagwan Das Bansal, B.A., LL.B., LL.T.	Superintendent of Education, Municipal Board, opposite Thana Chhatta, Agra.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME	ADDRESS
B—(Contd.)			
76	1300	Mr. Bhagwan Singh Hajela, B.A.	C/o R. B. Babu Brijendra Swarup, Advocate, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
77	286	Mr. Bhagwati Prasad Darbari, M.A., L.T.	Lecturer, N. R. E. C. College, Khurja
78	1089	Mr. Bhagwati Prasad Sharma, B.A., L.T.	Assistant Master, S. D. E. High School, Muzaffarnagar
79	317	Mr. Bhagwati Prasad Varma, B.A., L.T.	Advocate, Bhopal, C. I.
80	773	Mr. Bhagwat Prasad, B.A., L.T.	Assistant Master, S. D. E. High School, Muzaffarnagar.
81	1122	Mr. Bhagwat Sinha Mehta, B.A., L.T.	Assistant Settlement Officer, Udaipur
82	1303	Mr. Bhairon Prasad Sivashtava, B.A.	Ganga Bhawan, Colonelganj, Cawnpore
83	407	Mr. Bhanjanlal Chaturvedi, B.A.	Deputy Collector, Fatehgarh
84	998	Mr. Bhal Chandra, M. Chaudhary, B.A., L.T.	Magistrate and Civil Judge, Jhansi State, C. I.
85	1276	Mr. Bhanwar Lal Goyal, B.A.	Vakil, Beawar.
86	1020	Mr. Bhaskar Balaant Godbole, B.A.	Lunapura Camp, Mhow, C. I.
87	1344	Mr. Bhaskar Chintaman Dewao, B.Sc.	29, Krishnapura, Indore.
88	1345	Mr. Bhaskar Dattatraya Dandwadi, B.Sc.	Nandlalpura, Reshimwala Lane H. No. 32, Indore.
89	1021	Mr. Bhaskar Madhao Athalye, B.Sc.	Krishnapura, House No. 19, Indore.
90	1019	Mr. Bhaskar Rao Govind Rao Narulka, B.A., L.T.	Munsif & I Class Magistrate, Zirapur, Holkar State.
91	1051	Mr. Bhaskar Wasudeo Tiloo, B.Sc., L.T.	Pleader, Mandleshwar, (H.S.).
92	995	Mr. Bhikaji Gopal Billore, B.A., B.T.	Inspector of Schools, Holkar State, Indore.
93	961	Mr. Bhim Sain Gupta, B.A.	Asstt Teacher, A. V. P. High School, Kasganj
94	1091	Mr. Bhu Deva Sharma, M.A.	Prof. Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
95	1159	Mr. Bhu Deva Gupta, M.A., L.T.	Pleader, Kanwariganj, Aligarh.
96	972	Mr. Bhanlal Varma, B.A.	Vice-Principal, S. D. P. Inter. College, Beawar.

Serial No	Register No	NAME	ADDRESS.
B—(Contd.).			
97	276	Mr. Bindeshri Prasad Sinha, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Pipalmandi, Agra.
98	217	Mr. Bipin Behari Gupta, M.Sc.	Prof of Biology, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
99	625	Mr. Birjadish Prasad, M.A.	Lecturer, Agra College, Agra.
100	111	Mr. Bishambhar Dayal, M.Sc.	Asstt. Prof. D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
101	1944	Mr. Bishambhar Dutt, B.A.	Dy. Inspector of Schools, Khandani Bazar, Fyzabad.
102	357	Mr. Bishambhar Lal Vash, M.Sc.	Prof of Chemistry, Agra College, Agra.
103	692	Mr. Bishambhar Nath Chaturvedi, B.A.	183, Raja Divendra Street, Shyam Bazar, Calcutta.
104	1318	Mr. Bishan Gopal Kacker, M.Sc.	D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
105	1234	Mr. Bishan Sarup Darbari, M.A., LL.B.	The Retreat, Agra.
106	222	Mr. Bishan Shankar Mathur, B.A., LL.B.	88, Civil Lines, Agra.
107	827	Mr. Bishnendra Nath Gupta, M.Sc.	Chief Agent, Swadeshi Bima Co., Ltd, Agra.
108	438	Mr. B. L. Khanna, M.A.	Daly College, Indore, C. I.
109	52	Mr. B. M. Khanna, M.A., LL.B.	University College, Rangoon.
110	613	Mr. Brahma Datta Bajpai, B.A., A.T.C.	Asstt Teacher, D.A.-V. High School, Cawnpore.
111	1427	Pandit Brajendra Singh Sharma, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Civil Court, Agra.
112	397	Mr. Brij Beharilal, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Singhi Gali, Agra.
113	467	Mr. Brij Bhushan Lal Kashiva, M.A., LL.B.	Mohalla Kayasthawara, Sikandrabad, (Bulandshahr)
114	84	Rai Bahadur B. Brijendra Swarup, B.A., LL.B.	161, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
115	155	Mr. Brij Gopal Bhatnagar, M.A.	6, Bank Road, Allahabad.
116	1245	Mr. Brij Gopal Tiwari, M.A., LL.T., LL.B.	Head of the English Dept. and Lect. in Logic, B.N.S.D. Inter. College, Cawnpore.
117	912	Mr. Brij Krishna Das, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Chilli Int., Agra.
118	1239	Mr. Brij Mohan Janhari, M.Sc.	Dayal Bagh, Agra.
119	1063	Dr. Brij Mohan Mehrotra, M.A., Ph.D.	H. 9, Staff Quarters, Hindu University, Benares.
120	1293	Mr. Brij Mohan Rawat, M.Sc., LL.B.	45, Civil Lines, Agra.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME	ADDRESS.
B—(Concluded)			
121	890	Mr. Brij Nandan Lal, M.Sc.	Munsiff, Khurja.
122	54	Mr. Brij Nath Mithal, B.Sc., B.L.B.	Advocate, High Court, Meerut.
123	628	Mr. Brij Raj Bihari Mathur, M.A., B.L.	Lecturer, Dabur Inter. College, Kewla, (C. I.).
124	752	Mr. Budhuddin, M.A., B.L.	Headmaster, Sanyogitagang High School, Indore.
C C C			
125	134	Rao Bahadur Th. Charn Singh M.A., B.L.B., B.L.S.	Pokran House, Jodhpur.
126	73	Mr. Chaman Lal Mital, M.Sc.	Professor, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
127	1213	Mr. Champa Lal Bogawat, M.A., B.Sc., C.I.	Mathematics and Science Teacher, Oswal Jain High School, Ajmer.
128	1396	Mr. Champa Lal Dwivedi, B.A., B.L.B.	19, Narasimh Bazar, Indore.
129	1153	Raj Bahadur Pt. Champa Ram Misra, M.A.	Dewan and President of the Council of Administration, Chhatrapur State.
130	1994	Mr. Chagan Mal B. Rath, M.Sc.	34, Main Street, Nasirabad, (Raj.)
131	1263	Mr. Chandra Bhan Gosil, M.A., B.Com.	King George V Jubilee High School, Bundi Raj.
132	1164	Mr. Chandra Bhan Gupta, B.Com.	Commerce Teacher, Seth Gyan Ram Bansidhar Podar High School, Nawal- garh, (Jaipur).
133	310	Mr. Chandra Deo Prasad Srivas- tava, B.Com.	Asstt. Professor, D.A.V. College, Cawnpore.
134	1202	Kr. Chandra Dip Singh, B.A., B.L.	Supdt. of Education, Bundi State.
135	673	Mr. Chandra Mohan Johri, B.A., B.L.B.	Vakil, Mohalla Shahabad Street, Bareilly.
136	1269	Mr. Chandra Mohan Sukhla, M.A.	R. E. I. Dayal Bigh, Agra.
137	2	Mr. Chandrapuri Goswami, M.A., B.L.B.	Professor, Agra College, Agra.
138	986	Mr. Chandra Shekhar Panna Lal Shastri, M.A.	Professor, Christian College, Indore.
139	908	Mr. Chandra Shekhar Vajpai, M.Sc., B.L.	Headmaster, D.A.V. High School, Azamgarh.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
C—(Contd.)			
110	530	Mr. Charan Das Mital, B.A., LL.B.	Asstt. Master, Government High School, Meerut.
111	1161	Mr. Chaturbhuj Narain Agarwal, B.Sc., LL.B.	Supdt. Hari Nagar Sugar Mills Ltd., P. O. Ram Nagar, Champaran, (Behar)
142	929	Mr. Chatur Bhuj Vajpai, B.Com.	Accountant, Intermediate Board, Ajmer
143	516	Mr. Chhedil Lal Agarwala, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Belanganj Agra.
111	1279	Mr. Chukkhan Lal Singhal, B.Com.	Clerk, Intermediate Board, Ajmer.
145	1321	Mr. Chabimandan Singh Chowdhry, B.Com., LL.B.	Chowdhary Niwas, Church Road, Agra
116	69	Mr. Chhail Behari Kapoor, B.A., LL.B.	Mohalla Beharipura, Bareilly.
147	349	Mr. Chhail Behari Lal, B.A.	Pleader, Pipal Mandi, Agra
148	1144	Mr. Chhaju Lal Sharma, B.A., LL.B.	Asstt. Master, Darbar High School, Jaipur.
119	1105	Mr. Chhottan Lal Vaish, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Muzaffanagar
150	1374	Mr. Chintamani Narayan Desai, M.A.	116, Snehalaganj, Indore City.
151	813	Mr. Christopher Theodore Gideon, M.A., LL.T.	Female Dispensary, Pipal Mandi, Agra.
152	920	Mr. Chundi Lal Agrawala, B.Sc., LL.B.	Advocate, Ghee mudi, Naya Bazar, Ajmer.
153	1317	Mr. Claudius Wilson David, M.A.	Indore Christian College, Indore
154	291	Mr. C. L. Mehrotra, M.A., B.Com.	Lecturer in Economics, B N S D Inter. College, Cawnpore.
155	302	Mr. C. R. Chaturvedi, M.A.	Professor, St John's College, Agra
156	854	Mr. C. S. Krishna Murti, M.Sc.	Bagh Muzaffar Khan, Agra
D D D			
157	298	Mr. Dalel Singh Chowdhry, M.Sc.	Nawabganj, Cawnpore.
158	670	Mr. Daras Bahadur Baijal, M.A., LL.B.	Mathan, Agra.
159	1339	Mr. Dashmath Mal Singhvi,	Moti Chouk, Jodhpur.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
D—(Contd.)			
160	959	Mr. Dattatraya Anant Levl, B.A.	66, Naulalpur, Indore city, C. I.
161	1017	Mr. Dattatraya Gopal Joshi, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader Mundleshwar, (H. S.)
162	1127	Mr. Dattatraya Keshav Rao Yadav, B.A.	Bhoir Koocha, Indore.
163	793	Mr. Dattatraya Mahadeo Borgaonkar, B.A.	New Hostel Holkar College Indore.
164	1355	Mr. Dattatraya Narayan Kokil, M.Sc.	Anand College, Dhar, C. I.
165	760	Mr. Dattatraya Shankar Tare, B.A.	Pleader, Khargnour, (Holkar State)
166	1214	Mr. Dattatraya Vishwanath Wadadkar, B.A.	61 Jaswant Sarai Building, Jodhpur.
167	1383	Mr. Dattatraya Vishnu Dhoble B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Gautampura House, No. 9, Indore city.
168	135	Mr. Daya Narain Nigam, B.A.	Editor, Zaman and The Azad Cawnpore
169	1116	Mr. Daya Narain Raizada, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader Singi Gali, Agra.
170	504	Daya Prakash Vaid, M.A.	N R E C College, Khujji, Lecturer.
171	1290	Mr. Devi Diyal Tavakli, B.A.	Retired Tahsildar, Pipal Mundi, Agra.
172	1937	Mr. Debi Das Joshi, M.Sc.	Asst. Master, Government Inter College, Allahabad.
173	1207	Mr. Debi Narain Simlote, B.Sc., LL.B.	Advocate, Kayastha Mohalla Ajmer.
174	925	Mr. Debi Prasad Mathur, B.Sc.	Lecturer, S D P College, Benwar.
175	442	Mr. Deep Chandra M.A., LL.B.	Muzaffarnagar
176	317	Mr. Deo Datt Arora, B.Sc.	7147, New Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
177	189	Mr. Deoki Nandan Sharma, M.A., LL.B.	Professor, Government College, Ajmer.
178	819	Mr. Devendra Shankar, M.A., LL.B.	Advocate, 84, Civil Lines, Agra.
179	20	Munshi Devi Prasad, B.A., LL.B.	Head Master, Bench High School, Rajgarh State, C. I., (Binora)
180	15	Mr. Devi Prasad Khattri, B.A., LL.B.	Head Master, Pandit Prithvi Nath High School, Cawnpore.
181	1271	Mr. Dhanpat Rai Gupta, M.A.	Head Master, Municipal A.V. School and Inspector, Municipal Schools, Ajmer

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME	ADDRESS.
D (Contd.)			
182	187	Mr. Dhamajpuri Goswami, M.Sc.	15/146, Civil Lines, Cawn- pore.
183	1110	Mr. Dharam Narain, M.Sc.	K. P. Inter College, 10, Beli Road, Allahabad.
184	153	Mr. Dhamvir Singh, M.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Meerut College, Meerut
185	370	Mr. Dhuru Singh, M.A., LL.B.	Assistant Professor of Econo- mics, Meerut College, Meerut.
186	982	Mr. Digambu Krishna Rao, Rahalkar, B.Sc., LL.B.	Amin, Sawer (Holkar state) C. I.
187	249	Mr. Dina Nath Bhargava, M.A.	Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
188	132	Pandit Dina Nath Kunzru, B.A.	Chhili Int, Agra.
189	1102	Mr. Dinker Shridhar Shau- ngani, B.Sc.	50, Jail Road, Juna Topkhana, Indore
190	1034	Mr. Dinkar Waman Joshi, B.A.	40, Juna Kasseia Bakhal, Indore city.
191	855	Mr. D. N. Mukerji, B.A.	Lake Cottage, Saugor, C. P.
192	1206	Mr. Dali Chand Tewari, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Peopal Mandi, Agra.
193	1320	Mr. Durbijai Singh, M.Sc., LL.B.	P. O. Bisauli, District Badaun, U. P.
194	233	Mr. Durga Prasad Mehrotra, M.A., B.COM.	Professor, S. D. College, Cawnpore.
195	999	Mr. Durga Shankar P. Vohra, B.A., LL.B.	Prosecuting Sub-Inspector of Police, Khargaon (via Khandwa).
196	444	Mr. Durga Singh Raulwar, M.Sc., LL.B.	Uda Pratap College, Benares- Cantonment.
197	719	Mr. Dwarka Nath, B.COM.	C/o Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd., Agra
198	267	Mr. Dwarka Nath Bhargava, B.A.	Rajput School, Jodhpur.
199	1415	Mr. Dwarka Nath Bhargava, B.COM.	Bhargava Estate, 16/1, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
200	1155	Mr. Dwarka Prasad Gupta, M.Sc.	C/o Professor Hari Har Nath Tandon, St. John's College, Agra.
201	380	Mr. Dwarka Prasad Gupta, B.A., LL.B.	Singhi Gali, Agra.
202	401	Mr. Dwarka Prasad Upadhyaya, B.A., F.T.	Assistant Master, Government High School, Agra

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
E E E			
293	140	Mr. Ekamath Banerji, M.A., B.Sc.	Professor, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
F F F			
294	341	Mr. Frederick Clayton Bosman, B.Sc.	Bagh Muzaffar Khan, Agra.
295	608	Mr. Paramji Rustomji Tan- kariwala, M.A., LL.B.	1st Class Magistrate, Manpur, Holkar State, via Mhow.
G G G			
296	1395	Mr. Gajanan Dhondadeo Mulye, B.A.	13, Bhai Mohalla, Indore.
297	1211	Mr. Gajanan Vinayak Halwe, M.Sc.	Karka Chowk, Ajmer.
298	1393	Mr. Ganesh Hari Abhyankar, B.A., LL.B.	Manoramaganj, No. 9, Indore.
299	276	Mr. Ganesh Lal Mathur, B.A.	Head Master, Sir Pratap High School, Jodhpur
300	1367	Mr. Ganesh Madhao Shandul- kar, B.A.	Ranchhodlal Dayabhai's Bungalow, Opp. Rly. Line, Snehalataganj, Indore City.
301	937	Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sak-sena, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Grand Parade, Cawn- pore
302	1935	Mr. Ganesh Ramchandra, Londhe, B.A., LL.B.	8, Juna Topkhana, Indore City
303	1378	Mr. Ganesh Ramchandra Nas- kar, B.A.	Foreign Office, Indore.
304	984	Mr. Ganesh Ram Krishna, Mahmandpurkar, B.Sc., LL.B.	37 Khatipura, Indore City.
305	1390	Mr. Ganesh Shankar Ghat- pande, B.Sc.	31, Junel Kaserabakkhal, Indore.
306	1364	Mr. Ganesh Wasudeo Oak, B.A., LL.B.	102, Rambagh, Indore.
307	726	Mr. Ganga Dayal Shukla, M.A.	Lecturer in Eng. Literature, D. A.-V. College, Dehra Dun.
308	609	Mr. Gangadhar, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Chhattaghat, Agra.
309	1381	Mr. Gangadhar Mahadeo Deshmukh, B.A.	Clerk, Huzur Office, Indore.
310	655	Mr. Gangadhar Shankar Rao Makodey, B.A., LL.B.	Nihalpura, House No. 59, Krishnarao's house, Indore City.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME	ADDRESS.
G—(Contd.)			
221	1223	Mr. Ganga Narain Tandon, B.A., F.L.	Kali Charan High School, Lucknow.
222	1904	Mr. Ganga Saran Maheshwari, M.A.	Branch Manager, The All-India United Assurance Co., Ltd., 5/237 Kalghar Bazaar, Moradabad.
223	1163	Mr. Ganga Saran Sharma, M.A.	C/o Gautam Bros. & Co., Cawnpore.
224	1033	Mr. Ganpatrao Mahadeo Nemawalkar, B.A., F.L.B.	Pleader, Khandwa, C. P.
225	1003	Mr. Ganpatrao Ramchandra Punank, B.A., F.L.B.	Vyas Phala, House No. 16, Juna, Indore.
226	974	Mr. Gauri Dat Durgapal, B.Sc.	Assistant District Inspector of Schools, Ajmer, Cucle, Ajmer.
227	1362	Mr. Gaurishanker Thakurilal Baiwa, B.A.	Accountant-General's Office, Holkar State, Indore.
228	18	Mr. Gaurishankar Verma, B.Sc., F.L.B.	Subordinate Judge, Gonda.
229	772	Mr. George E. Cornelius, M.A.	Nau Ratan Bagh, Indore, C. I.
230	1099	Mr. Ghasiram Sharma, M.A., F.L.B.	Pleader, Bulandshahr.
231	1859	Mr. Gidhar Dayal Varma, M.A.	Head Master, Govt. High School, Muttra.
232	80	Mr. G. N. Bose-Mullick, M.A.	Professor, Meerut College, Meerut.
233	1137	Mr. G. N. Jhalani, M.A., F.L.	Head Master, Darbar High School, Jaipur.
234	316	Mr. Gokaran Nath Mishra, M.A.	Assistant Master, B. N. S. D. Inter. College, Cawnpore.
235	235	Mr. Gokul Chaud, M.A., F.L.B., F.D.	Vice-Principal, K. P. Inter College, Allahabad.
236	277	Mr. Gopal Behari, M.A., F.L.B.	Advocate, High Court, H. Civil Lines, Agra.
237	733	Mr. Gopal Krishna R. Joshi, B.A., F.L.B.	1st Class Magistrate, Khetia Barwani State, C. I.
238	921	Mr. Gopal Swarnap Bhatnagar, M.A.	S. D. P. Inter. College Benwar.
239	649	Mr. Gopi Lal Nigam, M.A., F.L.B.	Munsiff Magistrate, Nisarapur, (H. S.)
240	129	Pandit Gopi Nath Kunzru, B.A., F.L.B.	Advocate, 14, Chive Road, Allahabad.
241	378	Mr. Gopinath Singhal, B.A., F.L.B.	Vakil, Morena, Gwalior.

Serial No.	Register No.	Name	Address.
<i>G—(Contd.)</i>			
212	1090	Dr Goukh Prasad, B.Sc.	Reader in Mathematics, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
213	1213	Mr. Gopi Saran Bhatnagar, M.A., B.Com.	Asst. Master, N. R. E. C. College, Khurja.
214	1331	Mr. Govind Behari, M.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Peepal Mandi, Agra.
215	783	Mr. Govind Behari Agrawal, M.A.	Teacher, S. D. E. High School, Muzaffarnagar.
216	1304	Mr. Govind Dattatraya Gharpure, B.Sc., LL.B.	C/o M. D. Gharpure Esq., B.Sc., BA, Haradhi Blocks, Indore, C. I.
217	1010	Mr. Govind Ganesh Eande, M.A., LL.B.	Kamardat, via Kheha Pansawal, Baran State.
218	1150	Mr. Govind Narain Saharia, M.A., LL.B.	Quauongyan Street, Aligarh.
219	411	Mr. Govind Narain Singhal, M.A., LL.D.	Head Master, Darbar High School, Jodhpur.
220	1260	Mr. Govind Prasad Agarwal, B.Sc.	36, Drummond Road, Agra.
221	611	Mr. Govind Prasad Nigam, B.Sc., LL.B., LL.D.	Patkapur, Cawnpore.
222	178	Mr. Govind Prasad Srivastava, B.A.	Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
223	336	Mr. Govind Ram Gupta, M.A., LL.B.	Distt. and Sessions Judge, Kishanganj State, Rajputana.
224	1111	Mr. G. R. Toshniwal, M.Sc.	Department of Physics, University, Allahabad.
225	1322	Mr. Gulab Chand Agrawal, B.Com.	Proprietor, Agrawal Press, Rawatpara, Agra.
226	1307	Mr. Gulab Chand Jain, M.A.	Generalganj, Cawnpore.
227	1291	Mr. Gulab Rai, M.A.	Jain Boarding House, Agra.
228	831	Mr. Gulab Ram Dave, M.A., LL.B.	Manadevi, Agra.
229	1314	Mr. Gulab Singh Lodhe, M.A., LL.B.	Raoji Sahib's Haweli, Jodhpur.
230	1046	Mr. Gulam Ali, M.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Bohara Bazar, Indore.
231	1174	Mr. Gunanand Jayal, M.A.	Lecturer in Hindi, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
232	1332	Mr. Gurdeo Prasad Sinha, M.A.	R. E. 1 Dayal Bagh, Agra.
233	1136	Mr. Gurdutt Govil, M.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Khurja.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
G—(Contd.)			
261	9	Munshi Gai Prasad Mathur, B.A.	Member in-charge Educational and Home, Dayal Bagh, Agra
265	1311	Mr. Gur Sharan Lal Srivastava, M.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Coloneigan, Cawnpore.
266	810	Mr. Gyananand Deva, B.Sc.	Teacher, S. S. P. High School, Jodhpur.
267	292	Gyan Suran Kapur, M.Sc., LL.B.	Lecturer, Darbar Inter College, Rewa, C. I.
H H H			
268	1259	Kunwar Hamman Singh Kushwaha, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, District Court, Cawnpore.
269	849	Dr. Hari Dutt Sharma, M.A., Ph.D.	Prof. of Sanskrit and Pali, Sri Purashuram Bhau College, Poona.
270	181	Mr. Harihar Dayal Gupta, M.A., LL.B.	Professor, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
271	699	Mr. Harihar Vithalji Trivedi, M.A., Kavyatirtha.	M. S. High School, Rampura, Holkar State.
272	914	Mr. Hari Kishan Gupta, B.A., LL.B.	Belanganj, Agra.
273	1416	Mr. Hari Krishna Saxena, M.A.	Teacher, B. N. S. D. Inter. College, Cawnpore
274	1013	Mr. Hari Mahadeva Ketkar, B.A., LL.B.	11, Shaikh Mohalla, Indore.
275	540	Mr. Hari Narain Gupta, B.Sc., B.S., M.D.	Maclaren Hospital, Dehra Dun.
276	119	Lala Hari Raj Swarup, M.A., LL.B.	S/o the late Hon'ble Lala Sukhlal Sinha, Member, Council of State, Muzaffarnagar.
277	798	Mr. Hari Raman Bhargava, M.Sc.	Halwai Gali, Agra.
278	681	Sahityacharya Hari Ram Chandra Diwekar, M.A., D.Litt.	Head Master, V. C. H. School, Lashkar.
279	790	Mr. Hari Ram Gupta, B.Sc., I.T., Visharad.	Science Teacher, Baptist Mission High School, Jeoni Mandi, Agra.
280	1179	Mr. Hari Ram Gupta, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Khurja, U. P.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS
H—(Contd.)			
281	562	Mr. Hari Shankar Gaurya, B.Sc., I.T.	Asst. Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Allahabad.
282	1261	Mr. Hari Shankar Pathak, B.COM.	Reserve Bank of India, Cawn- pore
283	1369	Mr. Harish Chandra Bhargava, B.COM., LL.B.	13, Jail Road, Indore
284	1400	Mr. Harnath Singh Mehta, B.A.	S/o Mehta Sahib Jagannath Singhji, Udaipur, (Raj.)
285	197	Mr. Har Prasad Bagchi, M.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Agra.
286	826	Mr. Har Prasad Gupta, M.Sc. LL.B., P.C.S.	Munsiff, West, Allahabad.
287	582	Mr. Har Prasad Kaul, B.A., LL.B.	Govt. and State Contractor, Shanai Works, P. O. Aujar, (Cutch State).
288	601	Chowdhry Har Prasad Singh, M.A., LL.B.	Income-tax Officer, Meerut.
289	487	Pt. Har Swarnp Sharma, M.A.	Asst. Master, Devanagi High School, Meerut.
290	689	Mr. Hazari Lal Jain, B.A., LL.B.	Kamasdar, Aujar, (Barwan State), C. I.
291	1118	Mr. Hazari Lal Jain, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Belanganj, Agra.
292	170	Mr. Hazari Lal Kapoor, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, 2 Stanley Road, Allahabad.
293	102	Mr. Hazari Lal Rohatgi, M.Sc.	15/146, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
294	1000	Mr. Hazari Lal Sanghi, B.A.	Vakil, High Court. 2 8 Main Street, Mhow, C. I.
295	1404	Mr. Hazari Lal Varma, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Muzaffarnagar.
296	953	Mr. Hemraj, M.A.	Lecturer in History, Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
297	1121	Mr. Hira Lal Gandhi, M.Sc.	Science Master, Pinhey High School, Dungarpur.
298	799	Mr. Hira Lal Garg, M.Sc., LL.B.	C/o. B. Dwarka Prasad Gupta, Chhatra, Agra
299	1	Mr. Hira Lal Khanna, M.Sc.	Principal, B. N. S. D. Inter. College, Cawnpore.
300	583	Mr. Hira Lal Vishram Bag- hela, B.A., LL.B.	Distt. Excise Inspector, Mhow Kishanganj, (Holkar State).

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
H—(Conold.)			
301	191	Pandit Hriday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.	Servants of India Society, Allahabad.
302	1111	Mr Hriday Narayan Subhai- wal, M.A., LL.B.	40/2, Parade, Cawnpore.
I I I			
303	1184	Mr. Ibne Abbas Abbasi, B.A., LL.B.	Subah and Distt. Magistrate, Bhilsa, (Gwalior)
304	719	Mr Indori Lal Barjatia (Jain) B.A., LL.B.	Krishnapura, Indore
305	154	Dr. Ishwan Prasad, M.A., LL.B. D.Litt.	Reader in History, University, Allahabad.
306	1252	Mr Ishwari Prasad Khandel- wal, B.Com., LL.B.	Kacherighat, Agra.
307	186	Mr. Ishwar Saran, M.A.	Professor, Meerut College, Meerut.
308	543	Mr. Ishwar Saran Gupta, B.Sc., LL.B.	Pleader, Mandi Said Khan, Agra.
J J J			
309	1910	Chowdhry Jaband Lal Dutt, M.A., LL.B.	Advocate, High Court, Dawlat Bagh Road, Ajmer.
310	1148	Mr. Jado Prasad Sharma B.Sc.	Head Master, Digambar Jain School, Saharanpur
311	1068	Mr. Jagat Narayan Mital, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate and Government Pleader, Bulandshahr.
312	457	Pt. Jagdish Shankar Pathak, M.A.	Advocate, Rai Bareilly, (Oudh).
313	785	Mr. Jag Mohan Lal Chatur- vedi, B.Sc., I.T.	Osmania Training College, Hyderabad, (Dn.)
314	1102	Mr. Jagmohan Lal Misra, M.A.	Mittu Koocha, Farrukhabad.
315	513	Mr. Jag Ram Gupta, B.Sc., I.T., LL.B.	Demonstrator, Agra College, Agra.
316	248	Mr. Jai Behari Lal, B.A.	Agent, Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada, Bharatpur House, Riverside, Agra.
317	121	Mr. Jaideva Singh, M.A., I.T.	Assistant Professor of English, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
318	1100	Mr. Jai Krishna, B.Sc., C.E. (Honr.)	110/C, New Mandi, Muzaffar- nagar.
319	565	Mr. Jai Krishna Das Gujrati, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Namak-ki-Mandi, Agra.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>J—(Contd.)</i>			
320	1313	Mr. Jai Lal Sharma, B.A.	C/o Pt. Shyam Lal Dave B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Jalon Bas, Jodhpur.
321	1123	Mr. Jai Narain Jha, B.Sc., I.L.B.	Vakil, Rawatpara, Agra.
322	1139	Mr. Jainendra Prasad, B.A. A.T.C.	177, Chhipiwala Street, Meerut.
323	1315	Mr. Janti Prasad Bhatnagar B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Moti Katra, Agra
324	738	Mr. Janti Prasad Gupta, M.Sc., I.T.	D. A.-V. High School, Budam.
325	1232	Mr. Janak Prasad, B.A.	Narsingh Dara, Jodhpur.
326	1010	Mr. Janardan Keshav Bapat, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, 15, Shetkh Mohalla, Indore.
327	1288	Mr. Janardan Narsinha Khandekar, B.A.	D. A.-V. High School, Ajmer
328	364	Mr. Jang Bahadur Jha, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Chemistry, Agra College, Agra
329	1175	Mirza Jariar Husain Kazalbash, B.A.	Senior Auditor, C/o The Examiner, Local Fund Account, Allahabad.
330	1058	Mr. Jaspat Roy Kapoor, B.A., LL.B.	Sheetla Street, Agra.
331	167	Mr. Jaswant Narayan Mathur, M.A.	C/o B. Raghubans Narain Sahib, Uda Mandir, Asan, Jodhpur
332	980	Sardar Jaswant Singh, M.A., B.Sc., N.D.	Principal, English Naturo- pathic College, 57, Gwynne Road, Lucknow
333	372	Mr. Jayanti Prasad Saksena, B.A., I.L.B.	Vakil, Law Press, Parade, Cawnpore
334	1147	Mr. J. D. Jain, B.A.	Senior Auditor, Workshop, E I Ry Station, Lillooah, (Howrah).
335	1351	Mr. Jogendra Krishna Kaul, B.Sc.	Sanyogitaganj, Indore
336	641	Mr. Johari Lal Mital, M.A., I.L.B.	Legal Remembrancer, Holkar State, Indore.
337	1085	Dr. Joseph J. Ghose, M.A., D.Litt. (Edin)	Principal, Modern High School, Allahabad.
338	300	Mr. Joti Prasad Upadhyaya, M.A., I.L.B., M.L.C.	Advocate, Moti Katra, Agra
339	1096	Mr. Joti Swarup, M.A.	N. R. E. C. College, Khamjia.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME	ADDRESS.
<i>J—(Conold)</i>			
340	552	Mr. J. P. Suda, M.A.	Professor, Meerut College Meerut
341	1113	Mr. Jugal Kishore Mathur, B.Sc.	Khazane-walon-ka Rasta, Chandpole Bazar, Jaipur.
342	1114	Mr. Jugal Kishore Mehrotra, B.A.	Chowk, Farrukhabad.
343	210	Mr. Jugal Singh, M.A., LL.B., D.P., ED., Bar-at-Law.	Education Department, Bikaner.
344	757	Mr. Jang Bahadur Shrivastava, B.A., LL.B.	Assistant Master, Daly College, Indore.
345	199	Mr. Jwala Prasad Singhal, M.A., LL.B., F.R.E.S.	Holkar College, Indore.
346	719	Mr. Jyoti Prasad Agarwala, M.A.	Lecturer in Mathematics, Agra College, Agra

K K K

347	1110	Mr. Kailash Chand, M.Sc.	S/o. L. Bhikhu Mal, Putani Kotwali, Roorkee.
348	853	Mr. Kailash Narain Mathur, B.A., LL.T.	Senior Assistant Master St. John's School, 3381, Pipal Mandi, Agra.
349	1133	Mr. Kailash Narain Srivastava, M.A., LL.T.	Prag Narain Temple, Cawnpore.
350	298	Mr. Kailash Nath Bhargava, B.A., LL.B.	Halwai Gali, Agra.
351	1330	Mr. Kailash Prasad Mathur, M.A.	Munsif, 51, Civil Lines, Agra.
352	1111	Mr. Kail Nath, M.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Kucha Sadhu Ram, Agra.
353	599	Mr. Kail Shankar Bhatnagar, M.A.	Professor, S D College, Cawnpore.
354	14	Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B.	15/37, Civil Lines, Cawnpore
355	646	Mr. Kalyan Mall Bapna, M.A., LL.B.	Baxibagh, Indore.
356	1157	Mr. Kamta Prasad Jain, M.A., B.Sc., LL.T.	Head Master, D. Jain High School, Baraut, (Meerut).
357	107	Rai Bahadur Kanhiya Lal, B.Sc., LL.B.	Advocate, Agra
358	239	Mr. Kanhaiya Lal, M.Sc.	Professor, Government College, Ajmer.
359	902	Mr. Kunhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.T.	Assistant Master, D. A.-V. High School, Cawnpore.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME	ADDRESS.
K—(Contd.)			
360	1069	Mr Kanhaiya Lal, L.T.B.	Session Judge, Jhalawar State
361	1053	Mr. Kanhaiya Lal Gajanan Pandit, B.A.	C/o. Mr B. D. Joshi 91, Nand Lal Pura, Indore.
362	1152	Mr. Kanhaiya Lal Govil, M.A., B.COM	Lecturer, Commerce Department, University, Allahabad
363	1225	Mr Kanhaiya Lal H. Mathur, M.A.	Master, Sir Pratap High School, Jodhpur.
364	1202	Mr Kanhaiya Lal, Khandelwal, B.A.	C/o. The Hindustan Mutual Assurance Co., Ltd, Chhili Int, Agra
365	161	Mr Kanhaiya Lal Mathur, M.A., B.Sc	Reader in Mathematics, Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
366	163	Pt. Kanhaiya Lal Mura, M.A., B.Sc	Professor, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
367	721	Mr Kanhaiya Lal Paikhi, B.A., L.T.	House No. 1543, Moti Katra, Agra.
368	213	Mr Kanhaiya Lal Sakseena, M.Sc	Professor of Botany, Victoria College, Gwalior.
369	569	Mr. Kanhaiya Lal Sharma, B.A., C.E	Assistant Master, Government High School, Ajmer.
370	45	Mr. Kanhaiya Lal Varma, M.A.	Senior Professor, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
371	776	Mr Kanji Mal, B.Sc., I.T.	Teacher, S. D. E. High School, Muzaffarnagar.
372	1350	Mr Kanabi Ram Gupta, B.Sc.	Teacher, T. Jain High School, Indore.
373	943	Mr Kanwar Lal Bapna, B.A., L.T.B.	Khawajika Rasta, Jaipur.
374	580	Mr. Karam Ghani Khan, M.A.	Professor of History, Government College, Ajmer.
375	1023	Mr. Kashinath Dhonddeo Mulye, B.A., I.T.B.	13, Bhoi Mohalla, Indore.
376	275	Mr. Kashi Prasad, M.A.	Professor, Agra College, Agra.
377	115	Mr Kashi Prasad Varma, B.A.	Sub-Dy Inspector of Schools, Begam Bagh, Meerut.
378	731	Mr. Kedar Dat Pande, M.Sc.	Lecturer, St. John's College, Agra.
379	793	Mr. Kedar Nath Gupta, M.A.	Vakil, Muttra.
380	169	Mr. Kedar Nath Gupta, M.A., T.D.	Normal School, Allahabad.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
K—(Contd.)			
381	173	Mr. Kedar Nath Gupta, B.Sc.	Assistant Professor of Zoology, Hindu University, Benares.
382	511	Mr. Kedar Nath Gupta, B.A., L.T.	Second Master, S R C. V. High School, Ferozabad, Agra.
383	1183	Mr. Kedar Nath Gupta, M.A.	Principal Agarwal Inter. College, Allahabad.
384	160	Pt. Kedar Nath Misra, M.A., L.T.	M. S. V. Pathshala, Kalpi, (U. P.)
385	132	Pt. Kehri Singh, B.A.	Vakil, High Court, Kacheri-ghat, Agra.
386	192	Mr. Keshab Dayal Gupta, B.A.	Assistant, Public Service Commission, Kennedy House, Annex, Simla.
387	760	Mr. Keshao Ganesh Namjoshi, B.Sc., L.T.	65, Krishnapura, Indore.
388	590	Mr. Keshava Chandra Verma, B.A.	16/53, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
389	1041	Mr. Keshava Mahadeo Bakshi, B.Sc.	Teacher, Government High School, Betul, C. P.
390	1015	Mr. Keshav Ram Chandra Rudra, B.A.	Krishnapura, Indore.
391	138*	Mr. Keshava Sadashiv Kaveeshwar, B.A., L.T.	Khatipura Road, House No. 35, Indore
392	133	Pandit Kesho Nath Kunzru, B.A.	Chhill Int, Agra.
393	630	Mr. Kesho Prasad Mathur, B.Sc.	Tutor of Maharaj Kumar Sahib of Rewa, 90, Sanyogitaganj, Indore.
394	585	Kunwar Kesri Singh, B.A.	Excise and Customs Commissioner, Udaipur.
395	704	Mr. K. G. Shaligrani, B.Sc.	Science Teacher, K. B. E. P. Memorial High School, Mhow.
396	1119	Mr. Kishan Lal Agarwal, M.A., B.Com.	Railway Road, Aligarh.
397	1169	Mr. Kishan Lal Kichlu, B.A.	Headmaster, Government High School, Bulandshahr.
398	1170	Mr. Kishori Lal Govil, B.Com.	Proprietor, Frank Bros. & Co., Booksellers and Publishers, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
399	101	Mr. Keshori Lal Gupta, B.A., L.T., M.R.A.S.	Head Master, D. A.-V. High School, Muzaffarnagar.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME	ADDRESS.
K—(Contd.)			
400	47	Rai Bahadur Kharag Jit Misra, M.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Mainpuri.
401	1129	Mr. K. N. Khandekar, M.A.	Headmaster, Sri Sumar Pushkar High School, Jodhpur.
402	1055	Mr. K. N. Fabelkar, M.A., LL.B.	City Magistrate, Barwani.
403	567	Mr. K. P. Haldar, M.Sc.	Assistant Professor of Physics and Chemistry, Govern- ment College, Ajmer.
404	58	Mr. Kripa Shankar Hajela, M.A., M.Sc., LL.B.	Advocate, Bara Banki.
405	717	Mr. Krishna Behari Asthana, B.A., LL.B.	Singi Gali, Agra.
406	1425	Mr. Kishan Chand Mital, B.A.	Darbar High School, Jodhpur.
407	811	Mr. Krishen Sahai Garg, B.A., LL.B.	Agarwalonki Bagichti, Umed- pura, Jodhpur.
408	1323	Mr. Krishen Narain Kapoor, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Chief Court Rawlpur, Bara Banki.
409	326	Mr. Krishna Chandra Banerjee, M.Sc.	Professor St. John's College, Agra.
410	1128	Pt. Krishna Chandra Rajauria, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Vijay Bhawan, Aligarh.
411	259	Mr. Krishna Dayal, M.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Chhattaghat, Agra.
412	1348	Mr. Krishna Ganesh Namjoshi, B.Sc.	C/o. Mr. Ganesh Mahadeo Namjoshi, 65, Krishnapuram, Indore.
413	464	Pt. Krishna Kumar Pathak, B.A., LL.B.	Law Lecturer, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
414	1376	Mr. Krishna Kumar Srivas- tava, M.A.	C/o. Dr. Janki Prasad Sheo-ka Bazar, Agra.
415	1194	Mr. Krishna Lal Bhatnagar, M.A.	Lecturer in English, Maharaja's College Udaipur.
416	706	Mr. Krishna Malhar Dighe, B.A.	Dewaskar's Compound Sanyogitaganj, Indore.
417	922	Mr. Krishna Mohan Kaul, M.A., LL.B.	Lecturer in History and Civics, S. D. College, Beawar.
418	794	Mr. Krishna Murari Lal Dikshit, M.Sc.	Commissioner's Office, Agra.
419	533	Mr. Krishna Nand Pant, M.A., M.O., Sahityacharya	Professor of Hindi, Meerut College, Meerut.

Serial No	Register No	NAME.	ADDRESS.
K—(Concluded.)			
120	1379	Mr. Krishna Trimbakrao Dhole, M.A., LL.B.	95, Gautampura, Indore.
121	1370	Mr. Kishnaji Wasudeo Ambekar M.A., LL.B.	92, Nandlalpura, Indore.
122	1984	Mr. Krishnarao Balwant Wagle B.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW.	Juna Topkhana, Indore.
423	143	Mr. Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya, M.A.	Sanskrit Department, University, Allahabad.
424	627	Rai Sahab Kulwant Rai, M.A.	Director of Public Instruction, Udaipur
425	535	Mr. Kundan Lal Bandwar, M.A., LL.B.	Inspector of Income Tax I. T. Office, Nagpur.
426	881	R. S. Kunwar Behail Lall, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Meerut.
427	473	Thakur Kunwar Singh, B.A.	Assistant Master, Balwant Rajput Inter. College, Agra.
L L L			
428	894	Mr. Lachman Singh, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Sunder Bhawan, Near Budhana Gate, Meerut.
429	324	Mr. Ladli Prasad, B.A.	Bilram House, Agra.
430	1189	Mr. Lakshmi Chandra I.F.	Assistant Master, D. A. V. High School, Bulandshahr.
431	174	Dr. Lakshmi Chandra Jain, M.A., LL.B., PH.D., D.Sc., I.R.E.S., F.S.S.	University, Professor of Economics, Lahore.
432	1318	Mr. Lakshmi Kant, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Chhattaghat, Agra.
433	51	Mr. Lakshmi Kant Tripathi, M.A.	Christ Church College, Cawnpore
434	179	Mr. Lakshmi Narain, M.Sc.	Professor of Chemistry, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
435	1126	Mr. Lakshmi Narain Bansal, B.COM., LL.B.	Vakil, Bansi Darwaza, Agra.
436	1196	Mr. Lakshmi Narain Dikshit, M.A.	Professor of Hindi, Maharana's College, Udaipur.
437	1151	Mr. Lakshmi Narain Dube, B.A., LL.B.	2nd Master, D. A. V. High School, Mahoba, (Hamirpur).
438	42	Mr. Lakshmi Narayan Gupta, M.Sc.	Sowak Ashram, Dehra Dun.
439	1095	Mr. Lakshmi Narain Sharma, B.A.	Mohalla Dukani, Khurja.

Serial No	Register No.	NAME	ADDRESS.
I.-(Concoid)			
410	1176	Mr. Lakshmi Narain Tandon, B.A.	Assistant Master, N. R. E. C. College, Khurja.
411	1431	Mr. Lakshmi Narain Upadhyaya, B.A.	Lecturer, Government Train- ing College, Agra.
412	1260	Mr. Lakshmi Narayan Dixit, M.A.	Kurswan, Cawnpore.
413	1100	Mr. Lakshmi Narayan, Mathur, B.A., L.T.	Head Master, J. A. S. High School, Khurja.
414	937	Mr. Lakshmi Shankar Johri, M.A., L.L.	Head Master, Ahir Kshattriya High School, Sikohabad, (Mainputi).
415	1196	Mr. Lal Chand Ranka, M.A.	Assistant Professor of Mathe- matics Maharana's College, Udaipur.
416	147	Kunwar Lalit Kishore Chaturvedi, M.A., B.Sc.	C/o Rai Bahadur Pt. Bisham- bhar Nath Sahib, M.A., Sir Raghunath Bhawan Chhipatti, Etawah, U. P.
417	112	Mr. Lalji Srivastava, M.Sc.	Professor, Government College, Ajmer.
418	361	Mr. Lalta Prasad Siksema, M.Sc.	Demonstrator, Agia College, Agra.
419	398	Mr. L. C. Dhariwal, M.A., LL.B.	Professor of Economics, Holkar College, Indore.
420	845	Mr. Lila Dhar Gupta, M.A.	Lecturer in English, Allaha- bad University, Allahabad.
421	1914	Pandit Loknath Trivedi, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Bajajkhana, Indore.
422	63	Mr. L. P. Mathur, M.Sc.	Head of the Biology Depart- ment, St. John's College, Agra.

M M M

423	1120	Mr. Madan Behari Tawakley M.A., LL.B.	Pleader. 41, Civil Lines, Agra.
424	711	Mr. Madan Govindrao Matkar, B.A.	General Matkar's House, Badasara, Indore.
425	165	Mr. Madan Lal Jain, M.A., L.T.	Government High School, Muttm.
426	78	Mr. Madan Mohan, M.A.	Professor, Meerut College Meerut.
427	918	Mr. Madan Mohan Lal Kaul, M.A., LL.B.	Advocate, and Assistant Public Prosecutor. Aimer.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
M—(Contd.)			
438	1308	Mr. Madan Mohan Saksena, B.Sc.	C/o. Professor Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
139	56	Rai Sahab Madan Mohan Seth, M.A., LL.B.	Sub-Judge, Budaun.
460	1280	Thakur Madan Singh Sisodia, M.A., LL.B.	Vyas Phawan, Pal Bisla, Ajmer.
461	666	Mr. Madhava Raghunath Dhole, B.A., LL.B.	1st Class Magistrate, Munsiff, Mehidpur, (Holkar).
462	72	Mr. Madhav Ramchandra Oak, M.A.	Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
463	719	Pt. Madhav Someshwar Dube, M.A., LL.B.	1st Class Magistrate, Khetia, (West Khandesh).
464	339	Mr. Madho Lal Jaiswal, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Physics, Agra College, Agra.
465	739	Mr. Madho Narain Modgal, B.Sc., LL.B.	P. O. Bhadan, (Mainpuri).
466	1335	Munshi Madho Prasad, B.A.	Assistant Excise Commissioner, Pipal Mandi, Agra.
467	1340	Mr. Madho Prasad, B.A.	Head Master, Vidyashala, Jodhpur.
468	542	Madho Prasad Gupta, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Singi Gali, Agra.
469	1348	Mr. Mahabir Prasad Bhatnagar, B.A., LL.B.	C/o. Dr. Kesho Prasad Bhatnagar, Ajoydya Medical Hall, 124, Parsi Mohalla, Indore.
470	345	Mr. Mahabir Prasad Gupta, B.A.	Vakil, High Court, Ram-poree Street, Bikaner.
471	195	Mr. Mahabir Singh Singhal, M.A., LL.B.	Dy. Collector C/o. Rai Bahadur Mitthan Lal, Mohalla Ghatia, Agra.
472	1018	Mr. Mahadeo Ramchandra Rudia, B.Sc., LL.B.	Pleader, 21, Sikh Mohalla, Indore.
473	1032	Mr. Mahadeorao Gopalrao Kapase, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Mandleshwar, Holkar State.
474	640	Mr. Maharaj Kishan Kaul, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.	Sanyogitaganj, Indore.
475	818	Mr. Mahendra Prasad, B.A.	Dy. Collector, Basti.
476	312	Mr. Mahendra Pratap, M.A., M.G.T., Shastri	D. A.-V. College, Dehra Dun.
477	1275	Mr. Mahesh Dutt Bhargava, B.Sc.	Advocate, Beawar.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
M—(Contd.)			
473	816	Mr. Mahesh Narain Mathur, B.Sc., L.T.	Science Master, Ratansen High School, Bansi, (Basti).
479	1109	Mr. Mahesh Prasad Sharma, B.Sc.	Senior Mathematics Teacher, D.A.V. High School, Agra.
489	152	Mr. Mahipal Gupta, M.Sc., L.T.B.	Assistant Professor of Chemis- try, Meerut College, Meerut.
481	1013	Mr. Mahipati Madhao Dharma, B.A.	Juna Topkhana, Indore.
489	989	Mr. Mahmoud Hasan Khan, B.A., LL.B.	Registrar, High Court, Indore.
483	449	Mr. Makhan Lal, M.Sc.	Queen's College, Benares.
484	171	Mr. Makundi Lal Gupta, M.Sc.	Science Teacher, Sir Pratap High School, Jodhpur.
485	697	Mr. Mangesh Govind Karnikar, B.A.	Hamilton Road, Indore.
486	994	Mr. Mangesh Waman Lingares, B.A.	Head Clerk, Huzur Office, Mankbagh, Indore.
487	926	Mangi Lal Boob, B.A.	Teacher, S. D. P. School, Beawar.
488	648	Mr. Manik Chand Ratausa Jaini, B.A., LL.B.	Maheshwai, Holkar State, Via B. B. & C. I. Ry
489	637	Mr. Mankameshwar Nath Zutshi, B.A.	Fort, Tikamgarh
490	1301	Mr. Man Mohan Lal, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, 34/92, Ahata Swai Singh, Cawnpore.
491	624	Mr. Manoo Lal Misra, M.A.	Professor, Agra College, Agra.
492	702	Mr. Manohar Shantaram Desai, M.Sc.	M. T. V. College, Surat.
493	802	Mr. Manzar Husain, B.A.,	Naya Bazar, Lashkar, (Gwalior).
494	657	Mr. Martand Sakaram Raverkai, B.A., B.T.	21, Hamilton Road, Indore.
495	1079	Mr. Masud Ahmad Siddiqi, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Shahganj, Agra.
496	972	Mr. Mata Prasad Mathur, M.Sc.	Lecturer, Agra College, Agra.
497	737	Mr. Mathura Prasad Agarwal, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Agra.
498	993	Mashir Bahadur R. S. Matthu Lal, B.A.	33, Tukoganj, Indore.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>M—(Contd.)</i>			
499	1240	Mr. Mazhar Ali Khan, B.COM.	2193, Karwalpara, Agra.
500	919	Mr. Milap Chandra Chhabra, B.SC., LL.B.	Advocate, Ghee Mandi, Naya Bazar, Ajmer.
501	6	Munshi Misri Lal Gupta, M.A., L.T.	Member-in-charge, Education and Home, Dayal Bagh, Agra.
502	915	Rai Saheb Mithan Lal Bhargava, B.A.	Jaipur Road, Ajmer.
503	615	Mr. Mohammad Abdul Majid, B.A.	C/o. Hafiz Abdul Sattar, Ranipura, Indore.
504	1352	Mr. Mohammad Anis Siddiqui, B.A.	Daly College, Indore.
505	596	Mr. Mohammad Ashraf Husain, B.A.	Kamun Tola, Agra.
506	1298	Mr. Mohammad Ismail Khan, M.A., B.T.	2136, Saban Katra, Agra.
507	1089	Mr. Mohammad Sharif, B.A., LL.B.	Public Prosecutor and Vakil, High Court, District Bhilsa, (Gwalior).
508	1423	Mr. Mohan Chandra Joshi, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, High Court, Manorat Bhawan, Almora.
509	502	Mr. Mohan Lal, B.A., LL.B.	Jatiwara Street, C/o. S. Mohan Brothers, Meerut City.
510	1237	Mr. Mohan Lal Gupta, B.COM.	D. A.-V. High School, Agra.
511	164	Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta, M.A., PH.D., LL.B., Bar at-Law.	Udaipur.
512	1357	Mr. Mohammad Abdul Karim, LL.B.	Mohalla Koreganj, Indore.
513	1353	Mr. Mohammad Shafullah Qureshi, B.A., LL.B.	Parsi Mohalla, Indore.
514	201	Pandit Mool Chandra Trivedi, B.A.	43/168, Dhobi Mohal. Opp. Hata Swai Singh, Cawnpore.
515	1037	Mr. Moreshwar Gopalrao Kango, B.A.	Pleader, Khandwa, C.P.
516	545	Mr. Moti Lal Goyal, B.SC., LL.B.	Nai-ki-mandi, Agra.
517	1198	Mr. Moti Lal Menaria, M.A.	Gangore Ghat, Udaipur.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
M—(Concl'd.)			
519	451	Mr. Mukat Behari Lal Raizada, M.Sc.	Assistant to Forest Botanist, Forest Research Institute, P. O. New Forest, Dehra Dun.
520	1132	Mr. Munna Lal Nigam, B.A.	Teacher. D. A.-V. High School, Cawnpore.
521	1219	Mr. Munni Lal Tewari, B.A., LL.B.	Prem nagar, Cawnpore.
522	207	Mr. Munshi Ram, M.A.	D A.-V College, Cawnpore.
523	1377	Munshi Sri Krishna Govind, B.A., LL.B.	11, Tukoganj Bank Road, Indore.
524	1267	Mr. Murari Lal (Sarin), B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Chhilli Int Road, Agra.
525	933	Mr. Murari Lal Sharma, M.A., B.COM.	Head Master, Sita Saran A. V. School, Khatauli.
526	821	Mr. Murari Sharan Manglik, B.A.	Lecturer in English, Training College, Agra.
527	573	Mr. Murli Dhar, B.Sc.	2nd Laboratory Assistant, B. B. & C. I. Ry., Chemist and Metallurgist Laboratory, Ajmer.
528	1284	Mr. Mushtaq Ahmad Siddiqui, B.A.	Assistant Master, Government Normal School, Mirshah Ali, Ajmer.
529	598	Mr. Mustafa Khan, B.A.	Senior Assistant Attendance Officer, Municipal Board, Agra.
530	145	Mr. Muthra Prasad Kacker, M.A., LL.B.	Panni Gali, Agra.

N N N

531	177	Mr. Nagesh Krishna Oak, M.A.	Principal, Sulabh Vidya Mandir, Snehalataganj, Indore City.
532	985	Mr. Nanda Kishore B. Potdar, B.A., LL.B.	District Superintendent of Police, Dewas State, Senior.
533	557	Mr. Nand Lal Bhatnagar, M.A.	Professor of Economics, Meerut College, Meerut.
534	1375	Mr. Naphade Raghunath Gajanan, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, High Court, Indore.
535	10 8	Mr. Narhar Ganesh Waliradekar, B.A.	Pleader, Mandleshwar, C. I.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
N—(Contd.)			
536	5	Mr. Narayan Das, B.A.	Ex-Principal, Radha Swami Educational Institute, Dayal Bagh, Agra.
537	1214	Mr. Narain Singh Brahmwar, B.Sc.	C/o Raja Cycle and Motor Garage, Srinagar Road, Ajmer.
538	993	Mr. Narain Singh, B.A., I.T.	Lecturer in Geography, B. N. S. D. Intermediate College, Cawnpore.
539	707	Mr. Narayan Govind Khasgiwala, B.A., LL.B.	Dewan Khasgi, 9 Imli Bazar, Indore.
540	754	Mr. Narayan Krishna Pal, B.A.	Labra Bhairo, Indore.
541	771	Mr. Narayan Krishna Prachand, B.Sc., LL.B.	35, Second Lane, Jail Road, Juna Topkhana, Indore, C. I.
542	1005	Mr. Narayan Krishna Shistree Avadhani, B.A., LL.B.	Krishnapura, Dewas Senior.
543	763	Mr. Narayan Madhav Kutumbale, B.Sc., LL.B.	Magistrate 1st Class, Dewas Junior.
544	997	Mr. Narayan Moropant Kharandikar, B.Sc.	39, Old Tukoganj, Pansle's Lane, Indore, C. I.
545	680	Mr. Narayan Nathu Shukla, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Khargaon, (Holkar State).
546	61	Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana, M.A., LL.D.	32, Canning Road, Allahabad.
547	90	Mr. Narain Prasad Nigam, B.A., LL.B.	Chhapper Mohal, Cawnpore.
548	987	Th. Narayan Singh, B.A., LL.B.	Narayan Niwas, Snehalataganj, Indore, C. I.
549	1358	Mr. Narayan Vinayak Vaidya, B.Sc.	House No. 35, Gali No. 2, Juna Topkhana, Indore, C. I.
550	729	Mr. Naresh Chandra Surana, M.A., B.COM., LL.B.	C/o The Oudh Sugar Mills Ltd., Hargoon, District Sitapur.
551	696	Mr. Narhar Ganesh Gandhe, B.A.	Teacher, M. S. High School, Rampura, Holkar State.
552	1385	Mr. Narhar Ganesh Kothari, B.A.	5, Juna Topkhana, Lane 3, Indore, C. I.
553	1202	Mr. Narottam Lal Gupta, B.Sc., LL.B.	Phillips Ganj, Agra.
554	571	K. Narwar Singh M. Rao, B.A.	Librarian, Government College, Ajmer.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>N—(Conclud.)</i>			
555	1323	Mr. Nathi Lal Jain, B.A., Moh. Manpara, H. No. $\frac{257}{348}$, LL.B.	Agra.
556	425	Mr. Nawal Kishore Gupta, B.Sc.	Deputy Jailor, Central Jail, Lucknow.
557	358	Th. Nawal Kishore Singh, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Zoology, Agra College, Agra.
558	959	Mr. Nau Nihal Singh, B.A., I.L.B.	Vakil, Civil Court, Agra.
559	930	Mr. Navin Chandra Sharma, B.Sc., C.T.	C/o Pandit Raghubar Dayal. Sharma, Kesarganj, Ajmer.
560	516	Mr. Nemi Chand Gupta, M.A., B.COM., C.E., T.D.	Reader in Commerce, Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
561	1113	Mr. Nemi Chand Jain, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Belanganj, Agra.
562	1141	Mr. Nem Kumar Jain, M.A., B.Sc.	Professor, Herbert College, Kotah.
563	114	Mr. Net Ram Tiwari, M.A., L.T.	D. A -V. High School, Cawnpore.
564	1066	Mr. Newal Kishore (Bhar-tiya), B.A.	P. O. Box No. 42, Karachi Khana, Cawnpore.
565	1321	Mr. Nihal Chand Jain, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Moti Katra, Agra.
566	1335	Mr. Nihal Singh Saxena, B.A., LL.B.	C/o Mr. B. L. Saxena, B.Sc., Engineer, John's Mills, Agra.
567	650	Mr. Nirmal Das Mitra, B.A.	106, Dewas Road, Indore, C. I.
568	503	Mr. Nirmal Sarup, M.A.	Asstt. Master, Deva Nagri High School, Meerut.
569	362	Mr. Nit Kishore Mehra, B.A., I.L.B.	Advocate, Seetlagali, Agra.
570	1188	Mr. Nitya Nand Sharma, M.A., B.T.	9A Shivapuri, Bulandshahr.
571	731	Mr. Niwarna Chandra Saksena, M.A., LL.B.	14/32, Civil Lines, near the Victoria Mills, Cawnpore.
572	1398	Mr. N. M. Ketkar B.A.	Asstt. Teacher, Victoria High School, Barwani, C. I.
573	391	Mr. Nripendra Nath Binerjee, B.A., L.T.	Teacher, B N. S. D. Inter. College, Cawnpore.
O O O			
574	1356	Mr. Onkar Nath Ganjwar, B.COM.	Lecturer in Commerce, Anand College, Dhar, C. I.
575	145	Mr. Oudh Narain, B.A., LL.B.	30/27, Chhilli Int Road, Agra.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
		P P P	
576	768	Mr. Panchital <i>alias</i> Pritamlal Pradhan, B.Sc.	C/o Th. Gopal Singh, Juna Topkhana, Lodhi mohalla, Indore, C. I.
577	1209	Mr. Panna Lal Joshi, B.A.	Assistant Master, Govt. High School, Ajmer.
578	1145	Mr. Paramanand Khanduri, B.A.	33/9) Meston Road, (Gill's Bazar) Cawnpore.
579	927	Mr. Param Sukh, M.Sc., LL.B.	Parsi Mohalla, Indore, C. I.
580	133	Babu Parmanand, M.A.	2, Bank Road, Allahabad.
581	1038	Mr. Parashram Vishwanath Muzumdar, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, P a r d e s h i p u r a, Khandwa, C. P.
582	43	Mr. Parmeshwar Dial Gupta, M.A.	Principal, N. R. E. C. College, Khurja.
583	360	Mr. Praneshwar Nath Kathju, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Chemistry, Agra College, Agra.
584	221	Mr. Parmeshwar Nath Raina, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Chhilli Int Road, Agra.
585	883	Mr. Parmeshwar Saran, M.A.	C/o R. S. Babu Kanwar Behari Lal, Advocate, Meerut.
586	839	Mr. Parsadi Lal Sharma, B.Sc.	Sitlagali, Agra.
587	87	Mr. Partab Bahadur, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Chunniganj, Cawnpore.
588	674	Mr. Phoolchand Gangrade, M.Sc.	265, Sanyogitaganj, Indore
589	634	Mr. Phool Chand Jain, B.A.	Teacher, Tilokchand Jain High School, Indore.
590	1067	Dr. Piare Lal Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil., (OXON).	Reader, University of Allahabad, Beli Road, New Katra, Allahabad.
591	344	Rai Bahadur Pitam Chand Agarwal, B.Sc., I.S.E.	Executive Engineer, Irrigation Department, Division West, Meerut.
592	1028	Mr. P. N. Hukku, B.A.	South Tukoganj, Indore.
593	1397	Mr. Pooran Chand, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Maithan Agra.
594	1392	Mr. Prabhakar K. Phatak, B.A.	46, Jail Road, Indore City.
595	773	Mr. Prabhoo Lal Upadhyay, B.A., LL.B.	Moti Katra, Agra.
596	963	Mr. Prabhu Dayal Agarwal, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Cawnpore.
597	1305	Mr. Prabhu Dayal Agarwal, B.COM.	C/o Messrs. Babu Lal Din Dayal, Sita Ram Mohal, Cawnpore.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
P—(Conclud.)			
598	927	Mr. Prabhu Lal Lodha, B.Sc.	Laboratory, Carriage & Wagon Shops, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ajmer.
599	1336	Mr. Prabhu Shankar Mathur, B.A.	3539, Pipal Mandi, Agra.
600	413	Mr. Prag Narain, B.A., LL.B.	Rawatpara, Agra.
601	67	The Hon'ble Mr. Prakash Narayan Sapru, M.A., LL.B.	19, Albert Road, Allahabad.
602	1125	Mr. Prakash Narayan Shiromany, B.A., LL.B.	15, Rawatpara, Agra.
603	1122	Mr. Pratap Narain Agarwal, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Rawatpara, Agra.
604	616	Mr. Pratap Sinha Bapna, B.A.	C/o Rai Bahadur S. M. Bapna, Prime Minister, Indore, C. I.
605	1088	Mr. Prem Prakash Banda, M.A., B.T.	Lecturer, Birla College, Pilani.
606	151	Mr. Prithvi Nath Mathur, B.A.	Rawatpara, Agra.
607	1171	Mr. Prithvi Nath Tewari, M.A., L.T.	Asstt. Master, Govt. High School, Basti.
608	1045	Mr. Prithvi Raj Sharma, B.Sc., LL.B.	No. 68, Topkhana, Indore, C. I.
609	298	Mr. Provas Chandra Goswami, B.Sc., L.T.	Vice-Principal, Balwant Rajput Inter. College, Agra.
610	741	Mr. Porshotam Dass Agarwal, M.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, 20/1 Johri Bazar, Agra.
611	356	Mr. Purushottam Dass Goyal, M.Sc.	Demonstrator, Agra College, Agra.
612	762	Mr. Purushottam Govind Laghate, B.A., LL.B.	Munsiff Magistrate, Bhanpura Holkar State.
613	1238	Mr. Purshottam Lal Chaturvedi, M.A., L.T.	Asstt. Master, D. A.-V. High School, Agra.
614	1108	Mr. Purshottam Lal Saxena, B.A.	C/o B. Gaya Prasad Saxena, Typist, Head Post Office, Cawnpore.
615	1278	Dewan Bahadur Pyarailal, B.A.	Commissioner of Customs and Excise, Jaipur State.
R R R			
616	1273	Mr. Radha Krishna Agarwal, B.Com.	Senior Assistant Clerk, Intermediate Board, Ajmer.
617	909	Mr. Radha Krishna Asthana, B.A.	Teacher, S. D. E. High School, Muzaffarnagar.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
R—(Contd.)			
618	1928	Mr. Radha Krishna Sharma, B.SC.	Teacher, Rajput School, Jodhpur.
619	428	Mr. Radha Raman Agarwal, M.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Kasairat Bazar, Agra.
620	1233	Mr. Radhey Mohan, B.A.	Teacher, Coronation Hindu High School, Sahu Street, Moradabad.
621	774	Mr. Radhey Shiam Goil, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Biology, B. N. S. D. Inter. College, Cawn- pore.
622	1156	Mr. Radhika Behari Mathur, B.A., A.T.C.	Pipal Mandi Park, Agra.
623	1289	Mr. Radhika Prasad Twickly, B.SC.	Inspector. Indian Tea Cess Committee, Gonda.
624	1287	Mr. Raghubar Dayal Misra, M.A., B.COM.	Middle Bungalow, Pal Bee- chala, Ajmer.
625	864	Mr. Raghubir Prasad Mathur, M.Sc., L.T.	Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Cawnpore.
626	113	Mr. Raghubir Prasad Srivas- tava, M.A., L.T.	Asstt. Head Master, Pt. Pirthi Nath High School, Cawnpore.
627	1115	Mr. Raghubir Saran Agarwal, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Krishna Hotel, Daresi No. 2, Agra.
628	879	Mr. Raghubir Singh, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Physics, Rajaram College, Kolhapur, (Bom- bay).
629	584	Rajkumar. Raghubir Sinh, M.A., LL.B.	Heir Apparent of Sitamau State, Raghubir Niwas, Sitamau, C. I.
630	1254	Mr. Raghunandan Lal Tewari, B.A.	Asstt. Teacher, Kanyakubja High School, Cawnpore.
631	566	Mr. Raghunandan Prasad Seth, M.A., LL.B.	Vakil, 3125, Sitla Gali, Agra.
632	322	Mr. Raghunandan Prasad Verma, M.Sc.	Agra College, Agra.
633	675	Mr. Raghunath Keshao Rao Yarday, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Rampura, (Holkar State).
634	459	Mr. Raghunath Prasad Gupta, B.A.	32/20, Old Subzimandi, Cawn- pore.
635	718	Mr. Raghunath Sahai Jauhari, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Singi Gali, Agra.
636	1083	Mr. Raghunath Sahai Sak- sena, M.A., B.COM.	14/30, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>R—(Contd.)</i>			
637	1329	Mr. Raghunath Singh, M.Sc., L.T.	Professor, Balwant Rajput College, Agra.
638	1057	Mr. Raghuraj Kumar Mathur, M.A., M.R.A.S.	Professor, Anand College, Dhar State, C. I.
639	173	Lala Raghuraj Sarup, B.A., LL.B.	Rais and Special Magistrate, Muzaffarnagar.
640	1258	Mr. Raghupati Sahai, M.A.	2, Minto Road, Allahabad.
641	1380	Mr. Raghuvir P. Deshpande, B.A., LL.B.	Sendhwa, Holkar State, Indore.
642	176	Khan Saheb Rahman Bakhsh Kadri, B.A.	Deputy Collector, Allahabad.
643	382	Mr. Raja Babu Kothari, M.Sc., LL.B.	Auditor, Dholpur State.
644	1251	Mr. Raj Bahadur Saxena, B.Sc., LL.B.	Dewan, Ratlam, Ratlam State, C. I.
645	777	Mr. Raj Bahadur Singh, B.Sc., L.T.	Teacher, S. D. E. High School, Muzaffarnagar.
646	963	Mr. Raj Behari Lal, B.Sc.	Science Department, Herbert College, Kotah (Raj).
647	439	Mr. Rajendra Narain Bhargava, B.Sc., LL.B.	Senior Teacher of Math, Agarwal Vidyalaya High School, Allahabad.
648	496	Mr. Rajendra Narain Mathur, M.A., B.Sc.	Asstt. Teacher, St. Charles High School, Sardhana, (Meerut).
649	1286	Mr. Rajendro Chandro Banerjee, B.A., L.T.	Asstt. Master, Govt. Normal School, Mirshahali, Ajmer.
650	218	Mr. Rajeshwari Prasad, M.A.	Deputy Collector, Basti.
651	254	Mr. Rajeshwar Nath Zutshi, B.A.	Daly College, Indore.
652	374	Mr. Rajendra Kumar Srivastava, M.A.	Lecturer in History, B. N. S. D., Inter. College, Cawnpore.
653	158	Mr. Raj Kishore, M.Sc., L.T.	Assistant Professor, Govt. College, Ajmer.
654	219	Mr. Raj Kumar, B.A., LL.B.	Head Master, Mufid-i-Am High School, Agra.
655	306	Mr. Raj Narain, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Pipalmandi, Agra.
656	88	Mr. Raj Narain Saksena, B.A.	Mohalla New Chowk, Cawnpore.
657	520	Mr. Raj Narain Singh Saria, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, High Court, Agra.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>R—(Contd.)</i>			
658	1317	Mr. Raj Narain Tandon, M.A.	Chhili Int Road, Agra.
659	242	Mr. Raj Narayan Saxena, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Gokalpura, Agra.
660	667	Mr. Raj Narayan Shinghal, B.A., LL.B.	City Munsiff, Indore, C. I.
661	642	Mr. Raj Nath Ganjwar, B.A., LL.B.	Sanjogitaganj, Indore, C. I.
662	59	Mr. Rama Kant Tripathi, M.A.	Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
663	66	Mr. Rama Shankar Mehrotra, M.A., LL.B.	Math. Teacher, B. N. S. D. Inter-College, Cawnpore.
664	1131	Mr. Rama Shankar Pathak, B.A.	Sita Ram Mohal, Cawnpore.
665	620	Mr. Rama Shankar Varma, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Math, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
666	455	Pandit Ramawtar Sharma, B.A., L.T.	Assistant Master, Govt. High School, Meerut.
667	1098	Mr. Ramavatar Srivastava, M.Sc.	13/343, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
668	1204	Mr. Ram Baboo Garg, B.A., LL.B.	C/o Messrs. Baij Nath Beni Prasad, Cloth Merchants, Rawatpara, Agra.
669	443	Mr. Ram Bahori Shukla, M.A. Sahitya Ratna.	Lecturer, Queen's College, Benares Cantt.
670	141	Mr. Rambehari Lal Chanda- puri, B.A., LL.B.	Professor of Sanskrit, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
671	1334	Mr. Ram Bharose Lal Agar- wal, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Civil Court, Agra.
672	724	Mr. Ram Chandra, B.A.	Assistant Master, A.-V. High School, Sikandrabad, Distt. Bulandshahr.
673	694	Mr. Ram Chandra Balwant Kotasthane, B.Sc., LL.B.	Public Prosecutor, Darbar Vakil, Barwani State, C. I.
674	1006	Mr. Ram Chandra Bherulal Vora, M.A., LL.B.	Juna Topkhana, near Maha- raja's Theatre, Indore.
675	1049	Mr. Ramchandra Bhikaji Joshi, M.A., Kavyatirtha,	Yamuna Kuti, Dikshit Road, Ville Parle, Bombay.
676	1054	Mr. Ramchandra Gopalrao Dube, B.Sc.	Maharaja Shivaji Rao High School, Chimanbagh, Indore.
677	160	Mr. Ramchandra Gupta, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Singhi Gali, Agra.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>R—(Contd.)</i>			
678	1129	Mr. Ramchandra Keshao Garge, B.A., LL.B.	154, Imli Bazar, Indore.
679	710	Mr. Ramchandra Krishna Aurangabadkar, M.Sc.	26. Bakhshi Gali, Indore City.
680	1230	Mr. Ram Chandar L. Calla, B.A.	Teacher, Darbar High School, Jodhpur.
681	692	Mr. Ramchandra Narayan Bhai, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Barwani State, C. I.
682	967	Mr. Ram Chandra Sadashiv Date, B.A., LL.B.	Private Secretary to Prime-Minister, 63, Snehalataganj, Indore.
683	1200	Mr. Ram Chandra Sanadhya, B.Sc.	Demonstrator, Maharana's College, Udaipur.
684	528	Mr. Ram Chandra Shridhar Rewadekar, M.Sc., A.I.T.S.C.	Dewas Road, Ujjain (Malwa).
685	203	Mr. Ram Chandra Srivastava, B.A.	Assistant Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Cawnpore.
686	1191	Mr. Ram Charan Gupta, B.A., L.T.	Head Master, D. A.-V. High School, Bulandshahr.
687	99	Mr. Ram Charan Tandan, B.A., L.T.	Asstt. Master, D. A.-V. High School, Cawnpore.
688	81	Pt. Ram Dat Bharadwaj, M.A., LL.B., L.T.	Assistant Master, A. V. P. High School, Kasganj.
689	1248	Mr. Ramesh Chandra, M.A.	Lecturer in Sanskrit, B. N. S. D. College, Cawnpore.
690	62	Mr. Rameshwar Dayal, M.A.	Professor, Meerut College, Meerut.
691	355	Mr. Rameshwar Dayal Gupta, M.Sc.	Demonstrator, Agra College, Agra.
692	1310	Mr. Rameshwar Dayal Nigam, M.A.	Municipal High School, Hardwar.
693	568	Mr. Rameshwar G. Ojha, M.A.	Professor of Sanskrit, Govt. College, Ajmer.
694	469	Mr. Rameshwar Nath Bhargava, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, 32 Kailash Temple, Cawnpore.
695	1094	Mr. Risheshwar Nath Bhatta, B.A., LL.B.	Secretary, Municipal Board, Gokulpura, Agra.
696	736	Mr. Rameshwar Nath Tandon, B.Sc.	Maithan, Agra.
697	77	Mr. Rameshwar Prasad, B.Sc., LL.B.	Ram Niwas, Civil Lines, Meerut.
698	923	Mr. Rameshwar Prasad Bhargava, M.A., B.COM.	Professor of Economics, S. D. College, Beawar.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
R—(Contd.)			
699	525	Mr. Rameshwar Prasad Pandey, M.A.	Lecturer, Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
700	1246	Mr. Rameshwar Prasad Srivastava, M.A.	Lect. in English, B. N. S. D. College, Cawnpore.
701	1077	Mr. Rameshwar Sahai Bhargava, M.A.	Head Master, Govt. High School, Lalitpur.
702	334	Mr. Ram Gopal Gupta, M.A., L.T.	Professor of History, Herbert College, Kotah.
703	564	Mr. Ram Gopal Gupta, B.A.	C/o Imperial Bank of India, Delhi.
704	1069	Mr. Ramji Lal, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Bulandshahr.
705	1082	Mr. Ramji Lal, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Muzaffarnagar.
706	1138	Mr. Ram Kishan Garg, B.A., LL.B.	"Laxmi Niwas," City Station Road, Agra.
707	913	Mr. Ram Kishore Bhargava, M.A., B.Sc.	Lecturer in Mathematics, S. D. P. College, Beawar, (Rajputana).
708	127	Pandit Ram Kishore Sharma, M.A., LL.B.	Professor, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
709	75	Mr. Ram Kripal Singh, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Prahlad Batika, Meerut.
710	1036	Mr. Ram Krishna Bhairao Subnis, B.A.	158, Imli Bazar, Indore City.
711	1134	Mr. Ram Krishna Ganesh Burway, B.A.	Advocate, Jalgaon (East Khandesh).
712	105	Mr. Ram Krishna Mathur, M.A.	Pt. Prithvi Nath High School, Cawnpore.
713	1428	Mr. Ram Kumar Pandya, M.A.	Head Master, Venkat High School, Satna.
714	1409	Dr. Ram Kumar Saksena, B.Sc.	Botany Department, University, Allahabad.
715	1154	Mr. Ram Narain Bhargava, M.A., B.Sc.	Professor of Mathematics, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
716	1420	Mr. Ram Narain Sharma, B.A., LL.B.	Income-Tax Officer, Moradabad.
717	976	Mr. Ram Narayan Chaturvedi, M.A., B.Sc., L.T., Sahitya-Ratna.	Teacher, Government Inter. College, Etawah.
718	1382	Mr. Ram Narayan Lal D. Shukla, B.A.	Prime-Minister's Office, Indore City.
719	1333	Mr. Ram Nath Chaturvedi, B.Sc., (AG.)	Bharat Stores, Ltd., Agra.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>R—(Contd.)</i>			
720	1180	Mr. Ram Prasad Agarwala, S/o. B. Gaya Prasad Agarwala, B.A., LL.B.	Book-sellers and Publishers, Bankey Bilas, Agra.
721	440	Rai Bahadur Major Ram Prasad Dube, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.	9, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
722	1270	Mr. Ram Prasad Garg, M.A., LL.B.	Babu Mohalla, Ajmer (Raj.)
723	913	Mr. Ram Prasad Goyal, M.A., LL.B.	Mudia Kuttra, Civil Lines, Agra.
724	383	Mr. Ram Prasad Saraswat, M.A., LL.T.	Balwant Rajput Inter. College, Agra.
725	1235	Mr. Ram Ratan Lal Gupta, B.Sc.	Singi Gali, Agra.
726	778	Mr. Ram Rikshpal, B.Sc., B.T.	Teacher, D. A. V. High School, Muzaffarnagar.
727	1241	Mr. Ram Sahay, M.Sc.	Upper Air Observatory, Gwalior Road, Agra.
728	685	Mr. Ram Sahay Tiwary, M.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Chhattaghat, Agra.
729	1142	Mr. Ram Saran Chand Mital, M.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Nornaul, Patiala State.
730	1408	Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc.	Lecturer, University of Allahabad.
731	1178	Mr. Ram Saran Das Saxena, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Chemistry N. K. E. C. College, Khurja.
732	137	Rai Bahadur Pt. Ram Saran Misra, M.A.	Head Master, Walter Noble's High School, Bikaner.
733	1177	Mr. Ram Saran Rastogi, B.Sc., LL.T.	Assistant Master, Digamber Jain High School, Baraut, (Meerut).
734	431	Mr. Ram Sharan Lal Govil, M.A., LL.T., M.B.A.S.	Headmaster, Sri Umed School, Jodhpur, (Marwar).
735	651	Thakur Ram Singh Nigam, B.A.	Munsiff Magistrate, Mahidpur, (Holkar State).
736	332	Mr. Ram Swarup, M.A.	Lecturer in Mathematics, B. N. S. D., Inter-College, Cawnpore.
737	124	Mr. Ram Swarup Bansal, B.Sc.	Special Forest Officer, Mirzapur, (E. I. Ry.).
738	195	Pt. Ram Swarup Dwivedi, M.A., B.COM.	St. John's College, Agra.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
R—(Contd.)			
739	652	Mr. Ram Swarup Jain, B.A., LL.B.	75, Dittwaria Bazar, Indore City.
740	1302	Mr. Ram Swarup Misra, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Cawnpore.
741	1304	Mr. Ram Swarup Rohatgi, M.A.	Vakil, Sirki Mohal, Cawnpore.
742	875	Mr. Ram Swarup Sharma, B.A., L.T.	Teacher, Government High School, Srinagar, (Garhwal).
743	296	Mr. Ram Swarup Singh, M.Sc.	Physics Department, Agra College, Agra.
744	1165	Mr. Ram Swarup Singh Navlakka, M.A.	Teacher, B. N. S. D., Inter-College, Cawnpore.
745	1201	Mr. Ran Bahadur Sinha, M.A.	Headmaster, Bhupal Nobles High School, Udaipur, (Mewar).
746	1372	Mr. Ranjeet Singh, B.A.	Dilpasand, Tukoganj, Indore, C.I.
747	907	Mr. Ranjit Singh, M.A.	99 C, New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar.
748	1297	Mr. Ranjit Singh, M.A., LL.B.	Managing Director, R. G. Cotton Mills Co., Ltd., Lucknow.
749	1265	Mr. Ratan Lal Dixit, B.Sc.	Meteorological Department, Peshawar.
750	1163	Mr. Ratan Lal Gupta, M.A., M.Sc.	Teacher, Victoria High School, Barwani, C. I.
751	978	Mr. Ratanparkhi Anand Govind, B.A., LL.B.	7A, Rajpur Road, Civil Lines, Delhi.
752	638	Mr. Ravi Shankar Derashtri, B.Sc., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.	Banera, Mewar (Rajputana).
753	412	Mr. R. C. Bhargava, B.A., L.T.	Principal, Kishori Raman Inter. College, Muttra.
754	238	Mr. R. D. Trivedi, M.A., LL.B.	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
755	1359	Mr. Rewati Kant Vyas, B.Sc.	Suraj Building, Sanyogitaganj, Indore.
756	852	Mr. Richpal Chand, B.A., LL.B.	Inspector, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Agra.
757	1281	Mr. Rikhab Chand Jain, M.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Kaiserganj, Ajmer.
758	847	Dr. R. N. Dubey, M.A., Ph.D.	Lecturer, Allahabad University, Allahabad.

Serial No.
Register
No.

NAME.

ADDRESS.

R—(Conclud.)

759	647	Mr. Roshanlal Khabya, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, 61, Bada Sarafa, Indore.
760	1354	Mr. Roshanlal Mathur, B.Sc., LL.T.	12, Tukoganj, Indore.
761	436	Mr. Roshan Singh, M.Sc.	C/o. Th. Pahalwan Singh, Government Inter. College, Etawah.
762	815	Mr. R. P. Cornelius, M.Sc.	St. John's College, Agra.
763	1299	Mr. Rup Narain Sharma, B.A., LL.B.	Parmat, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
764	193	Mr. Rup Ram Gupta, M.A., B.Com.	Professor of Commerce, St. John's College, Agra.

S S S

765	200	Thakur Sahal Singh, M.A., B.Sc.	Balwant Rajput Inter. College, Agra.
766	1173	Mr. Sabit Husain Jafri, M.A.	Assistant Master, Maharana's High School, Dholpur.
767	1904	Mr. Sada Shiva Ram Krishna Joshi, B.A.,	67-68 Murai Mohalla Residency, Indore.
768	996	Mr. Sadashiv Bhau Saheb Dube, B.A., LL.B.	99, Raoji Bazar, Indore, C. I.
769	661	Mr. Sadashiv Kaluram Barche, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Khargaon, (Holkar State).
770	1371	Mr. Sadashivrao V. Kanungo, B.A.	43, South Tukoganj, Indore, C. I.
771	1106	Mr. Sadashiv Shamrao Borgaonkar, M.Sc.	Victoria High School, Barwani, C. I.
772	295	Mr. Sadguru Sharan Avasthi, B.A.	Lecturer in Hindi, B. N. S. D. Inter. College, Cawnpore.
773	1492	Mr. Sagarmal Rajbanshi, B.A., LL.B.	Vijay Bhawan, Muzaffarnagar.
774	1268	Mr. Sahab Prasad Mathur, M.A., B.T.	R. E. J. Dayalbagh, Agra.
775	600	Saiyed Masum Hasan, M.Sc.	Katra Khan Khanan, Agra.
776	1167	Saiyid Rafiq Husain Rizvi, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Shahganj, Agra.
777	701	Mr. Sajjan Sinha Dhaddha, B.A., LL.B.	Baxibagh, Indore.
778	1272	Mr. Salek Chand, B.A.	Headmaster, Agarwal Pathshala, Ajmer.
779	313	Mr. Salig Ram, B.A.	D. A.-V. College, Dehra Dun.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>S—(Contd.)</i>			
780	519	Mr. Sampat Ram Chaturvedi, M.B., B.S.	Medical Officer, I/c. Rai Bareli.
781	942	Mr. Sangram Sinha Bapna, B.A., LL.B.	Lal Kotla, Haldiyan-ka-Rasta, Johri Bazar, Jaipur.
782	1078	Mr. Saran Das Satsangi, M.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Dharmshala, District Kangra, Punjab.
783	911	Mr. Sarda Prasad Tandon, B.S.C., LL.B.	Advocate, Maithan, Agra.
784	1342	Mr. Sardar Singh Sheshodia, M.A., B.COM.	Lecturer, Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
785	1185	Mr. Satgur Dayal Avasthi, B.A.	Danakhori, Mohal, Cawnpore.
786	1084	Mr. Satish Chandra, B.A.	Assistant Master, Deva-Nagri High School, Meerut.
787	89	Mr. Satish Kumar Kapoor, B.A.	Beharipur, Bareilly.
788	1337	Dr. Satish Kumar Mukerji, M.S.C., PH.D.	Professor, Agra College, Agra.
789	1921	Mr. Satya Dev Chandapuri, M.A.	Souterganj, Cawnpore.
790	603	Sayed Anwar Ahmad Shah, B.A.	Seerhi Darwaza, Taj Ganj, Agra.
791	1056	Mr. S. Bodane, M.S.C.	Baniawari, Dhar, C. I.
792	672	Mr. S. B. Tatke, M.A., Kavyatirth.	Reader in Sanskrit, Jaswant College, Govind Ram Building 13, Jodhpur, (Marwar).
793	162	Lieut. S. D. Pande, M.S.C.	Principal, Birla College, Pilani, (Jaipur).
794	1186	Mr. Sham Bahadur Mathur, M.A., B.S.C.	Pathar-ki-Kothi, Rakabganj Road, Fyzabad.
795	1386	Mr. Shamrao Vithalrao Kanungo, M.A.	South Tukoganj, Indore.
796	604	Mr. Shankar Keshao Abhyankar, M.S.C.	Dandekar's Wada, Shinde's Chhavani, Lashkar Gwalior.
797	1327	Mr. Shankar Lal, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Civil Court, Agra.
798	191	Mr. Shankar Lal Agarwal, M.A., B.S.C.	Professor of Economics and Mathematics, Colvin Taluqdar's College, Lucknow.
799	40	L. Shankar Lal Jindal, M.S.C., T.D.	Lecturer, Training College, Allahabad.
800	764	Mr. Shankar Madhava Samvatsar, M.A., LL.B.	24, Sikh Mohalla, Indore.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>S—(Contd.)</i>			
801	182	Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhargava, M.A., LL.B.	Principal, Raj Rishi College, Alwar.
802	1341	Mr. Shankar Sadashiv Karam- belkar, B.Sc.	Assistant Headmaster, Darbar High School, Jodhpur.
803	1128	Mr. Shankar Sahai Varma, Sahitya Ratna, M.A., M.T.	Cornelius's Banglow Naw Ratan Bagh, Indore.
804	241	Dr. Shankar Shridhar Desh- pande, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor of Chemistry, Holkar College, Indore.
805	1236	Mr. Shanti Lal, B.Sc., LL.B.	619, Civil Lines, Agra.
806	1285	Mr. Shanti Prasad Pathak, B.A.	Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Ajmer.
807	1373	Mr. Shanti Prasad Varma, M.A.	Holkar College, Indore.
808	1215	Mr. Shanti Swarup Doosaj, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Chemistry, D. I. College, Rewa, C. I.
809	936	Mr. Shanti Swarup Saxena, M.Sc., L.T.	Assistant Master, Government Inter. College, Etawah.
810	526	Mr. Sharda Prasad Kaushik, M.Sc.	Lecturer, Dungar College, Bikaner.
811	194	Mr. Sharda Prasad Saxena, M.A., LL.B.	Professor of English, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
812	1136	Mr. Shati Prakash, B.Sc., LL.B.	Vakil, Bara Bazar, Muzaffar- nagar.
813	755	Mr. Shaunak Shantaram Desai, B.A.	23, Tukoganj, South Indore, P. O. Camp, C. I.
814	1319	Mr. Sheobaran Singh Sharma, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Chhattaghat, Agra.
815	17	Mr. Sheo Prasad Mathur, B.A.	Deputy Collector, (Retd.) Dayal Bagh, Agra.
816	786	Mr. Sher Mohammed Khan, B.Sc.	Member, Cantonment Board Sultanpura, Agra.
817	1418	Mr. Shiam Behari Lal Nigam, B.Com., LL.B.	Pleader, Civil Court, Com- pound, Cawnpore.
818	789	Mr. Shiam Behari Lal Yadava, B.A., LL.B.	Raja-ki mandi, Agra.
819	680	Mr. Shiam Behari Tondon, B.Com.	Maniram-ki-Bagia, Cawnpore.
820	531	Mr. Shiam Mohan Nath Kunzru, B.A.	Raj Kumar College, Raipur, C. P.
821	722	Mr. Shiam Narain Mehra, B.A.	Seetlagali, Agra.
822	1277	Mr. Shiam Sunder Lal, B.Sc., LL.B.	Advocate, Beawar, (Raj).
823	514	Mr. Shiva Datt Sharma, M.A., B.Sc.	Barahpura, Belanganj, Agra.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
S—(Contd.)			
824	260	Mr. Shiv Narain, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, High Court, Pipal Mandi, Agra.
825	795	Mr. Shiva Narain Gupta, B.COM.	Superintendent, New Zealand Fire Insurance Co., Belanganj, Agra.
826	1413	Mr. Shiva Narayan, B.A., L.T.	Teacher, B. N. S. D. Inter-College, Cawnpore.
827	1181	Mr. Shiva Sahai Saxena, M.SC.	Lecturer in Zoology, Victoria College, Gwalior.
828	698	Mr. Shiva Shakti Lal Purna Chandrajji Mehta, M.A., LL.B.	Sanyogitaganj, Indore, C. I.
829	196	Mr. Shiva Shankar Agarwal, B.COM.	18, Meerpur Cantt., Cawnpore.
830	804	Mr. Shiva Chandra Kapoor, M.A., B.ED.	Lecturer, Training College, Agra.
831	1255	Mr. Shiv Charan Lal, B.SC.	Office of the Principal Supply Officer's Committee, Defence Department, Simla.
832	417	Pt. Shiva Charan Saraswat, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Agra.
833	952	Mr. Shiv Datt Pande, B.COM.	Lecturer in Commerce, Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
834	521	Mr. Shivendra Nath Gupta, M.SC.	Government Husainabad High School, Lucknow.
835	1424	Mr. Shiv Nath Singh, B.A., L.T.	Head Master, K. D. J., High School, Maurawan, District Unao.
836	610	Mr. Shivram Ganesh Mehrunkar, B.SC.	45, K. E. Hostel, Kamacha, Benares.
837	1368	Mr. Shiv Shanker Raghunathji Purohit, B.A., LL.B.	19, Narsingh Bazar, Indore.
838	123	Mr. Shoorbir Sinha Singhal, B.SC., LL.B.	Vakil, High Court, Aligarh.
839	1052	Mr. Shreemal Jain, B.A., LL.B.	11, Samtha Bazar, Indore City.
840	551	Mr. Shri Bhushan Gupta, B.SC.	Dy. Station Master, Bandikui.
841	377	Mr. Shri Chand Golas, B.SC., LL.B., L.T.	Assistant Master, Government High School, Pilibhit.
842	180	Mr. Shridhar Pant Sharma, M.A.	Professor, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
843	662	Mr. Shridhar Shankar Joshi, M.A., B.T.	Teacher, M. S. High School, Rampura, (Indore State.)

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
S—(Contd.)			
844	639	Mr. Shridhar Vithal Chitale, B.Sc., LL.B.	House No. 19, Lane No. 3, Topkhana, Indore.
845	1326	Mr. Shri Gopal Chandra, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Civil Courts, Agra.
846	231	Mr. Shri Narain Mathur, B.Sc.	Assistant Professor of Chemis- try, Government College, Ajmer.
847	150	Pandit Shri Niwas Chaturvedi, M.A.	Professor, Holkar College, Indore.
848	381	Mr. Shri Ram Gupta, M.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Chhattaghat, Agra.
849	487	Mr. Sri Ram Mital, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.	Lecturer in Mathematics, Birla College, Pilani, (Raj).
850	1212	Mr. Shuja-ud-din Khan, B.A., C.T.	Assistant Master, Government High School, Ajmer.
851	1256	Mr. Shyam Behari Lal Varma, B.A., L.T.	Assistant Master, Government Inter. College, Allahabad, 105 Hewett Road, Allaha- bad.
852	130	Pt. Shyam Krishna Dar, B.A., LL.B.	Advocate, 33 Canning Road, Allahabad.
853	55	Rai Bahadur Shyam Lal, M.A., LL.B.	Rais and Illakadur, Nawab- ganj, Cawnpore.
854	623	Pt. Shyam Lal Chaturvedi, B.A.	183, Raja Divendra Street, Shyam Bazar, Calcutta.
855	529	Mr. Shyam Lal Gupta, M.A., B.T.	Headmaster, D. A.-V. High School, Agra.
856	806	Mr. Shyam Lal Sharma, B.A., LL.B.	Jalori Bas, Jodhpur.
857	183	Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma, M.A., L.T.	Headmaster, Maharaja's Rathkhana School, Jaipur.
858	653	Mr. Shyam Sundar Sharma, B.A., LL.B.	River View, Sanyogitaganj, Indore, C. I.
859	493	Pt. Shyam Sunder Sankh- dher, B.A., LL.B., L.T.	Headmaster, Maharaja's High School, Karauli, (Raj.)
860	1119	Mr. Sita Ram Agarwal, B.Sc., LL.B.	Pipal Mandi, Agra.
861	597	Mr. S. M. Dayan Husain Jafry, B.A., LL.B.	Tahsildar, Kumher, (Bharat- pur State).
862	1022	Mr. S. M. Londhe, B.A.	Pardeshipura, K h a n d w a , (C. P.)
863	518	Mr. S. Nasrat Ali, B.A.	Superintendent of Post Offices, Ajmer.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
S—(Contd.)			
864	1295	Miss S. Nivaskar, B.A., B.T.	Savitri Girl's High School, Ajmer.
865	866	Mr. S. N. Mukerji, B.A., LL.B.	Mohan Villa, Saugor Cantt.
866	1059	Mr. Sobhagmal Surana, B.A.,	Military Secretary to H. H. the Maharaja of Jhalawar State, Jhalawar.
867	293	Rai Bahadur Sohan Lal, B.A.	Pleader, Aligarh.
868	454	Mr. Someshwar Prasad Sinha, M.A.	Professor, Meerut College, Meerut.
869	1419	Mr. Sri Bans Kumar Srivastava, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Civil Courts, Agra.
870	656	Mr. Shri Krishna Babar, B.A.	63, Dittwara Bazar, Indore City.
871	375	Mr. Sri Nath Das Arora, M.Sc., LL.T.	Reader in Chemistry, Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
872	638	Mr. S. R. Sharma, M.A., LL.B.	"River View" Sanyogitaganj, Indore.
873	923	Mr. Sudhir Chandra Sarkar, B.A.	Lecturer, Daly College, Indore.
874	743	Lt. Sukhdeo Bihari Mathur, M.Sc.	41, Civil Lines, Agra.
875	12	Munshi Sukh Deo Narain Mathur, B.A., LL.B.	Puisne Judge, Chief Court Jodhpur.
876	247	Mr. Sukhdeo Prasad Khandelwal, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Physics, Agra College, Civil Lines, Agra.
877	637	Mr. Sukhchand Jain, B.A.	Headmaster, Tilokchand Jain High School, Indore, (C. I.)
878	823	Mr. Sukh Nandan Gupta, B.COM.	C/o. Messrs. S. N. Gupta & Co., Government Registered Auditors', Johri Bazar, Agra.
879	1403	Mr. Sumat Prasad, B.A.	Pleader, Muzaffarnagar.
880	1338	Mr. Sumer Chand Bhandari, B.A., LL.B.	Sonaron-ka-bas, Jodhpur.
881	956	Mr. Sunder Lal Chaturvedi, B.A., LL.B.	S/o. Pt. Gulzarilal Chaturvedi Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader, Garoth, (Holkar State).
882	512	Mr. Sunder Lal Gupta, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Lohamandi, Agra.
883	281	Mr. Sundar Nath Kaul, B.A. LL.B.	Advocate, Chhili Int, Agra.
884	1146	Mr. Sunder Sarup, B.A., LL.B.	C/o M. Mukand Sarup. Rais Sikandrabad, (Buland Shahr).

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>S—(Contd.)</i>			
385	1406	Mr. Suraj Bhan, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Muzaffarnagar.
386	1253	Mr. Suraj Bhan Agarwal, B.COM.	Proprietor, Agarwal Bank of India, Rawatpara, Agra.
387	352	Pt. Surajbhan Chaturvedi, M.SC.	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
388	531	Mr. Suraj Mal Bijawerg, B.SC., LL.B.	Customs Inspector, P. O. Sanawad, (Holkar State).
389	938	Mr. Suraj Prakash, B.SC., LL.B.	Pleader, New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar.
390	269	Mr. Suraj Prasad, M.A., B.SC.	Lecturer in English, St. John's College, Agra.
391	132	Mr. Surendra Nath Chatterji, M.SC.	Senior Lecturer in Physics, Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
392	833	Mr. Suresh Chandra Chaturvedi, M.A., LL.B.	Second Sub-Judge, Saharanpur.
393	278	Mr. Suresh Narain Mathur, M.SC.	Udai Mandir, Asan, Jodhpur.
394	204	Mr. Surya Dev Sharma, B.A.	Headmaster, D.A.-V. High School, Ajmer.
395	136	Mr. Sushil Chandra Chaturvedi, B.SC., LL.B.	Hanuman Glass Works, Firozabad, Agra.
396	61	Mr. Swami Dayal Seth, M.SC.	Kailash, Cawnpore.
397	216	Mr. Swami Saran Mathur, M.SC., LL.B.	Pipal Mandi, Agra.
398	947	Syed Abdul Rashid, B.A., LL.B.	Hafiz Manzil, Ajmer.
399	591	Syed Alay Hosain Rizvi, B.A.	Munsarim Judge's Court, Azamgarh.
400	390	Syed Ali Ausat Rizvi, B.A.	Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Shahganj, Agra.
401	1097	Syed Hakim Ahmad, B.A.	Mumtazim Jagirdaran, Gwalior State, Lashkar, Gwalior.
402	595	Syed Iqtidar Husain Rizvi, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Rai Bareilly.
403	801	Syed Ishrat Husain Jafri, B.A., LL.B.	Sub-Registrar, Jasrana, Mainpuri.
404	159	Syed Mohammad Mahmood Rizvi, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Katra Haji Hasan, Agra.
405	599	Syed Mukaddas Hosain Rizvi, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader. Agra.
406	1193	Syed Najm-ud-din, M.A., LL.B.	Lecturer in Persian, Maharana's Inter. College, Muzaffarnagar.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
S—(Concltd.)			
907	515	Syed Qamarul Hasan Jaffry, B.SC.	Maintenance Telegraph Overseer, R. S. Telegraph Office, Bhusaval, G. I. P. Ry.
908	1168	Syed Riaz Ahmed Rizvi, B.SC.	15, Shahganj, Agra.
909	593	Syed Sabir Husain, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Gulabkhana, Agra.
910	1092	Syed Safdar Husain Naqvi, B.A.	Naib Tehsildar, Bulandshahar.
911	751	Syed Saghir Ali, M.A.	Professor, Holkar College, Indore.
T T T			
913	1231	Mr. Taj Behari Lal Mathur, B.A.	Teacher, Darbar High School, Jodhpur.
913	1192	Mr. Taj Khan Qurban Husain, M.A., B.SC.	Vice-Principal, Maharana's College, Udaipur.
914	58	Mr. Tara Chandra, M.A.	Professor, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
915	1306	Mr. Tej Bahadur Pradhan, B.A.	Pleader, Talaq Mohal, Cawnpore.
916	1274	Mr. Tejmal Mangal, M.A., B.COM.	Professor, S. D. College, Beawar, (Raj.)
917	1399	Mr. Tej Singh Kothari, B.A.	C/o Kothare Saheb Balwant Singhji, Udaipur, (Raj.)
918	708	Mr. Theophilus P. N. Paul, M.A.	4, Manoramaganj, Indore.
919	1	Mr. Tikaat Narain Sherry, B.A., LL.B.	Government Pleader, Muttra.
920	474	Mr. Tilak Singh Kushwaha, M.A., LL.B.,	Lecturer in Economics, Balwant Rajput Inter. College, Agra.
921	83	Mr. Tota Ram Gupta, M.A., LL.B.	Advocate, Ghatia Azam Khan, Agra.
922	1317	Mr. Tota Ram Sharma, M.SC.	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
923	107	Dr. Tirbeni Sahai Saxena, B.SC., M.B.B.S.	Medical Practitioner, Shah-jahanpur.
924	829	Mr. Tribeni Sahai Tiwari, B.A., LL.B.	Vakil, Shikohabad, District Mainpuri.
925	1208	Mr. Tribhawan Prasad Mital, B.COM.	Intermediate Board, Ajmer.
926	74	Mr. Triloki Nath Mathur, B.SC., LL.T.	Assistant Master, Government High School, Hapur.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
<i>T—(Concl'd.).</i>			
927	1412	Mr. Triloki Nath Mehrotra, M.A., L.T.	Chunniganj, Cawnpore.
928	1309	Mr. Triloki Nath Mirhautha, B.COM., LL.B.	Hatia, Cawnpore.
929	1050	Mr. Trimbak Narain Munshi, B.A., LL.B.	Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Hatod (Holkar State <i>via</i> , Indore).
930	664	Mr. Tryambak Laxman Nam- Joshi, B.A.	Perdeshipura, Khandwa, C.P.
931	690	Mr. Tukaram Pant Ganpat Ram Bhatt Gujrati, B.A.	Barwani, C. I.
932	1110	Pt. Tulshi Ram Sharma, M.A., B.COM.	Balwant Rajput Inter. College, Agra.

U U U

933	1229	Mr. Udai Bhanu Mathur, B.A.	Near Krishna Kunj, Nayabas Jodhpur.
934	1039	Mr. Uddhao Trivikram Athale, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Khandwa, C. P.
935	485	Mr. Ugra Sen B.A., L.T.	Head Master, Deva Nagri High School, Meerut.
936	441	Mr. Ugra Sen Jaini, B.A., C.T.	Co. Government High School, Roorkee.
937	1227	Mr. Uma Shankar Gour, M.A.	Training Institute, Mahilabagh, Jodhpur.
938	692	Mr. Ummed Ali, M.Sc.	Asstt. Master, Government College, Jhansi.
939	1283	Mr. Umrao Bahadur, B.A.	Professor of English, Hindu College, Delhi.
940	1197	Mr. Umrao Singh Bhatnagar, M.A.	Professor of Economics, Maharana's College, Udai- pur.
941	85	Mr. Updesh Narain Mathur, M.A.	Professor of English, Meerut College, Meerut.

V V V

942	633	Mr. Vaidya Nath Prasad Singh, M.A.	4, South Tukoganj, Indore.
943	700	Mashir Bahadur, Vaman Gangadhar Apte, M.A.	Juna Indore, Alafuna House No. 1, Indore city.
944	1407	Mr. Vasudeva Sahai Sharma, B.Sc., LL.B.	Pleader, Judge's Court, Aligarh.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
V—(Contd.).			
945	636	Prof. V. G. Gole, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.	Holkar College, Indore, C. I.
946	644	Mr. Vidyadhar Krishna Bhag- wat, B.A., LL.B.	Additional Magistrate, Indore, (Holkar state).
947	1247	Mr. Vidya Prakash Khattri, M.Sc.	Lect. in Physics, B. N. S. D. College, Cawnpore.
948	665	Mr. Vinayak Keshav Hande- kar, B.A., LL.B.	121, Kachhi Mohalla, Indore city.
949	1104	Mr. Vinayak Shamrao Joshi, B.Sc.	Asstt. Teacher, Victoria High School, Barwani, C. I.
950	1199	Mr. Vinod Rai Antani, M.A.	Professor of History, Maha- rana's College, Udaipur.
951	76	Mr. V. P. Bidwai, M.Sc.	Professor, Meerut College, Meerut.
952	787	Mr. Virendra Nath Agarwal, B.Sc.	Jeoni Mandi, Agra.
953	1401	Mr. Visheshwar Nath Langer, B.A.	D.A.-V. High School, Muzaf- farnagar.
954	991	Mr. Vishnoo Keshav Abhyan- kar, M.A., B.Sc.	Krishnapura, Indore, C. I.
955	1047	Vishnu Anant Namjoshi, B.A., LL.B.	23, Kuar Mandli, Indore city.
956	612	Mr. Vishnu Dayal, B.A., L.T.	Gwaltoli, Cawnpore.
957	1282	Mr. Vishnu Deo Vaish, B.A.	Assistant Master, Agarwal School, Ajmer.
958	1396	Mr. Vishnu Narayan Dabir, B.Sc.	76, Jail Road, Indore.
959	756	Mr. Vishnu Raghunath Nevas- kar, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.	Gautampura H. N. 5, Indore city.
960	1349	Mr. Vishnu Ram Krishna Joshi, B.A.	Murai Mohalla, Camp Indore
961	1029	Mr. Vishnu Ram Krishna, Kelkar, B.A.	Bajrangpura, Dewas Junior, C. I.
962	157	Mr. Vishnu Sahay, I.C.S.	23, Stanley Road, Allahabad.
963	92	Mr. Vishnu Swarup, M.A.	Head Master, D.A.-V. High School, Cawnpore.
964	753	Mr. Vishnu Vinayak Sarwate, B.Sc., LL.B.	29, Alapura, Indore.
965	723	Pt. Vishwanath Chaturvedi, M.A., L.T.	363, Manpara Lane, Agra.
966	605	Mr. Vishwa Nath Harihar Shastri Dravid, M.A.	Victoria College, Gwalior.

Serial No.	Register No.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
V—(Concl'd.)			
967	990	Mr. Vishwanath Ramchandra Dhodapker, B.A., LL.B.	Limiapura, Mhow Cantt., C. I.
968	1025	Mr. Vishwanath Ramchandra Gokhale, B.A., LL.B.	59, Snehalataganj, Indore, C.I.
969	1365	Mr. Vishwanath Vishnu Khadikar, B.A.	C/o G. A. Joshi, Juna Topkhana, Jail Road, 76 Indore city.
970	761	Mr. Vishwanath Vinayak Vaishampayan, B.Sc.	P. W. D. Office, Khargaon, (Holkar State).
971	34	Mr. V. S. Tamma, M.Sc.	Vice-Principal, Meerut College, Meerut.

W W W

972	992	Mr. Waman Gopal Tare, B.Sc.	3, Tukogunj South, Nayates Bungalow, Indore, C. I.
973	510	Mr. Waman Gopal Urdhware-sha, M.A., M.R.A.S. Kanyatirtha.	Rambagh, Indore city.
974	1387	Mr. Waman Yashwant Wadikar, B.Sc.	Huzur Office, Manik Bagh, Indore.
975	1361	Mr. Wasudeo Dhonddeo Dhar-palle, B.A.	56, Harsiddhi Blocks, Indore city.
976	691	Mr. Wasudeo Gopalrao Subhe-dar, B.Sc., LL.B.	Judicial Secretary, Barwani State, C. I.
977	1011	Mr. Wasudeo Trimbak Karam-belkar, B.A., LL.B.	76, Khajuri Bazar, Indore.
978	1313	Mr. Wasudeo Yashwant Pande, M.A., LL.B.	High Court Pleader, 40 Main Road, Topkhana, Indore.
979	1312	Mr. W. R. Gokhale, M.A.	Asstt. Teacher Victoria High School, Barwani, C. I.

Y Y Y

980	705	Mr. Yashwant Khanderao Kulkarni, B.A.	Lunyapura, Mhow, C. I.
981	1389	Mr. Yashwant Ramkrishna Shintree, B.Sc.	27, Imli Bazar, Indore city.
982	1391	Mr. Yaswant Vaman Dingankar, M.Sc., LL.B.	23, Lodhi Mohalla, Juna Topkhana, Indore.
983	767	Mr. Yeshwant Hari Godbole, B. A.	Mungre's Building No. 38, Lodhi Mohalla, Topkhana, Indore.

Z Z Z

984	1242	Mr. Zamirul Islam Khan, B.Sc., LL.B.	Additional Sub-Judge, Agra.
-----	------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

 RECIPIENTS OF HONORARY DEGREES.

NAME.	Year.
D. LITT.	
1. The Rev. Canon Arthur Whitcliffe Davis, M. A. ...	1928.
2. Mr. Arthur Henderson Mackenzie, M. A., B.Sc., C. I. E., .. I. E. S. (Retd.)	1934.
LL. D.	
1. Munshi Narayan Prasad Asthana, M. A., LL. B. ..	1932.

List of Candidates who were declared successful
at the Examinations of the University,
held in 1934.

M. A. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

NOTE—Names of candidates who passed in the First and Second
Divisions are arranged *in order of merit*.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
ENGLISH.				
12	777	Tarapada Roy ...	St. John's College, Agra.	I
10	5147	Sitaldas P. Khemani ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
6	5129	Jagannath Bhalchander Rao Kale.	Do.	II
21	5533	Akhtar Hamid Khan ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
5	5723	Har Prasad Varma ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
24	T34436	Ahmad Siddik...	Teacher, Gorakhpur.	II
2	4079	Devendra Kumar ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
1	5444	Daya Sanker Chaturvedi ...	Do.	III
3	4957	Girish Chandara Srivastava...	Do.	III
4	5127	Hari Pratap Gupta ...	Do.	III
7	8154	Kirshna Kumar Ganguli ...	Do.	III
9	3757	Ram Prashad Garg ...	Do.	III
11	4034	Md. Salim Ullah ...	St. John's Collge, Agra.	III
13	4875	Shama Charan Agarwala ...	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
15	9379	Dinkar Waman Joshi ...	Holkar Collge, Indore.	III
16	5317	Kailash Narayan Shivapuri...	Do.	III
17	694	Pundarik Govind Apte ...	Do.	III
18	3875	Shri Chand Jain ..	Do.	III
20	7609	Jitendra Shanker Dadarwal	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III

EX-STUDENT.

22	4636	Lakshman Balkrishna Desh- pande.	Holkar College, Indore.	III
----	------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
TEACHERS.				
27	T34439	Benjamin Oskar Sadique ...	Teacher, Lucknow.	III
28	T34440	Johir-ud-din Khan ...	„ Gorakhpur.	III
32	T34444	Mahtab Chandra Mathur ...	„ Jobner.	III
SANSKRIT.				
33	5249	Vishnu Das Navanit Lalji Mehta.	Agra College, Agra.	I
34	3118	Padmakar Vinayakrao Pabalkar.	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
35	7621	Mishra Moolchandra Sharma	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
TEACHER.				
36	T34445	Nar Narain Asopa ...	Teacher, Jodhpur.	II
PERSIAN.				
43	T34447	Mohammad Tahir Faruqi ...	Teacher, Cawnpore.	I
40	5021	John William Sadiq ...	St. John's College, Agra.	I
37	4828	Muhammad Ashraf Husain...	Agra College, Agra	II
39	5283	Sharf-ud-din ...	Do.	II
38	5136	Muhammad Ismail Khan ...	Do.	II
45	T34449	Sabit Husain Jafri ...	Teacher, Dholpur.	II
41	3507	Raghubir Saran Goyal ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
TEACHERS.				
42	T34446	Dhiraj Lal Sabr ...	Teacher, Aligarh.	III
44	T34448	Rahas Behari Lall Srivastava	„ Allahabad.	III
HINDI.				
57	T34457	Kedar Nath Misra ...	Teacher, Kalpi.	I
49	5692	Ratan Lal Vaish ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	I
50	5778	Vidya Bhushan Shukla ...	Do.	II
56	T34456	Kalanidhi Pande ...	Teacher, Lansdowne.	II
48	5826	Jagmohan Lal Misra ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
47	5719	Ganpat Prasada Verma ...	Do.	III
TEACHERS.				
51	T34451	Jwala Prasad Gupta ...	Teacher, Aligarh.	III
54	T34454	Anmolak Ram Avasthi ...	„ Lakhimpur-Kheri.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
MATHEMATICS.				
62	4023	Ayodhia Nath Gupta ..	St John's College, Agra.	I
58	5443	Chandra Mohan Bhatia ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
70	4503	Asok Kumar Sen ...	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
60	3384	Radhey Raman Lal ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
65	4848	Raghubir Bahadur Varma ..	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
73	1147	Radhey Mohan Mathur ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
59	5222	Kalicharan Tiwary ...	Agra College, Agra.	III
63	3746	Akhilesh Chandra Kanchan	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
69	3778	Ghanshyamdass Agarawala,	Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	III
71	3996	Veda Prakash Gupta ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
PHILOSOPHY.				
80	3858	N. Pratap Singh ...	St. John's College, Agra.	II
84	9291	Chatar Sain Jain ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
*77	5115	Beni Madhav Chaturvedi ..	Agra College, Agra.	II
*83	5503	Radhe Shiam Das ...	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
78	4148	Kailash Nath Bhutt ...	Agra College, Agra.	III
79	1955	Ram Chandra Srivastava ...	Do.	III
81	4873	Ram Kichpal ...	St John's College, Agra.	III
82	5218	Krishnadwaipayan Ramchand- ra Maurkar.	Christian College, Indore.	III
TEACHER.				
85	T34460	Bal Govino Tewari ...	Teacher, Sikar.	III
HISTORY.				
105	5788	Bal Krishna ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	I
86	7900	Chandra Mohan Sukhia ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
108	3962	Raghubar Dayal Mithal ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II

*Roll Nos. 77 and 83 got equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
91	5718	Ganga Saran Maheshwari ...	St. John's College, Agra.	II
107	5740	Naurang Lal ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
103	5504	Ram Ratan Kasliwal ...	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
97	9405	Gokaran Nath Misra ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
87	7901	Swami Das Agarwala ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
106	5551	Durgeshwar Prasad	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
94	4020	Vinod Rai Antani ...	St. John's College, Agra.	II
96	5306	Devi Prashad Bhargaw ..	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
*102	4534	Mool Chand Goswami ..	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
*104	5857	Vidya Dhar Chaturvedi ...	Do.	II
88	5713	Bal Govind Lal Srivastava ..	St. John's College, Agra.	III
89	9316	Berkitte M. Cornelius ...	St. John's College, Agra.	III
90	4093	Gajraj Singh Chauhan ...	Do.	III
93	5023	Kunwar Bahadur Sinha	Do.	III
98	2444	Gopi Ram Gautama ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
99	8139	Jagannath Prasad Gupta ...	Do.	III
100	5649	Shyam Gopal Srivastava ...	Do.	III
TEACHERS.				
112	T34463	Bishambhar Dayal Goil ..	Teacher, Dhankaur, Bulandshahr.	III
116	T34467	Md. Saadat Ali ..	Teacher, Bareilly.	III
117	T34468	Mohd. Taqi Ahmad ...	„ Gonda.	III
118	T34469	Mohammad Ashraf ...	„ Etawah.	III
121	T34472	Sain Das ...	„ Mandsaur (Malwa).	III
122	T34473	Shambhoo Dayal ...	„ Bhopal.	III
123	T34474	Amba Dat Pant ...	„ Allahabad.	III
124	T34475	Bal Mukund Das Nagar ..	„ Benares.	III
127	T34478	Satya Deo Narayan Singh ...	„ Do.	III
128	T34479	Oodey Lal Maharwal ...	„ Jaipur.	III
129	T34480	Rameshwar Dayal Saxena ...	„ Do.	III

*Roll Nos. 102 and 104 got equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
ECONOMICS.				
155	4235	Shyam Lal Goel ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
*147	4241	Badri Narain Mehrotra ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
*151	8180	Parshotam Dass Garg ...	Do.	II
*154	5813	Pran Nath Kapoor ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
152	5803	Ganga Sagar Varma ...	Do.	II
165	T34490	Tulsi Ram Sharma ...	Teacher, Agra.	II
149	4794	Harish Chandra Nigam ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
162	T34487	Girija Shanker Nagar ...	Teacher, Benares.	II
143	3716	Brij Raj Kishan Tandon ...	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
173	T34498	Shiv Datt Pande ...	Teacher, Jodhpur.	II
136	5277	Parmeshwar Dayal Srivastava ...	Agra College, Agra.	III
137	5512	Yadav Chandra ...	Do.	III
138	4041	Bishamber Nath ...	St. John's College, Agra.	III
139	4998	Indermohan Narain Chaudhry ...	Do.	III
140	5005	Prakash Swarupa Saxena ...	Do.	III
141	5006	Prem Narain Sharma ...	Do.	III
142	5007	Ram Gopal ...	Do.	III
144	4870	Murli Manohar Lal Sharma ...	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
145	8165	Ram Rakshpal Agarwal ...	Do.	III
146	7018	Seth Ram Rakshpal Agrawala ...	Do.	III
148	4886	Gajpat Rai Saksena ...	D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	III
150	6826	Jagan Nath Johri ...	Do.	III
153	8140	Onkar Nath Shukla ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
158	5196	Vithal Abaji Nandedkar ...	Holkar College, Indore.	III
159	3942	Madhusoodan Dayal ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	III

*Roll Nos. 147, 151 and 154 got equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
TEACHERS.				
161	T34486	Brij Ballabh Sharma ...	Teacher, Bharatpur	III
163	T34488	Govind Prasad Bhargava ...	„ Alwar.	III
164	T34489	Radhey Krishna Agarwal ...	„ Beawar.	III
166	T34491	Brindaban Bihari ...	„ Muttra.	III
167	T34492	Hari Sharan Singh ...	„ Bareilly.	III
168	T34493	Gopi Saran Bhatnagar ...	„ Khurja.	III
169	T34494	Raghubar Dayal Misra ...	„ Ajmer.	III
170	T34495	Raghuraj Singh ...	„ Aligarh.	III
171	T34496	Ram Dulare Misra ...	„ Hardoi.	III
172	T34497	Rameshwar Prasad ...	„ Ballia.	III
174	T34499	Anadi Mohan Das ...	„ Udaipur.	III
175	T34500	Shankar Ganpat Patil ...	„ Indore.	III
176	T34501	Mangal Sen Jain ...	„ Meerut.	III

M.A. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

Roll No	Enrolment or Reference Number	NAME.	Passed.
ENGLISH.			
Agra College, Agra.			
3	6940	Doongar Mal Gupta	P
St. John's College, Agra.			
5	6571	Babu Ram Pathik	P
6	6578	Faiyaz Husain (Quraishi)	P
7	6835	George Jacob	P
10	6603	Radhe Prasad Kapoor	P
11	6608	Saiyid Haider Husain Rizvi	P
13	6617	Tara Singh Yadava	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
15	9326	Raghunandan Prasad Johri	P
17	6159	Rup Narain Das	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
18	5801	Chandra Bhagwan Gupta	P
20	6887	Ram Chandra Sharma	P
Holkar College, Indore.			
21	5155	Babulal Pramanik	P
23	6441	Dattatray Narahar Kaveeshwar	P
25	6299	Hari Krishnajeet Mokashi... ..	P
27	6456	Madhukar Damodar Kirtane	P
30	3131	Panyam Purushotham Shastri	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
32	6513	Banshidhar Shrivastava	P
34	6561	Jai Dayal Mathur	P
36	6552	Satya Prakash Tejpal	P
Meerut College, Meerut.			
37	5535	Amar Nath Gupta	P
38	6395	Asa Ram	P
39	9367	Babu Ram Pathak	P
41	6390	Ram Chandra	P
42	6495	Shiva Chandra Garga	P
43	6413	Sohan Lal Sharma	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	Passed.
----------	---	-------	---------

EX-STUDENT.

St. John's College, Agra.

44	5143	Raj Bahadur Srivastava ...	P
----	------	----------------------------	---

TEACHERS.

50	T34369	Bhagwant Prasad Agarwala ...	Teacher, Muttra	P
55	T34374	Hrishikesh Chakravarti ...	„ Tirwa	P
56	T34275	Joachim Michael Sequeira ...	„ Ajmer	P
58	T34277	John Spurgeon Gideon ...	„ Agra	P
59	T34278	Mahabir Saran Agarwala ...	„ Jodhpur	P
65	T34284	Pius Victor Pereira ...	„ Ajmer	P
68	T34287	Shanti Sarup ...	„ Jodhpur	P
69	T34288	S. Nagarajan ...	„ Gwalior	P
70	T34289	Bhola Nath Sharma ...	„ Bareilly	P
71	T34290	Hidayat Ali Khan ...	„ Rampur	P
75	T34294	Mirza Shahinshah Husain ...	„ Partabgarh	P
76	T34295	Nikhil Chandra Sanyal ...	„ Lakhimpur Kheri.	P
85	T34304	Shankar Amrit Bhalerao ...	„ Mandsaur	P
90	T34309	Champa Lal ...	„ Anupshahr	P
93	T34312	Raja Ram Sharma ...	„ Meerut	P

WOMAN CANDIDATE.

94	W346	(Miss) Gladys Rose Clive ...	Agra	P
----	------	------------------------------	------	---

SANSKRIT.

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

96	1207	Gunanand Juyal	P
----	------	--------------------	-----	---

Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

97	5944	Gopal Narayan Pareek	P
----	------	--------------------------	-----	---

Meerut College, Meerut.

98	6332	Gauri Sharan Sharma ...	...	P
99	5581	Madan Mohan Mishra ...	...	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	Passed.
TEACHERS.			
101	T34314	Dinesh Chandra ... Teacher, Bareilly.	P
102	T34315	Lakshmi Narain Dikshit ... ,, Udaipur. (Mewar).	P
104	T34317	Trimbak Narayan Kakirde. ,, Janakganj, (Lashkar).	P
105	T34318	Har Narayan Mishra ... ,, Etawah.	P
108	T34321	Rameshwar Dayalu Dwivedi ,, Kalpi.	P
109	T34322	Ramchandra Vaman Kum- bhare. ,, Jodhpur.	P

PERSIAN.

Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

111	5954	Syed Tahir Husain Naqavi	P
-----	------	---------------------------------	---

Meerut College, Meerut.

112	9429	Keshava Prasada Gupta	P
113	6396	Rizwanul Haq	P

TEACHERS.

114	T34243	Abdul Bari ... Teacher, Etawah.	P
116	T34323	Gauri Shanker Lal ... ,, Gorakhpur.	P
120	T34330	Murari Lal Varma ... ,, Beawar.	P
122	T34332	Krishna Swarup Bhatnagar. ,, Tehri Garhwal.	P
123	T34333	Md. Saulat Husain Khan ,, Bareilly. Hashmi	P

HINDI.

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

124	6873	Badri Prasad Gupta	P
125	4728	Chandra Bhal	P
126	6892	Satya Narayan Pandeya	P
127	6166	Shiam Narain Bajel	P

TEACHERS.

128	T34334	Ambika Charan Sharma ... Teacher, Agra.	P
130	T34336	Badan Singh Dhangar .. ,, Dholpur.	P
131	T34337	Bijey Chandra Jain ... ,, Varkna (Marwar).	P
133	T34339	Kanhaiya Lal Sahal ... ,, Mukundgarh (Jaipur).	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	Passed.
134	T34340	Krishna Behari Lal Vaj- ... Teacher, Lashkar. payee.	P
136	T34342	Meenaram Ranga ... „ Bikaner.	P
140	T36346	Tribhuwannath Chaturvedi. „ Khurja.	P
141	T34347	B. N. Viswanatha Ayyar ... „ Chitaputti (Fyzabad).	P
143	T34349	Gokul Chandra Shukla ... „ Tanda (Fyzabad).	P
144	T34350	Harish Chandra Bhargava. „ Unao.	P
145	T34351	Janki Saran Tiwari ... „ Barhaj. (Gorakhpur).	P
146	T34352	Markandaya Singh Bais ... „ Benares.	P
147	T34353	Ram Chandra Srivastava... „ Cawnpore.	P

WOMAN CANDIDATE.

149	W348	(Mrs.) Shanti Agarwala ... Benares.	P
-----	------	-------------------------------------	---

MATHEMATICS.

Agra College, Agra.

151	6564	Girdhar Gopal Bhargava	P
152	6952	Laloo Prasad Bhargava	P
153	6222	Punchoo Lal Dosi	P

St. John's College, Agra.

155	6827	Devi Prasad	P
156	5955	Lakhmi Chand	P

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

159	9123	Brij Mohan Lal Saxena	P
161	6179	Harihar Prakash	P
163	6186	Pirithi Nath Agarwala	P
165	6193	Shanker Lal Gupta	P

Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

167	6104	Ram Shankar Awasthi	P
-----	------	---------------------------	---

Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

168	6543	Prakash Narain Mathur	P
169	6223	Rajeswar Prasad Bhargava	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.			Passed.
Meerut College, Meerut.					
170	6334	Ghanshyam Singh Verma ..	...	...	P
171	9293	Gunbir Prasad Jain ..	...	...	P
172	9294	Himmat Rai ...	...	...	P
174	6353	Krishna Lal Gupta ...	...	...	P
PHILOSOPHY.					
Agra College, Agra.					
192	6023	Gordhan Singh Rathore ...	...	...	P
193	5137	Niranjan Singh ...	...	...	P
St John's College, Agra.					
194	6290	Raghunath Sinha ...	...	...	P
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.					
196	6763	Jwala Prasad Gupta ...	...	...	P
197	4772	Vidya Dhar Mital ...	...	...	P
Christian College, Indore.					
198	6270	Naganath Hari Dharmadhikari ...	...	...	P
199	8405	Udit Narayan Sharma ...	...	...	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.					
200	5961	Ayodhya Prasad Mathur ...	...	...	P
Meerut College, Meerut.					
202	7623	Prethvi Singh ...	...	...	P
HISTORY.					
Agra College, Agra.					
211	7904	Madan Lal Sharma ...	...	...	P
212	5982	Ramesh Datt Mishra ...	...	...	P
213	6999	Shyam Lal Sharma ...	...	...	P
St. John's College, Agra.					
215	4165	Raghubar Dayal Srivastava ...	...	...	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.					
216	6853	Bisheshwar Dayal Shukla ...	...	...	P
217	6883	Kailashnath Khanna ...	...	...	P
219	6893	Suraj Prasad Mehra ...	...	...	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	Passed.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
220	4514	Dwarka Prasad Sharma	P
221	6536	Madho Shanker Raizada	P
222	6562	Prahalad Narain Raizada	P
223	6511	Noorul Haq	P
Meerut College, Meerut.			
224	6315	Chaitanya Swarup Varma	P
225	6348	Keshava Chandra Bugga	P
226	9297	Rup Chandra Jain	P
TEACHERS.			
228	T34375	Douglas Arthur Wharton ... Teacher, Naini Tal. Brown.	P
241	T34388	Ambika Lal Srivastava ... „ Hardoi.	P
244	T34391	Jamna Prasad Gupta ... „ Hathras (Aligarh.)	P
245	T34392	Mahadeo Prasad Sharma ... „ Cawnpore.	P
247	T34394	Gulab Chand Maloo ... „ Shahpura Raj.	P
WOMAN CANDIDATE.			
255	W3411	(Miss) Kamala Ghosh ... Cawnpore.	P
ECONOMICS.			
Agra College, Agra.			
256	6642	Ayodhya Prasad Misra	P
257	4192	Jayantí Prasad Bhatnagar	P
258	5753	Ram Charan Gupta	P
St. John's College, Agra.			
259	6641	Bhagwat Swarup Saxena	P
260	3302	Dattatraya Vishnu Kulkarni	P
261	6634	Sudarshi Lal Sharma	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
262	6158	Ratan Kishore Johry	P
263	6164	Satya Swarup Agarwala	P
264	6167	Shiv Nandan Prasad	P
265	6170	Surendra Singh Nirvan	P
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.			
266	6820	Ramman Lal Agrawal	P
267	6806	Ramsnehi Agarwala	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.				Passed
S. D. College, Cawnpore.						
268	5794	Avtar Singh Upla	...	...	...	P
270	6857	Jagdish Prasad Chaube	...	...	...	P
271	4194	Krishna Kumar Bajpai	...	...	...	P
272	5815	Ram Chandra Lal	...	...	...	P
273	1614	Satish Chandra Chaturvedi	...	...	...	P
Holkar College, Indore.						
274	6463	Pannalal Soni	...	...	...	P
275	6485	V. R. Sadasivan	...	..	...	P
Meerut College, Meerut.						
276	6303	Anand Swarup Sherma	...	...	...	P
277	9292	Bansi Lal Seth	...	...	...	P
278	5111	Dharam Dhir Singh Bansal	...	...	...	P
279	9295	Kishori Raman Saxena	...	...	...	P
280	9396	Mahendra Nath Sharma	...	...	...	P
281	6362	Maya Prasad	...	...	...	P
282	6378	Parmatma Saran Pachauri	...	...	...	P
283	9298	Shiam Sunder Garg	...	...	...	P
285	6412	Sohan Lal Gupta	...	...	...	P
TEACHERS.						
288	T34404	Champa Lal Bogawat	...	Teacher, Ajmer.		P
289	T34405	Dhanroop Mall Jain	...	Do.		P
292	T34408	Pusa Mal Soni	...	Do.		P
293	T34409	Reoti Saran Sharma	...	„ Chandausi,		P
301	T34417	Shri Ram Gupta	...	„ Khurja.		P
303	T34419	Indra Lal Gobhil	...	„ Barnagar (Malwa).		P
306	T34422	Shiva Prasad	...	„ Meerut.		P
POLITICAL SCIENCE.						
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.						
309	8446	Kailash Narain	...	...	...	P
312	3788	Rameshwar Nath Bhalla	...	...	...	P
313	6787	Ram Kumar Nigam	...	...	...	P
TEACHERS.						
316	T34424	Braj Vallabh Das Navanit	Teacher, Agra.			P
		Lalji Mehta.				
318	T34426	Jai Narain Srivastava	...	„ Hardoi.		P
322	T34430	Roop Lal Bhatnagar	...	„ Kota.		P

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra.						
1	7233	Anwarul Hasan Khan	...	...	...	II
4	5117	Balwant Singh Kshattriya	...	...	...	III
5	7195	Bhagwan Kishore Gupta	...	...	...	III
6	7196	Bhagwant Sarup Kosia	...	...	...	III
7	7882	Bishwanath Sahai	...	...	...	III
13	6939	Drigpal Singh Yadav	...	...	...	III
15	7819	Dwarika Prasad Gupta	...	...	...	III
18	7210	Gobind Prasad Mahrish	...	...	...	II
22	7215	Harish Chandra Jain	...	...	...	III
25	7884	Jagdamba Sahai Saxena	...	...	...	III
26	7221	Jainti Prasad Bhatnagar	...	...	...	III
28	7222	Jiwa Ram	...	...	...	III
29	6242	Kailash Chandra Berccerieux	...	...	...	II
30	7223	Kailashe Prasad Jain	...	...	...	III
31	7885	Kailash Nath Bhatnagar	...	...	...	III
34	7225	Kedar Nath Sharma (Secundus).	..	...	...	III
37	6951	Kishori Lal Mital	...	...	...	III
39	7230	Kshetra Pal Singh	...	...	...	II
40	7232	Lakshman Sarup	...	...	...	III
41	7236	Madan Mohan	...	...	...	III
42	7237	Madho Ram	...	...	...	III
44	7234	Mubarik Singh Parswal	...	...	...	III
47	6650	Mukut Bihari Lal Kulshreshtha	...	...	...	III
49	7240	Naulakha Kuber Singh	...	...	...	II
50	7242	Naunihal Singh Dangri	...	..	...	II
51	7243	Niranjan Singh Verma	...	...	...	III
52	2739	Nitya Nand Jain	...	...	...	III
53	7244	Omkar Prasad	...	...	..	III
54	6252	Panna Lal	...	...	...	III
55	6913	Parmanand Muugal	...	...	...	II
57	7839	Prem Datta Pathak	...	...	...	III
58	7247	Prem Narain Agrawal	...	...	...	III
60	7893	Puttu Lal Misra	...	...	...	III
63	7268	Raghu Nath Das Shrimall	...	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Couuld.)			
65	7895	Rama Baboo Kothari ...	II
66	7249	Ram Adhar Haryana ...	III
67	7252	Ram Chandra Rajput ...	III
68	7265	Rameshwar Das Gupta ...	II
71	7266	Ram Narain Jaiswal ..	III
72	4972	Ram Narain Sharma ...	III
73	7259	Ram Prasad Paliwal ...	III
74	5668	Saiyed Ali Muqaddas Rizvi ...	III
75	7283	Saiyed Kalbe Ali Naqvi ...	III
76	6984	Sardar Deorao Jadhav ...	III
77	6400	Sarjit Singh ...	II
78	7283	Satish Chandra Bansal ...	III
80	7896	Satya Ranjan Banerjee ...	II
81	7275	Satyendra Nath Bose-Mallick ...	III
82	7282	Shakti Pal Sharma ...	III
83	7897	Shanti Prasad Bhargava ...	II
84	7273	Shiva Nath Singh Chauhan...	III
85	7279	Shiva Prasad Agarwala ...	II
86	7278	Shreedhar Damodar Kale ...	II
93	8151	Surya Sinha Yadava ...	II
94	6986	Swarup Narain Mathur ...	III
95	7899	Tapeshwari Dayal ...	III
96	7286	Tejpal Singh ...	II
98	6482	Trimbak Vishnupant Naik...	III
99	7289	Trivikram Rao Sapre ...	II
102	6962	Vishambhar Sahai ...	III

St. John's College, Agra.

104	7296	Abdul Rashid Omer ...	III
105	7297	Abdul Salam ...	III
106	7298	Abdul Shakoor Quraishi ...	III
107	7336	Admiral Benjamin Phillips ...	III
109	6828	Anand Bahadur Mehrotra ...	III
110	6574	Bhagwati Narain Mathur ...	III
111	6575	Bharat Singh Mathur ...	III
112	7300	Bisheshwar Dayal Kulshreshth ...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
St John's College, Agra. (Conold.)					
114	7392	Charan Singh Sharma	...	...	III
115	7303	Dip Chandra Agarwal	...	...	III
116	7304	Emmanuel Sadiq	...	...	II
117	8173	Eric Alexander Tomkyns	...	...	III
119	7344	George Dutta Kaushik	...	...	III
120	6582	Gopi Lal Gupta	...	...	III
121	6584	Hari Har Prasad Nigam	...	...	III
122	4164	Jagdish Prasad Sarbhai	...	...	III
126	7305	Krishna Datt Paliwal	...	...	III
127	7306	Krishna Swarup Saxena	...	...	III
128	7303	Lawrence Donald Rawson	..	..	III
130	7337	Mahbub Husain	...	...	II
132	7309	Malikhan Singh Chauhan	...	...	III
133	7310	Man Mohan Lal	...	...	III
134	7311	(Miss) Mavis Vida Michael	...	...	II
136	7313	Nagendra Nagaich	...	...	II
138	7314	Prem Chand	...	...	III
141	6606	Ram Dulare Tiwari	...	...	III
142	7345	Ramesh Narayan Mathur	...	...	II
143	7318	Saiyid Shabihul Husnain Zaidi	...	...	III
146	7317	Shive Charan Lal Sharma	...	...	II
148	7319	Tajammul Husain Khan	...	...	III
Government College, Ajmer.					
150	5497	Ambika Prasad Kaushik	...	...	III
151	5201	Bansidhar Agrawal	...	...	III
153	7061	Brij Krishna Das Badgel	...	...	II
154	7062	Chandrika Prasad Mathur	...	...	III
158	7066	Gopal Das	...	...	II
160	7070	Kanwar Pratap Sinha	...	...	II
163	7072	Lahori Lal	...	...	III
164	7075	Masood Ahmad Siddiqi	...	...	III
165	7076	Nagendra Singh	...	...	I
167	7077	Narayan Chakrabarty	...	...	III
171	7615	Shankar Nath	...	...	III
172	6210	Sheikh Aziz Abezi	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Government College, Ajmer. (Concld.)			
174	7082	Syed Meer Ahmad Ziaul Haque Zaidi	... III
176	7084	Vishwanath Vinayak Halwe	... III

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

182	7106	Amarnath Kapoor	... II
186	7109	Bal Ram Sharma	... III
187	8163	Bhagwan Chandra	... III
190	6116	Bishen Narain Mehrotra	... III
191	7111	Braj Narayan Pathak	... II
192	6120	Brij Mohan Lal Saxena	... III
193	6122	Chandra Sen Saksena	... III
194	6123	Chhote Lal Johari	... III
195	7113	Damodar Pant	... II
197	6126	Dharam Kirti Saran Agarwal	... III
198	7115	Fakhr-ud-din Khan	... III
202	7119	Gopal Krishna Das Mehrotra	... II
203	7120	Gopal Sarup Choudhry	... III
205	7122	Harivausha Kishore Kapur	... III
206	7123	Hikmat Ullah	... III
207	7124	Ibrahim Hasan Haidari	... III
208	6230	Jagat Narain Tandan	... III
209	7125	Jagdish Chandra Varma	... II
211	7126	Kailash Chandra Joshi	... III
215	7130	Krishna Gopal Saksena	... II
216	6665	Krishna Narain Sharma	... III
217	6183	Krishna Sahai	... III
218	4860	Krishna Sewak Lal Saksena	... III
219	7131	Lajja Ram Sharma	... III
220	7132	Lakshman Swaroop Rastogi	... II
221	7133	Lakshmi Narain	... II
227	6138	Mahmud Husain Khan	... III
230	7141	Md. Zahid Ali Khan	... III
232	6141	Muhammad Mazhar Husain Siddiqui	... III
240	7145	Muhammad Maqsood-ur-Rahman Khan	... III
241	7146	Muhammad Nabi Jan	... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Bareilly College Bareilly.—(Concl'd.)					
242	4869	Mukta Prasad Saksena	...	...	III
243	7147	Nand Kishor Varma	...	...	II
245	7149	Narendra Mohan Mukharji	...	...	II
249	7154	Prya Charan	...	...	II
250	6150	Raghunandan Prasad Saksena	...	...	III
254	7160	Ram Murti Agarwal	...	...	III
256	7162	Ram Narayan Mehrotra	...	...	II
257	6157	Ram Nath Rastogi	...	...	III
258	7163	Ram Sarup	...	...	III
259	7164	Ram Sewak Tigunait	...	...	III
260	6614	Saiyid Ali Abbas Zaidi	...	...	III
261	7165	Saiyid Nafis Husain Naqvi	...	...	II
262	6161	Saiyid Sajid Husain Rizvi	...	...	III
263	6162	Saiyid Zamir-ul-Hasan	...	...	III
264	7166	Shiam Behari Lal	...	...	III
265	7167	Shiam Lal Gupta	...	...	II
266	7168	Shyam Narayan Johri	...	...	II
268	6169	Sri Raj Agarwala	...	...	III
270	6172	Tej Bahadur Madhwar	...	...	III
272	7172	Zulfiqar Ahmad Siddiqi	...	...	III

Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

274	7402	Abdus Salam	...	...	II
275	7403	Bankey Bihari Lal	...	...	II
276	7404	Bagwat Dayal Singh	...	...	III
277	7405	Dinker Balchandra Patwardhan	...	...	III
278	6806	Gyarendra Trivedi	...	...	II
279	7408	Harold Louis Khare	...	...	II
280	7409	Jai Nath Vanchoo	...	...	II
281	7411	Jugal Kishore Dikshit	...	...	II
282	6094	Khalique Ahmad Zoberi	...	...	III
283	7414	Krishna Bahadur Nigam	...	...	III
284	7412	Kunwar Lal Saxena	...	...	II
285	7413	Khunwar Mahesh Lalit Bhushan Singh	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore—(Conold.).					
286	7417	Mahabir Prasad Misra	...	...	III
287	7415	Manindra Nath Gupta	...	...	III
290	7420	Mohammad Nasim Siddiqi	...	...	II
291	7418	Mohammad Sultan Husain Shamsi	...	...	III
292	7423	(Miss) Naja Faramarz Unwalla	...	...	III
293	7422	Narbada Prasad Misra	...	...	III
294	7424	Permeshwar Dayal Agarwal	...	...	II
296	6103	Prayag Narain Misra	...	...	III
297	7425	Prayag Narain Sabharwal	...	...	II
298	7427	Rajendra Prasad Khannab	...	...	II
299	7430	Raj Kumar Sharma	...	...	III
300	7436	S. Afaq Ahmad	...	...	II
302	7444	Sayed Mumtaz Ahmad Lari	...	...	II
303	7439	Shriniwas Narain	...	...	II
304	7432	Shyam Shankar	...	...	II
305	7433	Siddha Gopal Pathak	...	...	II
306	6106	Syed Masood Husain	...	...	II
307	7435	Syed Mohd. Abdul Rahman	...	...	III
308	7434	Syed Rafi Uddin Ahmad Rahmani	...	...	II
309	7441	Tribhuvan Narain Dikshit	...	...	III
310	7442	Vishnu Sahai Saxena	...	...	III
311	7443	Yashwant Pandurang Dharwadkar	...	...	II

D. A-V. College, Cawnpore.

315	8187	Baldeo Prasad	...	III
316	7811	Bhagwan Prasad Srivastava	...	III
319	7813	Birbal Dikshit	...	II
320	6739	Brij Raj Singh Srivastava	...	III
321	7814	Budh Dev Verma	...	III
323	7815	Chandra Shekher Tiwari	...	II
325	7816	Darshanand Johri	...	III
326	7818	Debi Singh Kapoor	...	III
329	7821	Girdhari Lal Agrawal	...	III
333	7823	Hari Datta Sharma	...	III
334	7824	Hari Har Prasad Verma	...	II
336	7806	Harish Chandra Maheshwari	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. —(Contd.)			
337	7826	Har Saran Mair	III
338	7827	Indra Jit " Indra "	III
339	7828	Indra Naryan Shukla	III
341	7829	Jai Narain Saxena	II
342	7831	Jang Bahadur Srivastava	III
343	7833	Jugal Kishore Verma	II
344	8193	Kailash Nath	II
347	7834	Kr. Birendra Bahadur Singh	III
349	7833	Krishna Chandra Khanna	III
351	5571	Lakshmi Prasad Gupta	III
352	7835	Lallu Ram Dwivedi	III
353	7836	Madan Mohan Dikshit	III
356	7838	Nanak Saran Pradhan	III
357	8195	Nand Kishore Verma	III
358	7839	Nannoo Mal Sharma	III
360	7842	Prayag Das Agarwal	III
361	7843	Prem Chandra Johri	II
362	7844	Radhey Shyam	III
363	9389	Raghunath Dass	III
364	6781	Raja Ram Chaudhary	III
365	7845	Rajendra Nath Bhargava	II
366	7846	Rama Dhin Agnihotri	II
367	5751	Ram Bharose Lal Agarwal	III
368	7685	Ram Dhokhe Shukla	III
369	7847	Ramesh Chandra Pant	II
372	7849	Ram Nath Gupta	II
374	7850	Ram Prasad Agrawal	II
376	7851	Ram Swarup Verma	III
378	7854	Rudra Dutt Shukla	II
382	7858	Shankar Lal Verma	III
383	7859	Shanti Prasad	II
384	7860	Shanti Prasad Pathak	III
385	8198	Shanti Swarup Bhatnager	III
386	8199	Sheo Kumar	III
387	7861	Sheo Sewak Ram Yadava	III
394	8200	Subodh Kumar Sanyal	III
395	7866	Surya Bhanu Lal Srivastava	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.—(Concl'd.)					
396	7868	Triloki Nath	...	...	III
397	7869	Umrao Singh Rawat	...	...	III
398	7852	Vidurjee Khare	...	...	III

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

401	8042	Bhagwati Prashad Sharma	...	...	III
402	8039	Brahma Datta Gangal	...	...	II
403	8043	Chhail Bihari Pande	...	...	II
404	8046	Debi Charan Garg	...	...	III
409	8048	Ganesh Ramchandra Bhagwat	...	...	III
411	8049	Gur Datt Sharma	...	...	III
412	8050	Har Dayal Singh	...	...	II
413	8051	Ishwar Dutt Sharma	...	...	III
414	8057	Jagdish Chandra Hajela	...	...	III
415	8053	Jagdish Narain Dikshit	...	...	II
416	8055	Kanhaya Lal Dikshit	...	...	II
418	8057	Lalta Prasad Singh	...	...	III
419	8059	Mahabir Prasad Mehrotra	...	...	II
420	8061	Mahendrajit Singh	...	...	III
421	8058	Mahendra Pratap Singh Chauhan	...	...	II
423	8062	Mahesh Chandra Srivastava (Secundus)	...	...	II
424	8063	Mata Lal	...	...	III
425	8060	Mewa Ram Bajpai	...	...	III
430	8067	Pritam Singh Upla	...	...	III
432	8068	Puttu Lal	...	...	II
433	8071	Radha Krishna Pande	...	...	II
434	8070	Ram Chander Mital	...	...	II
435	6890	Ram Swarup Saksena	...	...	II
436	6891	Rup Kishore	...	...	III
437	8214	Satyendra Prasad Mishra	...	...	II

St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.

443	7977	Altaf Husain Lari	...	...	II
445	7983	Bal Krishna Roy	...	...	II
447	7992	Bhagwati Prasad Srivastva	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.—(Conold.)			
449	6702	Bindeshwari Singh	III
450	6701	Brahma Deva Prasad Srivastava ...	III
452	7962	Chandrika Prasad Tripathi ...	III
453	7994	Deonandan Misra ...	III
455	7968	Dwarka Das Modi ...	II
458	7995	Jagat Narain Dwivedi ...	III
459	7963	Kirpa Narain Tiwari ...	II
460	6714	Krishna Nand ...	II
461	7991	Mangal Singh ...	III
462	7999	M. Aslam Abbasi ...	III
463	6719	Mohd. Arshad Ullah Abbasi ...	III
465	7982	Nagar Das ...	II
466	7986	Oswald Harrington Charles ...	II
468	6724	Radha Ranjan Pande ...	III
469	7981	Rajpat Lal Srivastava ...	III
470	7993	Ram Harsha Upadhyia ...	III
474	7964	Saiyid Mohammad Sami Shah ...	III
477	7990	Seth John Christian Lal ...	III
478	6726	Shri Nath Lal ...	III
479	6725	Suraj Bali Prasad Srivastava ...	III
481	7967	Vishwanath Pd. Srivastava ...	III
482	7984	Waxford Eric James ...	III

Victoria College, Gwalior.

483	7022	Anant Prasad Saksena ...	III
487	7027	Chintamani Vishnu Pant Limaye ...	II
488	7028	Dattatraya Dhundiraj Deo ..	III
490	7029	Harish Chandra Joshi ...	III
491	7030	Jagdish Prasad Bajpai ...	III
492	7031	Keshav Ramchandra Marathe ...	II
499	7038	Narain Mangeshrao Pagnis ...	II
500	7039	Prakash Chandra Saxena ...	III
503	7042	Radhavallabh Nagar ...	III
504	7044	Rajjan Lal Pradhan ...	II
507	7046	Rao Saheb Madhavrao Kadam ...	III
508	7047	Sadashiv Shankar Satpute ...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Victoria College Gwalior.—(Concld.)			
510	7048	Shree Ram Madhava Rao Chingie ...	... II
512	7050	Siddha Nath Sanvaliya ...	... III
513	7051	Siddhanath Upadhyaya ...	... III
514	7037	(Mrs.) Sumatibai Pnadnis ...	... II
515	7052	Syed Asghar Ali ...	... III
516	7053	Syed Dilshad Ali Jafry ...	... III
517	7054	Syed Mustafa Ahmad ...	... III
519	5989	Vaman Sadashiv Shrikhande ..	.. III
521	4916	Vinayak Narayan Rao Pradhan ...	... III
Christian College, Indore.			
525	7349	Anandi Lal Ratadiya ...	.. III
529	7352	Bhagchand Kalreya ...	... III
531	6271	Champalal Gangrade ..	... III
534	7355	(Miss) Daisy Adarbad Lakdawalla ...	... III
536	7482	Eknath Sadashiv Gandhe ...	... III
537	7356	Gangadhar Dioker Deo ...	... III
541	7360	Govind Damodar Natoo ...	.. II
543	7361	Hari Balwant Telang ..	.. III
545	7362	Hari Narayan Kalani ...	... III
546	7364	Jal Dhanjishaw Patel ...	... II
549	7367	Kalooram Gupta ...	... III
551	6287	Krishna Sinha Sabeehwala ...	... III
553	7370	(Miss) Krishna Vasudeo Shintre ...	... II
555	7372	Maheshwar Nath Dar ..	... III
556	7373	Mani Shanker M. Pandya ...	... III
558	7375	Narayan Prasad Pathak ...	... III
560	7377	Pravinkant Gunavantrao Vaidya ...	... II
565	7386	Sakharam Bapurao Kale ...	... III
567	7388	Santmal Jain ...	... III
569	7390	Shankar Somaji Kharche ...	... III
570	7392	Shriram Sadashio Deoskar ...	.. II
571	7393	(Miss) Sushila Pralhad Bhusari ...	... III
572	7394	Theodore Charles Masih ...	... II
574	7397	(Miss) Vasundhara Yashavantrao Bhandarkar ...	.. II
575	6274	(Miss) Vimala Vishwasrao Jadhaw ...	... III
577	7399	Vishweshwar Devidas Pande ...	... II
578	7400	Vithal Anant Mutatkar ...	... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Holkar College, Indore.			
579	5199	Ambadas Bapuji Joshi ...	III
584	7477	Damodar Kashinath Kelkar ...	III
585	7479	Dattatraya Savlaram Naik ...	III
588	7483	Faiz Mohamed ...	III
589	6445	Gajadhar Chimanlal Pathak ...	III
590	7484	Gopal Narayan Wadikar ...	III
591	6446	Gopal Ramchandra Shidhore ...	III
592	6448	Harichand ...	III
593	7485	Harihar Prasad Dube ...	III
596	7489	Kashinath Laxman Rao Bankwar ...	III
598	7068	Kewal Krishna Agarwala ...	III
600	7492	Krishna Pandurang Jagtap ...	II
601	7493	Kunjibhari Sarmandal ...	III
603	7495	Laxman Ganesh Modak ...	III
605	7497	Madhao Chimanaji Tembhekar ...	II
606	7498	Madhava Laxman Bedekar ...	III
608	7500	Mangilal Purushottam Dass Kayare ...	III
609	7501	Manoharlal P. Mehta ...	III
610	7502	Manoharlal Shukla ...	III
611	7503	Mirza Mannan Beg ...	III
613	7505	Narain Dass Gupta ...	III
615	7506	Narayan Shridhar Bendre ...	III
618	7510	Pandhari Mahajan ...	III
619	7511	Pandurang Sambhaji Chivane ...	III
620	7512	Puran Singh ...	III
621	7513	Qutubuddin Khan ...	II
622	7514	Raghunath Keshao Kolhekar ...	III
623	7516	Rajaram Joshi ...	III
624	7515	Rajkumar Singh Hukam Chandji Kasliwal ...	II
625	7517	Rama Ballabh Sharma ..	II
628	7521	Ramchandra Ganesh Pathak ...	III
630	7522	Ramchandra Yashawantrao Supekar ...	III
632	7523	Sayed Israr Ali Naqvi ...	III
633	8129	Shankar Balkrishna Tambe ...	II
634	7525	Shankar Laxman Ashtekar ...	II
636	7526	Shankar Raghunathrao Ghanekar ...	II
638	7528	Shivradchandra Mangeshrao Rege ...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Holkar College, Indore.—(Concltd.)			
641	7530	Shree Krishna Vishwanath Patwardhan	... III
644	7533	Tarashankar Umashankar Pathak ...	.. II
647	7536	Vinayak Sakharan Kasarekar ..	... III
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
649	6511	Amba Sahay Sharma ...	... II
650	7539	Anandi Lal Purohit ...	... III
651	7540	Atiq Ahmad ...	... II
652	7598	Banshi Dhar Sharma ...	... II
653	7546	Basu Deva Sharma ...	... II
655	7542	Bhagirath Prasad Sharma ..	... III
659	7547	Chhail Behari Lal Mathur ...	... II
661	6521	Dhanna Lal ...	... II
665	7555	Gokul Chandra Sharma ...	... II
666	7554	Gopal Lal Gupta ...	... III
668	7557	Hanuman Sharma ...	... II
669	7601	Har Parkash Sud ...	... II
670	7600	Hazari Chandra Sharma ...	... III
672	7558	Jai Narain Sharma ...	... II
673	7561	Jainti Pershad Mathur ...	... II
675	7559	Jamuna Pershad Tailor ...	... III
676	7560	Jatan Mal Lunawet ...	... III
677	7562	Jiwan Singh Rathore ...	... III
680	6531	Krishna Behari Lal Mathur ...	... III
682	7604	Laxmi Narain Sharma ...	... II
686	7570	Magan Lal Singhi ...	... III
687	7574	Makkhan Lal Sahal ...	... II
690	7571	Mohammed Ali Khan ...	... III
691	6537	Munshi Lal Mathur ...	... II
692	7576	Najibur Rahman Khan ...	... III
694	7577	Narottam Lal Sharma ...	.. II
695	6539	Nar Singh Shekhawat ...	... III
696	6540	Natwer Behari Lal Mathur ...	.. III
700	7575	Phul Chand Jain ...	... III
701	6544	Prakash Chandra Mathur ...	... III
703	7608	Radha Krishana Agarwal...	... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.—(Concl'd.)					
707	6563	Raj Mal Jain	...	...	III
708	7588	Rama Gopal Sharma	...	...	III
709	7584	Ram Charan Govil	...	...	II
710	6549	Ram Dayal Gupta	...	...	III
711	7583	Rameshar Das	...	...	III
712	7594	Saiyed Iqbal Husain	...	...	III
714	4975	Shambhu Singh Deoda	...	...	III
715	7593	Shankar Sinha Rathor	...	...	III
716	7591	Shaukat Husain Khan	...	...	II
718	6564	Suraj Mal Patni	...	...	III
722	7597	Triveni Shyam Brahman	...	...	III
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.					
724	7924	Anop Singh Rathor (Mertia).	..	...	II
725	7925	Asu Lal Purohit	...	...	III
726	7926	Berisal Singh	...	...	III
727	7927	Bhawani Singh	...	...	II
729	7928	Chatur Bhuj Somani	...	...	III
730	7929	Chawand Singh Mertia	...	...	II
731	6019	Chhot Mal Sharma	...	...	III
733	7932	Gopal Lal	...	...	II
734	7933	Gopal Mal Mehta	...	...	II
735	7934	Har Narain Veshnav	...	...	III
736	7935	Har Narain Taparia	...	...	III
737	7936	Hem Raj Barmera	...	...	III
738	7937	Indar Narain Pandey	...	...	III
739	7938	Jai Krishna Narandas Purohit	...	...	II
740	7939	Jugal Kishore R. Malani	...	...	II
742	7941	Kan Singh	...	...	II
743	7943	Kedar Das Jasalmeria	..	...	III
744	7942	Kewal Singh	...	...	II
745	7944	Lakshman Balkrishna Golwalkar	..	...	III
746	6028	Madho Singh Bhargava	...	...	III
748	7946	Man Mohan Singh	...	...	II
749	6031	Mishri Lall Chatlangia	..	...	II
750	6035	Nathu Lall	...	...	III
751	7947	Purshottam Dass	...	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Jaswant College, Jodhpur. - (Concl'd.)			
752	7948	Raghubar Dayal Gupta	II
754	7953	Ram Dayal	III
755	7950	Ram Lall S. Mathur	III
756	7951	Ramratan Agarwal	II
758	7952	Roop Singh Rathor	II
759	7954	Sardar Singh Rathor	III
760	7955	Shive Narain Singhal	III
761	6044	Shiv Singh Panwar	III
762	6045	Shree Nath Thanvi	II
763	7958	Shubhkaran Kaviraj	II
764	7956	Shyamal S. Jhamaria	III
766	7959	Suraj Karan Parakh	II
767	7960	Zulfiqar Hussain	III
Meerut College, Meerut.			
769	7635	Aftab Ahmad Khan	II
770	7639	Anand Prakash Gupta	III
771	7636	Anis Ahmed	II
772	7637	Baboo Ram Vaish	II
773	7638	Badri Prasad Sharma	II
777	7643	Bhola Dat Joshi	III
778	7650	Bishamber Sahai	III
779	7649	Bishamber Nath	II
781	7648	Bishambar Saran Garga	III
782	6312	Bishan Kumar Goel	III
783	7652	Bishan Narain Tondon	II
784	7651	Bishan Swarup Bhatnagar	III
785	7641	Brahma Dutta Sharma	III
786	7645	Brahma Swarup Gupta	II
787	6314	Brijendra Nath Kak	II
789	7905	Chaitanya Prakash	III
790	7654	Chandra Kiran Tyagi	III
792	7655	Charan Singh	III
794	7658	Daya Nand Kashyap	II
795	7660	Davendra Kumar Jain	II
797	7661	Dwipendra Kumar	III
798	6914	Faiz Ali Khan	II
799	7664	Gajraj Singh Sherawat	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut.—(Contd.)					
800	6331	Gajraj Singh Varma	...	...	III
804	7667	Guru Prasad Tandan	...	...	III
805	7675	Hafiz Mohiy-ud-din Qaid	...	...	III
806	7669	Hakim Singh	...	...	III
810	7673	Har Prakash Khattri	...	...	III
811	7674	Hem Chandra Joshi	...	...	III
813	7684	Jagdamba Prasad	...	...	III
814	7681	Jagdish Prasad Durhaya	...	..	III
815	7678	Jagdish Prasad Mital	...	...	III
816	7685	Jaggiwan Prasad Saxena	...	..	III
817	7687	Jamuna Prasad Rajeshwari	...	...	III
818	7686	Jang Bahadur Goyal	...	...	II
819	7787	Kailash Chandra	...	...	III
820	6346	Kamta Prasad Jain	..	...	II
821	7694	Kanti Prasad Gupta	...	...	III
823	7696	Krishna Kant	...	...	III
824	7700	Kulwant Rai Goel	...	..	II
825	8133	Lalta Prasad	...	...	III
827	6357	Madho Rai Bhatnagar	...	...	III
829	7702	Mahabir Singh	...	...	III
830	7704	Mahendra Nath Mukerji	...	..	II
832	7706	Mahesh Chandra Parde	..	..	III
833	6360	Manzur Ahmad	...	...	III
834	7708	Misri Lal Gupta	...	...	III
835	6368	Muhd. Zulqarnain	...	...	III
837	7709	Mulki Ram	..	...	III
840	6371	Nahar Singh	...	...	III
841	7716	Nanne Lal	...	...	III
842	7717	Narendra Nath Abbey	...	...	III
844	7720	Nazir Ahmad	...	...	III
845	7724	Om Prakash Gupta	...	...	III
846	7723	Om Prakash Mital	...	...	III
847	7722	Om Prakash Sharma	...	...	III
848	7725	Oudh Behari Lal	...	...	III

* Passed also in extra optional subject of Military Science in Second Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.)					
849	6377	Padam Chand Verma	...	...	III
851	7726	Prabhash Chandra Pal	...	...	III
852	7730	Pirthwi Nath Seth	...	...	II
853	6385	Prithwi Raj Misra	...	...	III
854	7731	Purushottam Sahai	...	...	III
855	7732	Qabul Chand Agarwal	...	...	III
856	7735	Raghubar Dayal Gupta	...	...	II
857	7734	Raghubir Saran	...	...	III
859	7737	Raj Bal Sharma	...	...	II
860	7743	Ram Autar	...	...	III
861	7744	Ram Charan Singh	...	...	III
863	7742	Ram Gopal Dublish	...	...	III
866	7911	Ram Prasad Joshi	...	...	II
869	6901	R. L. Mehta	...	...	III
871	7281	Sarnam Singh Chaudhary	...	...	III
873	7751	Satyendra Sharma	...	...	II
874	7752	Sewak Ram	...	...	III
878	7774	Shamsul Haq	...	...	III
879	7757	Shankar Lal	...	...	III
881	7755	Shanti Sarup Sharma	...	...	III
882	7756	Shanti Swarup Mahesh	...	...	II
883	7775	Sheikh Wahid Hosain Kidwai	...	...	III
884	7768	Sheo Nath Mital	...	...	II
886	7759	Shiam Sundar Lal	...	...	III
887	7767	Shivadan Singh	...	...	III
888	7912	Shiva Saran	...	...	III
891	7769	Soma Datta Sharma	...	...	III
892	7772	Sukumar Chandra	...	...	III
893	7771	Suraj Bhan Mithal	...	...	III
894	7770	Suraj Bhan Sharma	...	...	III
895	8205	Sawadesh Ranjan Ghose	...	...	II
896	7750	Tekchand	...	...	III
897	6421	Thakur Girwar Singh	...	...	III

EX-STUDENTS.**Agra College, Agra.**

904	6935	Bhupal Singh Rawat	...	III
905	4855	Bishwa Nath Mahotra	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
St. John's College, Agra.					
922	4008	Kare Lal	...	...	III
925	5931	Ramchandra Govind Rao Parulker	...	...	III
Govt. College, Ajmer.					
926	5881	Kunwar Sawai Singh Bhandari	...	...	III
Bareilly College, Bareilly.					
931	5482	Iqrar Husain	...	...	III
933	3731	Sayed Mazhar Hasan	...	...	III
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.					
940	3250	Har Narain Tewary	...	...	III
942	5654	Mewa Ram Gupta	...	...	III
944	5771	Shyam Lal Srivastava	...	...	III
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.					
953	3893	Ghulam Sibtain	...	...	III
955	630	Kundan Lal	...	...	III
956	5085	Muhammad Maqsd Khan	...	...	III
Victoria College, Gwalior.					
971	5974	Mohammad Eusuf Jamal Ansari	..	...	III
Christian College, Indore.					
982	3863	Nilkantha Vinayakrao Mulye	...	...	III
986	5189	Shiw Prashad Dube	...	...	III
987	1007	Wasudeo Deorao Dhumalay	...	...	III
Holkar College, Indore.					
990	2538	Ganga Prasad Anandi Lal Mathur	...	...	III
991	2539	Ganpati Gopal Bhatore	...	...	III
994	2545	Narayan Brijlal Sohani	..	...	III
996	4653	Phoolchand Pancharatan	...	...	III
999	911	Syed Rahmat Ali	...	...	III
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.					
1003	6522	Ganpati Rama Mahaver	...	...	III
1005	5887	Hari Narayan Mathur	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.				Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut.						
1017	6311	Bikram Singh Bishnoi	...	...	...	III
1019	6688	Bishan Nath Bhargava	...	...	...	III
1022	6323	Debi Prasad Sharma	...	...	...	III
1024	5564	Jai Singh	...	...	...	III
1025	6344	Joginder Singh	...	...	...	III
1027	6350	Khawaja Abdul Rahim	...	...	...	III
1030	6363	Mehar Chand Mittle	...	...	...	III
1031	5594	Pratap Chandra Agarwal	...	...	...	III
1032	6386	Qadam Singh	...	...	...	III
1038	5611	Shyam Manohar Lal	...	...	...	III
1039	6416	Sukh Nandalal Mathur	...	...	...	III

TEACHERS.

1044	T344	Bankey Behari Bhatia	...	Teacher, Etawah.	III
1047	T347	Behari Lal	...	„ Anupshahr	III
1050	T3410	Braj Bhushan Lal Sharma	...	„ Shamsabad, Agra.	III
1052	T3412	Chandra Hans Pathak	...	„ Agra.	III
1056	T3416	Fateh Bahadur Srivastava	...	„ Muttra.	III
1057	T3417	Frank Adolph Von Goldstien	...	„ Nainital.	III
1062	T3422	Jagdish Prasad Pathak	...	„ Rewa.	III
1065	T3425	Kanhaiya Lal Sharma	...	„ Debai.	III
1067	T3427	Krishna Prasad Malaviya	...	„ Allahabad.	III
1080	T3441	Ramchandra Sharma	...	„ Firozabad.	III
1081	T3438	Ram Rakshpal Saxena	...	„ Sikandra Rao, (Ali garh).	III
1089	T3449	Syed Abid Ali...	...	„ Allahabad.	II
1102	T3462	Banarsi Lal Tiwari	...	„ Bareilly.	III
1110	T3471	Ram Singh Bhandari	...	„ Pauri, (Garhwal).	II
1111	T3472	Roshan Lal	...	„ Bareilly.	III
1113	T3473	Baij Nath Sinha...	...	„ Banda.	II
1114	T3474	Bhagwati Lal Srivastva	...	„ Mungra, Badshahpur.	III
1115	T3475	Bhagwati Prasad Upamanya	...	„ Bhind, Gwalior.	III
1116	T3476	Daya Shankar Misra	...	„ Kalpi.	III
1120	T3480	Girwar Lal Vidyarathi	...	„ Allahabad.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
1125	T3485	Ram Chandra Sharma	... Teacher,	Cawnpore.	III
1129	T3489	Banwari Singh	... ..	Raipuria, III (Mirzapur).	
1130	T3490	Gopi Ballabh Dikshit	... ..	Ahaura, III (Mirzapur).	
1139	T3499	Shripal Trivedi	... ..	Hardoi.	III
1144	T34104	Saiyid Abul Hashim Rizwi...	... ..	Fyzabad.	III
1147	T34107	Siraj Ahmad Alavi	... ..	Gorakhpur.	III
1148	T34108	Balramrao Krushnarao Jadhav	... ..	Lashkar.	III
1153	T34113	Durga Prasad Verma	... ..	Panna State.	III
1153	T34113	Harihar Niwas Dube	... ..	Pohri Jagir, II (Gwalior).	
1154	T34114	Hari Ram Mishra	... ..	Panna State.	II
1158	T34118	Jamna Das Gupta	... ..	Jhansi.	III
1162	T34122	Prem Behari Lal Bartaria	... ..	Mehgaon, III (Gwalior).	
1165	T34125	Trimbak Madhav Paradker	... ..	Lashkar	II
1169	T34129	Hamid Hasan Siddiqui	... ..	Mandsaur, III (Gwalior State).	
1170	T34130	Hari Bhan Shankarrao Amrutphale.	... ..	Ujjain.	III
1181	T34141	Madhav Prasad Saxena	... ..	Do.	III
1185	T34145	Moreswar Trimbakrao Vipat.	... ..	Do.	III
1187	T34147	Narayan Shridhar Pathak	... ..	Do.	III
1190	T34150	Raghunath Balwant Alekar.	... ..	Indore.	III
1196	T34156	Vithal Shridhar Chintamani.	... ..	Dhar, C. I.	III
1199	T34159	Devi Lal Samar...	... ..	Udaipur.	III
1201	T34161	Giri Raj Kishore Dutta	... ..	Bundi.	II
1203	T34163	Mahadeo Narayan Paase	... ..	Indore.	III
1204	T34164	Nandlal Ladooram Joshi	... ..	Do.	III
1207	T34167	Ramchandra Gaud	... ..	Rampura, III (Holk. State).	
1214	T34174	Man Singh Sharma	... ..	Alsisar, III (Jaipur).	
1217	T34177	Mohd. Raza Ali Khan Yusufzal.	... ..	Jaipur.	III
1220	T34180	Rup Narain Mathur	... ..	Shahpura Raj.	II
1221	T34181	Shanker Lal Gupta	... ..	Jaipur.	III
1224	T34184	Syed Jalil Akhter	... ..	Pahasu.	II

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
1225	T34185	Abdul Majid ...	Teacher, Bikaner. III
1227	T34187	Chand Bihari Lal Mathur ...	Chopasni. III
			Jodhpur.
1228	T34188	Chandulal Keshavlal ...	Do. II
1230	T34190	Durga Chandra Mathur ...	Jodhpur. III
1232	T34192	Gauri Shankar Acharya ...	Bikaner. III
1234	T34194	Habib Ahmad Faruqi ...	Jodhpur. III
1237	T34197	Madho Dass Vyas ...	Bikaner. III
1238	T34198	Narsingh Raj ...	Jodhpur. III
1239	T34199	Prem Ratan ...	Suratpur, II
			(Bikaner State).
1243	T34203	Amba Datt Pant ...	Khurja. III
1244	T34204	Anandi Prasad ...	Nagina. III
1245	T34205	Babu Ram Saxena ...	Meerut. III
1246	T34206	Bal Swarup Agarwala ...	Gangoh. III
1250	T34210	Din Dayal Singh Rawatt ...	Dehra Dun. III
1252	T34213	Hara Dhan Banerji ...	Do. III
1253	T34212	Harish Chandra Goyal ...	Ghaziabad. III
1254	T34214	Inayat Ali ...	Dehra Dun. III
1258	T34218	Kanchhi Lal Gupta ...	Allahabad. II
1270	T34230	Shri Chandra Gangal ...	Khurja. III
1272	T34232	Syed. Mahmood Husain Rizvi ...	Bulandshahr. III

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

1276	W341	(Mrs.) Savitri Bharatiya ...	Resident Ajmer. III
1279	W344	(Miss) Monika Roy ...	Jaipur III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES. UNDER STATUTE 4, CHAPTER,
XXIX-B.

Agra College, Agra.

1280	4070	Bhagwan Swarup ...	...	P
1281	6943	Gopal Nath Bejal ...	...	P
1282	6977	Har Dayal Singh Bhatia ...	...	P
1284	6246	Madan Mohan Nath Kunzru... ..	...	P
1287	5667	Syed. Azher Husain Zaidi ...	...	P

St. John's College, Agra.

1288	6569	Aditya Nath ..	...	P
1289	5161	Chandmal Jawahar Lal Mehta ...	...	P
1290	6615	Syed. Elyas Ali Hashmi ...	...	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.			Passed
Government College, Ajmer					
1291	5501	Iftikhar Ahmad	...	...	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.					
1293	4853	Bankay Behari Lal Johari	...	...	P
1294	6128	Hari Kishan	...	...	P
1295	4865	Mohd. Ikhtira Ahmad Khan	...	...	P
1296	6165	Shabbir Husain Khan	...	...	P
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.					
1297	6086	Ali Ahmad	...	...	P
1298	6091	Ishwar Sahay	...	...	P
1300	6107	Sheikh Yusuf Ali	...	...	P
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.					
1301	6089	Badri Prasad Gupta	...	...	P
1302	4242	Bhawa Datta Dwivedi	...	...	P
1307	6841	Ishwar Chandra	...	...	P
1309	6761	Jiya Lal Sharma	...	...	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.					
1316	5675	Gopi Nath Avasthy	...	...	P
Victoria College, Gwalior.					
1318	5964	Brij Kishore Sharma	...	...	P
1324	4915	Vinayak Gangadhar Khanapurker	...	...	P
Christian College, Indore.					
1328	6381	Chhote Lal Mohta	...	...	P
1330	6265	Sajjan Singh Bhatnagar	...	...	P
1331	5190	Sultan Mohammad Khan	...	...	P
Holkar College, Indore.					
1332	6435	Balwant Narain Jawalekar	...	...	P
1335	4641	Mahboob Husain	...	...	P
1337	6464	Premraj Bhandari	...	...	P
1338	5245	Syed Yawar Husain	...	...	P
1339	874	Tej Karan Kishanlal Joshi	...	...	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.				Passed.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.						
1341	5893	Badri Narain Agarwala	...	...	...	P
1342	5943	Bharat Prakash Mathur	...	...	...	P
1345	6527	Jogendra Nath Misra	...	...	...	P
1348	5871	Newal Kishore Mathur	...	...	...	P

Jaswant College, Jodhpur.

1352	6016	Bhanwar Mal	...	...	...	P
1353	6017	Bijay Singh Singhvi	...	...	...	P
1354	6297	Madan Singh Rathore	...	...	...	P
1355	6049	Ram Lal Agarwal	...	...	...	P
1356	6032	(Mrs.) Shakuntalabai Bhagwat	...	...	...	P

Meerut College, Meerut.

1357	6327	Dharam Singh Sharma	...	...	...	P
1358	6354	Lakshmi Narain Sharma	...	...	...	P
1359	6358	Mahendra Singh	...	...	...	P
1360	6369	Mufti Asadullah Usmani	...	...	...	P
1361	6370	Muhammad Nasim Siddiqi	...	...	...	P
1363	6372	Nazar Ahmad	...	...	...	P
1365	6397	S. Abdul Samad	...	...	...	P
1366	6407	Shree Gopal Sharma	...	...	...	P

**TEACHER COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 4,
CHAPTER, XXIX-B.**

1368	T34237	Mahesh Chandra Maheshwari...	Teacher, Aligarh.	P
1378	T34247	Mannoo Lal Dwivedi	... „ Charkhari State, C. I.	P
1380	T34249	Balmukund Giridhariji Trivedi	... „ Sitamau, C.I.	P
1381	T34250	Akbar Mohammed	... „ Udaipur.	P
1384	T34253	Krishna Dev Sharma	... „ Dehra Dun.	P
1385	T34254	Murari Lal Sharma	... „ Meerut.	P

**TEACHER CANDIDATE UNDER STATUTE 20, CHAPTER,
XXIX-A.**

1390	T34258	Narendra Varma	... Teacher, Mainpuri.	P
------	--------	----------------	------------------------	---

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 4, CHAPTER, XXX.				
1398	5445	Devi Rama Sharma ...	Agra College, Agra.	P
1400	4782	Raghubir Saran Srivastava ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	P
1406	T34264	Raghunath Jairam Moghe ...	Teacher, Lashkar.	P
1407	904	Rajaram Mahadeo Ketkar ...	Christian College, Indore.	P
1409	4563	Shri Chandra Jaini ...	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	P
1410	5888	Hashmat Husain Usmani ...	Do.	P
1411	5075	Banarsi Prasad ...	St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.	P
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.				
1415	6199	Deo Dutt Sharma ...	Government College, Ajmer.	P
1416	6201	Maya Prakash Roy ...	Do.	P
1417	6700	Afzalullah Khan ...	St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.	P
MERIT LIST, B. A. EXAMINATION.				
166	7076	Nagendra Singh ...	Government College, Ajmer.	I
80	7896	Satya Ranjan Banerjee ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
711	7583	Rameshwar Das ...	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
343	7830	Jugal Kishore Verma ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
553	7370	(Miss) Krishna Vasudeo Shintre.	Christian College, Indore.	II
510	7048	Shree Ram Madhava Rao Chingle.	Victoria College, Gwalior.	II
68	7265	Rameshwar Das Gupta ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
416	8055	Kanhaya Lal Dikshit ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
465	7982	Nagar Das ...	St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.	II
*281	7411	Jugul Kishore Dikshit ...	Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	II
*369	7847	Ramesh Chandra Pant ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II

*Roll Nos. 281 and 369 got equal marks.

M. Sc. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

NOTE—Names of candidates who passed in the First and Second Divisions are arranged *in order of merit*.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
----------	-------------------	-------	----------	---------------------

MATHEMATICS.

4	4845	Iftikhar Husain	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
7	5790	Rameshwar Saran	... Meerut College, Meerut.	I
6	3308	Jaganath Mehrotra	... Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	II
5	4846	Lutfun Nabi Beg	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III

PHYSICS.

12	5617	Shiam Lal	... Agra College, Agra.	I
9	5121	Dayal Saran Nigam	... Do.	II
10	5037	Dwarka Prasad Gupta	... Do.	II
11	5446	Gulab Chand	... Do.	III

CHEMISTRY.

14	4143	Sant Saran Mehta	... Agra College, Agra.	I
20	5042	Ram Kumar Bountra	... St. John's College, Agra.	I
23	5270	Ram Prasad Kaushal	... Holkar College, Indore.	I
18	8145	Gur Charan Das	... St. John's College, Agra.	I
16	4024	Azhar Ali Khan	... Do.	I
21	8132	Chintaman Wasudeo Subnis...	... Holkar College, Indore.	II
22	5256	Dattatraya Narayan Bedekar.	... Do.	II
13	2327	Charan Prasad Srivastava	... Agra College, Agra.	II
17	4025	C. Joseph Peter	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
15	4173	Surya Prakash Govel	... Agra College, Agra.	II
19	5039	Julius Christopher Gideon	... St. John's College, Agra.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
ZOOLOGY.				
24	5447	Hira Lal Sharma	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
BOTANY.				
26	5151	Vishambhar Puri	... Agra College, Agra.	I
25	8156	Trilokinath Shivapuri	... Do.	II

M. Sc. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Passed.
MATHEMATICS.						
St. John's College, Agra.						
1	6621	Harish Chandra Gupta	...	...	...	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.						
2	6180	Harish Chandra Saksena	..	..	..	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.						
4	6533	Madan Gopal Kabra	...	...	...	P
Meerut College, Meerut.						
5	6319	Chiranji Lal Mohta	...	...	...	P
EX-STUDENT.						
Agra College, Agra.						
9	2665	Rameshwar Dayal Sharma	...	...	...	P
PHYSICS.						
Agra College, Agra.						
10	6809	Kanhaiya Lal Bhatia	...	...	...	P
11	6251	Pandurang Nil Kanth Deobhakta	...	...	...	P
12	5264	Panna Lal M. Dave	...	...	...	P
13	6499	Shreeniwas Nathulal Agar	...	...	...	P
CHEMISTRY.						
Agra College, Agra.						
15	6646	Gopal Lal Maheshwari	...	...	...	P
16	3932	Indra Mohan	...	...	...	P
17	6244	Kishori Lal Chaturvedi	...	..	...	P
18	5132	Kunj Behari Lal Mathur	...	...	...	P
19	5702	Prakash Swaroop Verma	...	...	...	P
20	6831	Ram Gopal Kacker	...	...	...	P
21	6254	Ram Narain Agarwala	...	...	...	P
St. John's College, Agra.						
22	5655	Tauqir Ahmad Vahidy	..	...	...	P
Holkar College, Indore.						
23	6212	Amar Chand Maheshwari...	...	...	...	P
24	6501	Vasant Bhikajee Billore	...	...	...	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	Passed.
TEACHER.			
25	T34503	Krishna Purshottam Rassay .. Teacher, Indore.	
ZOOLOGY.			
Agra College, Agra.			
26	6649	Mohan Singh Rathore	P
St. John's College, Agra.			
27	8810	K. I. Varughese	P
28	8811	P. Varughis Mathew	P
29	6006	Shyama Charan Srivastava	P
BOTANY.			
Agra College, Agra.			
30	6052	Brajendra Prasad Paliwal	P
31	6258	Sant Prasad Capoor	P

B. Sc. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.
Agra College, Agra.				
1	6302	Anand Swarup Mital	... III	III
6	7025	Deep Chandra Varshney	... III	III
7	7026	Deoki Nandan Jain	... III	II
9	8147	Gur Prasad Tandon	... II	
10	7211	Gyan Chandra	... II	
11	8148	Gyan Sarup Datta	... II	
12	7216	Hari Shanker Jain	... II	
13	5126	Harish Chandra	... II	III
14	6941	Harpal Singh Naresh	... II	
16	7217	Indra Bhoop Prasad	... II	
17	7218	Indra Datta Misra	... III	
18	7219	Jagat Narain Tandan	... III	
19	6947	Jagdish Prasad	... III	
23	7237	Krishna Dutt	... III	
24	7888	Onkar Nath Gupta	... II	II
27	7890	Prem Narain Gupta	... II	II
29	7260	Radha Ballabh	... II	III
30	7894	Rajendra Varma Sitholey	... II	II
31	7253	Raj Mahindra Jain	... II	II
32	7258	Rama Shankar Gupta	... I	
33	6959	Ram Bahadur Saxena	... III	
36	7261	Ram Das	... II	III
37	7264	Rameshwar Prasad Mathur	... II	
38	8150	Ram Saran Misra	... III	
39	7263	Roop Singh Sengar	... II	
40	7284	S. Abdul Aziz	... I	II
45	7276	Shiva Narayan Agrawala	... III	
46	7270	Shive Dutta Sharma	... II	III
47	7274	Shiv Nath Singh Varma	... III	
49	7291	Uma Shankar Srivastava	... II	II
50	7292	Vidya Bhushan Rastogi	... II	
St. John's College, Agra.				
53	7320	Janki Nath Bhatnagar	... II	
54	6647	Jawahar Lal Gupta	... III	III
55	7613	Lakshmi Nar Singh Acharya	... I	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.
St. John's College, Agra (Concld).				
56	6685	Lalit Mohan Bhatnagar	...	III
57	6624	Leslie Bernard Sadgun	...	II
58	7340	Maheshwar Singh Sood	...	III
59	7321	Mufti Md. Iqdidar Husain	...	III
61	7323	Munshi Lal Sharma	...	III
62	7324	Naum Ratan Satsangi	...	II
64	8142	Rahat Husain Khan	...	III
65	7342	Rup Kishore Mehrotra	...	II
67	7347	Shyam Narayan Kacker	...	III
69	7326	Sodhi Tejpal Singh	...	II
70	6628	Stanley Arnold Thomas	...	III
71	6823	Trilock Chand	...	III
Government College, Ajmer.				
74	7087	Bala Ram Vyas	...	III
75	7089	Bishan Dayal Jha	...	II
76	7090	Bishan Lal Gandhi	...	II
77	7091	Chandra Kishore Ashdir	...	II
78	7092	Chandra Singh Bhandari	...	III
79	6213	Chhail Behari Lal Bhargava	...	II
81	7095	Dwarka Nath Kacker	...	III
82	7094	Dwarka Prasad Mathur	...	II
86	7098	Mali Mantra Vadi	...	II
87	7099	Mool Chand Mathur	...	II
90	4989	Prakash Chandra	...	III
91	7102	Ram Niwas Goyal	...	II
Bareilly College, Bareilly.				
94	7174	Amiya Prakash Bhattacharya	...	II
95	7175	Anand Swarup Sharma	...	II
97	7193	Bishna Bahadur Pradhan	...	II
98	6176	Brij Nandan Saran ...	...	II
103	6181	Jagdish Bahadur Beckaya	...	III
109	7183	Prem Narain Agrawal...	...	I
111	7184	Ram Das Agarwal	...	II
112	7186	Ram Krishna Khanna	...	II
113	7187	Ram Raghubir	...	III
114	7188	Ranbir Narayan Mehrotra	...	III
119	7191	Shiam Narain Sharma	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division	Division in English.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.				
120	3401	Brij Bihari Lal Bhatnagar ...	II	II
122	7793	Debangshu Bhushan Mukherjee ...	III	
125	7801	Kanti Nandan Sharan ...	III	III
127	7790	Om Prakash ..	II	
128	7796	Prem Narain Mathur ...	III	
130	7788	Ram Ashraya Avasthi ...	II	
131	7792	Ram Dutt Misra ...	II	
134	7805	Satya Prakash Chaturvedi ...	I	
136	7789	Vidya Sagar Nigam ...	II	
Victoria College, Gwalior.				
138	7003	Banshi Dhar Shrivastava ...	II	
139	7004	Chand Narain Haksar ...	II	
140	7005	Durga Charan Kapoor ...	III	
143	7007	Jabar Singh Tomar ..	III	
144	8002	Malik Imad ud-din Mohammad Khan ...	II	
145	7008	Om Prakash Bhargava ...	II	III
146	8111	Puran Chandra Gupta...	II	
147	7009	Ram Chandra Vasishtha ...	II	
148	7011	Shams Uddin Quraishi ...	III	
150	7012	Sheikh Mohammad Akram Ansari ...	III	
151	7014	Shivaram Ganesh Kendurkar ...	II	III
152	7015	Siddheshwar Nath Kaul ...	III	
153	7016	Tara Nath Mukerjee ...	I	II
154	7017	Tarkeshwar Prasad Tewari ...	II	
155	7019	Uma Shanker Singhal ...	III	
156	7018	Vikramaditya Bhargava ..	II	
157	7020	Vishnu Madhav Rao Bhagwat ...	II	
158	7021	Vyankatesh Vishnu David ...	III	III
Holkar College, Indore.				
161	7449	Ganesh Keshav Sant ...	II	
162	7450	Hukam Chand Chaudhari ...	II	III
163	7451	Indra Bhushan Doss ...	III	
164	7452	Kailash Nath Khanna ...	II	III
165	7453	Kalyanmal Ratan Lal Bhandari ...	III	III
167	6495	Mangishanker K. Vorha ...	II	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.
Holkar College, Indore. (Concl'd.)				
168	6494	Martandrao Kondaji Shinde ...	III	.
169	7457	Mohammad Israrul Haque Farouque ...	III	
170	7458	Niddhi Lal Gupta ...	III	III
171	7459	Raghunandan Prasad Nigam ..	III	III
172	7461	Ramachandra Shrikrishna Gharpure ...	II	II
173	8131	(Miss) Rukmani Jeramdas Kirpalani ...	II	III
174	7452	Shambhu Nath Chaturvedi ...	II	III
176	6500	Shri Pati Prasad Mishra ..	III	
178	8203	Vinayak Nagesh Thatte ...	II	II
179	7465	Waman Vinayak Oak ...	I	I
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.				
180	7541	Bala Bux Jangida ...	III	
181	7544	Bhagwan Sharan Sabai ...	II	III
182	7550	Dharmendra Nath Hauda ...	II	
183	7566	Kalyan Bux Mathur ...	I	
184	4530	Mohammad Akhtar ...	III	
185	7581	Prabhu Lal ..	I	
187	6556	Visheshwar Dayal Saksena ...	II	
Meerut College, Meerut.				
191	7630	Atma Ram ...	II	
193	7639	Bateshwar Dayal ...	II	
195	7640	Bhawani Shanker ...	II	
198	7665	Gauri Dayal Mathur ...	II	II
200	7668	Gyan Sarup Kapoor ...	III	III
202	7679	Jagdish Prasad Rastogi ..	III	
203	7689	Janardan Pandeya ...	III	III
205	7690	Jwala Singh Tiagi ...	III	III
206	7692	Kailash Chandra ...	II	
208	7699	Krishna Nand ..	II	
209	7707	Madan Gopal ...	I	III
213	7721	Om Prakash ...	II	
215	7728	Prakash Narayan ..	II	
217	6392	Rama Nand Sharma ..	II	
218	7740	Ram Kripal ...	I	
219	7739	Ram Krishan ...	III	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concld).				
220	7728	Ram Narain Lal Paliwal ...	II	
221	7746	Ram Saran Das Vaish ...	III	
223	7749	Saran Bihari Mathur ...	II	III
224	7750	Satya Prakash Mathur ...	I	III
229	6493	Shiam Manohar Lal ...	III	
231	7765	Shyam Mohan Nath Raina ...	II	II
235	7781	Triloki Nath Sharma ...	III	III
239	7913	Ved Prakash Goel ...	III	III

EX-STUDENTS.**Agra College, Agra.**

240	4129	Ram Dayal Govila ...	II	
-----	------	----------------------	----	--

Victoria College, Gwalior.

242	3814	Vishnu Bhaskar Shekdar ...	III	III
-----	------	----------------------------	-----	-----

**COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 4,
CHAPTER, XXIX-B.****Bareilly College, Bareilly.**

247	6184	Murari Lal Agarwal ...	P	
-----	------	------------------------	---	--

Holkar College, Indore.

248	4597	Lal Mohan Doss ...	P	III
-----	------	--------------------	---	-----

MERIT LIST, B. Sc. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
185	7581	Prabhu Lal ...	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	I
40	7284	S. Abdul Aziz ...	Agra College, Agra.	I
209	7707	Madan Gopal ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	I
179	7465	Waman Vinayak Oak ...	Holkar College, Indore.	I
32	7258	Rama Shankar Gupta ...	Agra College, Agra.	I
55	1613	Lakshmi Nar Singh Acharya.	St. John's College, Agra.	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (concl'd.)			
90	5721	Girja Shankar Tripathi	II
91	4736	Har Prasad	II
92	5725	Jagdish Prasad Saxena	II
93	8182	Jagdish Saran Goel	II
94	5729	Kashi Ram Misra	II
95	1371	Manmohan Lal	II
96	4745	Manohar Singh Kushwaha	II
97	5743	Panna Lal Srivastava	II
98	5744	Parmand Rastogi	I
99	2657	Raj Behari Lal Mathur	I
100	4799	Raj Narain Nigam	II
101	5750	Rama Shankar Saxena	II
102	5755	Ram Gopal Dikshit	II
104	4760	Ram Saran	I
105	4761	Ram Swarup Rohatgi	II
106	5766	Satish Chandra Shukla	I
107	8181	Satya Deo Sharma	II
109	5070	Shri Ram Gangar	II
111	8184	Tribeni Lal	I
113	8183	Wachaspati	I
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
114	5801	Chandra Bhagan Gupta	II
115	4081	Dhakhan Lal Garg	II
117	4188	Hari Ram Sharma	II
119	7999	Harish Chandra Singh Kachhawahey	II
121	5274	Onkar Nath Bhargava	II
123	5054	Sri Kant Srivastav	II
124	4216	Sukh Pal Singh Jaini	II
Holkar College, Indore.			
125	5904	Bhalchandra Wasudeo Kaveeshvar	II
127	5084	Champalal Dwivedi	II
128	3134	Chandra Rao Mahipat Rao Mulak	II
129	669	Chandrasen Ganpat Rao Mahadik	II
130	4592	Gouri Shankar Ganpatlal Shreemali	I
131	4593	Govind Dattatraya Gharpure	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (concl'd.)			
132	3822	Gulab Singh	II
134	4997	Hans Raj Jain	II
135	5167	Harikishan Maheshwari	II
139	8170	Kishan Mohan Simlote	II
140	1367	Lakshmi Prasad Gupta	II
141	4637	Laxman Kishandas Mahajan	I
143	8128	Mojilal Onkarsa Gangrade	I
144	5224	Moreswar Sadashiv Patwardhan	I
145	3857	Motilal M. Sethy	I
146	5222	Motiram Totaram Mahajan	I
149	8169	Narayan Shrinivas Dravid	I
151	5225	Nilkanth Chaitram Girey... ..	II
152	5184	Pittal Rajanna Mudiraj	I
153	5267	Radha Krishna Gupta	I
154	4907	Radhelall Biharilall Vyas... ..	I
156	3869	Ram Chandra Shukla	I
157	5236	Rasiklal Phundilal Shah	I
163	8172	Vidyanath Prasad Singh	II
164	3880	Vasant Shivaram Durve	II
168	5251	Vishnu Prasad Triwedy	II
172	935	Yeshwant Vaman Dingankar	II

Meerut College, Meerut.

174	7921	Asha Ram Shrangal	II
176	2709	Bali Ram Gupta	II
178	5544	Brij Behari Tiwari	II
179	3397	Brijnandan Lal Agarwala... ..	I
180	1329	Chandra Kumar Jain	II
181	5549	Chandra Mani	II
182	3926	Chandra Mul Agrawal	I
183	5550	Deep Chand Jain	I
185	3431	Ghamandi Lal	I
188	1213	Hukam Chand	I
189	4737	Ishwar Saran Gupta	I
190	5567	Krishn Chander	II
192	3481	Mohammad Hamid	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (conold)					
193	3449	Niranjan Lal Agarwala	...	...	II
194	3954	Om Prakash Goel	...	...	I
196	8136	Phul Chand Gupta	...	...	II
197	3964	Raj Bahadur Saksena	...	...	II
198	5605	Rameshwar Prasad Mahesh	...	...	II
199	5600	Ram Sundar Lal Kacker	...	...	II
201	3416	Roshan Lal Agarwal	...	...	II
204	5614	Suraj Prakash Jain	...	...	I
205	8137	Syed Aftab Husain	...	...	II
206	5628	Tejpal Singh	...	...	II
207	5635	Tejpal Singh Verma	...	...	II

EX-STUDENTS.**Agra College, Agra.**

213	2118	Jagdamba Prasad Pande ...	...	II
215	1987	Krishna Chandra Rajauria ...	...	II
216	2049	Krishna Murari Lal Dikshit ...	...	II
217	2638	Masud Ahmad Siddiqi ...	...	II
220	2677	Ranjit Singh Pundhir. ...	...	II
222	1852	Sher Mohammad Khan ...	...	II

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

225	3720	Jageshwar Nath Verma ...	...	II
226	481	Jai Jai Ram Sharma ...	...	II
227	5493	Mumtaz Ahmad Zubairi ..	...	II
229	3204	Rang Bahadur Johri ...	...	I

Holkar College, Indore.

239	4608	Amolak Chandra Jain ...	...	II
243	4619	Dattatraya Hari Oke ...	...	II
248	4700	Pritam Lal Narayan Pradhan ...	...	II
249	4663	Ranjit Singh Dilpasand ...	...	II

Meerut College, Meerut.

251	1076	Brahma Swarup Dinkar Sharma ...	...	II
253	3437	Kanahya Lal Rastogi ...	...	II
255	3482	Om Prakash Mittal ...	...	II
257	1555	Raj Kumar Gupta ...	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Passed in Division.
REGULAR CANDIDATE.						
Meerut College, Meerut.						
259	5585	Niranjan Dev Sharma	...	...	...	II
MERIT LIST, LL.B. EXAMINATION.						
89	8136	Devedra Swarup	...	...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore	I
31	5135	Motilal Gupta	...	...	Agra College, Agra.	I
40	5142	Raghubir Saran Bhargava	...	...	Do.	I
188	1213	Hukam Chand	...	...	Meerut College, Meerut.	I
29	6454	Misrilal Garg	...	...	Agra College, Agra.	I
38	4123	Radha Ballabh Bhargava	...	...	Do.	I
13	5120	Dwarka Nath Tandon	...	...	Do.	I
204	5614	Suraj Prakhsh Jain	...	...	Meerut College, Meerut.	I
41	5782	Raghubir Saran Srivastava	...	...	Agra College, Agra.	I
*5	2590	Bhudeva Gupta	...	...	Do.	I
*39	2126	Radheyilal Mehrotra	...	...	Do.	I
*185	3431	Ghamandi Lal	...	...	Meerut College, Meerut.	I

*Roll Nos. 5, 39 and 185 got equal marks.

LL.B. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra.			
1	2179	Abdul Aziz Khan	I
2	4022	Akshai Kumar Srivastava	II
4	9506	Anand Mohan Kulshrestha	I
5	6230	Aoudh Bihari Lal Panday	II
6	6571	Babu Ram Pathik	II
8	2582	Balj Nath Sharma	I
10	6643	Balvir Singh Varma	I
11	5438	Beni Ram Chaturvedi	II
13	5963	Bhagwan Das Misra	II
14	5992	Bhagwan Prasad Srivastava	II
15	4544	Bhawani Shanker Sharma	II
16	4073	Bhawani Singh Ranawat	I
17	6936	Bhola Nath Bhargava	II
19	5441	Birendra Sinha	I
25	8572	Debi Prasad Bhargava	II
26	6518	Deen Dayal Sharma	II
28	3607	Fateh Bahadur	II
32	4957	Girish Chandra Srivastava	II
33	2743	Gopal Narayan Shiromany	II
34	2727	Gopal Shankar Mathur	II
35	6288	Gopi Lal K. Saki	I
37	4959	Guman Mal Dosi	II
38	5038	Hari Har Misra	II
40	5019	Hazari Lal Jain	II
41	5128	Indra Singh Mehta	II
42	9307	Isharat Husain	I
43	2116	Ishraq Husain Siddiqi	II
45	8573	Jagdish Nandan Kulshrestha	II
46	5000	Jai Lal Gupta	II
48	6589	Jaumna Nath Bajel	II
49	5999	Jamna Das Jharkharia	II
50	5449	Jiwan Lal Govila	II
51	6588	Joti Prasad Jain	II
52	2747	Kailash Chandra Sharma	II
54	2361	Kalka Prasad Mathur	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concl'd.)			
55	6218	Kameshwar Prasad	I
56	3541	Kanhaiya Lal Bohra	II
64	5956	Lakhmi Chand	II
65	5452	Lakshmi Chandra Arora	II
66	6952	Laloo Prasad Bhargava	II
67	2635	Madan Behari Tavaklay... ..	II
71	8189	Mithan Lali Srivastava	II
74	5947	Moti Ram Upadhyaya	II
77	8001	Naseer Uddin Ansari	II
78	4111	Navin Chandra Sharma	II
79	5137	Niranjana Singh	II
81	6957	Padam Singh Thapa	II
83	2729	Pearay Mohan Bhatnagar	II
85	6830	Purushottam Lal Gupta	II
89	6253	Ram Das	II
90	6267	Rameshwar Bhatt	II
91	6548	Ram Krishan Varma	I
92	5757	Ram Narayan Yadav	II
96	4141	Sachchida Nand Kulshreshtha	II
99	5145	Sant Sharan Shukla	II
100	8575	Sati Prasad Tewari	II
101	1705	Seeta Ram Gupta	II
102	5034	Shankar Lal Lavania	II
103	4912	Shankar Lal Tamotia	II
107	6611	Shiva Shanker Sharma	II
109	2133	Shyam Singh	II
110	3083	Shyam Sunder Dudwania	I
112	2690	Sunder Swarup Kashiva	II
113	6636	Suraj Bhan Jain	II
115	5279	Syed Anwarul Hasan	II
116	5985	Syed Ishtiaq Hussain	II
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
120	6173	Atma Prakash Bhatnagar... ..	II
127	2339	Chandra Mohan Johri	II
130	4084	Gappu Mal Agarwala	II
132	6129	Harish Chandra Varma	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Concld.)			
133	9124	Jaswant Singh Arora	II
134	6133	Kazi Azizul Hasan Usmani	II
148	6154	Ram Charan Lal Gangwari	II
152	6190	Ram Kishore Agarwala	II
151	7620	Ram Nath Capoor	II
152	9126	Ram Premangshu Maitra	I
153	3170	Randhir Narain Mehra	II
154	6158	Ratan Kishore Johry	II
155	9330	Roop Narain Verma	II
156	6164	Satya Swarup Agarwala	II
157	7618	Seth Ram Rakshpal Agrawala	II
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.			
159	6872	Abdul Hai Soleja	II
162	4240	Angad Prasad Agnihotri	II
163	9390	Anokhe Lal Pande	I
165	6734	Bhagwati Sahai Srivastava	I
166	6735	Bhanu Pratap Tiwari	II
168	6198	Bhoure Lal Mahawla	II
169	6740	Chandra Bhan Singh	I
170	6142	Chandra Bhushan Tiwari... ..	II
171	6747	Ch. Dig Bijai Singh	I
172	8700	Deep Chand Srivastava	I
173	9413	Deo Datt Dwivedi	II
176	4792	Girdhar Murarilal Saxena	II
178	6750	Gyan Chandra Chaturvedi	I
179	6752	Har Bhajan Singh Chandel	II
180	5125	Hari Har Gopal Saxena	I
181	9398	Hari Mohan Sahai	II
184	6880	Jagannath Kapur	II
185	3308	Jagannath Mehrotra	II
186	6587	Jagdish Bahadur Saksena	II
187	4189	Jamuna Narayan Shukla	II
190	6763	Jwala Prasad Gupta	II
194	9391	Kripa Shankar Pathak	II
201	5700	Narain Dutta	II
202	5051	Nirmal Singh Yadav	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)			
203	4796	Prabhu Dayal Agrawal	II
208	6782	Raja Ram Pande	I
209	5094	Ram Awadh Dvivedi	II
211	4759	Ram Narain Nigam	II
212	6866	Ram Sanehi Agarwala	II
213	5762	Ram Swarup Tiwari	II
214	8185	Saiyed Mohd. Abdul Salam Kazmi	II
215	6849	Sanwali Mohan Srivastava	II
216	5331	Shiva Shankar Lal Srivastava	I
218	1393	Shyama Saran Khare	I
220	5777	Tula Ram Shimal	II
222	6821	Uma Shanker Misra	II
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
223	6085	Avadh Behari Lal Nigam	II
224	6430	Bagesh Chandra Tripathi... ..	II
227	5823	Bhagwandas Maewall	II
229	6927	Bishwa Nath Bannerjee	II
230	6876	Chinta Mani Tripathi	II
232	6878	Gopi Krishna Sharma	II
233	3892	Govind Das	I
234	2348	Jagdish Sahai Saksena	II
235	511	Jagmohan Lall Saxana	II
237	5680	Jai Narain Tandon	II
240	3358	Jey Dev Gupta	II
241	9385	Johari Lal Gargya	I
242	6949	Kripa Shankar Garg	I
243	1619	Krishnanuj Sahai Edoliya	II
244	6950	Kul Bhushan Chandra Sharma	I
245	6098	Lakshmi Sahaya Saxena	II
246	4228	Madan Mohan Lall	II
249	5829	Munshi Lal	II
250	6250	Piaray Lal Agarwal	II
251	9388	Poornanand Mishra	I
253	1543	Raj Narain Shukla	II
254	4256	Ram Bihari Singh	II
255	9403	Ram Nath Srivastava	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Conold.)			
259	6893	Suraj Prashad Mehra	I
260	1661	Tribeni Prasad Sakseena	I
Holkar College, Indore.			
265	2533	Anokhelal Arzare	II
266	6433	Badri Marayan Prabhulal Ratnawat	II
267	6431	Bahutlal Champalal Chaudhari	II
268	5202	Balkrishna Champalal Purohit	II
270	6432	Bansilal Balchand Pandit	II
273	6489	Bothlal Kavdia	II
274	4616	Brindaban Shukla	II
275	8125	Chain Singh Sisodia	II
276	5159	Champalal Vyas	II
277	5160	Chandkaran Khasgiwala	I
280	6490	Dattatraya Atmaram Mujumdar	II
281	5658	Dattatraya Gangadhar Chaporkar	II
282	9378	Diakar Kishanlal Munshi	II
283	3843	Dinker Rao Mandloi	II
285	5208	Ganpati Khanderao Kalwade	II
287	6144	Gauri Shankar Kanungo	II
288	4626	Gopalrao Narainrao Deorey	II
292	8186	Jaswant Singh Lodha	II
298	6282	Krishna Wasudeo Oak	II
301	6459	Madhao Ranghnath Deo	II
302	4598	Madhao Vinayak Vaidya	I
305	4643	Mahendra Narain Deendayal Awasthi	II
306	2402	Manisamrath Dass	II
307	6457	Mohanaji Ganpatrao Savant	II
308	5220	Mohanlal Gupta	II
309	6292	Mukend Vallabh Sharma	II
310	8403	Murari Krishnarao Nagmoti	I
311	3859	Nand Kishore Acharya	II
312	6461	Narayan Damodar Ekbote	II
313	6205	Narayan Pratap Singh	II
314	8404	Narayan Raghunath Newuskar	II
315	6462	Nemichand Jain	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Concld.)			
316	6163	Pannalal Soni	II
318	5459	Pooranmall Jain	II
319	6466	Prabhakar Atmaram Mooley	II
321	5976	Purshottam Narayan Rao Alerkar	II
324	5231	Rakhachand Jain	I
325	4661	Ramchandra Dhannalal Joshi	I
326	4663	Ramchandra Motiram Naphade	II
327	6409	Ramkrishna Dawlatram Maheshwari	I
329	6566	Roshanlal Mehta	I
330	6168	Rung Dutt Sharma	II
335	6471	Shreedhar Raghunathrao Pathak	II
337	6477	Sohanlal Kunjilal Gupta	II
340	8405	Udit Narayan Sharma	II
Meerut College, Meerut.			
346	5541	Amba Prasad Gupta	I
347	5540	Anand Swarup Bhatnagar	II
349	5537	Atma Saran Rastogi	I
350	5788	Bal Krishna	I
351	8632	Bishal Chand Jain	II
352	5545	Brij Kishore Kakker	II
353	6315	Chaitanya Swarup Varma	II
354	6317	Chandi Prasad Verma	II
358	5111	Dharam Dhir Singh Bansal	II
359	6328	Dhir Singh	I
362	6332	Gauri Sharan Sharma	II
364	6335	Gyan Chandra Gupta	I
366	5557	Hari Mohan	II
367	6336	Har Narain Sharma	II
368	5561	Jagdish Prasad Gupta	I
369	6345	Kailash Chandra	I
370	5565	Kameshwar Nath Mishra	II
372	3477	Karar Husain Ansary	I
374	3410	Lekh Ram	II
375	9415	Madan Mohan Kulshrestha	I
376	6689	Madan Mohan Lal	II
377	5575	Mahabir Prasad	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Conclld.)			
378	9296	Mahendra Nath Sharma	II
379	6362	Maya Prasad	II
380	1973	Mukhtar Singh	II
383	3957	Phul Chand	II
384	5912	Pirthwi Singh	II
336	3418	Pratap Chandra	II
387	4752	Prem Behari Gupta	II
388	9370	Raja Ram Vaish	II
389	6389	Rajendra Dutt Sharma	II
390	3967	Rajnarayan Saxena	II
393	6393	Rameshwar Das Gupta	II
394	5601	Ram Gopal Agarwala	II
395	3970	Ram Saran Vidyarthi	II
396	3972	Ranbir Singh	II
399	5984	Sahib Dad Khan Khalaf Zai ..	II
400	8138	Sher Singh Pundir	II
404	9298	Shiam Sunder Garg	I
405	6408	Shri Chand Jain	II
407	6695	Sohan Lal	II
411	5627	Tikam Singh Varma	II
413	9269	Ved Prakash Bansal	II
414	6424	Yad Ram Gupta	I

EX-STUDENTS.

Agra College, Agra.

420	4040	Beni Ram Sharma	II
421	3676	Brij Nandan Lal Saksena	II
422	4518	Gouri Lal Jain	II
423	2145	Ishwari Prasad Khandelwal	II
424	5519	Keshao Waman Rao Ratnaparkhi	II
426	2626	Komal Singh Sharma	II
428	2165	Krishna Kumar Srivastava	II
429	5130	Krishna Swarup Kulshrestha	II
430	2630	Kunwar Aidal Singh Yadava ..	II
432	5024	Lakshmi Kant	II
433	2067	Nathi Lal Jain	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concld.)					
434	4131	Raj Bahadur	...	...	II
435	3606	Ram Karan Mehta	...	...	I
436	1265	Rudra Prakash Misra	...	...	II
440	5249	Vishnu Das Navanit Lalji Mehta	..	...	II
Bareilly College, Bareilly.					
445	5582	Mohammad Salim Naqavi	....	....	II
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.					
453	6989	Bajrang Sahai	...	...	II
455	4263	Rup Narain Sharma	...	..	II
S. D. College, Cawnpore.					
456	4214	Chandra Swarup	...	...	II
458	641	Mukta Prasad Misra	....	....	II
Holkar College, Indore.					
466	4609	Anand Rao Gopal Rao Puranik	...	...	II
467	6993	Gajanan Dhondadeo Mulye	...	...	II
470	1043	Mahadeo Prasad Kaushal	...	...	II
471	6509	Raghunandan Prasad Shrivastava	..	...	II
475	2556	Vinayak Shankarrao Kothari	...	...	II
476	3130	Wagh Singh Rathore	...	...	II
Meerut College, Meerut.					
477	3476	Jai Prakash	...	...	II
479	3938	Karam Singh	...	...	II
480	3950	Munna Lal	...	...	II
481	3445	Murari Lal Gupta	...	..	I
482	5583	Narotam Das Jain	...	...	II
483	3955	Onkar Krishna	...	..	II
484	3151	Pyare Lal Sharma	..	...	II
485	3506	Radha Mohan Sharma	...	...	II
REGULAR CANDIDATES.					
Bareilly College, Bareilly.					
492	9430	Ahmad Ullah	...	...	II
Meerut College, Meerut.					
493	9429	Keshava Prasada Gupta	...	...	II

B. COM (PART II) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
St. John's College, Agra.			
1	6630	Ali Ishrat . . .	II
2	7338	Babu Lal . . .	III
3	7329	Bisheshwar Dayal Kulshreshtha . . .	III
4	7875	Chiranji Lal Ludhadiya . . .	II
5	6686	Kalka Prashad Sharma . . .	III
6	7330	Krishna Prasad Saksena . . .	III
7	7332	Muhammad Qasim . . .	II
8	6632	Parmatma Sahai Raizada . . .	III
9	7333	Raj Bahadur Jain Jaiswal . . .	III
10	7331	Syed Labib Ahmed . . .	III

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

11	7873	Bhagwan Sahai Mudgal . . .	II
12	7874	Budh Sen Nigam . . .	II
14	7876	Jasdeo Singh Tyagi . . .	II
15	7877	Jyoti Swarup Saksena . . .	III
17	7878	Raghunandan Prasad Kaushik . . .	II
18	7879	Raghunath Sahai . . .	III
19	7881	Sudershan Lal Sharma . . .	II
21	7872	Vidya Sagar Agnihotry . . .	II

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

23	8007	Bhairon Prasad Agrawala . . .	II
24	8008	Bishambher Sahai Singhal . . .	II
25	8009	Dharam Prakash Mital . . .	III
26	8011	Gajmal Singhvi . . .	II
27	8013	Jai Kumar Agarwal . . .	III
28	8012	Jwala Prasad . . .	I
29	8014	Krishna Murari Lal . . .	III
30	8015	Lakshmi Chand . . .	II
31	8017	Maharaj Narain Khannah . . .	III
32	8016	Maheshwari Lal . . .	III
33	8019	Moti Lal Jain . . .	III
34	8021	Panna Lal Sharma . . .	III
35	8022	Parmanand Gupta . . .	II
36	8023	Piara Lal Srivastava . . .	III
37	8020	Purshottam Das Gaiha . . .	II

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)			
38	8035	Radha Krishna Gupta	II
39	6924	Radha Sharan Prasad	III
40	8034	Radhe Mohan Mehra	II
41	8035	Raghubar Dayal Mital	II
42	8032	Raghubar Dayal Srivastava	III
43	8033	Raj Behari Lal Saxena	II
44	8034	Rama Karan Gupta	III
45	8037	Rameshwar Agrawal	II
46	8029	Ramjeewan Bhootra	II
47	5009	Ramji Lal Agrawal	III
48	8031	Ram Jiwan Gupta	II
49	8028	Ram Krishna	III
50	8030	Rup Kishor Govil	I
51	8036	Sita Ram Agrawal	II

TEACHERS.

55	T34508	Radha Raman	Teacher, Ghaziabad. III
56	T34509	Rafique Ahmad Khan Ghauri... ..	" Allahabad. II

**COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 4,
CHAPTER, XXIX-B.****St. John's College, Agra.**

59	6637	Ram Babu Agarwal	P
----	------	-------------------------	---

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

61	5805	Gulab Das Nagar	P
----	------	------------------------	---

MERIT LIST, B. COM, (PART II), EXAMINATION.

50	8030	Rup Kishor Govil	S. D. College, Cawnpore. I
28	8012	Jwala Prasad	Do. I
40	8024	Radhe Mohan Mehra	Do. II
17	7878	Raghunandan Prasad Kaushik	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. II
*12	7874	Budh Sen Nigam	Do. II
*48	8031	Ram Jiwan Gupta	S. D. College, Cawnpore. II

* Roll Nos. 12 and 48 got equal marks.

(B. COM. PART I) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed.
St. John's College, Agra.			
2	8877	Durga Prasad Gupta ..	... P
3	8878	Har Charan Das Khandelwal ..	... P
4	8879	Hari Shankar ..	... P
5	8880	Jagdish Prasad Agarwal ..	... P
6	8881	Jamna Prasad Kulshreshtha ..	... P
7	8884	Mata Din Gupta ..	... P
8	8885	Mohammed Muin-ud-din Qureshi ..	... P
9	8882	Munnalal Agarwal ..	... P
11	8890	Rabindra Prakash Mathur ..	... P
12	8886	Radhey Shiam Sharma ..	... P
13	8887	Raja Bahadur Sinha ..	... P
15	8888	Ram Kishore ..	... P
17	8891	Sat Prakash ..	... P
19	8893	Tulshi Prasad Gupta ..	... P
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.			
20	8802	Batuk Nath Pandey ..	... P
21	8803	Binda Charan Nigam ..	... P
22	8804	Hari Bahadur Khanna ..	... P
25	8807	Ranjit Singh ..	... P
26	8808	Shankar Lal Dikshit ..	... P
27	7880	Siteshwar Swarup ..	... P
28	8809	Uma Shanker Pande ..	... P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
29	8663	Abdul Majid Malik ..	... P
30	8117	Anant Dinker Sapre ..	... P
31	8662	Atal Bihari Shukla ..	... P
32	8665	Bishambhar Prasad Newatia ..	... P
33	8666	Brahma Dutt Tripathi ..	... P
34	8664	Braj Ballabh Saran ..	... P
35	8667	Chandra Bhan Gupta ..	... P
36	8669	Dori Datta Kaushik ..	... P
37	8668	Durga Prasad Sharma ..	... P
38	8670	Gauri Shankar Chaturvedi ..	... P
39	8671	Girja Narain ..	... P

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Consolid.)					
40	8672	Govind Narayan Mohnot	...	...	P
42	9412	Hem Raj Singh	...	...	P
43	8673	Jang Bahadur Saxena	...	...	P
45	8674	Keshav Das Hajela	...	...	P
48	8678	Man Mohan Prasad Bhargava	...	...	P
49	8003	Motilal Nathudas Shah	...	...	P
50	8679	Narayan Kesheo Mahajan	...	...	P
51	8680	Prabhu Dayal Mathur	...	...	P
53	8684	Rama Dayal Chand Bhandari	...	...	P
54	8686	Raman Behari Lal	...	...	P
56	8682	Rameshwar Dayal Tandon	...	...	P
59	8691	Sagar Chand Maheshwari	...	...	P
60	8690	Satyadeo Dikshit	...	...	P
61	8692	Sawai Chand Mehta	...	...	P
62	8118	Shiva Shanker Prasad	...	...	P
63	8687	Sobha Rama Verma	...	...	P
64	8689	Shrinivas Govind Rao Bhindwale	.	...	P
65	8688	Suraj Narain Tewari	...	...	P
66	8037	Swayam Prakash Saxena	...	...	P
67	8693	Trilok Chand Vaish	...	...	P
68	8694	Triloki Nath Tandon	...	...	P
69	8695	Umrao Lal Gupta	...	...	P

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 4,
CHAPTER, XXIX-B.

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

75	5806	Gur Saran Capoor	...	...	P
76	8026	Ram Govind Srivastava	...	...	P

B.Sc (AG.) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agricultural College, Cawnpore.			
1	8075	Abdus Sami Siddiqi	II
2	6049	Ahmad Karim	II
4	8077	Bhagabati Das Ganguly	II
5	8078	Bhagwati Prasad Kanoujia	II
6	8113	Brijender Narain Razdan	II
7	8081	Daulat Singh	II
8	8082	Deoki Nandan Garg	II
9	8083	Gauri Shanker	III
12	6058	Hirday Narayan Kakkar	II
13	8084	Iqbal Bahadur	II
14	8114	Isiam Ullah Khan	II
15	6061	Kailash Chandra Saxena	III
16	8085	Kanhaiya Singh	II
17	8086	Kanti Prashad Agarwal	II
18	8087	Kunai Singh	I
19	6066	Muhammad Zain Uddin Kermani	II
20	8089	Mitra Sen Agarwala	II
21	8093	Mohammad Qadir Raza Khan	II
23	8092	Muhammad Khalil Abidi	II
24	8112	Mukund Behari Srivastava	III
25	8095	Percival Stanley Wilson	II
26	8094	Purshotam Saran Agrawal	II
27	8096	Rajendra Singh Dubey	II
28	8097	Ranjit Singh	II
29	8098	Rattan Singh Bhlist	II
30	8099	Sachindra Kumar Roy	II
31	8100	Saeed Ahmad Qureshi	II
33	8101	Shiva Pal Singh Pawar	II
34	8102	Shiv Prasad Dhoundyal	I
35	8104	Shri Pal Singh	II
36	8106	Sukh Sagar Lal Gupta	III
37	8105	Syed, Mohammad	III
38	8107	Udairaj Singh	III
39	8108	Veda Nand Varma	II
40	8109	Vithal Moreswar Zog	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATE UNDER STATUTE 4, CHAPTER, XXIX-B.			
41	6059	Janardan Prasad Misra	P
MERIT LIST, B. Sc. (AG.) EXAMINATION.			
18	8087	Kunal Singh Agricultural College, Cawnpore.	I
34	8102	Shiv Prasad Dboundyal Do.	I
4	8077	Bhagbati Das Ganguly Do.	II
27	8096	Rajendra Singh Dubey Do.	II
8	8083	Deoki Nandan Garg Do.	II
30	8099	Sachindra Kumar Roy Do.	II

**List of Candidates who were declared successful
at the Examinations of the University,
held in 1935.**

M. A. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Names of candidates who passed in the First and Second Divisions are arranged *in order of merit*.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
ENGLISH.				
18	5535	Amarnath Gupta	... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
6	68 5	George Jacob	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
37	T35469	Mirza Shahinshah Husain	... Teacher, Partab- garh.	II
15	6456	Madhukar Damodar Kirtane	... Holkar College, Indore.	II
4	6552	Satya Prakash Tejpal	... Agra College, Agra.	II
39	T35462	Joachim Michael Sequeira	... Teacher, Ajmer.	II
2	9367	Babu Ram Pathak	... Agra College, Agra.	III
3	6940	Doongar Mal Gupta	... Do. "	III
5	6578	Faiyaz Husain (Querishi)	... St. John's College, Agra.	III
8	6617	Tara Singh Yadava	... Do.	III
9	9326	Raghunandan Prasad Johri	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
12	5155	Babu Lal Pramanik	... Holkar College, Indore.	III
13	6441	Dattatray Narhar Kaveeshwar	... Do.	III
17	6513	Banshi Dhar Shrivastava	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III
19	812	Anjani Kumar Tiwari	... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
20	6305	Asa Ram	... Do.	III
23	6413	Sohan Lal Sharma	... Do.	III
EX-STUDENTS.				
25	5832	Ram Saran Lal	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
26	4677	Wasudeo Yashwant Pande	... Holkar College, Indore.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
TEACHERS.				
29	T35461	Hrishikesh Chakravarti	... Teacher, Tirwa.	III
33	T35465	Pius Victor Pereira	... „ Ajmer.	III
36	T35468	Bakshi Mangal Sain	... „ Cawnpore.	III
38	T35470	Nikhil Chandra Sanyal	... „ Lakhimpur Kheri.	III
41	T35473	B. Bhuvan Singh	... „ Indore.	III
45	T35477	Raja Ram Sharma	... „ Meerut.	III
WOMAN CANDIDATE.				
46	W3513	(Miss) Gladys Rose Clive	... Agra.	III
SANSKRIT.				
50	T35480	Ramchandra Waman Cumbhare.	Teacher, Jodhpur.	II
47	5944	Gopal Narayan Pareek	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III
PERSIAN.				
53	T35481	Abdul Bari	... Teacher, Etawah.	I
51	5954	Syed Tohir Husain Naqvi	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	I
52	6396	Rizwanul Haq	... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
TEACHERS.				
54	T35482	Gauri Shanker Lal	... Teacher, Gorakhpur.	III
55	T35483	Syed Yousuf Masih	... „ Jhansi.	III
56	T35484	Murari Lal Varma	... „ Beawar.	III
HINDI.				
77	T35502	Markandeya Singh Bais	... Teacher, Benares.	I
78	T35503	Ram Chandra Srivastava	... „ Cawnpore.	I
76	T35501	Mahendra Pratap	... „ Dehra Dun.	I
61	6166	Shiam Narain Bajal	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	I
79	T35504	Rameshwar Dayal Nigam	... Teacher, Hardwar.	II
65	T35490	Kailash Chandra Misra	... „ Allahabad.	II
60	6892	Satya Narayan Pandya	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
81	T35506	Sudarshan Shukla	... Teacher, Akbarpur.	II
72	T35497	Daya Nidhi Pathak	... „ Etawah.	II
84	T35509	Vidya Sagar	... „ Udaipur.	II

Roll No. Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
---	-------	----------	------------------------

TEACHERS.

71	T35496	Chandra Bhal Ojha	... Teacher, Firozabad.	II
59	6873	Badri Prasad Gupta	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
69	T35494	Shyama Charan Misra	... Teacher, Bareilly.	II
68	T35493	Ram Lal Sawal	... „ Alwar.	II
62	T35487	Ambika Charan Sharma	... „ Agra.	III
63	T35488	Bijey Chandra Jain	... „ Varkana (Jodhpur).	III
64	T35489	Budh Sen Jha	... „ Alwar.	III
66	T35491	Krishnanand	... „ Dungarpur State.	III
67	T35492	Meenaram Ranga	... „ Bikaner.	III
70	T35495	B. N. Vishwanath Ayyar	... „ Chhitaputti, (Fyzabad).	III
73	T35498	Harish Chandra Bhargava	... „ Unao.	III
74	T35499	Janki Saran Tiwari	... „ Barhaj. (Gorakhpur).	III
75	T35500	Madhav Lal Yajnik	... „ Firozabad.	III
82	T35507	Tribhuvannath Chaturvedi	... „ Khurja.	III

WOMAN CANDIDATE.

86	W3514	(Mrs.) Shanti Agarwala	... Cawnpore.	III
----	-------	------------------------	---------------	-----

MATHEMATICS.

99	6353	Krishnalal Gupta	... Meerut College, Meerut.	I
90	6179	Harihar Prakash	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
101	3736	Gir Raj Kishan Tandon	... Do.	II
93	6560	Girdhar Gopal Bhargava	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
95	6228	Rejeshwar Prasad Bhargava	... Do.	II
97	9293	Gunbir Prasad Jain	... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
106	T35512	Mahesh Prasad Sharma	... Teacher, Agra.	II
87	3076	Austin David	... St. John's College, Agra.	III
89	9123	Brij Mohan Lal Saxena	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
91	6193	Shanker Lal Gupta	... Do.	III
94	6543	Prakash Narain Mathur	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
96	6334	Ghanshyam Singh Verma	... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
98	9294	Himmat Rai	... Do.	III
EX-STUDENT.				
102	3171	Satish Chandra	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
PHILOSOPHY.				
115	T35514	Chaturmal Puranmal Brahmo	... Teacher, Indore.	II
108	5120	Dwarka Nath Tandon	... Agra College, Agra.	II
112	5961	Ayodhya Prasad Mathur	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
111	8405	Udit Narayan Sharma	... Christian College, Indore.	II
109	6023	Gordhan Singh Rathore	... Agra College, Agra.	III
110	6270	Naga Nath Hari Dharmadhikari	Christian College, Indore.	III
113	7623	Prethvi Singh	... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
TEACHER.				
114	T35513	Krishna Murari Saxena	... Teacher, Ajmer.	III
HISTORY.				
142	T35527	Mahadeo Prasad Sharma	... Teacher, Cawnpore.	I
123	6893	Suraj Prasad Mehra	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
133	T35518	Denzil Stanley Charleston	... Teacher, Naini Tal.	II
*129	9297	Rup Chandra Jain	... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
*146	T35531	V. R. Subrahmanya Aiyer	... Teacher, Indore.	II
116	7294	Joginder Singh Jogi Gantama	... Agra College, Agra.	II
125	6556	Madho Shanker Raizada	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
119	6999	Shyam Lal Sharma	... Agra College, Agra.	II
121	4165	Raghubar Dayal Srivastava	... St. John's College, Agra.	III

*Roll Nos. 129 and 146 got equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
122	6883	Kailash Nath Khanna	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
124	4514	Dwarka Prasad Sharma	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III
126	6541	Noorul Haq	... Do.	III
127	6562	Prahalad Narain Raizada	... Do.	III
128	6348	Keshava Chandra Bugga	... Meerut College, Meerut.	III

TEACHERS.

131	T35519	Narhar Ganesh Gandhe	... Teacher, Rampura, (Indore).	III
136	T35521	Rajeshwar Prasad Johri	... „ Rajgarh, Biaora, C. I.	III
138	T35523	Jai Narain Srivastava	... „ Hardoi.	III
139	T35524	Jamna Prasad Gupta	... „ Hathras.	III
140	T35525	Jwala Prasad	... „ Azmatgarh, (Benares).	III
143	T35528	Vidhya Dhar	... „ Tikamgarh State.	III
145	T35530	Mangilal Roob	... „ Beawar.	III
147	T35532	Amar Nath Chaturvedi	... „ Meerut.	III
151	T35536	Nand Kishore Singh	... „ Deoband.	III
152	T35537	Ranjit Singh	... „ Muzaffar- nagar.	III
153	T35538	Thomas Matthews	... „ Indore.	III

WOMAN CANDIDATE.

154	W3516	(Miss) Kamala Ghosh	... Cawnpore.	III
-----	-------	---------------------	---------------	-----

ECONOMICS.

163	6820	Ramman Lal Agrawal	... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
161	6170	Surendra Singh Nirwan	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
157	6641	Bhagwat Swarup Saxena	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
173	6378	Parmatma Saran Pachauri	... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
158	6634	Sudarshi Lal Sharma	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
181	T35541	Dhanroop Mall Jain	... Teacher, Ajmer.	II
166	1614	Jhaoo Lal <i>alias</i> Satishchandra Chaturvedi.	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
* 155	6642	Ayodhya Prasad Misra	... Agra College, Agra.	II
* 172	9295	Kishori Raman Saxena	... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
169	9292	Pansi Lal Seth	... Do.	II
176	902	Raghunath Keshav Rao Yarday...	Holkar College, Indore.	II
178	4673	Vishwanath Narhar Adsule	.. Holkar College, Indore.	II
168	5815	Ram Chandra Lal	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
162	4192	Jayanti Prasad Bhatnagar	... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
156	5753	Ram Charan Gupta	.. Agra College. Agra.	III
159	6164	Satya Swarup Agarwala	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
160	6167	Shiv Nandan Prasad	.. Do.	III
164	6485	V. R. Sadrsivan	... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	III
165	5794	Avtar Singh Upla	.. S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
167	4194	Krishna Kumar Bajpai	.. Do.	III
170	5111	Dharamdhir Singh Bansal	... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
171	3431	Ghamandi Lal ..	... Do.	III
174	1161	Shiva Prasad ..	... Do.	III
175	6412	Sohan Lal Gupta ...	.. Do.	III
TEACHERS.				
179	T35539	Champa Lal Bogawat	... Teacher, Ajmer.	III
180	T35540	Dattatraya Vishnu Kulkarni	... „ Lashkar.	III
182	T35542	Lalchand Ranka ...	... „ Udaipur.	III
183	T35543	Ramesh Chandra Gupta	... „ Debal.	III
184	T35544	Reoti Saran Sharma...	... „ Chandausi.	III
185	T35545	Pusa Mal Soni ...	... „ Ajmer.	III
186	T35546	Sardar Singh Sheshodiya	... „ Jodhpur.	III
187	T35547	Shri Ram Gupta ..	... „ Khurja.	III
POLITICAL SCIENCE.				
191	T35549	Braj Vallabh Das Vavanit Lalji Mehta.	Teacher, Agra.	II
189	3788	Rameshwar Nath Bhalla	... Christ Church Col- lege, Cawnpore.	III

* Roll Nos. 155 and 172 got equal marks.

M. A. PREVIOUS EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
ENGLISH.			
Agra College, Agra.			
2	10823	Balmukand Swarup Bhatnagar	P
3	5969	Kunwar Bahadur bhatnagar	P
6	10855	Man Singh	P
7	10789	Mohan Swaroop Chaturvedi	P
8	6913	Parmanand Mudgal	P
11	6253	Ram Das	P
12	7265	Rameshwar Das Gupta	P
15	7289	Trivikram Rao Sapre	P
St. John's College, Agra.			
20	9323	Madhava Singh Chauhan	P
21	7311	(Miss) Mavis Vida Michael	P
22	5974	Mohammed Eusuf Jamal Ansari	P
23	7312	Nagendra Nagaich	P
24	7986	Oswald Harrington Charles	P
25	7345	Ramesh Naryan Mathur	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
29	6133	Kazi Azizul Hasan Usmani	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
34	6737	Bishambhar Nath Dube	P
35	5719	Ganpat Prasada Varma	P
36	10836	Hari Kishore Dube	P
37	6753	Har Narayan Misra	P
40	5071	Radha Krishna Pande	P
41	10833	(Miss) Shanta Vasudeo Palsule	P
Holkar College, Indore.			
43	7355	(Miss) Daisy Adarbad Lakdawalla	P
49	6463	Pannalal Soni	P
50	7048	Shree Ram Madhava Rao Chingle	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
52	5943	Bharat Prakash Mathur	P
53	8049	Gur Datt Sharma	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
Meerut College, Meerut.			
60	8151	Surya Sinha Yadava	P
61	8205	Swadesh Ranjan Ghose	P

EX-STUDENT.

Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
64	6144	Om Prakash Saksena	P

TEACHERS.

89	T35303	Malik As Mohammad	Teacher, Shahjehanpur.	P
90	T35304	Ram Singh Bhandari	„ Pauri, (Garhwal).	P
94	T35308	Hari Bansh Rai Sharma	„ Allahabad.	P
103	T35317	Vasudeo Gangadhar Page, ..	„ Ujjain.	P

SANSKRIT.**Meerut College, Meerut.**

110	7735	Raghubar Dayal Gupta ....	....	P
111	5602	Ratan Lal Vaish ....	....	P
112	6107	Shree Gopal Sharma ....	....	P

TEACHERS.

113	T35324	Balmukund Giridhariji	Teacher, Sitamai, C. 1. Trivedi.	P
115	T35326	Narendra Varma	„ Mainpuri.	P
116	T35327	Gena Lal Jha	„ Ballia.	P

PERSIAN.**St. John's College, Agra.**

119	6616	Saiyid Inam Ahmad	P
-----	------	------------------------	------	---

TEACHERS.

120	T35330	Mufti Rushid Uddin Ahmad Kamali.	Teacher, Moradabad.	P
121	T35331	Syed Abid Ali	„ Allahabad.	P
122	T35332	S. Abdul Samad	„ Aligarh.	P
123	T35333	S. Sadiq Husain	„ Lucknow.	P
124	T35334	Banarsi Prasad	„ Deoband.	P
127	T35337	Hari Krishna	„ Cawnpore.	P
128	T35338	Maulvi Mohammad	„ Almora.	P
130	T35340	Mufti Asadullah Usmani	„ Kashipur.	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
HINDI.			
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
131	7109	Bal Ram Sharma	P
132	7192	Harivansha Kishore Kapur	P
133	7131	Lajja Ram Sharma	P
134	7847	Ramesh Chandra Pant	P
135	7164	Ram Sewak Tiganait	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
136	5964	Brij Kishore Sharma Brajesh	P
137	8053	Jagdish Narain Diksait	P
138	4755	Raghavendra Nath Saxena	P
139	7734	Raghubir Saran	P
140	7869	Umrao Singh Rawat ...	P
TEACHERS.			
142	T35342	Bajinath Prasad Teacher, Sarsa (Allahabad).	P
143	T35343	Bhagwan Vallabh Pant „ Kekri.	P
144	T35344	Debi Dayal „ Hathras.	P
145	T35345	Ganga Prasad Anardilal „ (Holkar State). Mathur.	P
147	T35347	Hakim Sinha „ Jobner (Jaipur).	P
148	T35348	Jaideo Kulshrestha „ Sikandra Rao.	P
150	T35350	Krishna Dev Sharma „ Dehra Dun.	P
151	T35351	Mahendra Singh „ Shikohabad.	P
153	T35353	Man Singh Sharma „ Alsisar, (Jaipur).	P
154	T35354	Poorna Chandra Jain „ Jobner, (Jaipur).	P
156	T35356	Ramnarayan Raghunathaji Gupta. „ Khargone, (Indore).	P
159	T35359	Shiodulare Ramadhar Dube „ Indore.	P
160	T35360	Shyam Kishore Verma „ Ajmer.	P
161	T35361	Som Dutta Choubey „ Ajmer.	P
163	T35363	Ganesh Prasad Gupta „ Barhaj, (Gorakhpur).	P
166	T35366	Kanchhi Lal Gupta „ Allahabad.	P
167	T35367	Lakshmi Narayan Dikshit. „ Cawnpore.	P
168	T35368	Moti Lal Gupta „ Bharatpur.	P
170	T35370	Rama Kant Tewari .. „ Alwar.	P
171	T35371	Rameshwar Dayal Dube „ Orai.	P
173	T35373	Shripal Trivedi „ Bhagwanthnagar, (Hardoi).	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.				Passed.
WOMAN CANDIDATE.						
174	W359	(Miss) Shilwati Bhatnagar.	Lucknow.			P
MATHEMATICS.						
Agra College, Agra.						
175	7217	Indra Bhoop Prasad	....	....	....	P
178	7583	Rameshwar Das	....	....	....	P
St. John's College, Agra.						
179	8055	Kanhaya Lal Dikshit	....	....	....	P
180	4105	Manik Chandra Chaturvedi	....	....	....	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.						
182	7174	Amiya Prakash Bhattacharya	....	....	....	P
183	6185	Nil Prasanna Mukerji	....	....	....	P
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.						
185	7983	Bal Krishna Roy	....	....	....	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.						
186	7547	Chhail Behari Lal Mathur	....	....	....	P
187	10961	Chintamani Vishnupant Limaye	....	....	....	P
Meerut College, Meerut.						
189	6341	Jagdish Prasad Sharma	....	....	....	P
194	7750	Satya Prakash Mathur	....	....	....	P
PHILOSOPHY.						
St. John's College, Agra.						
204	10785	Austin V. C. Russell	...	...	...	I
Christian College, Indore.						
205	7397	(Miss) Vasundhara Yashwantrao Bhandarkar	....	....	....	P
Meerut College, Meerut.						
207	6393	Rameshwar Das Gupta	....	....	....	P
208	7742	Ram Gopal Dublish	....	....	....	P
WOMEN CANDIDATES.						
213	W3510	(Miss) Ratnamala V. Bendre,	Agra.			P
214	W3511	(Mrs.) Savitri Bharutiya	Allahabad.			P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
HISTORY.			
Agra College, Agra.			
216	6977	Har Dayal Singh Bhatia	P
217	9956	Kulwant Singh	P
218	7896	Satya Ranjan Bauerjee	P
220	7897	Shanti Prasad Bhargava	P
St. John's College, Agra.			
227	7317	Shiva Charan Lal Sharma	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
228	7813	Bir Bal Dikshit	P
229	6090	Cyril Robert David	P
230	10842	Jagat Ram Anand	P
231	8067	Pritam Singh Upla	P
232	8214	Satyendra Prasad Mishra	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
233	6511	Amba Sahay Sharma	P
234	7598	Banshi Dhar Sharma	P
236	7588	Rama Gopal Sharma	P
Meerut College, Meerut.			
237	7615	Brahma Swarup Gupta	P
238	6588	Joti Prasad Jain	P
239	7787	Kailash Chandra	P
240	7704	Mahendra Nath Mukerji	P
241	7911	Ram Prashad Joshi	P
TEACHERS.			
244	T35388	Edgar Charles Hay-Fillis Teacher, Allahabad.	P
245	T35389	Edward John Bellgard „ Do.	P
254	T35397	Raghunandan Lal Bhatnagar. „ Morar	P
262	T35405	Hari Swarup Tripathy .. „ Bhagwantnagar.	P
264	T35407	Purshotam Lal (Saxena) „ Cawnpore.	P
		Chaudhry.	
265	T35408	Shanti Narayan Varma „ Do.	P
266	T34409	Hari Narayan Sharma „ Jaipur.	P
267	T35410	Kanhaiya Lal H. Mathur „ Jodhpur.	P
271	T35414	Ayodhia Prasad Bhatnagar „ Saharanpur.	P
273	T35416	Bhagwan Das Mehra „ Meerut.	P
274	T35417	Chheda Lal „ Saharanpur.	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.			Passed.
275	T35418	Girban Datt Joshi	....	Teacher, Najibabad.	P
276	T35419	Gopi Nath Dhawan*	....	„ Meerut.	P
278	T35421	Mohammad Ishaq	....	„ Bulandshahr.	P
279	T35422	Shanti Swarup Mahesh	....	„ Meerut.	P

ECONOMICS.**Agra College, Agra.**

282	6242	Kailash Chandra Berccerieux	....	....	P
283	7895	Rama Baboo Kothari	....	....	P
284	10795	Ram Kumar	....	....	P

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

285	7111	Braj Narain Pathak	....	....	P
286	7132	Lakshman Swaroop Rastogi	....	....	P
287	7162	Ram Narayan Mehrotra	....	....	P

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

288	7874	Budh Sen Nigam	....	....	P
289	10828	Lakshman Prashad Srivastava	....	....	P
290	7982	Nagar Das	....	....	P
291	7425	Prayag Narain Sabharwal	....	....	P

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

292	8009	Dharam Prakash Mital	....	....	P
293	1147	Radhey Mohan Mathur	....	....	P
294	8027	Rameshwar Agrawal	....	....	P
295	8030	Rup Kishor Govil	....	....	P

Holkar College, Indore.

297	7364	Jal Dhanjishaw Patel	....	....	P
298	7510	Pandhari Mahajan	....	....	P
299	7515	Rajkumar Singh Hukamchandji Kasliwal	....	....	P
300	7523	Sayed Israr Ali Naqwi	....	....	P
301	7525	Shankar Raghunath Rao Ghanekar	....	....	P

Meerut College, Meerut.

304	10563	Devaki Nandan Mithal	....	....	P
305	7664	Gajraj Singh Shrawat	....	....	P
306	7730	Prithwi Nath Seth	....	....	P
307	8024	Radhe Mohan Mehra	....	....	P
308	7768	Sheo Nath Mital	....	....	P
309	10814	Suraj Balram Sethi	....	....	P
310	3996	Veda Prakash Gupta	....	....	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	Passed.
TEACHERS.			
314	T35426	Raghunath Prasad Singh.... Teacher, Jaipur.	P
316	T35428	Vishnu Kumar Gupta „ Pohri Jagir, (Gwalior).	P
317	T35429	Lakshmi Narain „ Bareilly.	P
323	T35435	Ganga Ram Talwar „ Cawnpore.	P
327	T35439	Lakshman Swarup Vidyar- thi „ Fyzabad.	P
328	T35440	Praim Narain Mathur „ Beawar.	P
329	T35441	S. Jafar Ali „ Cawnpore.	P
330	T35442	Banwari Lal „ Meerut.	P

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

333	6872	Abdul Hai Soleja	P
334	7818	Devi Singh Kapoor	P
335	6806	Gyanendra Trivedi	P
336	7409	Jai Nath Wanchoo	P
337	7413	Kunwar Mahesh Lilat Bhushan Singh	P
339	7430	Raj Kumar Sharma	P
340	6105	Shyam Sundar Lahiri	P
341	9713	Uma Shankar	P

TEACHERS.

346	T35449	Jyoti Prasad Suda Teacher, Meerut.	P
347	T35450	Krishna Mohan Kaul „ Beawar.	P
352	T35455	Tilak Singh Kushwaha „ Agra.	P

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra.			
4	7192	Babu Lal Sharma ...	II
7	8460	Bepin Behari Mathur ...	II
11	8459	Brajendrapal Singh ..	III
12	8462	Brij Ballabh Swarup Mehra ...	III
13	8461	Brij Kishor ...	II
14	8532	Chaudhari Partap Singh ...	III
16	8474	Damodar Dass ...	III
17	8476	Daya Chandra Mital ...	III
18	8475	Daya Ram Singh Verma ...	III
19	9313	Deoki Nandan Kulsrestha ...	II
21	8478	Fateh Singh ...	II
22	6941	Ganga Prasad Saraswat ...	III
25	8482	Gir Raj Saran Singh ...	III
26	6533	Gokal Narain Gupta ...	III
27	8485	Gopal Narain Sharma ...	II
29	8191	Gur Datta ...	II
30	8483	Gurdatta Prasad ...	III
31	8490	Hari Har Lal Gupta ...	III
32	8491	Hari Shanker Sharma Shri... Pati	II
33	7214	Harish Chand Capoor ...	III
34	8492	Harnath Sarup ...	III
35	8495	Jagdish Narain Khanna ...	III
36	8503	Jagdish Prasad Chaturvedi... ..	III
39	8499	Jamna Das Baijal ...	III
40	8498	Jang Bahadur Singh ...	II
41	8494	Jaswant Singh Saheehwala... ..	III
43	8497	Jotish Swarup Saxena ...	III
44	8507	Kailash Nath Sharma ...	II
45	8509	Kailash Nath Soral ...	II
47	8504	Karuna Shanker ...	III
49	8506	Krishan Chandra Sharma ...	II
52	8512	Lila Dhar Pathak ...	II
53	8521	Mahabir Prashad ...	III
55	8515	Mahesh Chandra Singhal ...	III
56	9384	Mirza Hassan Habib ...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concld.)			
57	8518	Mohammad Ismail Khan	III
60	8525	Nandan Lal Gupta	III
61	8526	Narendra Nath Misra	III
62	8528	Om Prakash Vaish	II
63	9305	Onkar Dass Bhargava	III
64	9283	Prem Pal Gupta	III
67	8066	Purushottam Das Shrivastava	III
69	8539	Raghunath Prasad Kulshrestha	III
71	8536	Raj Bahadur	III
73	8535	Ramesh Narain Saxena	III
74	8540	Ramesh Verma	II
78	8533	Ram Prasad Paddar	II
79	8542	Ram Swarup Sharma "Kaushik"	II
81	8561	Satchida Nand Swaroop Kamthavia	III
82	8563	Shankar Sahai	III
83	8562	Shanti Charan Agarwala	II
86	8566	Shree Ram Gupta	II
88	8555	Shri Narayan Bajpeyi	III
93	7277	Surendra Narain Kulshirashtha	III
94	8557	Surya Kumar Yadav	III
99	9431	Vinayak Panjabrao Deshmukh	II
100	8567	Virander Pal Singh	III
102	7582	Yashodanandan Sharma	III

St. John's College, Agra.

103	7343	Ajit Kumar Singh	III
105	8814	Brij Mohan Nath Yaksh	II
106	8815	Brij Nath	II
107	8816	Bulaki Das Goyal	II
109	8818	Dig Vijay Singh	III
111	8821	Fazl Uddin	II
114	9322	Gopi Mohan Johri	II
117	8826	Indra Sinha Mehta	III
118	8828	Jagdish Prasad Jain	II
119	8827	John Cosmo Hartley	III
120	8831	Lal Bahadur	II
123	7338	Melville Clive Emmett	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
St. John's College, Agra. (Concl'd.)			
125	8833	Mirza Wasiq Ali Beg ...	III
127	8835	Mujib Ahmad Ansari ...	II
128	8836	Murtaza Husain ...	II
130	9317	Narendra Sinha ...	III
131	8837	Norman Reginald Michael...	III
132	8839	Om Prakash Singh ...	III
133	8841	Parmeshwari Prasad Twickley ...	III
136	8851	Saiyid Neqi Hasan Rizvi ...	III
137	7846	S. Ali Nazir ...	III
138	8848	Samuel Lawrence ...	III
139	8842	Saral Edwin Carey Rawson ...	III
140	8845	Shanti Chandra ...	III
141	8175	Shatrughna Singh ...	III
142	8846	Sheo Raj Singh Chauhan ...	II
143	8829	Shiva Mangal Singh Chauhan ...	III
145	8847	Shri Ram Jha ...	III
147	8849	Syed Hamid Jan ...	II
149	8854	Vikramaditya Singh Tomar ...	III
150	8855	Vishwa Nath Baijal ...	III
Government College, Ajmer.			
152	8966	Abdul Hafiz Baig ...	II
154	8967	A. H. Noor Ahmad ...	II
155	8970	Bhagwati Prasad Beri ...	II
157	8912	Daljeet Singh B. ...	II
160	8973	Ganesh Lal Nagar ...	III
161	7064	Ghanshyam Nath Sharma ...	II
167	8980	K. Ramakant Kaushik ...	III
169	7069	Krishna Gopal Sharma ...	III
170	8978	Kr. Madan Singh ...	III
171	8982	Madan Gopal Joshi ...	III
172	8981	Manoranjan Prasad ...	II
174	8983	Nath Raj Singhvi ...	II
176	7079	Ram Chandra Simlote ...	III
179	8992	Sankata Prasad Misra ...	III
180	8988	Shafi Uddin Qureshi ...	III
181	8991	Shiv Prasad Gupta ...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Government College, Ajmer. (<i>Conold.</i>)			
182	8985	S. M. Yusuf Q.	III
184	7083	Triloki Nath Skarma	III
185	8993	Vinayakrao Damodar Rao Thatte	II
186	7085	Yeshwant Vinayak Bapat	III
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
190	9017	Amar Singh Khanna	II
195	9023	Bishamber Dass Pathak	III
198	9025	Damodar Das Modi	III
199	7114	Darshna Nand Agarwal	III
200	9026	Daya Shankar	III
203	7118	Ganga Charan Misra	III
204	9038	Gangadhar Shambhoo Rao Kelkar ..	III
206	6581	Govind Narain Tiwari ..	II
207	9030	Hari Nandan Pande	III
208	9031	Harish Chandra	III
210	9033	Hirdai Charan Jauhari	III
212	9035	Hirday Narain Kanchanbaras	III
214	9037	Inam Mohammad Sher	II
218	9042	Jagdish Prasad Agarwal	II
219	9043	Jagdish Saran Agrawal	III
222	9046	Jai Bahadur Saxena	III
223	7617	Jamil Uddin Ahmad	III
224	9047	Jugal Kishore Mathur	III
226	9049	Kailash Narain Jauhari	III
227	9050	Kameshwar Prasad Saxena... ..	II
239	9059	Maheshwar Dayal Sharma	I
241	9063	Md. Mahmood Ahmad Khan	III
244	9061	Mohammad Ashgar Husain	III
246	7142	Mohan Chandra Tewari	II
247	6140	Mohd. Aminur Rasheed Siddiqi	III
249	9065	Mohammad Salam Ullah Khan	III
252	9067	Nihal Chand Gangwar	III
253	9068	Nirankar Prasad Capoor	III
261	9075	Raghavacharya	III
262	9076	Raja Ram Garg	III
263	9077	Rajendra Shanker Awasthi	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Concl'd.)					
267	9080	Ram Kumar Gupta	...	...	II
268	9082	Ram Narain Agrawal	...	...	II
269	9083	Ram Narain Kankan	...	...	III
270	7161	Ram Narayan ...	...	...	III
272	9085	Saiyid Mohsin Amir	...	...	III
276	9091	Shankar Lal Agrawala	...	...	II
277	9092	Shanti Swaroop Saxena	...	...	II
278	9093	Shanti Sawroop Sinha	...	...	III
280	9095	Shiam Narain Kankan	...	...	III
282	9097	Shujaat Ali Khan	...	...	III
284	9099	Sita Ram Saksena	...	...	III
285	9100	S. K. Dhindaw ...	...	...	III
286	9086	S. Sadaaqat Husain Rizvi ...	...	...	II
288	9102	Tara Datta Joshi	...	...	II
289	9103	Tirloki Nath ...	...	...	II
291	9106	Yeshpal Singh ...	...	...	III
292	9107	Zahid Yar Khan	...	...	II
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.					
294	8289	Abdul Qaiyum Siddiqi	...	...	III
295	8288	Agha Muhammad Asim	...	...	III
296	8328	(Miss) Alicia Tweedie	...	...	II
297	8290	Badri Prasad Matanhelia	...	...	III
298	8291	Baqar Husain Qazilbash	...	...	II
299	8292	Bhagwan Das Shukla	...	...	II
300	8293	Brijendra Nath Singh Gaur	...	...	III
301	8294	Brij Kishore Tandon	...	...	III
302	8295	Chiranjiva Rai Punj	...	...	II
304	8298	Hargovind Shukla	...	...	II
306	8300	Jai Narain Tripathi	...	...	III
309	8302	Kedar Nath Bajpai	...	...	II
311	7416	Muhammad Jamil Siddiqi ...	...	...	III
312	8305	Mohammad Khaliullah Qureshey	...	...	II
313	8306	Mohan Lal Vidyarathi	...	...	III
315	8307	Mohammad Matin Khan	...	...	III
319	8313	Radha Madhab Banerji	...	...	III
320	8314	Rajendra Bhushan Hajela	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore. (Consolid.)					
321	7129	Raj Kishore Misra	...	...	III
322	8317	Raj Kumar Shukla	...	...	III
325	8319	Rameshwer Prasad Srivastava	...	...	II
326	8311	Ram Krishna Misra	...	...	II
327	8318	Roop Narain Misra	...	...	II
329	8315	Rudra Partap Singh	...	...	II
330	8329	(Mrs.) Rup Kumari Aga	...	...	II
331	8321	Saiyid Ali Zahid Shah	...	...	III
332	8326	Sarup Krishna Gurtu	...	...	II
334	8320	Shanker Dayal ...	...	...	II
335	8989	S. M. Abdul Hameed	...	...	II
336	8324	Soney Shanker ...	...	...	III
338	8325	Syed Mohammad Mustafa Ali Kazmi	...	...	III
D.A.-V College, Cawnpore.					
339	7809	Amar Singh Bartaria	...	...	III
340	8703	Atul Chandra Chatterji	...	...	II
341	8704	Babu Ram Gupta	...	...	III
342	2188	Bhagwat Sahai Saxena	...	...	III
344	8707	Birendra Singh Chauhan	...	...	III
345	8708	Brahma Datt Tripathi	...	...	II
346	8709	Brij Bihari Lal Gupta	...	...	III
347	8711	Buddhi Ram Joshi	...	...	II
349	8713	Chandrapal ...	...	...	III
351	8714	Chhail Behari Lal Asthana	...	...	II
352	7406	Drona Kumar Shukla	...	...	II
353	8715	Durga Dutta Agarwal	...	...	III
358	8720	Ganga Prasad Misra	...	...	III
362	8724	Govind Prasad Misra	...	...	III
363	4960	Harish Chandra Gupta	...	...	III
364	8727	Hoti Lal Kashyap	...	...	II
366	8728	Indeshwar Dayal	...	...	I
368	8730	Jagan Swarup Kulshreshtha...	...	...	III
370	8732	Kamla Shanker Bhattacharya	...	...	III
371	8733	Kanhaiyalal Saxena	...	...	III
372	8734	Krishna Madho Saran	...	...	III
373	8735	Kunj Behari Srivastava	...	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (Concltd.)			
371	8736	Kunwar Jagdish Sharan Singh ...	II
375	8737	Lakshmi Chand Varshney ...	II
382	8743	Narendra Varma ...	III
383	7840	Nattha Singh Yadava ...	III
384	8744	Naunihal Singh Geswala ...	III
385	5978	Pandurang Raghunath Bapat ...	II
387	8746	Pratap Singh ...	III
388	8747	Prem Narain Saxena ...	III
389	8748	Prem Shanker Misra ...	III
391	8751	Radha Krishna Gupta ..	III
393	8752	Raja Ram Gupta ...	II
394	8753	Rajendru Kumar Tripathi ...	II
395	8755	Rajeswar Sahai Srivastava ...	II
397	8757	Raj Nath ...	III
399	8758	Rama Shanker Dikshit ...	III
401	8762	Ram Gopal Gupta ...	II
403	8764	Ram Singh ...	III
404	7853	Ratan Chandra Mehra ...	III
405	7855	Rup Ratan Bajpai ...	II
408	8765	Satya Narain Mehrotra ...	III
409	8766	Satya Prakas Maini ...	III
411	8768	Sharif-ud-din Ahmad ...	II
414	9771	Shoor Bir Singh... ..	III
418	8774	Swarup Narain Shrivastava ...	III

S.D. College, Cawnpore.

421	8634	Anchint Bahadur Singh ...	III
423	8038	Bala Saran Agarwala ...	III
426	7200	Birj Kishore Shukla ...	III
428	8044	Durgadin Bajpayi ...	III
433	8641	Jagat Narain Misra ...	III
434	8640	Jagpal Krishna Saxena ...	III
435	8639	Jaigopal ...	III
437	8644	Jug Raj Singh ...	II
438	8646	Lokeshwar Nath Saxena ...	II
440	8648	Mahabir Prasad Kulshrestha ...	II
442	8649	Maharaj Swarup Bhatnagar ...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Concld.)			
444	8064	Narain Swarup Mathur	III
445	8650	Niranjan Sharma Pathak	III
446	8065	Nripendra Lal Roy Choudhury	III
451	4757	Raj Bahadur Saksena	III
452	9409	Rajendra Mani Pandey	III
453	8652	Ram Krishna Dwivedi	III
458	8657	Sarda Prasad Srivastava	II
463	8654	Shri Niwas Sharma	II
464	8659	Shri Ram Chaturvedi	III
466	8660	Tota Rama Singh	III
467	9407	Venkateshwar Singh	III
468	8661	Vishnu Datta Misra	II
470	7784	Yogendra Nath Rajbanshi	III
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.			
471	7980	Agha Ejaz Husain	III
472	8419	Ashfaq Ahmad Azami	III
475	8423	Badrul Jalil	III
476	7987	Bihari Lal Srivastava	II
477	8422	Brahma Shankar Singh	III
479	8424	Deo Nath Singh	II
481	8425	Imtiaz Ahmad	III
482	7978	Jagan Nath Prasad	III
483	8427	Kamla Prasad Srivastava	II
484	8426	Kapildeo Narayan Singh	III
486	7966	Mohammad Badruddoja	III
487	9427	Mohammad Nizam-ud-din Ansari	III
488	8428	Mohammad Aijaz Ahmad Alimi	III
489	8429	Murli Dhar Asthana	III
490	5089	Pauhari Saran	III
491	8431	Prabal Pratap Narain Singh	III
492	8440	Raghunath Bahadur	III
496	8435	Ramji Prasad Srivastava	II
497	7989	Ram Krishna Ojha	III
498	7988	Ram Sewak Pathak	III
501	8442	Saiyid Mohammad Fazlur Rahman	II
502	7965	Saraswati Prasad Srivastava	III
504	8145	Surat Narain Dwivedi	III
505	8441	Syed Hassan Mujtaba Kazmi	III

Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Passed in Division.
Victoria College, Gwalior.					
7	8234	Aidal Singh	...	...	III
1	8236	Banwari Lal Bhargava	...	...	III
2	8237	Chintamani Deo	...	...	III
3	7026	Chintaman Shankar Kavalhekar	...	...	II
4	8262	C. L. Gupta	...	...	II
5	8261	Dinker Narayan Kale	...	...	II
6	8238	Gajanan Krishna Kulkarni	...	...	II
8	8241	Ganesh Sadashiv Deshpande	...	...	III
10	8242	Jagannatha Gopalrao Mulay	...	...	II
12	8244	Kashinath Gangadhar Shastry	...	...	II
13	8245	Keshav Shankar Kanhere	...	...	II
14	8287	Krishna Nand Misra	...	...	III
15	6001	Laxman Vasudeo Patke	...	...	III
17	8246	Madav Dattaraya Raje	...	...	II
19	8250	Prabhaker Vishwanath Deo	...	...	II
20	8286	(Miss) Prabhavati Kulkarni	...	...	II
22	7041	Quadrat Ullah Khan	...	...	III
23	8258	Ramchandra Keshava Joshi	...	...	III
28	8253	Shambhu Sharan Dixit	...	...	III
29	8254	Shri Krishna Das Shah	...	...	II
31	8248	(Mrs.) Sushila Bai Savant	...	...	II
32	8256	Syed Muhammad Aminzaidi	...	...	III
33	8631	(Miss) Tara Vishnu Phatarpekar	...	...	III
34	8257	Vyankatesh Sitaram Deshmankar	...	...	III
Christian College, Indore.					
37	7348	Abhinandan Kumar Taraiya (Jain)	...	...	II
38	8585	Baburao Shridhar Wavade	...	...	III
39	8587	Behram N. Maneckshah	...	...	II
45	8588	Bhalchandra Gangadhar Rao Ayachit	...	...	III
48	8591	Dattatraya Keshov Pandit	....	...	III
49	8592	Dinkar Malhar Karnik	....	...	III
50	8819	Fakirchand Jain	...	...	III
53	7358	Gopal Govindrao Waviker...	...	...	III
57	9334	G. R. Shastri Dugwekar	...	...	II
58	8610	Iqbal Kishore Shivpuri	...	...	III
59	8595	Jainanayan Dube	...	...	II
60	7365	Janardan Awadhut Pandharkar	....	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Christian College, Indore. (Conold.)			
571	8596	Kanti Lal N. Desai	III
573	8597	Keshao Govind Saoji	III
574	7369	Krishna Vallabh Vyas	III
576	8600	Laxman Ramchandra Deshpande	II
577	8601	Laxmi Dutta Dubey	III
578	8602	Madhao Ramasa Saoji	III
580	8603	Madhukant Gunwant Rai Vaidya	III
582	8604	Manohar Kumar Sharma	III
585	8607	Narain Vinayak Pethe	III
586	8608	Narajan Vishnu Kulkarni	III
588	8611	Prabhakar Balwant Machwe	III
590	8913	Puranchand Jain	II
591	7381	Rajaram Shankar Athalye	II
592	7380	Raj Kishen C. Vyas	III
594	8615	Roop Narayan Pandit	III
595	6209	Sadashiva Anant Pethe	III
597	8618	Sarvottam Raghunath Pande	II
598	8621	(Mrs.) Shalini Moreshwar Moghe	III
602	8623	Shridhar Mahadeo Gokhale	II
Holkar College, Indore.			
608	8343	Achyut Vishnu Kalkar	III
609	8344	Anand Rao Yeshwant Rao Joshi	III
613	8317	Bhagwati Persad Upadhiay	III
616	8349	Chandrasen Ramchandrarao Khanwilkar	III
620	8352	Dinkarrao Ramchandra Ektare	III
621	8353	Gian Swarup Bhatnagar	III
623	8354	Govind Keshao Joshi	II
626	8356	Jaya Krishana Kaul	III
628	8359	Keshao Dhondo Khare	III
629	8360	Keshao Waman Gokhale	III
630	7491	Khurshed Hasan Khan	III
631	8361	Khushhalilal Srivastava	II
632	8362	Kishanlal Jain	III
633	8363	Kishorilall Goyal	III
634	6455	Krishnaji Ramchandra Chimanpure	III
635	8365	Krishna Rao Vyas	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Concld.)			
636	8866	Laxminarayan Onkarlal Joshi ...	I
637	8367	Loknath Shridhar Vyas ...	III
638	8368	Madhava Rao Joshi ...	II
641	8371	Mohammad Siddeeqe ...	III
642	8372	Mool Chand Joshi ...	II
643	8373	Narayan Ganesh Patwardhan ...	III
644	8364	Narayanlal Jodhraj Singal ...	II
646	7508	Navneetlal Ojha ...	III
648	8376	Prem Narain Kapur ...	II
649	8378	Rajaram Durgashankar Joshi ...	III
651	7519	Rama Chandra Nathu Joshi ...	III
653	7518	Ramesh Chandra Narain Rao Vyas ...	III
654	8381	Ram Narain Nagu ...	III
655	8380	Ram Narayan ...	III
657	8383	Ram Swarup Joshi ...	III
658	8384	Ratanlal Jain ...	II
659	8385	Shankar Narhar Rahalkar ..	II
660	8386	Shankar Santuji Bhondway ...	III
661	7529	Shashikant Kesheo Kekre ...	III
662	8388	Shiva Krishna Kaul ...	II
663	8389	Shreeran. Bhourao Pradhan ...	III
665	8390	Shripati Nagesh Oak ...	III
666	7532	Sitaram Punamchand Bhawsar ...	III
669	8393	Suresh Chandra Ambaramji Joshi ...	III
672	8398	Vasant Dattatrya Ranade ...	III
673	8396	Vasudeo Chintaman Namjoshi ...	II
674	7535	Vasudeo Mukundrao Vyas ...	III
675	8395	Vasudeo Shivaram Moghe ..	III
676	8397	Vishnu Bhalchandra Kelkar ..	III
678	9337	Yashwant Sinha Nahar ...	III

Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

685	8900	Devki Nandan Tewari ...	III
692	8907	Gokul Das Acharya ...	III
693	8908	Govardhan Das Ajmera ...	III
694	7556	Gulab Narayan Sharma ..	III
695	8909	Hari Lal Parikh ..	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur. (Concl'd.)			
699	8915	Jagdish Prasad Saxena ... ..	... II
700	8916	Jai Singh Rathore ... ..	... III
702	7563	Jugal Kishore Saksena ... ..	... III
706	8923	Kuremal Sharma ... ..	... III
707	7612	Lakshmi Raman Acharya Kaushik ... ..	... II
710	8926	Mahavir Prasad Tripathi ... ..	... II
713	8931	Mohammed Wafa Rasul Hashmi ... ..	... III
714	8932	Moti Singh ... ..	... III
715	8933	Muhammad Murtaza Kureshy ... ..	... III
717	8935	Nawul Kishore Bhargava ... ..	... III
720	8937	Permeshwar Dayal Mathur ... ..	... III
722	7580	Prem Nath Consul ... ..	... II
723	8942	Prem Saran Mathur ... ..	... II
724	8941	Prohit Swaroop Narayan ... ..	... III
725	7586	Radha Krishana Sharma ... ..	... III
727	8946	Ram Dayal Saksena ... ..	... III
728	8947	Rameshwar Lal Sharma ... ..	... III
729	8949	Ram Niwas Agarwal ... ..	... II
730	8951	Sabal Singh Rathore ... ..	... III
731	8952	Sah Sobhag Mal Jain ... ..	... III
732	8953	Saiyid Muhammad Ali Azhar Jafri ... ..	... III
733	7590	Saiyid Mohammed Tahir ... ..	... III
734	8954	Shanker Lal Sharma ... ..	... II
735	8955	Sireh Mal Kothiari ... ..	... III
740	7592	Syed Badiul Hasan Zaidi ... ..	... III
741	8961	Vijaya Raghava Acharya Mudgal ... ..	... III
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.			
743	9420	Azee Dan Charan .... ..	... III
744	9340	Amar Chand Shukla .... ..	... III
745	9342	Amrit Lal Vyas .... ..	... III
748	7930	Dau Lal Pania .... ..	... III
750	9345	Durga Chand P. Rai .... ..	... III
751	9346	Hanuwant Dan Barath .... ..	... III
754	9349	Jeth Mal Vias .... ..	... III
758	9351	Kapoor Chand Mangal .... ..	... III
759	9352	Kishan Chand .... ..	... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Jaswant College, Jodhpur. (Concl'd.)			
760	9422	Magan Mal	III
761	9353	Magh Dutta Joshi	III
762	9354	Manak Mal Singhvi	III
765	9357	Nand Lal Singh	II
769	9360	Ridh, Karan Rawka	III
772	9362	Shamsher Kumar Verma	II
773	9363	Shive Chand Rai	III
775	9365	Suraj Bux Sharma	III

Meerut College, Meerut.

779	9129	Anand Kumar Caroli	II
780	9130	Anand Swarup	III
782	9132	Asha Ram Sharma	II
783	9133	Ashraf Ali	III
784	9135	Atmanand Gupta	III
786	9142	Bhagwati Prasad Gupta	III
789	9144	Bharat Singh	III
792	9148	Brij Mohan	III
793	6816	Chaman Singh Joshan	II
794	9150	Chandra Bhan	III
798	9153	Dalip Singh Tyagi	III
799	7551	Damodar Swarup Agarwal	II
802	7659	Devendra Prakash Govil	III
804	7204	Dharmendra Singh Yadava	III
808	7662	Ganga Saran	II
809	9160	Gauri Shanker	III
810	9162	Gopal Bahadur	III
812	9165	Govind Prasad	III
813	9166	Gulab Singh	III
815	9170	Hari Krishan Bansal	II
817	9173	Harish Chandra Bharadwaj	III
821	9175	Inder Sen	III
824	9179	Jagdishwar Singh	III
826	9182	Jai Gopal Agarwala	III
829	9184	Jai Prakash	III
831	9187	Jai Lal	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.)			
835	9191	Keshava Deva	III
838	9196	Lakshmi Chandra	III
840	9201	Mahavir Mehta	II
841	9203	Mahi Pal Singh	III
842	9205	Mithan Lal Trivedi	III
843	9206	Mitra Sen	III
846	9210	Muhammad Ilyas Khan	III
852	9216	Nirankar Nath	II
855	9219	Om Prakash Mithal	III
857	9222	Om Prakash Tiagi	III
859	9224	Onkar Nath Sharma	III
860	7729	Piara Lal Gupta	III
863	9230	Pundri Kaksh	III
865	9232	Raghubir Sahai	II
866	9234	Raghubir Singh Goyal	III
869	9236	Rajendra Prasad Jain	III
870	9238	Raj Narain Gupta	II
873	7910	Ramgopal Mithal	III
875	9243	Ram Narain Maheshwari	II
878	9245	Ram Saran Sharma	III
882	9249	Sabahuddin	III
884	9251	Saeed Hasan Siddiqui	II
889	9256	Samaya Singh	III
890	6598	S. Asghar Ali Subzwari	III
891	9258	Satya Deo Sharma	III
892	9259	Satyendra Chandra Gupta	II
895	9261	Shanti Swarup Gargya	III
896	9263	Sher Singh	III
898	7760	Shiam Charan Khannah	III
899	9265	Shiam Sunder Lal Kakkar	II
903	9269	Shiv Prasad Dabral	I
906	9271	Shri Pal Jain	III
911	9280	Surendra Nath Kaul	III
912	9281	Syed Faiyaz Husain Zaidi	II
915	5629	Tulshi Ram	III
920	9290	Zafar Ali Khan	III

Roll No.	Enrolment of Refer- ence Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
EX-STUDENTS.					
Agra College, Agra.					
923	3523	Banwari Lal Gupta	...	...	III
944	7257	Rameshwar Dayal Gupta	...	...	III
St. John's College, Agra.					
954	6598	Mohammad Abid Faruqi	...	...	III
Government College, Ajmer.					
959	5896	Abdul Bari	...	...	III
Bareilly College, Bareilly.					
963	7108	Azhar Husain	...	...	II
967	3195	Prem Narain Kankan	...	...	III
970	3212	Shyama Charan Saksena	...	...	III
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.					
974	6754	Hari Shanker Gupta	...	...	III
978	6136	Krishna Sahai Srivastava	...	...	III
979	8194	Mahadeo Prasad Kalwar	...	...	III
983	5772	Shyam Behari Varshney	...	...	III
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.					
996	7971	Banke Behari	...	...	III
999	6720	Ram Kumar Lal	...	...	I/I
Victoria College, Gwalior.					
1005	5966	Govind Dattatraya Gore	...	...	III
1011	7040	Purushottam Krishan Rao Cholkar	...	...	II
1014	4911	Sharif Ahmad	...	...	II
1016	5988	Shri Ram Shrivastava	...	...	III
Christian College, Indore.					
1021	7353	Brij Mohan Lal Mathur	...	...	III
1027	4628	Govindrao Vinayakrao Khadikar	...	...	III
1028	3110	Jamnadas Narayandas Bias	...	...	III
1037	7398	Vishwanath Vithal Mujumdar	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Holkar College, Indore.			
1045	6483	Trimbak Sadashiorao Kakde ...	III
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
1051	6531	Durga Prasad Sharma ...	III
1052	5886	Harsahaya Khuntaita ...	III
1058	814	Nathoo Lal Sharma ...	III
1066	6555	Tejkaran Dandia Jain ...	III

Meerut College, Meerut.			
1084	6388	Raj Mani Sharma ...	III
1086	7920	Shakambari Prasad Mathur ...	III
1088	7764	Shiam Singh ...	III
1090	7919	Yugendra Muni ...	III

TEACHERS.

1093	T353	Baleshwar Prasad Tyagi ...	Teacher, Kotah.	III
1096	T356	Bhagwat Prasad Pandey ...	„ Sarsa.	III
1098	T358	Bhanu Pratap Singh Chauhan ...	„ Kalakankar.	III
1103	T3513	Charles William Singh ...	„ Agra.	III
1106	T3516	(Miss) Dorothy May Thompson ...	„ Mussooree.	II
1107	T3517	Faniel Henry Daniel ...	„ Agra.	III
1110	T3520	Ganga Singh Rawat ...	„ Pauri.	III
1111	T3521	Giri Raj Prasad Sharma ...	„ Nadbai.	III
1112	T3522	Hari Giri Goswami ...	„ Dungarpur. State.	II
1118	T3528	Kesari Kumar Roy ...	„ Reotipur.	II
1122	T3532	(Miss) Marjorie Eyre Bailey ...	„ Mussoorie.	II
1125	T3535	Pratap Narain Srivastava ...	„ Bharatpur.	III
1135	T3545	Shyama Shankar M. Dave ...	„ Jhalrapatan.	III
1136	T3546	Sunahari Lal Sharma ...	„ Agra.	III
1140	T3550	Hem Shanker Nagar ...	„ Udaipur.	III
1152	T3562	John Allison Lawson ...	„ Naini Tal.	III
1154	T3564	Manzoor Husain Khan Nomani ...	„ Shahjahanpur.	II
1164	T3574	John William Whitmaish ...	„ Naini Tal.	II
		Knight.		
1167	T3577	Mohammad Yunus Hasan Alavi ...	„ Cawnpore.	II
1168	T3579	Mukut Behari Lal Khare ...	„ Shahabad.	III
1170	T3580	Nilkanth Vishnu Joshi ...	„ Allahabad.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
1175	T3585	Richard Blachford Burns ... Teacher, Lucknow.	II
1176	T3586	Ronald Trevarthen Lean ... „ Naini Tal.	III
1179	T3589	Shyam Kishore Seth ... „ Allahabad.	III
1186	T3596	Pyare Lal ... „ Tirwa.	III
1189	T3599	Ram Dhvaj Singh ... „ Azamgarh.	III
1191	T35101	Sheo Bhagwan Dixit ... „ Hardwar.	III
1205	T35115	Dattatrya Anandrao Lonkar .. „ Lashkar.	III
1207	T35117	Faiyazuddin Ahmad Khan Hanafi, „ Lashkar.	III
1222	T35133	Shyam Swarup Katarey ... „ Basoda.	II
1225	T35135	Syed Zarif Ahmad ... „ Lashkar.	III
1238	T35148	Mansooruddin Quraishi ... „ Sailana.	III
1240	T35150	Nandlal Ramnath Joshi ... „ Narayangarh.	II
1248	T35158	Ramchandra Ratanlal Katlana „ Sitamau.	III
1250	T35160	Ram Prasad Mannalal Mishra „ Bhanpura.	II
1252	T35162	Rup Singh Chauhan ... „ Biana.	III
1253	T35163	Sadashiv Shanker Kelkar ... „ Mandsaur.	II
1259	T35169	(Miss) Vasanti Amrit Gulgule „ Indore.	III
1262	T35172	Widyawant Shukla ... „ Ratlam.	III
1273	T35183	David Loyal ... „ Jaipur.	III
1275	T35185	Hanumat Sharana Gupta ... „ Chomu.	III
1279	T35189	Narayan Shanker ... „ Jaipur.	III
1281	T35191	Praveen Chandra Jain ... „ Do.	III
1282	T35192	Rahmat Hanif Massey ... „ Do.	III
1287	T35197	Bhagwan Datt Joshi ... „ Bikaner.	III
1288	T35198	Bhup Singh Varma ... „ Jodhpur.	III
1291	T35201	Durga Datta Kraroo ... „ Bikaner.	III
1293	T35203	Indra Raja Acharya ... „ Jodhpur.	III
1295	T35205	Kanhalya Lal Kochar ... „ Suratgarh.	III
1299	T35209	Prabhu Dayal ... „ Jodhpur.	III
1303	T35213	Datta Ram ... „ Muzaffarnagar.	III
1311	T35221	Madho Singh ... „ Baraut.	III
1316	T35226	Muhammad Iftikharul Haq „ Hapur.	III
1329	T35239	Saiyid Sifarish Husain Rizvi „ Rampur.	III

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

1340	W351	(Mrs.) Raj Kumari Bajel ... Resident Agra.	III
1341	W352	(Miss) Shakuntala Saxena ... „ Bareilly.	III
1344	W355	(Miss) Gladys Stephens ... „ Cawnpore.	I
1346	W357	(Mrs.) Shantabai Laxmanrao, „ Indore.	III
		Patekar.	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed.
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.			
Agra College, Agra.			
1318	2605	Gokul Prasad Mathur	P
1349	6978	Kamla Charan	P
1350	7224	Kedar Nath Sharma	P
1351	7569	Mahabir Pershad Sharma	P
1352	7238	Muhammad Sadiq	P
1355	6654	Shri Nivas Sharma... ..	P
1356	6985	Yadvendra Pal Singh	P
Government College, Ajmer.			
1358	6256	S. Abdul Qadir Khan	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
1362	7117	Fazle Haq	P
1366	7159	Ram Chander Saksena	P
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.			
1368	7419	Mohammad Ahmad Jamil Faruqi	P
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.			
1370	5712	Asharfi Lal	P
1371	6730	Atal Bihari Bhattacharya	P
1373	8190	Chandra Bhushan Shukla	P
1374	7807	Ganesh Beharilall Srivastava	P
1375	7822	Gokaran Nath Srivastava	P
1380	7857	Satish Charan Srivastava	P
1381	7862	Sher Singh	P
1382	7863	Shiva Ram Tiwari	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
1385	8045	Din Bandhu Trivedi	P
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.			
1386	6703	Ashta Bhujja Singh... ..	P
1388	6012	Narmadeshwar Dwivedi	P
1389	7974	Prabhash Chandra	P
Victoria College, Gwalior.			
1391	5967	Gangadhar Narayan Rao Ghangrekar	P
1392	7034	Lakshmi Prasad Shrivastava	P
1393	7036	Mohammad Taiyab Siddiqui	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
Holkar College, Indore.			
1396	7171	Anant Vithal Pednekar	P
1401	7496	Madanlal Sabu	P
1404	6479	Shivanarayan Gappulal Pande	P
1405	6486	Vijaya Chandra Jain	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur..			
1407	7549	Chand Mal Jain	P
1408	7548	Chand Narain Tikku	P
1409	6530	Kanhaiyalal Tiwari	P
1412	4535	Muhammad Ghulam Abid Siddiqui	P
1413	7579	Onkar Prashad Bhatnagar	P
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.			
1416	7923	Achal Singh Rathore	P
1417	6015	Bhawar Lal Taparia	P
1418	6022	Gauri Shankar Bohra	P
1420	3227	Laxmi Narain Mathur	P
1421	7945	Manak Chandra Mittal	P
1422	7949	Rajeshwar Nath Hukkoo	P
1423	7957	Sohan Lal Agrawal	P
Meerut College, Meerut.			
1424	6394	Ramji Lal Sharma	P
1425	6401	Shailendra Nath Banerjee	P
1426	7754	Shanti Prakash Visharad	P
TEACHERS.			
1427	T35250	(Mrs.) Emily Caroline Ellis ... Teacher, Agra.	P
1428	T35251	Maurice Clifford Ellis ... " Agra.	P
1430	T35253	Suraj Deo Prasad Shrivastava... " Bandikui.	P
1432	T35255	Brother Fidelis ... " Ajmer.	P
1434	T35257	Kashi Nath Dikshit ... " Cawnpore.	P
1435	T35258	Krishna Datta Tripathy ... " Gonda.	P
1436	T35259	Shiva Ram Verma ... " Allahabad.	P
1438	T35261	Hori Lal Sharma ... " Jhansi.	P
1439	T35262	Vaidehi Charan Parashar ... " Pohri.	P
1440	T35263	Jagdamba Prasad Bhatnagar ... " Rajgarh, C. I.	P
1442	T35265	Shri Lal Mishra ... " Bissau.	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.		Passed in Division.
CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 20, CHAPTER, XXIX-A.				
1446	T35369	Virendra Agnihotri	... Teacher, Bareilly.	P
1451	T35274	S. Shoukat Ali	... „ Meetut.	P
CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 4, CHAPTER XXX.				
1452	7211	Gaya Chandra	... Agra College, Agra.	P
1455	T35275	Mahadeo Raghunath Tikekar	... Teacher, Gwalior.	P
1456	5668	Saiyed Ali Muqaddas Rizvi	.. Agra College, Agra	P
1457	3989	Shri Krishna Gupta	... St. John's College, Agra.	P
1458	4858	Fazlus Saeed Khan	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	P
1459	6178	Hameed Ahmad Khan	... do.	P
1460	7130	Krishna Gopal Saksena	... do.	P
1463	10176	Shanker Lal Mehrotra	... do.	P
1467	6783	Rama Shankar Bhatnagar	... D. A.-V. College. Cawnpore.	P
1468	10824	S. Muttalib Husain	... do.	P
1470	10797	Jagannath Pandey	... Victoria College, Gwalior.	P
1472	7482	Eknath Sadashiv Gandhe	... Christian College, Indore.	P
1473	2876	Ganesh Shiva Ram Londhe	... do.	P
1474	T35278	Raghunath Balwant Alekar	... Teacher, Indore.	P
1475	5674	Yashawant Khanderao Kulkarni.	Christian College, Indore.	P
1477	T35280	Mirza Mannan Beg	... Teacher, Rampura, Indore.	P
1478	4636	Laxman Balkrishna Deshapande	.. Holkar College, Indore.	P
MERIT LIST, B. A. EXAMINATION.				
636	8366	Laxminarayan Onkarlal Joshi.	Holkar College, Indore.	I
366	8728	Indeshwar Dayal	... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
239	9059	Maheshwar Dayal Sharma	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
*313	8306	Mohan Lal Vidyarthi	... Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	II
*530	8286	(Miss) Prabhavati Kulkarni	... Victoria College, Gwalior	II
1344	W355	(Miss) Gladys Stephens	.. Resident, Cawnpore.	II
296	8338	(Miss) Alicia Tweedie	... Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	II
364	8727	Hotilal Kashyap	... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
635	8365	Krishna Rao Vyas	... Holkar College, Indore.	II
631	8361	Khushhalilal Srivastava	... Holkar College, Indore.	II

*Roll Nos. 313 and 530 got equal marks.

M.Sc. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Names of candidates who passed in the First and Second Divisions are arranged *in order of merit.*

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
MATHEMATICS.				
2	6621	Harish Chandra Gupta	... St. John's College, Agra.	I
4	6180	Harichandra Saksena	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
6	6319	Chiranji Lal Mohta	... Meerut College, Meerut.	I
5	6533.	Madan Gopal Kabra	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
7	5149	Umacharan Ratijigyasu	... Agra College, Agra.	II
3	4844	Bas Deoki Nandan Mehra	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
PHYSICS.				
10	5264	Panna Lal M. Dave	... Agra College, Agra.	II
8	6809	Kanhaiya Lal Bhatia	... Do.	II
11	6199	Shred Niwas Nathulal Agar	... Do.	II
9	6251	Pandurang Nilkanth Deobhakta	... Do.	II
CHEMISTRY.				
15	5132	Kunj Bihari Lal Mathur	... Agra College, Agra.	II
20	6212	Amarchand Maheshwari	... Holkar College, Indore.	II
12	6646	Gopal Lal Maheshwari	... Agra College, Agra.	II
22	T35554	Krishna Purushottam Rassay	... Teacher, Indore.	II
21	6501	Vasant Bhikajee Billore	... Holkar College, Indore.	II
17	6831	Ram Gopal Kacker	... Agra College, Agra.	II
14	6244	Kishori Lal Chaturvedi	... Do.	II
*13	3932	Indra Mohan	... Do.	II
*18	6254	Ram Narain Agarwala	... Do.	II
*19	5655	Tauqir Ahmad Vahidy	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
16	5702	Prakash Swaroop Verma	... Agra College, Agra.	III

* Roll Nos. 13, 18 and 19 got equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
ZOOLOGY.				
26	6006	Shayama Charan Srivastava	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
23	6649	Mohan Singh Rathore	... Agra College, Agra.	II
24	8810	K. I. Varughese ...	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
25	8811	P. Varughis Mathew ...	... Do.	II
BOTANY.				
27	6052	Brajendra Prasad Paliwal	... Agra College, Agra.	II
28	6258	Sant Prasad Capoor ...	... Do.	II

M.SC. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed.
----------	-------------------	-------	---------

MATHEMATICS.**St. John's College, Agra.**

1	7613	Lakshmi Narsingh Acharya	P
---	------	---------------------------------	---

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

2	7175	Anand Swarup Sharma	P
3	10170	Prem Narain Agrawal	P

Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

5	5695	Frank Joseph de Souza	P
6	7790	Om Prakash	P
7	7805	Satya Prakash Chaturvedi	P

Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

9	7581	Prabhu Lal	P
---	------	-------------------	---

Meerut College, Meerut.

10	7639	Bateshwar Dayal	P
11	7665	Gauri Dayal Mathur	P
12	7707	Madan Gopal	P
13	7749	Saran Bihari Mathur	P

PHYSICS.**Agra College, Agra.**

15	9977	Gopal Vinayak Gogate	P
18	7890	Prem Narain Gupta	P
19	7258	Ram Shankar Gupta	P
20	7284	S. Abdul Aziz	P

CHEMISTRY.**Agra College, Agra.**

22	6829	Ichha Ram Chaturvedi	P
----	------	-----------------------------	---

St. John's College, Agra.

24	10786	M. K. Thomas... ..	P
26	7326	Sodhi Tejpal Singh	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.				Passed.
Holkar College, Indore.						
27	7004	Chand Narain Haksar	...	...	...	P
30	7459	Raghunandan Prasad Nigam	...	...	...	P
TEACHER.						
31	T35553	Purushottam Balkrishna Rao	Teacher, Lashkar,			P
		Bhise.				
ZOOLOGY.						
Agra College, Agra.						
32	7227	Krishna Dutt	...	...	...	P
St. John's College, Agra.						
33	7323	Munshi Lal Sharma	...	...	...	P
BOTANY.						
Agra College, Agra.						
34	8147	Gur Prasad Tandon	...	...	...	P
35	9978	Maharaj Kishan Tikkoo	...	...	...	P
36	8095	Percival Stanley Wilson	...	...	...	P
WOMAN CANDIDATE.						
37	W3517	(Miss) O. R. Chowdry	Agra	..	...	P

B.Sc. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.
Agra College, Agra.				
2	8431	Anand Behari Lal Sharma ...	III	
4	8454	Badri Prasad Gupta ...	II	
5	8466	Banarsi Lal ...	I	III
6	8458	Basant Behari Bhatia ...	II	II
8	8464	Bhagwant Sharan Agrawala ...	III	
9	8465	Bhupal Prasad Bagchi ...	I	I
10	8467	Birendra Nath Singh Chowdhary ...	II	III
11	8462	Bishunlal Agarwala ...	II	III
12	8470	Bishwa Nath Chakravarti ...	II	
14	8468	Brijendra Prasad Johri ...	II	III
15	8472	Chhall Behari Varma ...	II	III
16	7912	Girish Chandra Kulshrashta ...	III	III
17	8479	Girraj Pershad Gupta ...	III	
18	8481	Gopi Nath Gupta ...	II	
20	7213	Har Prasad Garg ...	II	III
22	8501	Jagdish Prasad Garg ...	III	
23	8496	Jagdish Prasad Mittal ...	II	
24	7798	Joti Swarup Saxena ...	III	
25	8508	Kalyan Singh Gupta ...	III	
26	7929	Kamal Singh ...	III	II
27	7928	Khazan Singh ...	III	III
28	8511	Lachhman Saroop Saxena ...	II	
29	8514	Ladli Sharan Sharma ...	III	
34	8524	Munshi Singh Tyagi ...	II	II
35	9310	Murli Dhar Maheshwary ...	II	
41	8530	Prem Shanker Gupta ...	III	
43	8541	Raghubir Singh Drona ...	III	III
44	8543	Raghu Nandan Chaturvedi ...	II	III
45	8548	Raghu Nandan Swarup Mathur ...	II	III
51	8580	Ram Mohan Arora ...	II	III
52	8560	Shri Mohan Lal Rohatgi ...	II	
53	8556	Shri Pal Gupta ...	II	
54	8554	Shyam Sundar Sharma ...	I	II
55	8553	Soorya Datta Trivedi ...	II	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.
St. John's College, Agra.				
65	8862	Ghulam Yazdani ...	II	III
66	8863	Godwill Newton Singh ...	I	
67	7006	Goverdhan Dass Grag ...	II	
68	8115	Har Narain Sharma ...	II	III
69	8864	Jagdish Saran Rastogi ...	II	
70	8865	Khacher Mal Agarwal ...	II	
71	8867	Lalit Mohan Ghose ...	II	
72	8868	Mirza Muhammad Husnain Qazilbash ...	III	
74	9321	Nirt Behari Lal ...	III	
76	8871	Prem Shankar Shukla ...	III	
77	8873	Ram Saroop Tandan ...	II	III
79	9319	Rishishwar Nath Gupta ...	II	II
80	8144	Shyam Sunder Dube ...	II	
82	9318	Udaya Ram Bharadwaj ...	II	II
83	7327	Uttam Chand Dixit ...	II	III
Government College, Ajmer.				
85	7086	Amrit Lall Ojha ...	II	III
86	8994	Bal Krishna Beejawat ...	II	
87	8996	Dewan Chand Hajela ...	II	
88	7093	Durga Prasad Mathur ...	III	
89	8997	Gauri Shanker Mathur ...	II	
90	7096	Hari Prasad Sharma ...	III	
91	8999	Ishwar Chandra Gupta ...	II	III
94	9011	K. Sardar Singh Rathore ...	III	III
99	9012	Nawal Kishore Mehra ...	III	III
102	9010	Satguru Charan Mathur ...	II	III
105	9013	Sukhdeo Prasad ..	II	III
106	6226	Suraj Pershad Mathur ...	III	III
107	9007	Surya Narain Dude ...	II	
Bareilly College, Bareilly.				
108	9108	Akhtarul Islam Khan ...	II	III
110	9109	Battoo Lal ..	II	
115	9111	Har Narain ...	III	
116	7179	Har Narayan ...	II	III
118	7691	Jamil Ahmad ...	II	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Contd.)				
119	7180	Kali Prosonno Mukherji ...	III	III
121	8202	Muhammad Bashir ...	III	
122	7182	Mohd. Athar Ali ...	II	III
123	9114	Mohammad Nurudin ...	I	III
127	9117	Satish Chandra Saxena ...	II	III
129	6192	Sayeed Ullah Khan ...	III	III
131	9119	Sharda Charan Saxena ...	II	III
133	7189	Shiama Charan Vaish ...	III	
135	9121	Uma Shanker Bisaria ...	III	
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.				
136	8777	Athar Hasan ...	II	
137	8778	Baldeva Singh Srivastava ...	II	
140	8791	Brij Mohan Suri ...	II	
141	8782	Digambar Rao Limaye ...	I	
142	7797	Hanuman Prasad Varma ...	III	
145	8784	Indra Narayan Sharma ...	III	
146	8786	Kanhaiya Lal Garg ...	II	III
147	8787	Kedar Nath Agarwal ...	III	
148	8788	Mahendra Nath Bhatt ...	III	
149	8789	Manni Lal Shukla ...	II	
151	8791	Narayan Swaroop Sharma ...	II	
152	8792	Nirmal Kumar Banerji ...	II	
155	8796	Raj Narain Mathur ...	II	
158	8801	Vasant Mahadeo Kognolkar ...	II	III
Victoria College, Gwalior.				
159	9332	Abdul Rauf Ansari ...	III	
160	8215	Bhagwan Das Gupta ...	II	
161	7791	Chhote Lal Saxena ...	III	
162	8216	Gopal Ganpat Dakshindas ...	I	III
164	8217	Jineshwar Pershad I. Dewan ...	III	
165	8219	Lala Ram Sharma ...	II	
167	8222	Mahadeo Srinivas Bapat ...	III	
168	8221	Moonga Ram Shivaharey ...	III	
169	8220	Mukund Hari Behere ...	III	
170	8225	Narayan Ramchandra Vaidya ...	II	III
172	8226	Prem Narayan Vijaywargiya ...	III	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.
Victoria College, Gwalior. (Conold).				
173	8227	Promode Kumar Mukerjee	.. II	
174	8228	Rajaram Krishnarao Shinde	.. III	
175	8264	Shankar Madhav Wankar	.. II	
177	8232	Waman Ganesh Bhagwat	.. III	III
Holkar College, Indore.				
178	8406	Awantilal Gupta	.. III	
179	7445	Bimal Chand Jain	.. II	
180	8407	Durga Prasad Devidas	.. I	III
181	9335	Govind Lal Mital	.. II	
182	8408	Jagdeesh Chandra Ameta	.. III	
190	9381	Narayan Damodar Shendre	.. II	
191	8415	Pandurang Shridhar Lele	.. II	
193	7463	Shridhar Vinayak Kothari	.. III	III
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.				
199	8917	Kailash Narain Bhargava	.. I	
200	8920	Kartar Narain Mathur	.. III	
201	8994	Lakshman Singh	.. III	
208	8956	Sritaj Jang Bahadur Mathur	.. II	
Meerut College, Meerut.				
*210	9127	Abdul Hamid	.. II	
211	7632	Abdul Waheed Khan	.. III	
212	7627	Ami Chandra Goyal	.. III	
214	7631	Avinash Chandra Johri	.. III	
215	9137	Baljit Singh Verma	.. II	
216	9158	Bauwari Lal	.. II	
218	7177	Buddhi Ballabh Tewari	.. II	II
219	7657	Chunni Lal Gupta	.. III	
224	91*1	Hari Prasad	.. III	
225	7680	Jagdish Prasad	.. III	III
226	9178	Jagdish Sharan Rastogi	.. II	
227	9185	Jai Prakash Gupta	.. II	
228	7693	Kanahya Lal Kakkar	.. III	
229	9193	K. Lal Singh	.. II	
231	9197	Lala Babu Baijal	.. I	

*Also passed in the extra optional subject of Military Science in Second Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concld.)				
232	9198	Madan Gopal Singhal ...	III	
234	9300	Mahabir Pershad ...	II	
236	7705	Mahendra Sarup Bhatnagar ...	III	
237	9204	Manohar Lal ...	III	
241	9217	Om Prakash ...	II	
244	9227	Pratap Chandra Bansal ...	III	
247	9237	Rajeshwar Prasad Bhatnagar ...	III	
248	7761	Sham Sarup Garg ...	III	
249	9262	Shanti Vrat ...	III	
250	7762	Shiam Lal Agrawala ...	II	
253	7783	Vidya Bhushan Gupta ..	III	
EX-STUDENTS.				
Agra College, Agra.				
255	6231	Bageshwar Dayal Dikshit ...	II	
256	7197	Bhogi Lal Mishra ..	II	
259	6648	Kishan Lal Gupta ...	III	
126	6655	Saiyid Abdul Moid ...	III	III
Victoria College, Gwalior.				
265	5996	Hari Chintaman Rao Kale ...	III	
Meerut College, Meerut.				
270	6383	Prakash Chandra Jain ...	III	
271	4559	Rajendra Behari Mathur ...	II	III
273	7766	Sham Sunderlal Sharma ...	II	
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.				
Agra College, Agra.				
277	7280	Shanti Bhushan Sharma ...	P	III
D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.				
278	7794	Radha Raman Lal Varma ...	P	
279	7808	Ram Ghulam Gupta ..	P	III
280	6811	Sarva Sukh Rama Misra ...	P	
281	7803	Sri Krishna Agarwal ...	P	
Victoria College, Gwalior.				
282	7013	Sheikh Mohammad Abdul Ghani Siddiqui ..	P	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.	Division in English.	Division in Military Science.
----------	-------------------	-------	---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

Holkar College, Indore.

283	7446	Dattarya Raghao Joshi	...	P	
-----	------	-----------------------	-----	---	--

Meerut College, Meerut.

284	5589	Om Prakash	...	P	III
385	7653	Shanti Kumar Mital	...	P	III

MERIT LIST, B. Sc. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed in Division.
123	9114	Mohammad Nuruddin	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
54	8554	Shyam Sunder Sharma	.. Agra College, Agra.	I
199	8917	Kailash Narain Bhargava	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	I
9	8465	Bhupal Prasad Bagchi	... Agra College, Agra.	I
180	8407	Durga Prasad Devi Das	... Holkar College, Indore.	I
66	8863	Godwill Newton Singh	... St. John's College, Agra.	I

LL.B. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra.			
1	4022	Akshai Kumar Srivastava ...	II
2	9306	Anand Mohan Kulshrestha ...	I
3	6230	Aoudh Bihari Lal Panday ...	II
4	6571	Babu Ram Pathik ...	II
5	2582	Baij Nath Sharma ..	II
6	6643	Balvir Singh Varma ...	II
8	4040	Beni Ram Sharma ...	II
9	5963	Bhagwan Das Misra ...	I
10	5992	Bhagwan Prasad Srivastava ...	II
13	4073	Bhawani Singh Ranawat ...	II
14	6936	Bhola Nath Bhargava ...	II
15	5441	Birendra Sinha ..	I
16	3676	Brij Nandan Lal Saksena ...	II
18	6518	Deen Dayal Sharma ...	I
19	3388	Fakhrul Hasan ...	I
21	4957	Girish Chandra Srivastava ...	II
22	2727	Gopal Shanker Mathur ...	II
23	6288	Gopi Lal K. Saki ..	I
24	4518	Gouri Lal Jain ...	II
25	4959	Guman Mal Dosi ...	II
26	5038	Hari Har Misra ...	II
27	5019	Hazari Lal Jain ...	I
28	5128	Indra Singh Mehta ...	II
29	9307	Isharat Husain ...	II
33	6589	Jamna Nath Bajel ...	II
34	5999	Jamuna Das Jharkaria ...	II
35	5449	Jiwan Lal Govila ...	I
36	2747	Kailash Chandra Sharma ...	II
37	5262	Kali Charan Tewary ...	I
39	6218	Kameshwar Prasad ...	I
40	3541	Kanhaiya Lal Bohra ...	II
41	5519	Keshao Wawam Rao Ratnaparkhi ...	II
42	2626	Komal Singh Sharma ...	II
44	5130	Krishna Swarup Kulshrestha ...	II
45	6950	Kul Bhushan Chandra Sharma ..	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concl'd.)			
47	5956	Lakhmi Chand	II
48	5452	Lakshmi Chandra Arora ...	II
49	5024	Lakshmi Kant	II
50	6952	Laloo Prasad Bhargava ...	I
51	2635	Madan Behari Tevakley ...	II
53	9415	Madan Mohan Kulshrestha ...	II
54	5947	Moti Ram Upadhyaya ...	II
57	4111	Navin Chandra Sharma ...	II
58	5137	Niranjana Singh ...	I
60	2729	Pearay Mohan Bhatnagar ...	II
61	5006	Prem Narain Sharma	II
62	6830	Purushottam Lal Gupta	II
63	4131	Raj Bahadur	II
64	6253	Ram Dass	II
65	6267	Rameshwar Bhatt ...	II
66	3606	Ram Karan Mehta ...	II
67	6548	Ram Krishan Varma ...	II
68	5757	Ram Narayan Yadav ...	II
69	4141	Sachidanand Kulshrestha ...	II
70	5145	Sant Sharan Shukla ...	II
71	8575	Sati Prasad Tewari ...	II
72	1705	Seeta Ram Gupta ...	II
73	5034	Shankar Lal Lavania ...	II
74	4912	Shankar Lal Tamotia ...	II
75	6611	Shiva Shanker Sharma ...	I
76	4235	Shyam Lal Goel ...	I
78	3083	Shyam Sundar Dudwania ..	I
79	2690	Sundar Swarup Kashia ...	II
80	6636	Suraj Bhan Jain ..	II
81	5279	Syed Anwarul Hasan ..	II
82	5789	Syed Ishtiaq Husain ...	II
83	5249	Vishnu Das Navanittalji Mehta ...	I
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
84	9430	Ahmad Ullah ...	II
85	6173	Atma Prakash Bhatnagar ...	II
86	2330	Chandra Mohan Johri ...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Concl'd.)			
88	6129	Harish Chandra Varma	II
90	6133	Kazi Azizul Hasan Usmani	II
91	6154	Ram Charan Lal Gangwari	II
94	7620	Ram Nath Capoor	II
95	3170	Randhir Narain Mehra	I
96	6158	Ratan Kishore Johry	II
97	9330	Roop Narain Varma	II
98	7618	Seth Ram Rakshpal Agrawala	II

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

99	6872	Abdul Hai Soleja	II
100	4240	Angad prasad Agnihotri	II
101	9390	Anokhe Lal Pande	II
103	6734	Bhagwati Sahai Srivastava	I
104	1340	Bhairon Prasad Srivastava	II
105	6735	Bhanupratap Tiwari	II
106	6198	Bhoure Lal Mahawala	II
107	6740	Chandra Bhan Singh	I
108	6742	Chandra Bhushan Tiwari	II
109	8700	Deep Chand Srivastava	II
110	9413	Deo Datt Dwivedi	II
112	6750	Gyan Chandra Chaturvedi	I
114	5125	Hari Har Gopal Saxena	I
115	9398	Hari Mohan Sahai	II
116	6880	Jagannath Kapur	II
119	4189	Jamuna Narayan Shukla	II
120	9391	Kirpa Shankar Pathak	II
123	4796	Prabhu Dayal Agrawal	II
124	6782	Raja Ram Pande	I
127	5759	Ram Ratan Misra	II
128	6866	Ram Snehi Agarwala	II
131	8185	Saiyed Mohd. Abdul Salam Kazmi	II
132	6849	Sanwali Mohan Srivastava	II
133	8331	Shiva Shankar Lal Srivastava	I
134	1393	Shyama Saran Khare	I
135	6891	Uma Shanker Misra	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
136	6085	Avadh Behari Lal Nigam ...	I
137	6130	Bagesh Chandra Tripathi ...	II
143	3893	Govind Das ...	I
144	2343	Jagdish Sahai Saxena ...	II
148	9385	Johari Lal Gargya ...	II
149	1619	Krishnanuj Sahai Edoliya ...	II
150	6098	Lakshmi Sahaya Saxena ...	II
154	5829	Munshi Lal ...	II
155	9388	Poornanand Mishra ...	I
156	5813	Pran Nath Kapur ...	I
157	1543	Raj Narain Shukla ...	II
159	9403	Ram Nath Srivastava ...	II
160	1661	Tribeni Prasad Saxena ...	I
Holkar College, Indore.			
162	2333	Anokhilal Arzare ...	II
163	6133	Badri Narain Prabhulal Ratnawat ...	II
164	6431	Bahutlal Champalal Chaudhari ...	I
166	6432	Bansilal Balchand Pandit ...	I
167	6489	Both Lal Kavdia ...	II
168	4588	Brajendra Kumar Joshi ...	I
169	4616	Briodaban Shukla ...	II
170	8125	Chain Singh Sisodia ...	II
171	5159	Champalal Vyas ...	II
172	5160	Chandkaran Khasgiwala ...	I
173	6490	Dattatraya Atmaram Mujumdar ...	I
174	5658	Dattatraya Gangadhar Chaporkar ...	II
176	3843	Dinkar Rao Mandloi ...	II
179	6444	Gauri Shankar Kanungo ...	II
180	4526	Gopalrao Narainrao Deore ...	II
181	8126	Jaswant Singh Lodha ...	I
182	6282	Krishna Wasudeorao Oak ...	I
183	6459	Madhao Rangnath Deo ...	I
184	4598	Madho Vinayak Vaidya ...	I
187	8402	Manisamrath Dass ...	II
188	6457	Mohanaji Ganpatrao Savant ...	II
189	5220	Mohaulal Guptu ...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Conold.)			
190	8403	Murari Krishnarao Nagmoti ...	I
191	3859	Nand Kishore Acharya ...	I
192	6461	Narayan Damodar Ekbote ...	I
193	6205	Narayan Pratap Singh ...	II
194	8404	Narayan Raghunath Newaskar ...	II
195	6463	Pannalal Soni ...	I
196	5459	Pooranmall Jain ...	II
198	5976	Purushottam Narayanrao Aterkar ...	II
199	5231	Rakhabchand Jain ...	II
200	4661	Ramchandra Dannaal Joshi ...	II
201	6469	Ramkrishna Dawlatram Maheshwari ...	I
202	6566	Roshanlal Mehta ...	I
203	6468	Rang Dutt Sharma ...	II
204	6471	Shreedhar Raghunathrao Pathak ...	II
205	6477	Sohanlal Kunjilal Gupta ...	II
206	2556	Vinayak Shankarrao Kothari ...	I
207	3130	Waghsingh Rathore ...	II
Meerut College, Meerut.			
208	5541	Amba Prasad Gupta ...	II
209	5540	Anand Swarup Bhatnagar ...	I
210	5537	Atma Saran Rastogi ...	I
211	5788	Bal Krishna ...	I
212	8632	Bishal Chand Jain ...	II
213	5545	Brij Kishore Kakker ...	II
214	6315	Chaitanya Swarup Varma ...	I
215	6317	Chandi Prasad Verma ...	II
216	6328	Dhir Singh ...	II
217	6332	Gauri Sharan Sharma ...	II
218	6335	Gyanchandra Gupta ...	I
220	6336	Har Narain Sharma ...	I
221	5561	Jagdish Prasad Gupta ...	II
223	6583	Joti Prasad Jain ...	I
224	9345	Kailash Chandra ...	I
225	5565	Kameshwar Nath Mishra ...	I
226	3938	Karam Singh ...	I
227	3477	Karar Husain Ansary ...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.)			
228	9129	Keshava Prasada Gupta ... ..	.. II
229	6649	Kirpa Shankar Garg ... ..	.. II
230	1232	Lekhraj Singh ... ..	.. II
231	3410	Lekh Ram ... ..	.. II
232	6689	Madan Mohan Lal ... ..	.. II
234	9226	Mahendra Nath Sharma .. ..	.. II
235	6362	Maya Prasad ... ..	.. I
236	1973	Mukhtar Singh ... ..	.. II
237	3950	Munna Lal ... ..	.. II
238	3445	Murari Lal Gupta .. ..	.. II
239	5553	Narotam Das Jain .. ..	.. II
240	3955	Onkar Krishna .. ..	.. II
241	3957	Phul Chand .. ..	.. II
242	6250	Piaray Lal Agarwal .. ..	.. II
244	3413	Pratap Chandra ... ..	.. II
245	4752	Prem Behari Gupta .. ..	.. I
248	6509	Raghunandan Prasad Shrivastava ... ..	.. I
249	9370	Raja Ram Vaish .. ..	.. I
250	6389	Rajendra Dutt Sharma .. ..	.. II
251	3967	Raj Narayan Saxena ... ..	.. II
253	5601	Ram Gopal Agarwala .. ..	.. I
254	3498	Ram Lachhan Rai .. ..	.. II
255	3970	Ram Sharan Vidyarthi .. ..	.. II
256	3972	Ranbir Singh ... ..	.. II
258	8138	Sher Singh Pundir ... ..	.. II
259	9298	Shiam Sunder Garg ... ..	.. II
260	6974	Shiva Shankar Lal .. ..	.. II
261	6408	Shri Chand Jain .. ..	.. II
262	6095	Sohan Lal ... ..	.. II
263	5627	Tikam Singh Varma ... ..	.. II
264	9369	Ved Prakash Bansal .. ..	.. II
265	6424	Yad Ram Gupta ... ..	.. I
EX-STUDENTS.			
Agra College, Agra.			
266	2315	Anokhey Lal Johri ... ..	.. II
267	2562	Basudeo Bhargava ... ..	.. II
268	6261	Brij Behari Lal Tandon ... ..	.. II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concl'd.)					
271	1561	Govind Das Gupta	..	...	II
277	8179	Mahmudul Hasan	...	...	II
278	5474	Man Haran Narain Tankha	...	...	II
279	5287	Muhammad Nurul Haque	...	...	II
282	1953	Raja Ram Sharma	.	...	II
285	2668	Ram Prasad Agarwala	..	..	II
286	6599	Ram Rattan Kaushik	...	...	I
Bareilly College, Bareilly.					
288	4852	Aftab Ahmad Siddiqi	...	...	II
290	6697	Hari Prasad Gupta	...	...	II
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.					
296	619	Gurmukh Singh	...	...	II
297	1333	Shambhu Dayal Sen	...	...	II
298	5775	Sita Ram Singh Rathore	...	...	II
S. D. College, Cawnpore.					
301	4186	Hanuman Prasad Gupta	...	.	I
303	8000	Mata Prasad Srivastava	...	..	II
Holkar College, Indore.					
308	913	Bhaskar Madhao Athalye	...	...	II
309	670	Dattatraya Ramchandra Rao Naik	...	...	II
310	2540	Gunesh Hari Abhyanker	...	...	I
313	4964	K. Hamir Lal S. Mordia	...	...	II
314	920	Laxman Singh Gopal Singh Varma	...	...	II
315	7470	Nadir Manuckjee Parakh	...	...	II
317	979	Nemi Chand Patoria	...	..	II
318	906	Ramchandra Ganesh Dhoble	...	...	II
319	8124	Sajjan Singh Mehta	...	...	II
322	5861	Shiv Shanker Purohit	...	...	II
323	4670	Syed Tasadduq Ali	...	...	II
324	5247	Tukaram Narain Chaturvedi	...	...	II
326	2557	Vishnoo Pandurang Bapat	...	...	II
327	4672	Vishnu Parashuram Pandit	...	...	II
328	3125	Vithal Rao Khushal Rao Deshmukh	...	...	II
330	2559	Waman Raghunath Bhadsawle	...	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut.					
331	3431	Abdul Wahab	...	...	II
332	3918	Balbir Saran	...	...	II
335	5554	Govind Prasad Uprety	...	...	II
336	9299	Gurdial Das	...	...	II
337	3436	Jugal Kishore Sangal	...	...	II
339	7922	Mansha Ram Gupta	...	...	II
341	6694	Randhir Singh Bansal	...	...	II
342	3991	Shyam Sundar Lal	...	...	II
343	3990	Sri Tir Bhawaneshwari Prasada	...	...	II

MERIT LIST, LL.B (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

190	8403	Murari Krishnarao Nagmoti.	..	Holkar College, Indore.	I
133	8331	Shiva Shankar Lal Srivastava		D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
114	5125	Hari Har Gopal Saxena	...	Do.	I
202	6586	Roshanlal Mehta	...	Holkar College, Indore.	I
76	4235	Shyam Lal Goel	...	Agra College, Agra.	I
75	6601	Shiva Shanker Sharma	...	Do.	I
197	6740	Chandra Bhan Singh	...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
*2	4022	Anand Mohan Kulshrestha...		Agra College, Agra.	I
*124	6782	Raja Ram Pande	...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
155	9388	Poornanand Mishra	..	S. D. College Cawnpore.	I

* Roll Nos. 2 and 124 got equal marks.

LL.B. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division
Agra College, Agra.			
2	7540	Atiq Ahmad	II
3	7022	Anant Prasad Saksena	II
4	7233	Anwarul Hasan Khan	II
5	6570	Ayodhya Prasad Sharma... ..	II
7	5117	Balwant Singh Kshatriya	II
8	7003	Banshi Dhar Shrivastava	I
9	7542	Bhagirath Prasad Sharma	II
10	4070	Bhagwan Swarup	I
12	7300	Bisheshwar Dayal Kulshreshth	I
13	7482	Bishwanath Sahai	II
16	7061	Brij Krishna Das Badgel... ..	II
17	7062	Chandrika Prasad Mathur	II
18	7302	Charan Singh Sharma	II
19	8046	Debi Charan Garg	II
20	9832	Deokinandan Jain	II
22	2724	Durbijai Singh	II
23	7344	George Dutta Kaushik	II
24	7210	Gobind Prasad Mehrish	I
25	7555	Gokul Chandra Sharma	II
26	7211	Gyan Chandra	II
29	7218	Indra Dutta Misra	II
31	7884	Jagdamba Sahai Saxena... ..	II
33	7558	Jai Narain Sharma	II
34	7562	Jiwan Singh Rathore	II
35	6242	Kailash Chandra Berceeneux	II
38	6623	Kartar Singh Gill	II
39	7225	Kedar Nath Sharma	II
40	5172	Komal Singh Todarmalji Mehta	II
41	6231	Krishna Behari Lal Mathur	II
42	6245	Krishna Chandra Mehrish	I
43	7305	Krishna Datt Paliwal	II
45	7230	Kshetra Pal Singh	I
46	6685	Lalit Mohan Bhatnagar	II
47	6246	Madan Mohan Nath Kunzru	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra.—(Contd.)			
48	10523	Madho Prasad Jaiswal	I
50	7337	Mahbub Husain	II
54	6650	Mukut Behari Lal Kulshreshtha	II
55	6539	Nar Singh Shekhawat	II
59	6322	Panchoo Lal Dosi	I
63	5461	Pitam Singh Chauhan	I
66	9981	Prem Dayal Verma	II
67	10185	Prithvi Nath Bajal	II
68	9983	Prithivi Raj Gupta	I
69	8111	Puran Chandra Gupta	II
70	7269	Radha Ballabh	II
71	7608	Radhe Krishana Agarwala	II
72	6693	Radhe Prasad Kapoor	I
73	2384	Radhey Raman Lal	I
75	5466	Raghubans Sahai Vidyarthi	I
78	8096	Rajaindra Singh Dubey	II
79	7253	Raj Mahindra Jain	I
80	7895	Rama Baboo Kothari	II
81	5139	Ram Baboo	I
82	6657	Ram Babu Agarwal	II
84	7252	Ram Chandra Rajput	II
85	7184	Ram Das Agarwal	I
86	4129	Ram Dayal Govila	II
87	6696	Ram Dulare Tiwari	I
88	5009	Ramji Lal Agrawal	I
89	8028	Rama Krishna	I
90	9918	Ram Krishna Tiwary	I
91	10795	Ram Kumar	I
93	10560	Ram Narain Saxena	II
94	4972	Ram Narain Sharma	II
95	7624	Ram Phal Misra	I
96	7259	Ram Prasad Paliwal	I
98	6790	Satish Chandra	I
101	7897	Shanti Prasad Bhargava	I
102	7276	Shiva Narayan Agrawala... ..	II
103	7273	Shiva Nath Singh Chauhan	II
104	7379	Shiva Prasad Agarwala	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concl'd.)			
107	7053	Syed Dilshad Ali Jafry ...	II
111	7597	Triveni Shyam Brahman ...	II
113	6962	Vishwambhar Sahai ...	I
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
115	10172	Aziz-ur-Rahman Khan ...	II
116	7109	Bal Ram Sharma ...	II
117	4853	Bankay Behari Lal Johari ...	I
118	6696	Bhawani Datt ..	II
119	7643	Bhola Dat Joshi ...	II
120	7193	Bishna Bahadur Pradhan...	I
121	6119	Brij Mohan Lal Asthana ...	II
122	6120	Brij Mohan Lal Saxena ...	II
123	6122	Chandra Sen Saksena ...	II
124	6123	Chhote Lal Johari ...	II
125	10173	Daya Shanker Saxena ...	II
126	5119	Devendra Chandra Katyar ...	II
129	7119	Gopal Krishna Das Mehrotra ...	II
130	7120	Gopal Sarup Choudhry ...	II
131	6178	Hameed Ahmad Khan ...	II
133	6944	Harpal Singh Naresh ...	II
134	7123	Hikmat Ullah ...	II
135	4860	Krishna Sewak Lal Saxena ...	II
136	3739	Malan Mohan Lal Agarwala ...	II
137	10174	Mathura Prasad ...	II
142	6144	Om Prakash Saksena ...	II
143	6186	Pirithi Nath Agarwala ...	II
144	4848	Raghubir Bahadur Varma ...	II
145	7160	Ram Murti Agarwal ...	II
147	4873	Ram Richpal ...	II
148	7163	Ram Sarup ...	II
149	10175	Saiyed Khalil Rizvi ...	II
150	4018	Saiyid Razul Hasan Chishti ...	I
153	10176	Shanker Lal Mehrotra ...	II
154	7191	Shiam Varain Sharma ...	II
156	3216	Swami Bihari Nag ...	II
157	1163	Tulsi Ram ...	II
158	8108	Veda Nand Varma ..	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.					
159	6087	Ali Husain Beg	...	...	II
160	7403	Bankey Behari Lal	...	...	I
162	7992	Bhagwati Prasad Srivastava	...	...	II
163	6736	Bhishmanand Sharma	...	...	I
164	3401	Brij Bihari Lal Bhatnagar	...	...	II
165	10689	Brijwala Prasad Tiwari	...	...	I
166	6743	Chandra Gupta Maher	...	...	I
167	7815	Chandra Shekhar Tiwari	...	...	II
169	6806	Gyanendra Trivedi	..	..	II
170	7806	Harish Chandra Maheshwari	...	...	II
171	7408	Harold Louis Khare	...	...	I
172	8084	Iqbal Bahadur ...	...	...	II
173	7409	Jai Nath Wanchoo	...	...	II
175	6762	Jugul Kishor ...	...	...	II
176	5727	Kalap Narain ...	...	...	II
179	10690	Kirpa Shankar Misra	...	...	II
180	6733	Kunwar Ram Nath Singh...	...	...	II
181	7825	Lallu Ram Dwivedi	...	...	II
182	5575	Mohammad Jamil Faruqi ..	...	...	II
183	3855	Mohan Sinh Bhagirthjee Mehta	...	...	II
184	6775	Munshi Singh Sombansi ..	...	...	I
185	7952	Nagar Das ...	...	...	I
188	7639	Prakash Chandra Saxena ..	...	...	II
189	6108	Prayag Narain Misra	...	...	II
190	7425	Prayag Narain Sabharwal	...	..	II
191	10692	Radha Sahai Saksena	...	...	I
192	7844	Radhey Shyam	...	..	I
193	6780	Raghunath Prasad Chaudhary	..	...	II
195	10829	Rajiva Lochan Singh	...	...	II
196	5751	Ram Bharose Lal Agrawal	...	...	II
197	6788	Ram Kumar Misra	...	..	I
198	7850	Ram Prasad Agrawal	...	...	II
199	5093	Ram Sahai Panday	...	...	II
200	10693	Randhir Singh...	...	...	II
201	7047	Sadashiv Shankar Satpute	...	...	II
202	8129	Shanker Balkrishna Tambe	...	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)			
205	5651	Shri Nath Saran Bhargava ...	II
206	7432	Shyam Shankar ...	II
207	10831	Sripat Sahai Bilgrawi ...	II
210	6800	Tulsi Ram Dixit ...	II
211	9380	Vishnu Datta Sharma	II
212	7442	Vishnu Sahai Saxena	II
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
214	9331	Batuk Nath Pande	II
215	8043	Chhail Bihari Pande	II
216	3777	Damodar Das	I
218	10835	Ganesh Prasad Nigam	II
219	10836	Hari Kishore Dube	II
223	8053	Jagdish Narain Dikshit	II
225	7829	Jai Narain Saksena	II
233	10292	Mangal Bahadur Singh	II
235	10849	Muqueen-ud-din	II
236	7424	Narbada Prasad Misra	II
239	10834	Pashupati Nath Tiwari	II
240	10841	Pearay Lal	II
241	7842	Prayag Das Agarwal	II
243	7514	Raghunath Kesheo Kolhekar	II
245	2656	Raghuwansh Bhushan Choudhry	II
246	8034	Rama Karan Gupta	II
247	8027	Rameshwar Agrawal	I
249	8214	Satyendra Prasad Mishra	II
250	5818	Shiam Behari Lal Vaish	I
251	6076	Shiv Chandra Kanwar	II
253	7433	Siddha Gopal Pathak	II
254	10293	Sri Krishna Kapoor	II
Holkar College, Indore.			
255	6212	Amar Chand Maheshwari	II
256	5199	Ambadas Bapuji Joshi	II
257	7087	Balram Vyas	II
258	6436	Balkrishna Natayan Pendharkar	II
259	9991	Balwantrao Krishnarao Jadhav	II
262	6271	Champalal Gangrade	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Contd.)			
264	9629	Chandra Beharilal Vyas	I
265	7092	Chandra Singh Bhandari	II
266	6281	Chhotelal Mohta	II
268	7477	Damodar Kashinath Kelkar	II
269	7095	Dwarka Nath Kacker	II
270	6445	Gajadhar Chimanlal Pathak	II
271	2539	Ganpati Gopal Bhatore	II
272	3107	Gappulall Chhotelal Gupta	II
274	6447	Gokuldas Sharma	II
278	7362	Hari Narayan Kalani	II
279	7450	Hukamchand Chaudhari	II
280	8401	Jagdish Narain Mulla	II
281	7364	Jal Dhanji Shaw Patel	I
284	6452	Kashinath Lokre	II
286	4597	Lal Mohan Doss	II
287	7495	Laxman Ganesh Modak	II
292	7372	Maheshwar Nath Dar	II
293	7500	Mangilal Purushottamdas Kayare	II
295	7373	Mani Shanker M. Pandya	II
296	7501	Manoharlal P. Mehta	II
297	7502	Manoharlal Shukla	I
298	9630	Moreswar Trimbakrao Vipat	I
299	9631	Nandlal Gandhi	II
300	9993	Nandlal Ladooram Joshi	II
302	2476	Narayan Moreswar Karandikar	II
303	7240	Naulakha Kuber Singh	II
305	7510	Pahdhari Mahajan	I
306	6465	Parmatma Sahay Saxena	II
307	4653	Phoolchand Panchratan	II
309	9382	Puran Datt K. Dashottar	II
311	7515	Rajkumar Singh Hukamchandji Kasliwal	II
312	7517	Rama Ballah Sharma	II
313	10798	Ratanlal Banthia	I
317	9377	Shaligram Acharya	II
318	9997	Shambhoo Dayal Verma	II
319	7462	Shambhunath Chaturvedi	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Concl'd.)			
322	7528	Sharadchandra Mangesh Rao Rege	.... I
325	7051	Siddhanath Upadhyaya	.... II
326	5190	Sultan Mohammad Khan	.... II
327	5245	Syed Yawar Husain	.... II
330	7536	Vinayak Sakharam Kasarekar	.... II
332	4675	Waman Narayan Pendharkar	.... II
Meerut College, Meerut.			
338	7637	Baboo Ram Vaish	.... I
340	9292	Bansi Lal Seth	.... II
341	1323	Bashir Uddin	.... II
343	6312	Bishan Kumar Goel	.... II
345	10812	Brij Basi Lal	.... II
349	6323	Debi Prasad Sharma	.... II
355	10366	Hansa Datt Bhatt	.... II
357	10560	Harish Chandar Gupta	.... II
358	7674	Hem Chandra Joshi	.... II
359	7681	Jagdish Prasad Durhaya	.... II
360	10554	Jageshwer Saran Porov	.... I
363	7886	Jang Bahadur Goyal	.... I
364	6647	Jawahar Lal Gupta	.... I
366	4193	Kailash Chandra Mahesh	.... II
368	7694	Kanti Prasad Gupta	.... II
370	9295	Kishori Raman Saxena	.... II
371	1124	Kripal Dat Joshi	.... II
372	7696	Krishna Kant	.... II
373	10559	Krishna Swarup	.... II
379	10370	Mohd. Abdul Hafeez Khan	.... II
382	5740	Nauang Lal	.... II
383	7723	Om Prakash Mital	.... II
384	7722	Omprakash Sharma	.... II
386	7725	Oudh Biharilal	.... I
387	10818	Pooran Chand Sharma	.... II
389	5594	Pratap Chandra Agarwal	.... I
390	7730	Prithwi Nath Seth	.... II
392	10368	Raghubir Prasad Sharma	.... II
393	3965	Rajendra Prasad Saxena	.... II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.)			
394	7733	Ram Narain Lal Paliwal	II
396	7911	Ram Prasad Joshi	II
397	7746	Ram Saran Das Vaish	II
399	7752	Sewak Ram	II
400	1158	Shambhu Dayal Yadava	II
402	7775	Sheikh Wahid Hosain Kidwai	II
403	7768	Sheo Nath Vital	II
404	7767	Shivadan Singh	II
408	5611	Shyam Manohar Lal	II
410	6116	Sukhnandan Lal Mathur	II
412	8151	Surya Sinha Yadava	II

EX-STUDENTS.**Agra College, Agra.**

418	5713	Balgovind Lal Srivastava	II
421	6232	Brij Mohan Lal Vaish	II
422	6233	Chandra Bhan Mathur	II
423	5663	Dayal Sharan Sharma	II
425	6236	Ganga Saran Bhatnagar	II
426	6560	Girdhar Gopal Bhargava	II
427	6033	Gordhan Singh Rathore	I
430	6948	Khazanchi Lal	II
433	6593	Krishna Singh	II
434	3637	Lakshman Swarup	II
435	7904	Madan Lal Sharma	II
436	5453	Mangal Prasad Bhargava	II
441	5948	Narain Sahaya Mathur	I
444	10185	Raghubir Saran Kulshreshth	II
446	5753	Ram Charan Gupta	II
447	6005	Ram Swarup Gupta	II
448	6612	Shiam Lal Sharma	II
449	8578	Shiam Sunder Lal Srivastava	II
452	3996	Veda Prakash Gupta	II

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

454	173	Ant Ram	II
455	3180	Bahal Singh	II
457	9123	Brij Mohan Lal Saxena	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.		Passed in Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Coult.)				
458	9327	Dwarka Prasad	...	I
460	3738	Kishen Narain Mehrotra	..	II
461	9328	Kishori Ballabh	...	II
463	3713	Mahmud Raza Khan	...	II
464	3166	Mohd. Yaqub Nizami	...	II
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.				
468	6732	Banshi Singh	...	II
470	3313	Keshava Singh	...	II
S. D. College, Cawnpore.				
479	3263	Nawab Ali	...	II
480	1374	Paramanand Khanduri	...	II
482	423	Syed Khalil Ahmad	..	II
Holkar College, Indore.				
483	4615	Bhim Sinha Chowdhary	...	II
485	3106	Ganesh Wasudeo Oak	...	II
Meerut College, Meerut.				
492	6303	Anand Swarup Sherma	...	II
493	7914	Chiranjil Lal Sharma	...	II
494	5553	Devi Saran Bhatnagar	...	II
496	3408	Kanahya Lal Kausal	...	II
497	10800	Khushi Ram Sharma	...	I
498	9300	Kundan Lal Rajbanshi	...	II
500	7622	Nisar Ahmad	...	II
501	6910	Pitam Singh	...	II
502	8206	Ram Chandra Singh	...	II
503	5597	Ramesh Chandra Kulshreshtha	...	II
504	6396	Rizwanul Haq	...	II
506	5609	Shiam Singh Sharma	...	II
507	9301	Shiam Singh Verma	...	I
509	5618	Shri Ram Sharma	...	II
512	5615	Sumat Prasad Jain	...	II
513	6417	Sumer Chand Jain	...	II
514	3420	Tejpal	...	II
516	5630	Trilok Chand	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed in Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.)					
517	9417	Vidya Dat Bahukhandi ...	...	...	II
518	6425	Yajna Datta Gauttama ...	...	...	II
520	5934	Zahiruddin Ahmad Quraishy ...	...	...	II

B. Com. (PART II) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
St. John's College, Agra.			
1	6635	Bhagwan Swarup Sharma ...	III
2	8667	Chandra Bhan Gupta ...	II
3	8877	Durga Prasad Gupta ...	II
4	8878	Harcharan Das Khandelwal ...	II
5	8879	Hari Shankar ...	III
6	8880	Jagdish Prasad Agarwal ...	III
7	8881	Jamna Prasad Kulshreshtha ...	II
8	8884	Mata Din Gupta ...	III
9	8885	Mohammed Muinuddin Qureshi ...	II
10	8882	Munna Lal Agarwal ...	III
11	8890	Rabindra Prakash Mathur ...	III
12	8886	Radhey Shyam Sharma ...	II
13	8887	Raja Bahadur Sinha ...	III
14	8888	Ram Kishore ...	II
15	8891	Sat Prakash ...	III
16	8688	Suraj Narain Tewari ...	II
17	8493	Tulshi Prasad Gupta ...	III
18	6335	Zahoor Beg ...	II
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.			
19	8117	Anant Dinker Sapre ...	III
21	8803	Binda Charan Nigam ...	III
22	8669	Dori Datta Kaushik ...	II
23	8668	Dura Prasad Sharma ...	I
24	8804	Hari Bahadur Khanna ...	III
25	8673	Jang Bahadur Saxena ...	II
26	8678	Manmohan Prasad Bhargava ...	II
27	8003	Motilal Nathudas Shah ...	III
28	8686	Raman Behari Lal ...	II
29	8807	Ranjit Singh ...	II
30	8690	Satyadeo Dikshit ...	II
31	8808	Shankar Lal Dikshit ...	II
32	8689	Shrinivas Govindrao Bhindwale ...	III
33	7880	Siteshwar Swarup ...	III
34	8693	Tirlok Chand Vaish ...	III
35	8809	Uma Shanker Pande ...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME		Passed in Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore.				
37	8662	Atal Bihari Shukla	..	III
38	8665	Bishambhar Prasad Newatia	...	II
39	8666	Brahma Dutt Tripathi	...	III
40	8664	Braj Ballabh Saran	...	II
42	8671	Girja Narain	...	III
43	8672	Govind Narayan Mohnot	...	III
44	9412	Hem Raj Singh	...	III
45	8674	Keshuv Das Hajela	...	II
46	8679	Narayan Kesheo Mahajan	...	III
47	8680	Prabhu Dayal Mathur	...	III
48	8684	Rama Dayal Chand Bhandari	...	III
49	8682	Rameshwar Dayal Tandon	...	II
51	8691	Sagar Chand Maheshwari	...	III
52	8692	Sawai Chand Mehta	...	II
53	8118	Shiva Shanker Prasad	...	III
54	8687	Shobha Rama Verma	...	II
55	8637	Swayam Prakash Saxena	..	III
56	8694	Triloki Nath Tandon	..	III
57	8695	Umrao Lal Gupta	...	II
EX-STUDENTS.				
St. John's College, Agra.				
58	5003	Maheshwar Nath Gupta	...	III
D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.				
60	6819	Krishna Lal Vishwakarma	...	III
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.				
63	6818	Chityanand Saksena	...	P
64	5689	Suraj Swarup Saksena	...	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.				
65	8006	Bhagwati Prasad Agarwal	...	P
66	7334	Sooraj Babu Chowdhry	...	P
MERIT LIST, B.COM. (PART II) EXAMINATION.				
23	8663	Durga Prasad Sharma	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
38	8665	Bishambhar Prasad Newatia	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
2	8 67	Chandra Bhan Gupta	St. John's College, Agra.	II
12	8886	Radhey Shiam Sharma	Do.	II
7	8881	Jamna Prasad Kulshreshtha	Do.	II
3	8877	Durga Prasad Gupta	Do.	II

B.COM. (PART I) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Passed.
St. John's College, Agra.						
2	10724	Dwarka Prasad Gupta	...	...	...	P
3	10725	Gaya Prasad	...	...	..	P
5	10727	Govind Prasad Seth	...	...	...	P
6	10728	Hari Shankar	...	...	...	P
7	10729	Jai Dayal Bhargava	...	...	...	P
8	10730	Madan Mohan Mittal	...	...	...	P
9	10731	Milap Chand Jain	...	...	...	P
10	8883	Murlidhar Chauhan	...	...	...	P
11	10732	Prakash Chandra Sharma ..	...	...	...	P
12	10733	Radhey Mohan	..	..	...	P
13	10734	Ram Narain Srivastava	...	...	...	P
14	8889	Ram Ratan Lal Pacholi	...	...	...	P
16	10736	Sita Ram Mithal	...	...	...	P
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.						
17	10668	Bhagwati Prasad Kansal	...	...	...	P
18	10670	Gangadhar Shamrao Dange	...	...	...	P
20	8805	Jagannath Dixit	...	...	...	P
21	10672	Jagat Narain Sharma	...	...	...	P
22	10673	Kripal Nath Srivastava	...	...	...	P
23	10674	Krishnanand Garg	...	...	...	P
24	10675	Mohan Lal Varma	...	...	...	P
26	10677	Prabhakar Vajjnath Lokras	...	...	...	P
27	8806	Pratap Chandra Gupta	...	...	...	P
28	10678	Radha Raman Misra	...	...	...	P
31	10681	Ramesh Chandra Saxena	...	...	...	P
32	10682	Ramesh Chandra Tripathi	...	...	...	P
23	10683	Ram Kumar Gupta	...	...	...	P
34	10684	Rasik Behari Bhatia	...	...	...	P
37	10687	Ved Prakash Gupta	...	...	...	P
38	10688	Vidya Charan Srivastava...	...	...	...	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.						
39	10323	Akshaya Lal Bhatt	...	...	...	P
40	10321	Brij Bahadur Nigam	...	...	...	P
41	10320	Chaman Lal Kapur	...	...	...	P

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Conclud.)			
42	8697	Chintaman Balkrishna Bhagwat ...	P
44	10318	Devi Singh ...	P
46	10316	Jagdish Prasad Sharma ...	P
47	9424	Karasarandas Mawji Kothari ...	P
48	8675	Kedar Nath Srivastava ...	P
49	10315	Krishha Sahai Kulshrestha ...	P
50	10314	Lakshman Prasad Maitin... ..	P
52	10312	Laxman Madhao Kashikar ...	P
55	10309	Mohan Lal Behariya ...	P
56	10304	Nand Kishore Goyal ..	P
57	10308	Otmal Mardia ...	P
58	10307	Padam Sen ...	P
60	10306	Pratham Chandra Shukla ..	P
61	10305	Pukhraj Singhi ...	P
64	10304	Ramchandra Shridhar Saraf ...	P
65	10303	Ram Swaroop Gattani ...	P
66	10802	Reoti Saran ...	P
69	10300	Shiva Prasad Varma ...	P
70	10299	Shyam Narayan Srivastava ...	P
71	10298	Suraj Bhan ...	P
72	10297	Suraj Mal Singhi ...	P
73	10801	Vindhya Vasini Prasad ...	P
74	10296	Vishnudhari Pande ...	P

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

St. John's College, Agra.

79	8876	Behari Lal Jha ..	P
----	------	-------------------	---

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

81	8004	Ramchandra Shankarrao Dhulekar ..	P
82	8685	Ram Jiwan Gupta ..	P

B. Sc. (Ag.) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed in Division.
Agricultural College, Cawnpore.			
1	8284	Aditya Narain Misra	II
2	8266	Anand Prakash Gupta	II
3	8278	Anoop Narain Srivastava	II
4	8334	Azizul Hasan Alvi	III
5	8076	Balwant Singh	II
6	8273	Baru Singh	II
7	8270	Bhanu Pratap Singh	II
8	8275	Bilas Chandra Jain	II
11	8267	Gokul Chandra	III
13	8268	Har Prasad Srivastava	III
14	8336	Hasan Aziz Safwi	II
15	8269	Jai Pal Singh	II
16	8281	Mahandra Pal	III
18	8277	Mohammad Abdullah Hasan	II
19	8340	Mubarak Husain Khan	II
21	8276	Purushottam Lal Agrawal	I
22	8272	Rama Bhajan Singh	II
23	8280	Ramchandra Srivastava	II
24	8279	Ram Das	I
25	8271	Ram Murti Singh	I
26	8332	Rohitash Singh	II
27	8341	Satish Chandra	II
28	8333	Sheo Raj Singh	II
30	8338	Shri Prakah Arren	II
31	8268	Surendra Singh	II
32	8335	Syed Sibte Mehdi Naqvi	II
33	8274	Tej Pal Singh	II
34	8282	Vidya Sagar	II
35	8447	Vishwanath Singh Bharadwaj	III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATE UNDER STATUTE 4,
CHAPTER XXXIX-B.

38	6080	Saiyid Muhammad Sarwar	P
----	------	-------------------------------	---

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Passed in Division.
MERIT LIST, B. Sc. (Ag.) EXAMINATION.						
24	8279	Ram Das	...	...	...	I
21	8276	Purushottam Lal Agrawal	...	...	...	I
25	8271	Ram Murti Singh	...	...	...	I
7	8270	Bhanu Pratap Singh	...	...	...	II
14	8336	Hasan Aziz Safwi	...	...	...	II
15	8269	Jai Pal Singh	...	...	...	II

List of Candidates who were declared successful
at the Examinations of the University,
held in 1936.

M. A. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Names of candidates who passed in the First and Second Divisions are arranged *in order of merit*.

Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
ENGLISH.			
2 5969	Kunwar Bahadur Bhatnagar ...	Agra College, Agra.	I
6 7265	Rameshwar Das Gupta ...	do.	II
21 8071	Radha Krishna Pande ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
1 10822	Balmukand Swarup Bhatnagar ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
3 10855	Man Singh ...	do.	III
4 10789	Mohan Swaroop Chaturvedi ...	do.	III
5 6913	Parmanand Mudgal ...	do.	III
7 7289	Trivikram Rao Sapre ...	do.	III
9 9323	Madhava Singh Chauhan ...	St. John's College, Agra.	III
12 7312	Nagendra Nagaich ...	do.	III
14 7345	Ramesh Narayan Mathur ...	do.	III
15 6608	Saiyid Haider Husain Rizvi ...	do.	III
18 6737	Bishambhar Nath Dube ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
19 10836	Hari Kishore Dube ...	do.	III
20 6753	Har Narayan Misra ...	do.	III
22 7355	(Miss) Daisy Adarbad Lakdawalla	Holkar College, Indore.	III
23 6463	Pannalal Soni ..	do.	III
24 7048	Shreeram Madhavarao Chingle ...	do.	III
25 5943	Bharat Prakash Mathur ...	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III
28 8151	Surya Sinha Yadava...	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
29 8205	Swadesh Ranjan Ghose ...	do.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
----------	---	-------	----------	-----------

EX-STUDENTS.

30	5351	Madhusudan Das Chaturvedi ...	Agra College, Agra.	III
32	6159	Rup Narain Das ...	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
33	6587	Ram Chandra Sharma ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
34	6299	Hari Krishnaji Mokashi ...	Holkar College, Indore.	III

TEACHERS.

37	T36470	Ayodhya Prasad ...	Teacher, Bharat- pur.	III
38	T36471	Bansi Dhar ...	„ Fyzabad.	III
39	T36472	Beni Singh ...	„ Agra.	III

SANSKRIT.

53	T36484	Narendra Varma ...	Teacher, Agra.	I
50	7735	Raghubar Dayal Gupta ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
57	T36488	Dinesh Chandra ...	Teacher, Bareilly.	II
49	6332	Gauri Sharan Sharma ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	III

TEACHERS.

51	T36482	Balmukund Giridhariji Trivedi...	Teacher, Sitamau.	III
55	T36486	Gunanand Jayal ...	„ Bareilly.	III
56	T36487	Rameshwar Dayalu Dwivedi ...	„ Kalpi.	III

PERSIAN.

63	T36493	Syed Abid Ali ...	Teacher, Allahabad.	II
58	9429	Keshava Prasada Gupta ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
61	T36491	Mufti Rashiduddin Ahmad Kamali	Teacher, Morada- bad.	II
59	T36489	Abdus Shakoor (Mohammad) Siddiqi.	„ Agra.	III
60	T36490	Jwala Prasad Srivastava	„ Allahabad.	III
64	T36494	Hari Krishna ...	„ Cawnpore.	III
66	T36496	Maulvi Mohammad ...	„ Almorah.	III
67	T36497	Md. Saulat Husain Khan Hashmi	„ Bareilly.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
HINDI.				
72	7847	Rameshchandra Pant	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
94	T36515	Rameshwar Dayal Dube	... Teacher, Orai,	II
77	7869	Umrao Singh Rawat...	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
69	7109	Bal Ram Sharma	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
80	T36501	Jai Deo Kulshrestha...	... Teacher, Sikandra Rao, (Aligarh).	II
90	T36511	Ganesh Prasad Gupta	... „ Barhaj, (Gorakhpur).	II
83	T36504	Poornachandra Jain...	... „ Jaipur.	II
74	5964	Brij Kishore Sharma "Brajesh"...	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
93	T36514	Prabhu Datta Bharadwaj	... Teacher, Kairana, (Muzaffarnagar).	II
76	7734	Raghubir Saran	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
96	W3614	(Miss) Shilwati Bhatnagar	... Lucknow.	II
71	7131	Lajja Ram Sharma	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
75	4755	Raghavendra Nath Saxena	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III

TEACHERS.

79	T36500	Hakim Sinha	... Teacher, Jobner, (Jaipur).	III
81	T36502	Mahendra Singh	... „ Shikohabad.	III
82	T36503	Man Singh Sharma	... „ Alsisar, (Jaipur).	III
87	T36508	Baijnath Prasad	... „ Sarsa.	III
88	T36509	Dayashankar Sharma	... „ Lucknow.	III
89	T36510	Debi Dayal	... „ Hathras.	III
91	T36512	Krishna Dev Sharma	... „ Dehra Dun.	III
92	T36513	Lakshmi Narayan Dikshit	... „ Cawnpore.	III
95	T36516	Shripal Trivedi	... „ Bhagwantnagar.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
MATHEMATICS.				
102	7174	Amiya Prakash Bhattacharya ...	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
107	10861	Chintamani Vishnupant Limaye.	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	I
109	7750	Satya Prakash Mathur ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	I
99	8055	Kanhaya Lal Dikshit ...	St. John's College, Agra.	I
105	6104	Ram Shankar Avasthi ...	Christ Church Col- lege, Cawnpore.	II
98	7583	Rameshwar Das ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
104	7983	Bal Krishna Roy ..	Christ Church Col- lege, Cawnpore.	II
97	7217	Indra Bhoop Prasad ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
106	7547	Chhail Behari Lal Mathur ...	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
100	5956	Lakshmi Chand ...	St. John's College, Agra.	III
101	4105	Manik Chandra Chaturvedi ...	do.	III
PHILOSOPHY.				
115	5775	Sita Ram Singh Rathore ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
114	5755	Ram Gopal Dikshit ...	do.	II
118	W3615	(Miss) Ratnamala V. Bendre ...	Agra.	II
117	7742	Ram Gopal Dublish ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
113	5137	Niranjan Singh ...	Agra College, Agra.	III
116	7397	(Miss) Vasundhara Yashaventrao Bhandarkar.	Christian College, Indore.	III
HISTORY.				
122	7896	Satyaranjan Banerjee ...	Agra College, Agra.	II
131	T36534	Gopinath Dhawan ...	Teacher, Meerut.	II
126	8067	Pritam Singh Upla ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
132	6588	Joti Prasad Jain ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
131	7645	Brahma Swarup Gupta ...	do.	II
125	10842	Jagat Ram Anand ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
123	7317	Shive Charan Lal Sharma ...	St. John's College, Agra.	II
119	6977	Har Dayal Singh Bhatia ...	Agra College, Agra.	III
120	9996	Kulwant Singh ...	do.	III
121	5982	Ramesh Datt Mishra ...	do.	III
124	12308	(Miss) Susama Ghosh ...	St. John's College, Agra.	III
127	12243	Uma Shankar Dikshit ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
128	6511	Amba Sahay Sharma ...	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III
129	7598	Banshi Dhar Sharma...	do.	III
130	7588	Ram Gopal Sharma ...	do.	III
133	7787	Kailash Chandra ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
134	7704	Mahendra Nath Mukerji ...	do.	III

TEACHERS.

139	T36522	Raghunandanlal Bhatnagar ...	Teacher, Morar, (Gwalior).	III
141	T36524	Edgar Charles Hay-Ellis ...	„ Allahabad.	III
142	T36525	Edward John Bellgard ...	„ do.	III
144	T36527	Hari Narayan Sharma ...	„ Jaipur.	III
145	T36528	Kanhaiyalal H. Mathur ...	„ Jodhpur.	III
146	T36529	Ayodhia Prasad Bhatnagar ...	„ Saharanpur.	III
147	T36530	Bhagwan Das Mehra...	„ Meerut.	III
148	T36531	Chheda Lal ...	„ Saharanpur.	III
149	T36532	Ganga Dayal Singh ...	„ Ghaziabad.	III
153	T36536	Mohammad Ishaq ...	„ Bulandshahr.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
ECONOMICS.				
165	7515	Raj Kumar Singh Hakam Chandji Kasliwal.	Holkar College, Indore.	II
171	7730	Prithwi Nath Seth ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
159	6866	Ram Snehi Agarwala ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
162	9298	Shiam Sunder Garg ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
178	T36540	Praim Narain Mathur ...	Teacher, Beawar.	II
157	7874	Budh Sen Nigam ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
158	10828	Lakshman Prasad Srivastava ...	do.	II
163	7364	Jai Dhanjishaw Patel ...	Holkar College, Indore.	II
156	7162	Ram Narayan Mehrotra ...	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
175	T36537	Raghunath Prasad Singh ...	Teacher, Jaipur.	II
154	7111	Braj Narayan Pathak ...	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
155	7132	Lakshman Swaroop Rastogi ...	do.	III
160	1147	Radhey Mohan Mathur ...	S. D. College Cawnpore.	III
161	5114	Saiyed Jafar Ali ...	do.	III
164	7510	Pandhari Mahajan ...	Holkar College, Indore.	III
166	7523	Sayed Israr Ali Naqwi ...	do.	III
167	7526	Shankar Raghunathrao Ghanekar ...	do.	III
168	10563	Devaki Nandan Mithal ...	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
169	7664	Gajraj Singh Shrawat ...	do.	III
170	6362	Maya Prasad ...	do.	III
172	7768	Sheo Nath Mital ...	do.	III

TEACHERS.

177	T36539	Lakshmi Narain ...	Teacher, Bareilly.	III
179	T36541	Ganga Ram Talwar ...	„ Cawnpore.	III
181	T36543	Chandra Bhan Govil...	„ Bundi.	III
183	T36545	Banwari Lal ...	„ Meerut.	III
184	T36546	Narendra Kumar Somany ...	„ Chirawa, (Jaipur).	III

Roll No. Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
POLITICAL SCIENCE.			
193 T36547	Jyoti Prasad Suda ...	... Teacher, Meerut.	II
187 6806	Gyanendra Trivedi ...	... Christ Church Col- lege, Cawnpore.	II
192 9713	Uma Shankar ...	... do.	II
195 T36549	Tilak Singh Kushwaha ..	... Teacher, Agra.	II
188 7409	Jai Nath Wanchoo ...	... Christ Church Col- lege, Cawnpore.	II
185 6872	Abdul Hai Soleja ...	... do.	III
186 7818	Debi Singh Kapoor ...	... do.	III
189 7413	Kunwar Mahesh Lilat Bhushan Singh.	... do.	III
190 7430	Raj Kumar Sharma ...	... do.	III

TEACHER.

194 T36548	Krishna Mohan Kaul	... Teacher, Beawar.	III
------------	--------------------	----------------------	-----

M. A. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
ENGLISH.			
Agra College, Agra.			
1	8460	Bepin Behari Mathur	P
3	8728	Indeshwar Dayal	P
5	8509	Kailash Nath Soral	P
6	8535	Ramesh Narain Saxena	P
8	6655	Saiyid Abdul Moid	P
St. John's College, Agra.			
9	8815	Brij Nath ...	P
10	8667	Chandra Bhan Gupta	P
11	8877	Durga Prasad Gupta	P
12	8821	Fazluddin	P
14	7889	Prem Datta Pathak	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
16	7119	Gopal Krishna Das Mehrotra	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
19	10-45	Atmanand Misra	P
Holkar College Indore.			
24	8587	Behram N. Maneck Shah	P
25	8244	Kashinath Gargadhar Shastri	P
29	11345	Khushhali Lal Srivastava	P
30	8365	Krishan Rao Vyas	P
32	8366	Laxminarayan Onkarlal Joshi	P
33	6267	Rameshwar Bhatt	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
38	8954	Shanker Lal Sharma	P
Meerut College, Meerut.			
40	6316	Chaman Singh Joshan	P
EX-STUDENTS.			
Meerut College, Meerut.			
47	7652	Bishan Narain Tondon	P
48	6314	Brijendra Nath Kak	P
49	7684	Jagdamba Prasad	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
TEACHERS.			
59	T36292	(Mrs.) Emily Caroline Ellis... Teacher, Agra.	P
68	T36310	John William Whitmarsh- Knight. „ Naini Tal.	P
79	T36321	Narayan Mahadeo Ketkar „ Barwani.	P
85	T36327	Patta Seshadri „ Ajmer.	
86	T36328	Rameshwar Prasad Gupta „ Beawar.	P
90	T36332	Ram Chandra Mathur „ Amroha.	P
SANSKRIT.			
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
93	13228	Laxmi Prasad	P
94	6892	Satya Narayan Pandeya	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
95	5886	Har Sahaya Khuntaita	P
96	6530	Kanhaiya Lal Tiwari	P
TEACHERS.			
98	T36334	Hori Lal Sharma Teacher, Jhansi.	P
100	T36336	Virendra Agnihotri „ Bareilly.	P
102	T36338	Padma Nand Sharma „ Bikaner.	P
INSPECTOR.			
103	1365	Shesh Mani Tripathi Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gorakhpur.	P
PERSIAN.			
Agra College, Agra.			
104	6540	Atiq Ahmad	P
St. John's College, Agra.			
105	8835	Mujib Ahmad Ansari ..	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
106	12214	Syed Misbahur-Rahman Bukhari	P
Meerut College, Meerut.			
107	7651	Bishan Sarup Bhatnagar	P
108	11776	Saghir Ahmad	P
109	12266	Zahir Hasan Siddiqi	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
TEACHERS.			
110	T36339	Hamid Hasan Siddiqi Teacher, Mandsaur, (Gwalior).	P
111	T36340	Imdad Husain Khan „ Farrukhabad.	P
113	T36342	Mohammad Yunus Hasan „ Cawnpore.	P
		Alavi.	
115	T36344	Mukut Behari Lal Khare „ Hardoi.	P
116	T36345	Ramchandra Saksena „ Bareilly.	P
117	T36346	Satya Deva „ Do.	P
118	T36347	Siraj Ahmad Alavi „ Gorakhpur.	P
119	T36348	Mohammad Ali Khan „ Sikar, (Jaipur).	P
120	T36349	Gursaranlal Adib „ Muzafter- nagar.	P
122	T36351	Manzoor Husain Khan Mustar „ Shahjahan- Nomanli. pur.	P
123	T36352	Mohd. Shafiq „ Rampur.	P
124	T36353	Syed Shaukat Ali „ Meerut.	P

HINDI.

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

125	9039	Hari Nandan Pande ....	....	....	P
126	12935	Kishori Lal Sharma ....	....	....	P
127	9039	Maheshwar Dayal Sharma....	....	....	P
128	9076	Raja Ram Garg ....	....	....	P
129	9269	Shiv Prasad Dabral ....	....	....	P

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

130	8045	Din Bandhu Trivedi ....	..	....	P
131	8261	Dinker Narayan Kale ....	....	....	P
132	12326	Harihar Niwas Dube ....	....	....	P
133	8736	Kunwar Jagdish Sharan Singh ....	....	....	P
134	7279	Shiva Prasad Agarwala ..	....	....	P

TEACHERS.

136	T36355	Braj Bhushan Lal Sharma.... Teacher, Shamshabad, (Agra).	P
137	T36356	Devi Chand Shah ... „ Jodhpur.	P
138	T36357	Hari Prasad Sharma „ Saharanpur.	P
139	T36358	Kesaulal Tewari ... „ Kherwarah, (Mewar).	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
144	T36363	Sarayu Prasad Pande Teacher Jhansi.	P
146	T26365	Shri Lal Mishra „ Bissau, Jaipur.	P
148	T36367	Ganga Sharan Sharma „ Chandausi.	P
149	T36368	Raghuraj Sharan Sharma „ Kashipur, (Naini Tal).	P
151	T36370	Atma Nand Gaur „ Etawah.	P
153	T36372	Girdhari Lal Chaturvedi „ Mainpuri.	P
158	T36377	Rajjan Lal Pradhan „ Mangaoli, (Gwalior).	P

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

161	W369	(Mrs.) Raj Kumari Bajel Agra	P
162	W3610	(Mrs.) Madhuri Devi Dasania ... Allahabad	P

MATHEMATICS.

Agra College, Agra.

163	8454	Badri Prasad Gupta	P
-----	------	-------------------------	---

St. John's College, Agra.

164	8115	Har Narain Sharma	P
165	8727	Hoti Lal Kashyap	P
166	11550	Lakshman Swarup Sharma	P

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

170	9121	Uma Shanker Bisaria	P
-----	------	--------------------------	---

Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

172	8762	Ram Gopal Gupta	P
-----	------	----------------------	---

Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

173	8956	Sirtaj Jang Bahadur Mathur	P
-----	------	---------------------------------	---

Meerut College, Meerut.

174	9127	Abdul Hamid	P
175	9135	Atmanand Gupta	P
176	9138	Banwari Lal	P
177	9178	Jagdish Sharan Rastogi	P

EX-STUDENTS.

Agra College, Agra.

178	7236	Madan Mohan	P
-----	------	------------------	---

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.			Passed.
TEACHERS.					
182	T36379	Daryao Singh....	..	Teacher, Lakhaoti.	P
187	T36384	Sharda Prasad Kaushik ....	..	Bikaner.	P
188	T36385	Shridhar Govind Gokhlay....	..	Barnagar.	P
PHILOSOPHY.					
Agra College, Agra.					
191	8611	Prabhakar Balwant Machwe	....	....	P
193	8563	Shankar Sahai....	....	....	P
Christian College, Indore.					
194	9334	G. R. Shastri Dugwekar	....	....	P
TEACHERS.					
197	T36390	Amir Bahadur Saksena	Teacher, Chirawa, (Jaipur).		P
198	T36391	Dattatraya Govind Manake ..	Gwalior.		P
HISTORY.					
Agra College, Agra.					
200	8492	Harnath Sarup....	....	....	P
201	8506	Krishan Chandra Sharma....	....	....	P
203	10790	Swayamber Nath Chaturvedi	....	....	P
St. John's College, Agra.					
204	7555	Gokul Chandra Sharma	....	....	P
205	7337	Mahbub Husain	....	....	P
206	7310	Man Mohan Lal	....	....	P
207	8286	(Miss) Prabhavati Kulkarni	....	....	P
208	3346	Sheoraj Singh Chauhan	....	....	P
209	6617	Tara Singh Yadava	....	....	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.					
210	8302	Kedar Nath Bajpai	....	....	P
212	8306	Mohan Lal Vidyarathi	....	....	P
213	8747	Prem Narayan Saksena	....	....	P
215	8320	Shanker Dayal	....	....	P
216	7434	Syed Rafiuddin Ahmad Rahmani	....	....	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.					
217	12295	Ladli Prasad Shinghal	....	....	P
219	8952	Sah Sobhag Mal Jain	....	....	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
----------	---	-------	---------

Meerut College, Meerut.

220	12280	Phanibhushan Roy ....	...
221	9219	Sabahuddin ....	...
222	9263	Sher Singh ....	...

TEACHERS.

228	T36398	Jiwan Sahai	Teacher, Muttra.	P
230	T36400	Kalika Prasad Srivastava	„ Dholpur.	P
239	T36409	Ramchandra Ratan Lal	„ Sitamau.	P
		Katlana.		
242	T36412	Vaidehi Charan Parashar	„ Pohri Jagir, (Gwalior).	P
248	T36418	Gopal Chandra Sugandhi	„ Dhar, (C. I.)	P
251	T36421	Muhammad Ishaq Siddiqi	„ Fatehpur.	P
252	T36422	Sachchidanand Bharatiya	„ Benares.	P
253	T36423	Shiv Shankar Varma	„ Shahjahanpur.	P
256	T36426	Harish Chandra Sharma	„ Jaipur.	P
259	T36429	Shanti Prashad Pathak	„ Ajmer.	P
264	T36434	Muhammad Iftikharul Haq	„ Hapur.	P

INSPECTOR.

268	1369	Syed Mohd. Naqavi	Deputy Inspector of Schools, Unao.	P
-----	------	------------------------	---------------------------------------	---

WOMAN CANDIDATE.

270	W3611	(Miss) Sabra Khatun	Moradabad.	P
-----	-------	--------------------------	------------	---

ECONOMICS.

Agra College, Agra.

271	9384	Mirza Hassan Habib ....	....	P
272	6986	Swarup Narain Mathur ....	....	P

St. John's College, Agra.

274	8881	Jamna Prasad Kulshreshtha ....	....	P
275	8882	Munna Lal Agarwal ....	....	P

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

286	6581	Govind Narain Tiwari ....	....	P
277	9068	Nirankar Prasad Capoor ....	....	P
278	9077	Rajendra Shanker Awasthi ....	....	P
279	8341	Satish Chandra ....	....	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.			Passed.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.					
281	8668	Durga Prasad Sharma	....	....	P
282	7424	Permishwar Dayal Agarwal	....	....	P
284	8326	Sarup Krishna Gurtu	....	....	P
285	7857	Satish Charan Srivastava	....	....	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.					
286	5939	Baldeva Sahai Nigam	....	....	P
287	8336	Hasan Aziz Safwi	....	....	P
288	5814	Raghubir Saran Goyal	....	....	P
289	8687	Shobha Rama Verma	....	....	P
290	8695	Umrao Lal Gupta	....	....	P
Holkar College, Indore.					
292	8372	Moolchand Joshi	....	....	P
294	7517	Rama Ballabh Sharma	....	....	P
295	8384	Ratanlal Jain	....	....	P
296	8385	Shankar Narhar Rahalkar	....	....	P
97	8398	Shiva Krishna Kaul	....	....	P
98	8398	Vasant Dattatraya Ranade	....	....	P
Meerut College, Meerut.					
	6241	Jainti Prasad Gupta	....	....	P
	9230	Pundri Kaksh	....	....	P
	9238	Raj Narain Gupta	....	....	P
	9270	Ram Sharan Vidyarthi	....	....	P
	971	Shri Pal Jain	....	....	P
TEACHERS.					
7		Badri Prasad Sitholay	....	Teacher, Lashkar.	P
		Girdhari Lal Khuller	....	Kotah.	P
		Matu Ram Ahlawat	....	„ Lakhasti.	P
		Anwar Dayal Chand	....	„ Allahabad.	P
		Jai Prakash Rastogi	....	„ Meerut.	P
POLITICAL SCIENCE.					
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.					
	8318	Roop Narain Misra	....	....	P
	8329	(Mrs.) Rup Kumari Aga	....	....	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.		Passed.
TEACHERS.				
322	T36450	Akhtar Hasan	.... Teacher, Najibabad.	P
324	T36452	Brij Nandan Lal	.. „ Aligarh.	P
526	T36454	Dip Chand Varma	.... „ Lakhaoti.	P
328	T36546	Jawahir Lall Jain	.. „ Nawalgarh, Jaipur.	P
332	T36460	Shyam Datta	.... „ Ghaziabad.	P
335	T36463	Hirday Narain Sabharwal	„ Cawnpore.	P
337	T36465	Krishnadeva Prasad Gaur	„ Benares.	P
339	T36467	Rameshwar Dyal Gupta	„ Hathras.	P

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Division.
Agra College, Agra.						
2	9801	Amir Chand Jain	...	...	...	II
10	9815	Banwari Lal Jain...	...	...	...	II
11	9808	Batuk Nath Sharma	...	...	...	III
13	9821	Birendra Singh Chauhan	...	...	...	II
14	9816	Bishamber Dayal Mathur	...	...	...	II
15	9147	Brahma Swarupa Bhatnagar	...	...	...	III
16	9822	Braj Bhushan Kulshrestha	...	...	...	II
17	9829	Chandra Nath Sharma	...	...	...	II
18	9838	Chandra Verma Dagur	...	...	...	III
20	9825	Chunna Lal Agarwal	...	..	...	III
23	9833	Deva Sharma	...	...	...	II
26	9831	Ganesh Datt	...	...	...	III
28	9835	Gauri Shanker Sharma	...	..	...	III
30	10043	Girraj Kishore Bansal	...	...	...	III
31	9312	Gopal Paranjape	...	...	...	III
33	4163	Gopi Chand Verma	...	...	...	III
34	9537	Govind Behari Verma	...	...	..	III
35	9846	Har Charan Lal Mehrotra	..	...	...	III
36	9842	Hardan Singh	...	...	...	II
37	8487	Hari Shankar Misra	..	..	...	III
39	9847	Harish Chandra Swaroop	..	...	...	III
42	9855	Ishwar Dass Gupta	...	...	...	III
44	9858	Jagdish Prasad Bhatnagar	..	...	...	II
47	9867	Jai Shanker Tewari	...	...	...	III
48	10186	Jayantilal Shankerlal Acharya.	...	..	..	II
51	9304	Karan Singh	...	...	...	III
53	9882	Kirpa Dayal Mathur	...	...	...	II
54	9880	Kishori Lal Gupta	..	...	..	III
55	9871	Krishna Baldev Mehrotra	..	...	...	III
56	9868	Krishna Chandra Singh	...	...	...	II
57	10044	Krishnagovind Lal Srivastava	...	..	..	II
58	9877	Krishna Sahai Srivastava	...	...	...	III
59	9881	Kundan Lal Chaturvedi	...	...	...	III
60	9874	Kunwar Kailash Nath Singh Sengar	.	...	...	III
61	9873	Kunwer Kishan	...	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Contd.)			
64	8517	Mahendra Pati Yadav	III
65	9883	Manohar Lal Garg	III
66	9892	Moin-uddin Khan	III
67	10045	Mool Chand Maheshwari	III
68	9886	Mukand Lal Chaturvedi	III
69	9900	Munna Lal	II
72	9905	Om Prakash Kulshreshtha	III
74	9906	Oudh Behari Lal Saxena	III
77	9908	Pratap Singh Chaturvedi	III
79	9941	Raghubansh Behari Lal Mathur	II
80	10046	Raghunandan Pershad	III
81	8549	Raghunath Prasad Saxena	III
82	9936	Raghuraj Singh	III
83	9937	Raja Niranjan Singh	III
85	9933	Rajbir Singh Singhal	III
87	9929	Rajendra Nath Sharma	III
88	9924	Rajeshwar Prasad Garg	III
89	9922	Raj Narain	III
90	9931	Raj Narain Kul-hreshtha	III
92	9927	Rameshwar Dayal Saxena	II
94	9925	Ram Gopal Maheshwari	III
95	9923	Ramji Dass Agrawal	III
96	8538	Ram Krishna Sharma	III
97	9930	Ram Narayan Sharma	II
100	9942	Ram Saran Lal	III
101	9917	Ram Swarup Chaturvedi	III
102	9938	Ram Swarup Yadava	III
104	9956	Shanti Swaroop Sharma	III
105	9957	Shiva Dutt Chaturvedi	III
107	9962	Shiva Prasad Gupta	III
108	9955	Shiva Shankar Roy	II
109	8558	Shiv Shanker Berry	III
113	9953	Suraj Singh Yadav	III
114	9960	Sushil Kumar Sharma	III
116	9967	Tikam Singh Yadava	III
117	7055	Triveni Sahai Shrivastav	III
118	9963	Uttam Swarup	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concl'd.)					
119	9975	Virendra Pati Yadava	...	...	II
123	9969	Vishnu Chandra Saxena	...	...	III
124	9971	Vishnu Sahai	...	...	III
125	9976	Wahab Uddin	...	...	III
St. John's College, Agra.					
128	10740	Bhagwati Prasad	...	...	III
129	10741	Bhim Sen Pramar	...	...	III
130	10742	Bhupindra Behari	..	..	III
131	10743	Brij Behari Lal	...	...	II
132	7391	Butler Benjamin	...	...	III
133	10744	Devendra Verma	...	...	III
134	8817	Dudley Ernest Wills	...	...	II
135	8822	Gauri Shankar Agarwal	...	...	III
137	10746	Gulab Singh Chauhan	...	...	III
138	3806	Gur Saran Capoor	...	...	III
139	10748	Harrison L. Frey	...	...	III
140	8825	Inder Narain Shukla	...	...	III
141	10749	Isharat Ali	...	...	II
143	10751	Jang Bahadur	...	...	II
144	10753	Kailash Chandra Saxena	...	...	III
145	10754	Kailash Nath Prasad Vaid	...	...	III
146	10755	Karan Lal Sharma	...	...	III
148	10756	Krishana Charan Chaudhary	...	...	II
149	10758	Kunwar Bahadur Saxena	...	...	III
150	10759	Lila Dhar Singh Yadava	...	...	III
151	8832	Maharaj Narmayan Kacker	...	...	III
153	10762	Md. Ashfaq Ali Khan	...	...	III
156	10765	M. Krishna Raina	...	...	III
159	10766	Murli Manohar Saksena	...	...	III
160	10767	Narain Dat Sharma	...	...	III
162	10768	Nopal Singh Chaudhry	...	...	II
164	10771	Raja Ram Davey	...	...	III
165	10772	Rameshwar Sahai	...	...	III
166	10773	Ram Sarup Upadhiyay	...	...	III
167	10774	Rohini Raman	...	...	II
168	10775	Sangram Singh	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division.
St. John's College, Agra. (Concl'd.)					
169	10776	Sheodan Singh	...	...	II
170	10777	Shiva Narain Lal Tewari	...	...	II
171	8844	Shiv Deva Sharma	...	...	III
172	10778	Shunil Kumar Lahiri	...	...	III
173	10779	(Miss) Sybil Vronica Russel...	...	...	III
175	10781	Tikam Singh Tomar	...	...	III
176	10782	Virasat Ali Kidwai	...	...	III
177	10783	Walter J. Boston	...	...	III
179	10784	Ziauddin Khan Affandi	..	...	III
Government College, Ajmer.					
181	9634	Alexander Mackenzie David...	...	...	III
182	9683	Amba Prasad Tandon	...	...	III
183	9635	Anwar Ahmed	...	...	II
185	9637	Badri Prashad Gattani	...	...	III
186	9639	Bishan Mohan Kaul	...	...	III
189	9641	Dharmendra Veer Shivahare...	...	...	III
190	9642	Durga Prasad Agrawal	...	...	III
191	9643	Gokal Lal Mehta	...	...	II
192	8974	Gulab Singh	...	...	III
195	9645	Harshe Bal Gajanan	...	...	III
196	9646	Har Swarup Bhatnagar	...	...	III
197	8976	Jagdeesh Prasad	...	...	II
198	9647	Kal Khushroo Shapurji Daruwalla	...	...	III
199	8979	K. Ramchandra Singh Sisodia	...	...	II
200	9002	Krishna Rao Vable	...	...	III
202	9649	Mohammed Siddique Khan	...	...	III
203	9986	Moti Ram	...	...	III
206	9775	Raghunandan Prasad	..	...	III
208	9655	Rajendra Nath Bhargava	...	...	II
214	9659	Shiva Pershad Sexena	...	...	III
215	9662	Sh. Rahman Bakhsh	...	...	II
216	9660	Sabbag Mal Mathur	...	...	III
217	9661	Syed Abdul Ahad Moini	...	...	II
218	8986	Syed Moinuddin Hasan	...	...	II
219	9988	Tanveer Ahmed Khan	...	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
222	10051	Abdul Khaliq Gilani	III
224	10052	Abdul Mannan Khan	III
225	10053	Abdul Khair Muhammad Azhar Ullah Khan Rahmani.	III
226	10054	Akhtar Ali Khan	II
227	10055	Ali Imdad Haidri	III
230	10058	Babu Ram Agarwal	II
231	10059	Bal Ram Agarwala	III
232	9020	Bhadra Sen	III
233	7110	Bishamber Sahai Gangwari	III
234	9021	Bishambhar Narayan Bass	III
*235	10060	Bishambhar Nath Agrawala	II
237	10064	Brij Narain Mohela	II
242	10068	Dhani Ram Mehrotra	II
244	10070	Gauri Shanker Agarwala	II
246	10072	Gulzari Lal Saxena	III
248	10073	Hannuman Prasad Mehrotra	III
250	10076	Harish Chandra Sharma	II
253	10078	Hirday Narain Kashyap	III
255	10080	Iftikhar Ahmad	II
†256	10081	Indra Singh	III
257	10082	Indra Singh Rathore	III
†258	10083	Ishwar Saran	III
261	10085	Jagdish Prasad Saxena	III
263	10086	Jag Mohan Sahai Asthana	III
264	10087	Jainti Prakash Saxena	III
265	10088	Janardan Bajpai	II
266	10089	Kailash Chander Verma	II
268	10091	Khyali Ram Pande	III
270	9054	Krishna Kumar Pathak	III
272	10093	Krishna Sahai Saxena	III
273	9056	Kunj Behari Lal Saxena	II
277	10096	Madan Behari Lal Saksena	III
278	9113	Madan Kishore Seth	III

*Also passed in Additional Optional Vernacular paper in the Second Division.

† " " " " " " " " Third " "

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Consold.)			
280	10098	Madan Mohan Lal	III
281	10099	Maharaj Narain Bajpai	III
283	9060	Mata Prasad Saksena	III
285	8929	Md. Said Uddin Khan	III
286	10103	Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi	II
287	10104	Mohammad Amjad Ali	II
289	10106	Mohammad Husain Khan	III
291	10107	Mohammad Mukhtar Haidari	III
297	10112	Munishwar Dayal Saxena	III
298	10113	Nand Ram Khandelwal	III
301	10116	Nihal Chand	II
302	9069	Om Prakash	III
304	9071	Prabhakara Tewari	III
305	10120	Pramod Chandra Tewari	III
307	10122	Prem Prakash Agarwal	III
*308	10123	Prem Prakash Rastogi	III
*312	10126	Qazi Mohommad Waqaruddin Hasan	III
314	10127	Radhey Raman Agarwal	III
318	10131	Raj Pal Singh	III
319	10132	Ram Bharosay Lal	III
320	10133	Ram Bharosay Lal Gupta	II
322	7158	Ram Chandra Saksena	III
326	10136	Ram Sarowar Dutt	III
329	10140	Saiyid Saeed Murtaza	II
330	10141	Sardar Bahadur	III
331	10142	Sewa Ram	III
333	10144	Sheo Narain Gupta	III
334	10145	Shiva Nath Sharma	III
335	9096	Shiv Kumar	III
336	9098	Shujaat Husain	III
338	6168	S. M. Arshad	III
340	10148	Swarup Narain Varma	III
341	9101	Syed Khursheed Husain Zaidi	III
345	9104	Veda Prakash Saksena	III
346	10154	Vishwanath Pershad	III

* Also passed in Additional Optional Vernacular paper in the Third Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.			
343	9686	Anand Behari Lal Agnihotri ...	III
349	9687	Arjun Arora ...	II
350	9689	Azmatullah Kirmani ...	III
351	9690	Badri Vishal Trivedi ...	III
356	8297	Francis Cyril Barlow ...	III
358	9694	Jagat Prasad ..	III
360	9695	Khem Singh ...	III
361	9696	Lalan Kuncar Gupta ..	III
362	9697	Mahendra Singh Arora ..	III
364	8309	Omkar Nath Dube ...	III
366	8310	Permashwari Sahai ...	III
368	8316	Ramesh Bahadur Saxena ...	III
370	9701	Robindra Kumar Chatterji ..	II
372	9703	Satya Narain Gupta ..	III
376	9708	Syed Rashid Ali ..	II
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.			
380	10566	Ala Uddin Khilji ...	III
382	10568	Ayodhya Nath Sharma ...	III
383	10569	Babu Ram Tiwari ...	II
384	10570	Bal Krishna Sharma ..	II
385	10571	Bishambhar Nath Srivastava ..	III
386	10572	Braj Beharilal Gupta ...	III
389	10576	Dhami Ram ...	III
390	10577	Dhirendra Nath Chakraverty ..	II
391	10578	Ganesh Prasad Misra ..	III
392	8719	Ganga Charan Nigam ..	III
393	10579	Gaya Prasad ...	III
395	8722	Gopi Krishna Gupta ...	III
396	10582	Gorakh Prasad Srivastava ..	III
399	10584	Har Pal Singh ...	III
402	10587	Indra Narayan Mathur ..	II
403	8729	Jagannath Prasad Jaiswal ..	III
404	5192	Jagdish Prasad Mathur ...	II
405	10588	Jagdish Sahai Varma ...	II
406	10589	Jai Prakash Singhal ..	III
408	10590	Krishna Bahadur Srivastava ..	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)			
409	10591	Krishna Pratap Narain	II
410	10593	Ladley Mohan Srivastava	III
412	10594	Lalta Prasad Gupta	II
416	10597	Nand Kishore Bhatt	III
417	10598	Narain Singh Rawat	II
419	10600	Onkar Nath Tiwari	III
420	10601	Paramgur Dayal Sinha	III
421	10602	Pratap Singh Avasthi	III
423	5952	Raghubar Dayal Sharma	III
425	10605	Ram Chandra Agrawal	III
426	10606	Ram Chandra Chaturvedi	III
428	10607	Rameshwar Dayal Srivastava	III
430	10609	Ram Kishore Gupta	II
431	10610	Ram Lal	III
432	4908	Ram Manohar Lal	III
434	10612	Ram Narain Srivastava	III
435	8763	Ram Narain Tiwari	II
436	10614	Ram Saran Lal	II
437	10615	Ram Saran Srivastava	II
438	10616	Ram Sewak Dwivedi	III
439	10617	Ram Singh Thakur	III
440	10618	Ram Swarup Shukla	III
441	10619	Sadanand Dikshit	III
442	10620	Shachindra Narain Dikshit	II
444	10623	Shital Prasad	III
445	10624	Shiva Ram Srivastava	III
448	10625	Shri Mohan Dargar	III
449	7264	Shiam Behari Lal Agarwal	III
452	10628	Sultan Singh Negi	III
454	10629	Swami Dayal Katiyar	III
456	10631	Udai Singh Rawat (Primus)	III
457	8800	Udai Singh Rawat (Secundus)	III
458	10632	Udit Narayan Srivastava	I
459	10633	Uma Shanker Bajpai	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore.						
462	10839	Amar Nath Neb ..	..	...	..	III
465	10329	Bharat Singh Rathore	...	...	..	II
466	8635	Bihari Lal Dubey	...	..	..	III
467	10895	Bishambhar Dayal Sharma	..	...	..	II
468	10330	Chandan Singh Rathaur	...	...	..	II
469	10331	Chandi Prasad Verma	...	...	...	III
470	10332	Chhote Lal Gupta	...	..	..	III
471	10846	Dipchand Balchand Modi	...	...	..	III
472	10333	Durga Prasad Agarwal	...	...	..	II
473	10806	Ganga Sahai Upadhyaya	...	..	...
476	10335	Gopi Nath Tiwari	..	...	..
478	8642	Jagannath Prasad Sharma	...	...	...	I
480	10807	Jagdish Prasad Mathur	...	...	...	III
483	10340	Janardan Bhagawan Misra	...	...	...	II
485	10342	Krishna Chander Pandya	...	...	..	III
488	10345	Nagendra Nath Bajpai	...	..	...	III
489	10346	Nawab Ali Quraishi	...	...	...	III
491	10347	Padma Deo Pande	...	...	...	III
492	10348	Panna Lal Sharma	...	...	..	II
494	10350	Pyare Lal Gupta ..	...	...	...	II
495	10351	Radha Raman Gaur	...	..	...	III
496	10352	Radhe Shyam Maheshwari	..	...	...	III
498	7010	Rama Nath Gupta	...	...	...	III
499	10354	Ram Bharosey Gupta	...	...	...	III
500	8698	Ramchandra Upadhyaya	...	...	..	III
501	10355	Ram Lakhanlal Srivastava	...	...	..	III
502	10356	Ranchor Dass Gattani	...	...	...	III
503	10357	Rup Kishor Kacker	...	...	...	III
506	10359	Sudharshan Deo ..	...	...	..	III
507	10360	Surya Kumar Dwivedi	...	...	...	III
508	10819	Syed Aftab Ahmad	...	...	...	III
509	10361	Vidya Shiromani Gupta	...	..	...	II
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.						
517	8174	Fateh Narain Saxena	...	...	...	II
519	10095	Gauri Saran Lal Srivastava	..	...	...	III
522	10009	Iqbal Husain	...	...	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur. (Concl'd.)			
523	10188	Jai Karan Dhar	III
524	10010	Kateshwar Nath Srivastava...	III
525	10012	Keshari Kishore	III
527	10013	Lakhan Pyare Lal	III
530	10015	M. Athar Zahdi	III
531	10017	Mohammad Shafi	III
532	10016	Mohammad Shamsul Hoda Faruqui ...	II
533	10018	Mohammad Zaki	III
535	10187	Munna Lal Srivastava	III
536	10020	Narsingh Sahai	III
537	10021	Phonindra Nath Chakrabarti	III
539	10029	Raghu Bansh Lal Srivastava	III
546	10026	Ram Pyare Lal Srivastava	III
547	8132	Ram Sunder Dubey	III
553	10036	Sheo Saran Srivastava	III
553	10037	Shri Niwas Panday	III
554	8444	Shyam Behari Lal	III

Victoria College, Gwalior.

562	9439	Chiranji Lal Agarwal	III
563	9440	Dattatraya Ramachandre Joshi	II
564	9442	Gopal Damodar Aterkar	II
566	8243	Kailash Prasad Bhatnagar	III
567	9447	Khanderao Balkrishna Bokil	II
568	9448	Khemeshwar Sahai Saksena	III
569	9449	Krishanrao Sadashiva Rao Talegaonkar ...	III
570	9450	Lakshmi Narayan Verma	III
572	9452	Madhusudan Raghunath Naik	III
574	9455	Muhammad Ahsanul Haque	III
578	9457	Nathu Ram Choubey	III
579	8259	P. W. Sahasrabudhey	III
580	9465	Raghunath Vinayak Herwadkar	II
581	9466	Raghunath Vishnoo Sarwate	III
582	10604	Rama Shanker Saxena	III
583	9460	Ram Bharose Dikshit	III
586	9464	Ratan Lal Gaur	III
589	9474	Shadanan Vishwanath Sathe	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Victoria College, Gwalior. (Concl'd.)			
592	9469	Sheikh Mohammad Manzar-e-Alam Ansari	... II
595	9472	Swami Saran Shrivastava ...	... III
596	9475	Virendra Kumar Haruray ..	... III
598	9477	Vishwanath Sadashive Patankar ...	... II

Indore Christian College, Indore

599	10189	Amirali Jafferli ..	... III
604	10192	Behram K. Boga ..	... III
605	10193	Borwankar Ramdas Ganesh...	... III
607	10194	Chandra Mohan Khar ...	... III
608	10196	Chintamani Balwant Lele...	... III
609	10197	Damodhar Ganpatrao Kshirsagar	... III
611	10199	Dwarka Prasad Pandey ...	... III
612	10201	Ganesh Madhura Hawaldar	... III
614	10204	Ganpatrao Balwantrao Killedar	... III
619	10209	Hari Balaji Vajre ...	... III
620	10211	Indra Kumar Sadashiv Bedarkar	... III
621	10213	(Miss) Kamala P. Hukku ..	... III
622	10214	(Miss) Kamala Vishnu Tambe	... II
625	10217	Laxmi Narayan Agrawal ...	... II
626	10219	Madhavchandra D. Joshi ...	... III
628	10221	Maganlal Mehta ...	... III
630	10223	Manibhai Maganbhai Patel ..	... III
632	10225	Manoharlal Jain ..	... II
633	10226	Nand Kishore Acharya ...	... III
634	10227	Narayan Vithuji Bochre ..	... III
637	10230	Raghubeer N. Kotia ..	... III
640	10232	Ramchandra Harirao Petare	... III
644	10237	Sadashiva Ramchandra Ayachit	... II
645	10238	Sadashiv Vishnu Purandare ..	... III
646	10239	Sewlal Shah ..	... III
650	10245	Shreevallabh R. Harikrishna Pagare	... II
652	10243	Shriram Bhaurao Kher ...	... III
657	10250	Vishram Narayan Rao Mane	... III
658	10252	Zamiruddin Ahmed Suhrwardy	... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division
Holkar College, Indore.			
660	9542	Anandilal Dhamani	II
661	9541	Anant Balwant Bapat	III
663	8346	Babulal Sadashivrao Rui Wale ..	III
664	9544	Bhalchandra Ganesh Kale	III
667	8348	Chandrasen Dagduji Ghuney	III
668	9546	Chandrashekhar Jagannath Naik	III
672	9549	Dattatraya Purushottom Vaidya	III
674	9551	Devi Chandra Singhi	III
675	9552	Dharamchand Jain	II
676	9554	Digambar Shamrao Koranne	III
678	7481	Dinker Madhavrao Kutumbale	III
680	9555	Eknath Shankar Ghatpande	II
683	9561	Jaywant Dinakar Kekre	II
684	8357	Jwala Prasad Kauungo	III
685	9562	Kashinath Joshi... ..	III
686	9563	Kedar Nath Kacker	II
688	9565	Kumar Har Prasad	III
689	9566	Laxminarayan Krishnarao Moyade	III
690	9567	Madan Kishore Ravidatta Bajpai ..	II
691	9568	Madhao Raghunath Deshmukh	III
692	7499	Madhav Sadashiva Rao Bhagwat	II
694	9995	Manohar Singh Mehta	II
696	8375	Nathu Singh Pemaji Verma	II
697	9572	Neelkanth Tiwary	II
698	9573	Nilkanth Ganesh Phatak	II
699	9574	Niranjannath Acharya	III
700	9575	Onkar Hariso Bande	III
701	9577	Pandharinath Radha Krishna Puranik...	II
704	9579	Prabhakar Ghanashayam Mungre	III
705	9580	Prabhakar Sidhanath Kalele	III
707	9582	Raghubir Pershad Bhatnagar	III
709	9586	Ramchandra Balkrishna Tare	II
711	9584	Ramnath Shambhuram Billore	III
712	9587	Rangrao Zamindar	II
713	9989	Ranjit Rao Harilal Gosalia... ..	II
714	9588	Ranvir Singh	III
715	8589	Rewashanker Rajaram Parsai ..	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Concl'd.)			
716	9590	Satya Narain Bhanwarlal Vyas ...	I
718	9592	Shankar Krishna Nirkhe ...	III
719	9591	Shankar Singh Airen ...	II
720	9593	Shreeram Vasudeo Lakkad... ..	III
722	9596	Shri Krishna Sakharam Gadre ...	III
725	8391	Sohanlal G. Sanghi ...	III
727	9597	Vasant Madhav Chitnis ...	III
729	9599	Vishwanath Bulakhi Wani ...	II
730	9600	Vishwanath Joshee ...	III
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
733	9714	Abdun Naeem ..	III
734	9715	Abrar Hasan Khan ...	III
736	9717	Anoop Chand (Tholia) Jain... ..	III
737	9718	Arjun Singh Charan ...	III
739	9720	Badri Narain ...	III
740	9721	Balabakhsh Gupta ...	III
743	8895	Bhabani Charan Sen ...	III
747	9725	Birj Behari Lal ...	II
749	9728	Chand Behari Lal Nag ...	III
751	9729	Debi Charan ...	III
752	9730	Dev Narayan Agnihotri ...	III
757	9734	Gokul Chandra Gupta ...	III
760	9738	Harakh Chandra Oswal ...	III
762	9740	Hari Shanker Chandak ...	III
764	8911	Hari Sharan Dass ..	III
767	9745	Jagdamba Prasad Dubey ..	II
770	9748	Kalyan Chand Khunteta ...	III
772	9749	Kanhaiya Lal Sachdeva ...	III
773	9750	Kapur Chand Jain ...	III
775	9752	Kirpa Shankar Srivastava ...	II
780	9755	Madan Lal Vyas ...	III
781	9760	Madhawa Nand Sharma ...	III
782	8927	Maheshwar Nath Dravid ...	III
783	9761	Masroor Ahmad Siddiqi ...	III
790	9769	Pat Ram Gaur ...	II
792	9772	Prem Narain Kapoor ...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division
Maharaja's College, Jaipur. (Conclud.)					
793	9773	Radhai Shiam Bhatnagar ..	...	...	III
794	8945	Radha Raman Sharma Chaturvedi ..	...	...	III
797	9777	Ramji Lal Gupta ..	...	...	II
798	9778	Ram Kishore Tambi ..	...	...	III
799	9779	Ram Narain Agrawal Jain ..	...	...	II
800	9782	Ram Niwas Vaish ..	...	...	III
801	9783	Ram Prasad Dusad ..	...	...	III
802	9784	Ram Swarup Misra ..	...	...	III
803	9785	Ranchhod Bhutta ..	...	...	II
804	9786	Roop Chand Jain ..	...	...	III
805	9787	Roop Narayan Mathur ..	...	...	III
806	9788	Saiyid Ali Abbas Taqvi ..	...	...	II
807	9789	Sayyid Anwarul Islam ..	...	...	III
808	9791	Sewai Singh ..	...	...	III
809	9792	Shadi Lal Gupta ..	...	...	III
810	9795	Sobhagmal Shree Shree Mal ..	...	...	III
812	9798	Suraj Mal Sharma ..	...	...	III
813	8959	Surendra Nath Misra ..	...	...	III
815	7596	Syed Abdul Gaffar ..	...	...	III
816	9800	Vijendra Pal Singh Yadava ..	...	...	III
817	9801	Virendra Pal Singh Chauhan ..	...	...	III
818	9802	Wali Mohammad Khan Naghar ..	...	...	III
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.					
819	9495	Babhoot Mal Singhi ..	...	...	III
820	9343	Bhairon Mal Rai ..	...	...	III
821	9344	Brahm Deo Parihar ..	...	...	II
822	9496	Budh Lal Thanvi... ..	...	...	III
823	9497	Chatur Bhuj Rathi ..	...	...	III
824	9501	Ganpat Chand Bhandari ..	...	...	III
825	9502	Goverdhan Singh Chowdhary ..	...	...	III
826	9504	Govind Narain Mathur ..	...	...	III
827	10039	Hari Ram ..	...	...	II
828	9505	Indra Singh Mahecha (Rathore)	..	...	III
830	9507	Jagdeesh Mal Singhvi ..	...	...	III
831	9508	Kanhiya Lal Mathur ..	...	...	III
832	9511	Kistoor Mal Singhvi ..	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Jaswant College, Jodhpur. (Concl'd.)			
833	9526	K. Ranjit Singh Balwant Rathore ...	II
834	9510	Krishna Lal Manihar ...	III
835	9512	Laxmi Narain Kumbhia ...	II
838	9515	Mohan Lal Joshi ...	II
839	9517	Mool Chand Purohit ...	III
840	9518	Mool Raj Dhariwal ...	III
842	9556	Murli Dhar Purohit ...	III
845	9522	Pratap Narain Gurtu ..	III
850	9559	Satya Deo Arha ...	III
852	9530	Sarif Ahmad Quraishi ...	III
853	9531	Sheo Dutta ...	III
854	9522	Shree Krishna Vyas ...	II
857	9535	Sohan Nath Modi ...	III
859	9537	Vallabh Chand Bhansali ...	III
Meerut College, Meerut.			
861	10373	Abdul Qadir Khan ...	III
864	10374	Ajit Prasad Jain ...	II
868	10378	Amarnath Bindal ...	III
869	10379	Amba Prakash ...	III
870	10283	Amin Uddin Ahmad Siddiqui ...	III
871	10381	Anand Prakash ...	III
872	10382	Anand Prakash Jain ...	III
873	10554	Anisuddin ...	II
874	10385	Aqil Ahmad ...	III
875	10386	Atar Sen Jain ...	III
876	10387	Avadh Behari Mithal ..	III
878	10390	Babu Ram Agarwala ..	III
881	10393	Balkrishna Sharma ..	III
882	10395	Balmukand ..	III
883	9139	Banu Mal ...	III
886	10400	Bhagmal Jain ...	III
888	10402	Bhuj Bir Singh ..	III
889	10403	Bishan Bihari Lal Mathur ..	III
895	9152	Chandra Prakash (Secundu.) ...	III
899	10412	Daya Prakash Gupta ..	III
900	10413	Daya Prakash Rastogi ...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Contd.)			
903	10415	Dhan Prakash	III
904	10416	Dhan Prakash Gupta	II
906	10417	Dinesh Chandra Gupta	III
908	10419	Fateh Bahadur Chaudhry	III
910	10420	Ganga Sharan	III
912	10422	Ghansham Dass Nagar	II
913	10423	Gopi Nath	II
914	9187	Guru Charan Das Sangal	III
915	10424	Gurudas Prasad Shingal	III
916	10425	Gyan Sundar	III
917	10429	Hari Shanker	III
918	10430	Harish Chandra Gupta	II
920	10432	Har Saran Das Mithal	II
921	10434	Har Swarup Sharma	III
924	10437	Indu Shekhar Kansal	III
925	9177	Ishwar Saran Sharma	III
926	10438	Jagan Nath Prasad	III
927	10439	Jagdish Chandra	III
928	10440	Jagdish Narain Bhan	III
930	10458	Jagdish Prasad Agarwala	III
931	10442	Jai Bhagwan Consal	III
934	10445	Jai Prakash Gupta	III
935	10446	Janeshwar Das Jain	III
938	10456	Kailash Behari Narain Saxena	III
939	9188	Kailash Chandra	III
942	10457	Kanhaiya Lal	III
943	10458	Kanti Chandra	III
944	10459	Kharak Singh Premi	III
945	10460	Khwaja Ahmad Faruqi	II
946	7697	Kripa Ram Gupta	III
950	10463	Lakshmi Chand	II
951	10464	Lakshmi Narain Gupta	III
953	10465	Madan Lal	III
954	10467	Magna Nand	II
957	10470	Mahendra Lal Jaini	II
960	10472	Mangal Sen	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Contd.)			
961	10473	Masrur Ahmad ..	III
962	10486	Masud Hasan Siddiqi ..	III
964	10480	Mohammad Nazir Zaman ...	III
965	10481	Mohammad Yusuf ...	III
966	10482	Mohun Lal Dutta ...	III
968	10483	Muhammad Fariduddin ...	III
969	9208	Muhammad Ishtiaq Ansari ...	III
970	10484	Muhammad Shaukat Ali Siddiqi ..	III
971	10485	Muhammad Yaqub Kirmani ...	III
973	10477	Munishi Chandra Aggarwal ..	III
976	10487	Niazahmad .	III
978	10494	Omeshwer Nath .	III
*980	9218	Om Prakash Goel (Secundus)	III
982	9220	Om Prakash Sangal ...	III
983	9223	Om Prakash Vaish ..	III
984	10491	Onkar Prasad Mathur ...	III
986	10496	Parey Lal Gupta ...	III
987	9226	Prakash Chandra Gupta ..	III
*989	10519	Raghubir Narayan Shinghal ...	III
990	10518	Raghubir Saran Jain ...	III
991	10517	Raghubir Singh Agarwala ..	III
992	10516	Raghubir Singh Sharma ...	III
998	10511	Rame-h Chandra Gupta ...	III
1000	9241	Rameshwar Dayal ...	III
1001	9242	Ram Kripal Singh .	III
1002	10510	Ram Kumar .	III
1005	10506	Ram Narain Singh Thari .	II
1009	10503	Ram Sahai .	III
1010	10553	Ram Saran Sharma ..	II
1013	10500	Ratan Behari Tyagi ..	II
1014	10498	Ratan Lal (Primus) ..	III
1015	10499	Ratan Lal (Secundus) ..	III
1016	9247	Ravi Shankar ..	III
1017	9250	Sada Nand Gupta ..	III

*Also passed in Military Science in the Second Division

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.)					
1019	10543	Saiyid Abbas Rizvi	...	...	III
1022	10541	Satya Prakash	...	...	III
1023	10540	Sayyed Muhammad Taqi Zaidi	...	...	II
1024	3486	Sewa Ram Gupta	...	...	II
1025	9260	Shantbir Prasad Jain	...	...	III
1027	10538	Shiam Lal	...	...	III
1028	10537	Shiam Singh Verma	...	...	II
1030	10535	Shiva Datta	...	...	II
1031	10534	Shiva Prakash	...	...	III
1032	10533	Shri Rama Sharma	...	...	III
1033	10552	Shri Ram Tiagi	...	...	II
1035	7271	Siyapat Rai Saxena	...	...	III
1040	10527	Suraj Bhan Gupta	...	...	III
1041	10526	Suresh Chandra Garg	...	...	III
1042	10525	Syed Abdul Waheed Bokhary	...	...	II
1044	10524	Syed Zafarul Ahsan	...	...	III
1045	10547	Tejpal Singh	...	...	III
1046	10545	Tirlok Chand	...	...	II
1047	10546	Tribhuvan Prakash Sharma	...	...	III
1048	10550	Veda Sharma	...	...	III
1049	9287	Ved Prakash Mithal	...	...	III
1050	10549	Vidya Sagar Kulshrestha	...	...	II
1051	10548	Vijaipal Singh Sirohi	...	...	III
1052	10551	Vishan Swarup	...	...	III
1053	10552	Yadav Ram	...	...	III

EX-STUDENTS.**Agra College, Agra.**

1055	7194	Braj Bhushan Sharma	...	...	III
1061	7720	Jiwan Ram Mehra	...	...	III
1075	5468	Surjan Singh Verma	...	...	III
1076	7290	Tribeni Sahai Agnihotri	...	...	III

St. John's College, Agra.

1079	7308	Mahendra Pratap Singh Jain	...	...	III
1080	7313	Nalinikant Chhaya	...	...	III
1082	6613	Swarup Singh Yadava	...	...	III
1083	8853	Tej Bir Singh (Kushawaha)...	...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Division.
Government College, Ajmer.						
1085	7065	Ganesh Lal Mathur	...	..	...	III
Bareilly College, Bareilly.						
1091	7103	Abdul Hafeez Hafeez Nayeemi	..	.	..	II
1095	9038	Iqbal Bahadur Sinha	...	.	..	III
1096	9051	Kashi Nath Pathak	...	...	...	III
1100	4867	Muhammad Abdul Bari	...	...	...	III
1104	7150	Om Behari Lal Partaria	...	...	...	III
1106	525	Raghuvir Sahai Jauhari	...	...	...	III
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.						
1115	3320	Mandal Singh Yadav	...	..	..	III
1117	6792	Shiva Prasad Shukla	...	...	..	III
S. D. College, Cawnpore.						
1119	8041	Banwari Lal Siivastva	...	...	..	III
1120	7075	Brij Bahadur Singh	..	..	...	III
1125	8643	Jugal Kishor Nigam	...	...	..	III
1134	8651	Raghuraj Singh	...	.	..	III
1135	8653	Ram Rakshpal Singh Baghel	..	...	...	III
1137	5761	Ram Swarup Lal Nigam	..	..	..	III
1138	4762	Rudra Nand Misra	...	..	...	III
1139	4665	Shankar Wasudeo Kapse	...	..	...	III
1141	9408	Vishwa Mitra	...	...	...	III
Victoria College, Gwalior.						
1142	8235	Balkrishna Agrawal	...	..	.	III
1151	8251	Ranojirao Yadav	...	...	...	III
1153	8630	Shaligram Kaluram Jadhav	...	...	..	III
1155	8255	Shri Nath Maharishi	...	..	...	III
Indore Christian College, Indore.						
1162	7351	Bansi Lal Bhanawat	...	...	...	III
1163	5158	Bhogilal K. Saki	...	..	...	III
1164	8590	Damodar Kelu Singnurkar	...	...	...	III
1171	8594	Govind Maruti Band	...	...	...	III
1172	7366	Joseph Ganga Singh	..	...	...	III
1178	8605	Moolchand Minalal Gupta	...	...	...	III
1180	8617	Sahibrao Deorao Desai	...	...	...	III
1184	8624	Shrinewas Pandit	...	..	..	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Holkar College, Indore.						
1187	7478	Dattatray Shridhar Yarde	...	...	...	III
1188	7486	Hukamchand Phoolchand Patni	...	...	...	III
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.						
1198	7543	Brij Mohan Sharma	...	...	...	III
1199	7553	Darbari Lal Shrivastava	...	...	...	III
1201	5877	Madan Lal Mathur	...	..	...	III
1205	8939	Prem Nath Chaturvedi	...	...	...	III
1206	6550	Radha Mohan Lal Mathur	...	..	...	III

Jaswant College, Jodhpur.

1217	9493	Shambhu Nath Bhargava	III
------	------	-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Meerut College, Meerut.

1223	7636	Chiranji Lal Goel	...	...	...	III
1234	9373	Mahabir Prasad	...	...	...	III
1242	7718	Natthu Ram Sharma	...	...	...	III
1244	9229	Pitamber Singh	...	...	...	II
1245	9235	Rafiq Ahmad	...	...	...	III
1246	9248	Risal Singh	..	...	...	II
*1247	9266	Shikhar Chand Jain	...	...	...	III

TEACHERS

1262	T368	Brahma Dutt Misra	...	Teacher, Kotah.	II
1264	T3610	Brij Bhushan Lal Sharma	...	„ Najibabad.	II
1268	T3614	Durga Prasad Bhatnagar	...	„ Shivapuri.	III
1270	T3616	Ganpat Lal Gupta	...	„ Aligarh.	III
1273	T3619	Harish Chandra...	...	„ Kotah.	III
1275	T3621	Hukum Chand Chaturvedi	...	„ Bharatpur.	II
1276	T3622	Jagdamba Prasad Varma	...	„ Allahabad.	III
1285	T3631	Naunidh Rai Gupta	...	„ Baraut.	III
1288	T3634	Rama Pati Shukla	...	„ Benares.	III
1292	T3638	Ram Swarup Gupta	...	„ Aligarh.	III
1294	T3640	Rang Bahadur Varma	...	„ Allahabad.	III
1297	T3643	Saiyid Mulazim Husain	...	„ Do.	III
1298	T3644	Shiam Behari Lal Saksena	...	„ Agra.	III
1300	T3646	Shiv Nath Prasad Gwal	...	„ Benares.	II

* Also passed in Military Science in the Second Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Division.
1306	T3652	Umrao Singh ... Teacher, Datia.	III
1307	T3653	Abdus Sattar Khan ... " Ajmer.	III
1309	T3655	Daleep Singh Pachauri ... " Do.	III
1311	T3657	Faiyaz Ali Khan .. " Kishangarh.	III
1317	T3663	Ram Lal Rajpal " Abu Road.	III
1318	T3664	Saiyed Zafar Hasnain Jaffry ... " Beawar.	III
1319	T3665	Satya Dev ... " Ajmer.	III
1326	T3672	Edward David Hart ... " Naini Tal.	II
1327	T3673	Ganga Dat Upreti ... " Pilibhit.	II
1336	T3682	Thomas Rigby ... " Naini Tal.	I
1338	T3684	Aubrey Edward Whitmarsh- Knight. " Allahabad.	III
1341	T3687	Babu Ram Agnihotri .. " Shahabad.	III
1344	T3690	Chandrika Prasad Misra ... " Allahabad.	II
1348	T3694	Kishori Lal ... " Orai.	II
1355	T39101	Sheo Kumar Tewari ... " Cawnpore.	III
1362	T36108	Deshpal Singh ... " Ajaigarh.	III
1366	T36112	Ganga Prasad Tiwari ... " Lucknow.	III
1369	T36115	Puttoo Lal Gupta .. " Bahraich.	III
1374	T36120	Alexander Solomon Moses .. " Gorakhpur.	III
1381	T36127	Raghupati Tripathi ... " Rasra.	III
1382	T36128	Rajendra Singh Gaur ... " Allahabad.	III
1383	T36129	Shakti Narayan Saksena ... " Basti.	III
1387	T36133	Udai Narain Gaur ... " Gorakhpur.	III
1397	T36143	Mukhtar Ahmad ... " Lalitpur.	III
1398	T36144	Ram Chandra Sawleram Vyas ... " Lashkar.	III
1403	T36149	Abdul Ghani .. " Jaora.	III
1405	T36151	Chhagan Lal Hari Shankerji Acharya. " Ujjain.	III
1406	T36152	Dattatrya Mahadeo Joshi ... " Do.	II
* 1407	T39153	Digamber Purushottam Rao Moghe. " Do.	III
1412	T36155	J. Prasad Saxena ... " Dhar.	III
1413	T36159	Kantilal Narayanrao Lube ... " Alirajpur.	III
1417	T36163	Laxminarayan Roopchandji Rajawat. " Sailana.	III
1419	T36165	Mohamed Ilyas ... " Indore.	II

* Also passed in Additional Optional Vernacular paper in the Third Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.		Division.
1424	T36170	(Miss) Naramdabai Martand Mondhe	Teacher, Indore.	III
1426	T36172	Nilkantb Gopal Lele	... „ Sanawad.	III
1432	T36178	Shaikh Abdul Sattar	... „ Ujjain.	III
1434	T36180	Syed Mubashshir Ali	... „ Do.	III
1435	T36181	Syed Shafiqul Hassan	... „ Do.	III
1436	T36182	Takhat Sinha Bhatnagar	... „ Sailnana.	III
1437	T36183	Baboolal Sookhlal Pardeshi	... „ Mhow.	III
1439	T36185	Kashinath Shyamrao Tare	... „ Sanawad.	III
1441	T36187	Narain Lal Verma	... „ Udaipur.	III
1443	T36189	Sarju Narain Mata Pd. Bajpai	... „ Rampura.	II
1447	T36193	Bhagwan Das Nagar	... „ Jaipur.	III
1452	T36198	(Mrs.) Ethel L. Paul	... „ Do.	III
1453	T36199	Jai Shanker Sharma	... „ Ramgarh.	III
1455	T36201	Mathura Prasad Sharma	... „ Daosa.	II
1459	T36205	Radha Krishna Purohit	... „ Sikar.	III
1460	T36206	Raghubir Prasad Pathak	... „ Jhunjhunu.	III
1469	T36215	Gopal Dass Gajja	... „ Jodhpur.	III
1479	T36225	Babu Ram	... „ Meerut.	III
1480	T36226	Balbir Singh	... „ Buland- shahr	III
1482	T36228	Daya Prakash	... „ Thakur- dwara.	III
1483	T36229	Din Dayal Sharma	... „ Meerut.	III
1485	T36231	Gyan Swarup Gupta	... „ Bikaner.	III
1486	T36232	Har Lal Singh	... „ Buland- shahr.	III
1500	T36246	Saiyid Nasirul Hasan...	... „ Nag.na.	III
1501	T36247	Sanaul Haque Siddiqui	... „ Saharanpur.	III
1505	T36252	Tara Chand Sharma	... „ Meerut.	III

INSPECTOR

1508	1361	Gulshan Swarup Varma	... Inspector, Moradabad.	II
------	------	----------------------	---------------------------	----

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

1513	W363	(Mrs.) Shanti Roy	... Bareilly.	II
1514	W364	(Miss) Shashibala Rohatgi	... Cawnpore.	III
1515	W365	(Mrs.) Mukulita Sanyal	... Gorakhpur.	III
1516	W366	(Miss) Dorothy Susan Gore	... Saharanpur.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Passed.
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.			
Agra College, Agra.			
1515	9302	Anand Swarup Vaish	P
1519	8577	Bhagwan Datt Sharma Paliwal	P
1521	7331	Khet Pal Singh Yadava	P
1522	9311	Kunwar Pal Singh	P
1523	8519	Munshi Ram Maheshwari	P
St. John's College, Agra.			
1526	8924	Ghulam Rabbani Khan	P
1528	8852	S. Sarfraz Husain	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
1531	9015	Abdul Satar Khan	P
1533	9018	Amba Prasad Varma	P
1534	9019	Baboo Ram Rathoure	P
1535	9041	Jagat Ram Misra	P
1537	7139	Md. Sharafat Ali Khan	P
1538	9066	Nawal Kishore Srivastava	P
1539	7152	Prakash Shanker Mathur	P
1541	9089	Shehzad Husain	P
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.			
1542	8903	Kailash Nath Misra	P
1543	8201	Kishor Chand Kapur	P
1544	8018	Moti Chandra Varma	P
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.			
1547	8706	Bhaiya Ram Misra	P
1548	8712	Chandra Gupta	P
1549	8189	Chatur Bhuj Tiwari	P
1551	8716	Faqir Chand Bansal	P
1553	8723	Gorakh Prasad Srivastava	P
1555	8738	Lalji Lal Srivastava	P
1556	8740	Mahendra Nath Misra	P
1557	8745	Piara Lal Gupta	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
1569	8637	Hari Ram Tewari	P
1571	9410	Raghnandan Lall	P

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Passed.
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.					
1573	8421	Avicote Varughese John	...	...	P
1574	7996	Kedar Nath Misra	...	...	P
1575	8436	Ram Asrey Prasad	...	...	P
Victoria College, Gwalior.					
1577	8233	Avadh Behari Lal Shukla	...	...	P
1579	7943	Raj Kishore Saksena	...	...	P
Indore Christian College, Indore.					
1581	8581	Abdul Gani	...	...	P
1582	7475	Chhaganlal Sharma	...	...	P
1587	7909	R. Govind Sinha	...	...	P
1588	8627	Vasant Sadashivrao Pradhan	...	...	P
Holkar College, Indore.					
1589	8342	Abdul Wadud Khan	...	...	P
1590	8845	Anant Madhav Wagle	...	...	P
1591	7472	Balkrishna Anant Bangali	...	...	P
1592	8166	Chintaman Sadashiva Khargonkar	...	...	P
1593	8351	Dattatray Vinayak Zokarkar	...	...	P
1595	8370	Mir Qudrat Ali	...	...	P
1596	7504	Mohammad Ali	...	...	P
1597	8377	Rajmal Jain	...	...	P
1600	7534	Tribhawan Nath Segal	...	...	P
1601	8394	Vardhichand Porwal	...	...	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.					
1603	8898	Brij Mohan Lal Sharma	...	...	P
1604	8901	Ganesh Lall Sharma	...	...	P
1605	8906	Gokul Chand Mandhana	...	...	P
1608	8918	Kalyan Sahai Sharma Visharad	...	...	P
1611	8943	Radha Mohan Sharma	...	...	P
1612	8962	Wishweshwar Dayal Mathur	...	...	P
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.					
1613	7931	Dan Lal Sharma	...	...	P
1614	9350	Kan Nath Modi	...	...	P
1615	9421	Kan Singh Kheechee	...	...	P
1616	9358	Prabhudayal Gaur	...	...	P
1617	9359	Ram Bakhsh Mirdha	...	...	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
Meerut College, Meerut.			
1619	9154	Daya Ram Sharma	P
1620	9158	Digamber Prasad Jain	P
1621	9164	Govind Mohan Prasad Tiwary	P
1622	7672	Har Narain Singh	P
1623	7703	Mahendra Singh	P
1625	7741	Ram Prasad Solan	P
1629	7776	Shaikh Muhammad Abdus Salim	P
1630	9267	Shital Prasad Mital	P
1631	9272	Shri Prakash	P
1633	9285	Udaibir Singh	P

TEACHERS.

1635	T36355	Peareylal Gupta .. Teacher, Pushkar, (Ajmer).	P
1636	T36356	S. V. John Sardhna (Ajmer).	P
1637	T36357	Har Saran Lal Adhauya Cawnpore.	P
1640	T36360	Bhagwati Prasad Sinha Allahabad.	P
1642	T36362	Murari Lal Vaish Allahabad.	P
1643	T36263	Ram Achal Pandey Fyzabad.	P
1644	T36264	Raja Ram Pandey Allahabad.	P
1645	T36265	Govind Balwant Makoday Gwalior.	P
1616	T36266	Purshottam Martand Newaskar Lashkar.	P
1648	T36268	Jadhav Rai Bhopal.	P
1650	T36270	Ramnarayan F. Sharma Jhabua.	P
1653	T36273	Daulat Singh Sikar.	P
1655	T36275	Jyoti Prasad Bhardwaj Khurja.	P

CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 4, CHAPTER XXX

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Passed.
1680	M369	Bhagwat Dayal Singh ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	P
1681	M3610	Brij Bihari Dubé ...	Teacher, Chhatarpur ..	P
1682	M3611	Narayan Vinayak Vaidya ..	Lashkar ...	P
1683	M3612	Prem Behari Lal Bartaria ..	Gwalior ...	P
1689	M3618	Puranchand Jain ...	Holkar College, Indore.	P
1690	M3619	Syed Tahir Husain Naqvi ..	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	P
1691	M3620	Raghubir Singh Goyal ...	Meerut College, Meerut	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
MERIT LIST, B. A. EXAMINATION.				
458	10632	Udit Narayan Srivastava	... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
716	9590	Satya Narain Bhanwar Lal Vyas.	Holkar College, Indore.	I
1336	T3682	Thomas Rigby	... Teacher, Naini Tal.	I
208	9655	Rajendra Nath Bhargava	... Government College, Ajmer.	II
494	10350	Pyare Lal Gupta	... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
913	10423	Gopi Nath	... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
435	8763	Ram Narain Tiwari	... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
108	9955	Shiv Shankar Roy ..	... Agra College, Agra.	II
912	10422	Ghansham Dass Nagar	... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
266	10089	Kailash Chander Verma	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II

M. SC. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Names of Candidates who passed in the First and Second Divisions are arranged in order of merit.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
MATHEMATICS.				
1	4983	Chaugan Mal B. Rathie	... St. John's College, Agra.	I
8	7581	Prabhu Lal	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	I
4	10170	Prem Narain Agrawal	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
2	7613	Lakshmi Narsing Acharya	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
11	7707	Madan Gopal	... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
12	7749	Saran Bihari Mathur	... do.	II
10	7665	Ganri Dayal Mathur	... do.	II
7	7805	Satya Prakash Chaturvedi	... Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	II
13	2665	Rameshwar Dayal Sharma	... Ex-Student, Agra College, Agra.	II
3	7175	Anand Swarup Sharma	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
6	7790	Om Prakash	... Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	III
9	7639	Bateshwar Dayal	... Meerut College, Meerut.	III

PHYSICS.

17	7284	S Abdul Aziz	... Agra College, Agra.	I
16	7258	Rama Shankar Gupta	... do.	II
15	7890	Prem Narain Gupta	... do.	II
14	9977	Gopal Vinayak Gogate	... do.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
----------	---	-------	----------	-----------

CHEMISTRY.

20	7004	Chand Narain Haksar	... Holkar College, Indore.	II
21	7459	Raghunandan Prasad Nigam	... do.	II
19	10786	M. K. Thomas	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
18	6829	Ichha Ram Chaturvedi	... Agra College, Agra.	II

TEACHER.

22	T36553	Purushottam Balkrishna Rao	Teacher, Lashkar.	III
		Bhise.		

ZOOLOGY.

21	7223	Munshi Lal Sharma	... St. John's College, Agra.	II
23	7227	Krishna Dutt	... Agra College, Agra.	II

BOTANY.

27	8095	Percival Stanley Wilson	... Agra College, Agra.	II
26	9978	Mharaj Kishen Tikkoo	... do.	II
25	W3616	O. R. Chowdry	... Agra.	II
25	8147	Gur Prasad Tandon	... Agra College, Agra.	II

M.Sc. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Passed.
MATHEMATICS.			
Agra College, Agra.			
1	6231	Bageshwar Dayal Dikshit,....	P
2	8465	Bhupal Prasad Bagchi	P
4	8226	Prem Narayan Vijaywargiya	P
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
5	9114	Muhammad Nuruddin	P
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.			
6	8781	Brij Mohan Suri	P
7	8789	Manni Lal Shukla	P
8	8777	Mohammad Athar Hasan Siddiqi ...	P
9	11288	Prem Narain Mathur	P
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.			
11	8917	Kailash Narain Bhargava	P
EX-STUDENT.			
Meerut College, Meerut.			
12	7913	Ved Prakash Goel	P
TEACHER.			
13	T36532	Suraj Narain Mathur	Teacher, Jaipur. P
PHYSICS.			
Agra College, Agra.			
14	8466	Banarsi Lal	P
15	10049	Harish Chandar	P
16	9185	Jai Prakash Gupta	P
17	11880	K. G. George	P
18	8924	Lakshman Singh	P
19	8554	Shyam Sundar Sharma	P
CHEMISTRY.			
Agra College, Agra.			
21	8524	Munshi Singh Tyagi	P

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.				Passed.
St. John's College, Agra.						
22	7342	Rup Kishore Mehrotra	....	....	....	P
Holkar College, Indore.						
24	9335	Govindlal Mital	....	....	....	P
25	7451	Indra Bhushan Doss	....	....	....	P
ZOOLOGY.						
Agra College, Agra.						
26	8468	Brijendra Prasad Johri	...	...	...	P
27	8999	Ishwar Chandra Gupta	....	....	....	P
St. John's College, Agra.						
28	7340	Maheshwar Singh Sood	....	....	....	P
29	8871	Prem Shankar Shukla	....	....	....	P
30	11549	Stanley Arnold Thomas	....	....	....	P
BOTANY.						
Agra College, Agra.						
31	8467	Birendra Nath Singh Chowdhary	....	....	....	P
32	12754	Eugene Nasir	...	...	....	P
33	8863	Godwill Newton Singh	....	....	....	P

B. Sc. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.	Division in English.
Agra College Agra.				
1	8449	Ali Muhammad ...	... II	
2	9806	Anugrah Shankar Dwivedi ...	... II	
5	9809	Baboo Lal Gupta ...	... I	III
6	9811	Babu Singh ...	... II	
7	9814	Bachchoo Lal Asthana ...	... III	
8	10856	Bakhshi Ram Shukla] ...	... II	III
9	8456	Basudeo Sahai ...	... II	
12	9817	Brij Kishore Gupta ...	... II	III
14	9827	Charan Sevak ...	... II	
18	8489	Har Charan Das Agarwal ...	... III	
19	9841	Har Dayal Gupta ...	... II	
21	9852	Harish Chandra Gupta ...	... II	
22	9849	Har Krishna Das Tandon ...	... III	III
23	9849	Harsh Nath Pathak ...	... II	
24	9844	Hirday Narain Gupta ...	... II	
26	9854	Ikbai Narayan Shivapuri ...	... I	III
27	8193	Ishwara Sahai Mathur ...	... II	
28	9866	Jagan Swarup Jain ...	... II	
29	9857	Jagdish Nandan Kulshrestha ...	... II	
30	9864	Jamuna Prasad Bansal ...	... III	
31	9861	Jawahar Lal Govil ...	... II	
32	9860	Jwala Prasad Agrawal ...	... II	
33	9872	Kailash Narain Mehra ...	... II	
35	9879	Kashi Nath Chaturvedi ...	... II	
36	9876	Kunwar Kailash Singh Chauhan ...	... II	
41	8513	Lakshmi Narayan Agrawal ...	... II	
42	9885	Lakshmi Shankar ...	... III	III
43	8520	Manohar Lal Agrawal ...	... II	III
44	9898	Manzoor Husain Sahabzada ...	... II	III
46	9897	Muhammad Ilyas Ali Khan ...	... II	III
47	9887	Munni Lal ...	... II	III
49	9893	Murli Dhar Maheshwari ...	... II	
51	8527	Narain Dass Kacker ...	... III	
52	9903	Narendra Deo Pathak ...	... II	
53	9902	Narendra Kumar Bhatnagar ...	... II	
54	9904	Nathi Lal Varshney ...	... II	
56	9915	Patale-hwar Nath Srivastava ...	... II	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.	Division in English.
Agra College, Agra. (Contd.)				
57	9914	Pitambar Das Saksena ...	II	III
58	8579	Parakash Swaroop Mathur ...	II	II
59	11879	Pran Nath Bhal ...	II	
60	9910	Pran Nath Pathak ...	II	II
61	9909	Pratab Singh Jain ..	III	III
62	9911	Prem Nath Chakraverti ...	II	II
64	9939	Raja Ram Verma ...	II	
65	8537	Rajiv Lochan Sharma ..	II	III
66	9919	Rama Saran Singh ...	II	
67	9944	Rama Shanker Misra ...	II	
70	9939	Randhir Singh ..	II	III
71	9948	Saran Kumar .	I	II
72	9257	Satish Chandra ..	III	III
73	9961	Shri Krishan Dass Agrawal ...	II	III
76	9950	Shyam Sunder Sharma ...	III	
79	9952	Shukh Swarup ..	I	
81	9947	Surendra Nath Misra .	III	III
82	9959	Surendra Pati Roy Ehatia ...	II	
83	9970	Vishnu Narnin Shrivastava ...	II	
84	9975	Vishnu Prasad Poddar .	I	
St. John's College, Agra.				
85	8359	Albert Peter Herbert ...	II	III
87	7088	Bimal Kumar Banerji ...	II	
88	10701	Devi Prasad Sharma ...	I	II
89	10702	Dip Chandra Gupta ...	III	
90	10703	Eric Martin Bede ...	II	
91	10703	Jagdish Chandra Chaturvedi ...	I	II
92	10706	Jamuna Prasad Agarwala ...	I	III
93	10707	Kameshwar Nath Yajnik ...	II	
95	8866	Lester Sydney Patrick Matthews ...	III	
96	10711	Megh Nath Singh Shishaudya ...	III	
97	10712	Mohammad Manzur ...	II	
98	10713	Prabhat Kumar Chatterjee ...	II	
101	7185	Rameshwar Sahai Saxena ...	III	II
102	9320	Ram Swarup Gupta ...	II	
103	10717	Shafiq Hussain Siddiqi ...	II	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.	Division in English.
St. John's College, Agra. (Concl'd.)				
104	10719	Shri Gopal Gupta	II	
106	10718	Syed Mohammad Sibtain .	II	
107	10722	S. Zahid Ali Naqvi	II	
Government College, Ajmer.				
108	9665	Alfred David	II	
109	9666	Amarendra Jit Ghosh ..	III	III
110	9668	Bhag Chand Jain	II	
111	9669	Bhava Datta Sharma	II	III
112	9672	Ganesh Shuidhar Damle	II	II
113	9671	Gopal Krishan ..	I	III
114	9674	Jagan Nath Maheshwari	II	
115	7097	Jagdeesh Sharan Ashutosh	II	
116	9000	Jwala Sunder Mathur	II	III
118	9677	Kunj Behari Lal Kshattriya	II	
120	9678	Madan Mohan Mathur	II	III
123	9014	Om Prakash Mathur	III	II
124	9680	Peerzadah Saiyyed Aziz Ahmed	III	
125	9679	Prabhu Dayal Bhargava	II	III
126	9006	Radha Krishen Kaushik	II	
127	9005	Rajeshwar Prasad Bhargava	II	
128	9681	Raj Kishen Bhargava	II	III
129	9682	Ramaish Behari Hajalla	II	
130	9008	Shiv Swarup Mathur ..	III	
Bareilly College, Bareilly.				
131	7176	Bhanu Pratap Sewal	III	III
132	10157	Deoki Nandan .	II	
133	10158	Harshdeva Narayan Roy	III	
134	9112	Jagdish Chandra Sarin	III	III
135	10159	Jaerjit Bahadur Mathur... ..	II	
136	10160	Jai Bahadur Sakseena	III	
139	10162	Pratap Narain	II	
141	10164	Rama Avatar Agarwala	II	
143	10166	Ram Deva Narain	I	
144	8546	Ram Gopal Varshney .	III	
148	9120	Suraj Narain Mathur	II	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.	Division in English.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.				
149	10636	Anand Swarup Pradhan ...	...	II
150	8979	Bharat Kumar Agarwal ...	...	III
151	8780	Bisheshwar Nath Kapur ...	...	II
152	10638	Daram Pal Agarwal ...	...	III
153	10639	Faqir Chand Maheshwary ...	...	III
154	9395	Hari Krishan Sharma ...	...	III
156	10643	Jagdish Prasad Gupta ...	...	II
159	10648	Khushi Narain Mehrotra ...	...	II
160	10649	Kishori Sharan Saxena...	...	II
163	10652	Madan Mohan Misra ...	...	III
163	10653	Mahabir Prasad Jain ...	...	I
165	7802	Mool Narain Tondon ...	...	III
166	10655	Nand Kumar Dixit ...	...	III
167	8794	Paras Nath ...	...	III
168	10657	Raghubir Behari Mathur ...	...	II
169	10658	Raghubir Prasad Chaturvedi ...	...	II
170	9396	Rajat Bhusan Ghosh ...	...	III
171	10660	Ram Swarup Saksena ...	...	II
172	10661	Ran Vir Singh Yaduvanshi ...	...	III
173	8798	Rup Kishore ...	...	II
174	10663	Satya Prakash Bhatnagar ...	...	I
175	10664	Shanti Shankar Srivastava ...	...	II
176	10665	Shiam Sundar Saksena...	...	III
178	10667	Tribhuan Nath Verma ...	...	III
Victoria College, Gwalior.				
179	9473	Abdul Rahman Hanafi...	...	I
180	9479	Chandrasen Ramchandra Naik ...	...	II
182	9481	Govind Purushottamrao Kale ...	...	II
183	9483	Hari Babu Saksena ...	...	II
184	7616	Hari Das Vaishya ...	...	III
185	9484	Ibrahim Qurban Husain Qadri ...	...	III
186	9485	Kailash Narayan Mishra ...	...	II
187	8224	Madhava Krishna Bhide ...	...	III
188	9486	Narayan Sinha ...	...	I
189	9488	Om Kumar Haruray ...	...	III
190	9489	Purshottam Vithal Karambelkar ...	...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.	Division in English.
Victoria College, Gwalior. (Concl'd.)				
191	9490	Raghubir Narayan Asthana ...	III	
192	9539	Raj Kumar ...	II	III
193	9492	Shanker Lal Gaur ...	I	
194	10178	Shiv Dayal Shrivastava... ..	II	II
195	8231	Syed Masood Ahmad ...	I	
196	9494	Vishwanath Hari Bhao Gawande ...	III	III
Holkar College, Indore.				
198	9604	Bhaskar Ram Krishna Chawre ...	III	
200	9608	Dattatraya Wasudeo Kalele ...	III	
203	8410	Krishana Shiveram Patwardhan ...	II	II
204	9610	Krishna Vinayak Talcherkar ...	II	
205	9612	Laxman Damoder Abhyankar ...	II	
209	9614	Narayan Anant Phadke ...	II	III
210	9613	Nooruddin Lalji Bhai ...	II	
211	9615	Parshuram Damodar Kelkar ...	II	
213	7460	Raghunath Jayaram Lokre ...	III	
214	9619	Ramchandra Balwant Rishi ...	III	
215	9617	Ramchandra Moreshwar Ranade ...	II	III
217	9622	Shankar Ramchandra Rashinkar ...	III	
219	9620	Shrikrishna Joshi ...	II	III
220	9624	Trimbak Sitaram Deo ...	II	III
221	9625	Vasudeo Sitaram Bengali ...	III	
222	10042	Vinayak Gopal Wamburkar ...	III	
223	9626	Vishnu Anandrao Buddhiwant ...	II	
224	9627	Vishwanath Chintaman Dewal ...	III	
225	9628	Yeshwant Narahari Shukla ...	III	
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.				
226	9723	Banwari Lal Sharma ...	II	III
227	9727	Brij Bhushan Lal Mathur ...	III	
228	9731	Dwarka Nath Nanda ...	II	
229	9733	Ghanshyam Das Mital ...	II	
230	9736	Gopal Lal Mathur ...	III	
232	8913	Iqbal Bahadur Varma ...	III	
233	10709	Kr. Raguraj Singh Chauhan ...	II	III
236	8934	Mukand Lal Saharia ...	II	
237	6953	Nemi Chand Goyal ...	II	III
238	8938	Prakasha Nand Deva ...	III	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.	Division in English.
Meerut College, Meerut.				
241	10384	Aidal Prasad	III	
243	10396	Bhagwat Sarup Mathur	III	
244	10397	Bhuwan Chandra Joshi... ..	II	
245	10398	Brahma Prakash	II	
246	6321	Data Ram	III	
247	10426	Gangeshwar Dayal Mathur	I	
248	9161	Girwar Singh	III	
250	10435	Hem Chandra	II	
254	10452	Kailash Chandra Jain	II	
255	10453	Kesho Dass Jain	II	
256	10454	Kishore Chand	II	
257	10455	Krishan Chandra	III	
258	9194	Krishna Mahesh Agerwala	II	
259	9199	Madan Mohan Kapoor	II	
261	10475	Man Mohan Dass	II	
262	10476	Mohammad Aslam	II	
264	9213	Nanak Chandra Gaur	III	
*268	9225	Parma Nand Sharma	III	
269	9372	Pershadi Lal Maheshwari	III	
*270	9228	Pratap Narayan Bahadur	II	
271	7892	Prithvi Nath Tandan	III	III
272	10495	Puran Singh	III	
EX-STUDENTS.				
Agra College, Agra.				
279	7203	Chunni Lal Chaturvedi... ..	III	III
282	7251	Ramchandra Kashinath Bhopatker... ..	II	
284	4991	Santok Chand Bhargatia	III	
285	10048	Surendra Singh Verma... ..	III	
286	7287	Tribhuvan Prasad Saxena	III	III
287	7293	Vinod Singh Kushwaha... ..	II	II
St. John's College, Agra.				
288	7341	Muhammad Zahiruddin Siddiqui	II	
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.				
295	8790	Moti Lal	III	
Victoria College, Gwalior.				
297	8223	Maganlal Pancholy	III	III

* Also passed in Military Science in the Second Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Refer- ence Number.	NAME.	Division.	Division in English.
Meerut College, Meerut.				
304	7713	Mohammed Waliullah Qureishi ...	... III	III
305	7747	R. Sitha Raman ..	... III	III
TEACHER.				
308	T36550	Richard Blatchford Burns ... Teacher, Lucknow.	II	

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

St. John's College, Agra.				
310	7101	Nauratan Mal ...	... P	
311	8874	Suhel Enoch Khan ...	... P	
Bareilly College, Bareilly.				
312	7173	Ali Raza Khan ...	... P	III
313	9110	Bhagwat Saran Agrwal ..	... P	III
Holkar College, Indore.				
314	8409	Krishan Mohan Nath Raina ...	... P	III
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.				
315	8902	Ganesh Narain Mathur ...	... P	
316	8912	Hazari Lal Bhargava ...	... P	
Meerut College, Meerut.				
317	9134	Asrar Husain ...	... P	
318	9149	Brij Mohan Lal ...	... P	

MERIT LIST, B. Sc. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.]	Enrolment number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
84	9972	Vishnu Prasad Poddar ...	Agra College, Agra.	I
189	9486	Narayan Sinha ...	Victoria College, Gwalior.	I
174	10663	Satya Prakash Bhatnagar ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
71	9948	Saran Kumar ...	Agra College, Agra.	I
91	10705	Jagdish Chandra Chaturvedi ...	St. John's College, Agra.	I
163	10653	Mahabir Prasad Jain ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I

* Also passed in Military Science in the Second Division.

LL.B. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Agra College, Agra.			
1	7092	Anant Prasad Saksena	II
2	7293	Anwar-ul-Hasan Khan	I
3	7540	Atiq Ahmad	II
4	6570	Ayodhya Prasad Sharma	II
5	5117	Balwant Singh Kshattriya	I
6	7003	Banshi Dhar Shrivastava	II
7	7542	Bhagirath Prasad Sharma	II
8	4070	Bhagwan Swarup	II
9	7300	Bisheshwar Dayal Kulshreshth	I
10	7882	Bishwanath Sahai	II
11	7061	Brij Krishna Dass Badgel	II
12	6232	Brij Mohan Lal Vaish	II
13	6233	Chandra Bhan Mathur	II
14	7062	Chandrika Prasad Mathur	II
15	7302	Charan Singh Sharma	II
17	8046	Debi Charan Garg	II
18	9832	Deokinandan Jain	II
19	2724	Durbijai Singh	II
20	6236	Ganga Saran Bhatnagar	II
21	7344	George Dutta Kaushik	II
22	6560	Girdhar Gopal Bhargava	I
23	7210	Gobind Prasad Mehrish	I
24	7555	Gokul Chandra Sharma	II
25	6023	Gordhan Singh Rathore	II
26	7211	Gyan Chandra	II
29	8573	Jagdish Nandan Kulshrestha	I
30	7558	Jai Narain Sharma	II
31	7562	Jiwan Singh Rathore	II
32	6242	Kailash Chandra Berccerieux... ..	II
33	5217	Kailash Narayan Shivapuri	II
34	6623	Kartar Singh Gill	II
36	7225	Kedar Nath Sharma	II
37	5172	Komal Singh Todarmalji Mehta	II
38	6531	Krishna Behari Lal Mathur	II
39	6245	Krishna Chandra Mehrish	I
40	7305	Krishna Datt Paliwal	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Contd.)			
41	7230	Kshetra Pal Singh	II
42	6685	Lalit Mohan Bhatnagar	II
44	6346	Madan Mohan Nath Kunzru	II
45	10823	Madho Prasad Jaiswal	I
46	7337	Mahbub Husain	II
47	5453	Mangal Prasad Bhargava	II
48	6650	Mukut Behari Lal Kulshreshtha	II
49	5948	Narain Sahaya Mathur	II
50	6539	Nar Singh Shekhawat	II
51	5461	Pitam Singh Chauhan	II
52	9981	Prem Dayal Verma	II
53	9963	Prithivi Raj Gupta	I
54	8111	Puran Chandra Gupta	I
55	7260	Radhe Ballabh	I
56	7608	Radha Krishana Agarwala	II
57	6603	Radhe Prasad Kapoor	I
58	5456	Raghubans Sahai Vidyarthi	I
59	10182	Raghubir Saran Kulshreshth	II
60	7253	Raj Mahindra Jain	I
61	7895	Rama Baboo Kothari	II
62	5139	Ram Baboo	I
63	6637	Ram Babu Agarwal	II
64	7252	Ram Chandra Rajput	II
65	5753	Ram Charan Gupta	II
66	7184	Ram Das Agarwal	I
67	4129	Ram Dayal Govila	II
68	6606	Ram Dulare Tiwari	I
69	2173	Rameshwar Dayal Saxena	II
70	5009	Ramji Lal Agrawal	II
71	8028	Ram Krishna	I
72	9918	Ram Krishna Tiwary	II
73	10795	Ram Kumar	I
74	10860	Ram Narain Saxena	II
76	7259	Ram Prasad Paliwal	I
77	6005	Ram Swarup Gupta	II
79	7897	Shanti Prasad Bhargava	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Agra College, Agra, (Concl'd.)			
80	6612	Shiam Lal Sharma	II
82	7276	Shiva Narayan Agrawala	I
83	7273	Shiva Nath Singh Chauhan	II
85	7597	Triveni Shyam Brahman	II
Bareilly College, Bareilly.			
88	10172	Aziz-ur-Rahman Khan	II
90	4853	Bankay Behari Lal Johri	II
93	7193	Bishna Bahadur Pradhan	I
94	6119	Brij Mohan Lal Asthana	II
95	9123	Brij Mohan Lal Saxena	H
101	9327	Dwarka Prasad	II
102	4084	Gappu Mal Agarwala	II
103	7119	Gopal Krishna Das Mehrotra	II
104	7120	Gopal Sarup Choudhry	II
106	6944	Harpal Singh Nareish	II
107	7123	Hikmat Ullah	II
108	3738	Kishen Narain Mehrotra	II
109	9328	Kishori Ballabh	II
110	4860	Krishna Sewak Lal Saxena	II
112	3739	Madan Mohan Lal Agarwala	II
114	10174	Mathura Prasad	II
115	6144	Om Prakash Saksena	II
116	6186	Prithi Nath Agarwala	II
117	4848	Raghubir Bahadur Varma	II
118	7160	Ram Murti Agarwal	II
119	9126	Ram Premangshu Maitra	I
120	4873	Ram Richpal	II
121	7163	Ram Sarup	II
124	6164	Satya Swarup Agarwala	II
125	10176	Shanker Lal Mehrotra	II
126	7191	Shiam Narain Sharma	II
127	3216	Swami Bihari Nag	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.			
129	7493	Bankey Behari Lal	II
130	6732	Banshi Singh	II
131	7992	Bhagwati Prasad Srivastva	II
133	3401	Brij Bihari Lal Bhatnagar	II
134	10689	Brijwala Prasad Tiwari	II
135	6743	Chandra Gupta Maher	II
136	7815	Chandra Shekher Tiwari	II
137	7896	Harish Chandra Mahesh vari	II
138	7408	Harold Louis Khare	II
140	5727	Kalap Narain	II
141	3313	Keshava Singh	II
142	10690	Kirpa Shankar Misra	II
143	5733	Kunwar Ram Nath Singh	II
144	7835	Lallu Ram Dwivedi	II
146	3855	Mohansingh Bhagirathjee Mehta	II
147	6775	Munshi Singh Sombanshi	II
148	7982	Nagar Das	II
149	7039	Prakash Chandra Saxena	II
150	6103	Prayag Narain Misra	II
151	7425	Prayag Narain Sabharwal	II
152	6780	Raghunath Prasad Chaudhary	II
154	10692	Radha Sahai Saksena	II
155	7844	Radhey Shyam	I
156	5751	Ram Bharose Lal Agarwal	II
157	6788	Ram Kumar Misra	I
158	7850	Ram Prasad Agrawal	II
159	5093	Ram Sahai Pandey	II
160	10693	Randhir Singh	II
161	7047	Sadashiv Shankar Satpute	II
162	8129	Shanker Balkrishna Tambe	II
163	5651	Shri Nath Saran Bhargava	II
164	5777	Tula Ram Shimal	II
165	6800	Tulsi Ram Dixit	II
166	9380	Vishnu Datta Sharma	II
167	7442	Vishnu Sahai Saxena	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
168	9331	Batuk Nath Pande	II
169	8043	Chhail Bihari Pande	II
170	3777	Damodar Das	I
171	10835	Ganesh Prasad Nigam	II
172	8053	Jagdish Narain Dikshit	II
173	7829	Jai Narain Saksena	II
174	6647	Jawahar Lal Gupta	II
175	10800	Khushi Ram Sharma	II
176	10292	Mangal Bahadur Singh	I
177	10849	Muqueem-ud-din	II
181	10834	Pashupati Nath Tiwari	II
182	10841	Pearay Lal	II
183	7842	Prayag Das Agarwal	II
184	7514	Raghunath Kosheo Kolhekar	II
185	9656	Raghuwansh Bhushan Choudhary	II
186	8034	Rama Karan Gupta	II
187	8027	Rameshwar Agrawal	II
188	8214	Satyendra Prasad Mishra	II
189	5818	Shiam Behari Lal Vaish	II
190	7279	Shiv Prasad Agarwala	II
191	6076	Shiva Chandarakunwar	II
192	7433	Siddha Gopal Pathak	II
194	10831	Sripat Sahai Bilgrami	II
195	6893	Suraj Prashad Mehra	II
196	423	Syed Khalil Ahmad	II

Holkar College, Indore.

197	6212	Amarchand Maheshwari	II
198	5199	Ambadas Bapuji Joshi	II
199	7087	Balaram Vyas	I
200	6436	Balkrishna Narayan Pendhakar	II
202	4615	Bhim Sinha Chowdhary	II
203	9629	Chandra Beharilal Vyas	I
204	7092	Chandra Singh Bhandari	II
205	6281	Chhotelal Moha	II
206	7477	Damodar Kashinath Kelkar	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Concl'd.)			
208	6445	Gajadhar Chimanlal Pathak ...	...
209	3106	Ganesh Wasudeo Oak ...	II
212	6447	Gokul Das Sharma ..	II
213	7363	Hari Narayan Kalani ..	II
214	7460	Hukamchand Chaudhari ..	I
215	8491	Jagdish Narain Mulla ...	II
217	4597	Lal Mohan Doss ...	II
219	7372	Maheshwar Nath Dar ..	II
220	7500	Mangilal Purushottam Das Kayare ...	I
221	7373	Mani Shanker M. Pandya ..	I
223	7592	Manohar Lal Shukla ...	I
224	9632	Moreswar Trimbakrao Vipat ...	II
225	9631	Nandlal Ganlhi ...	II
226	9993	Nandlal Ladooram Joshi ...	II
227	2476	Narayan Moreswar Karandikar ...	II
228	7340	Naulakha Kuber Sinh ...	II
229	6222	Panchoolal Dosi ...	I
230	6465	Parmatma Sahay Saxena ...	II
231	4653	Phoolchand Panchratan ..	II
233	7517	Rama Ballabh Sharma ...	I
234	10738	Ratanlal Banthia ...	I
236	9997	Shambhoo Dayal Verma ...	II
237	7462	Shambhu Nath Chaturvedi ...	II
238	7528	Sharadchandra Mangesh Rao Rege ...	I
239	7051	Siddhanath Upadhyaya ...	II
240	5190	Sultan Mohammad Khan ...	II
242	8405	Udit Narayan Sharma ..	I
243	4675	Waman Narayan Pendharkar ...	II

Meerut College, Meerut.

244	6303	Anand Swarup Sherma ...	II
245	7637	Baboo Ram Vaish ...	I
246	1323	Bashir Uddin ...	II
247	6312	Bishan Kumar Goel ...	II
249	7914	Chiranji Lal Sharma ...	II
250	6323	Debi Prasad Sharma ...	II
252	10366	Hansa Datt Bhatt ...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.)			
253	10560	Harish Chandar Gupta	II
255	7681	Jagdish Prasad Durhaya	II
258	10564	Jageshwer Saran Porov	I
257	7686	Jang Bahadur Goyal	I
258	4193	Kailash Chandra Mahesh	II
259	7694	Kanti Prasad Gupta	II
260	9295	Kishori Raman Saxena	I
261	1124	Kripal Dat Joshi	II
262	7696	Krishna Kant	II
263	10559	Krishna Swarup	I
261	9300	Kundan Lal Rajbanshi	II
266	5740	Naurang Lal	I
267	7622	Nisar Ahmad	II
268	7723	Om Prakash Mital	II
270	7725	Oudh Biharilal	I
271	6910	Pitam Singh	II
272	10818	Pooran Chand Sharma	II
273	5594	Pratap Chandra Agarwal	II
274	10368	Raghubir Prasad Sharma	II
276	5597	Ramesh Chandra Kulshireshta	II
277	7738	Ram Narain Lal Paliwal	I
278	7624	Ramphal Misra	II
281	1158	Shambhu Dayal Yadava	II
282	7775	Sheikh Wahid Hosain Kidwai	II
284	9301	Shiam Singh Verma	II
285	7767	Shivadan Singh	II
287	5611	Shyam Manohar Lal	II
289	5615	Sumat Prasad Jain	II
292	5630	Trilok Chand	II
294	3996	Veda Prakash Gupta	II
296	5934	Zahiruddin Ahmad Quraishy	II

EX-STUDENTS.

Agra College, Agra.

297	5438	Beni Ram Chaturvedi	II
298	2704	Bhawani Pershad Sharma	II
299	4544	Bhawani Shanker Sharma	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concld.)					
300	2020	Brij Mohan Rawat	...	...	II
301	5572	Debi Prasad Bhargava	...	...	II
302	3607	Fateh Bahadur	...	...	II
304	2116	Ishraq Husain Siddiqi	...	...	II
305	2145	Ishwari Prasad Khandelwal	...	...	II
307	5000	Jai Lal Gupta	...	...	II
309	2361	Kalka Prasad Mathur	...	...	I
311	2165	Krishna Kumar Srivastava	...	...	II
316	8001	Naseer Uddin Ansari	...	...	II
317	2067	Nathi Lal Jain	...	...	II
318	6957	Padam Singh Thapa	...	...	II
Bareilly College, Bareilly.					
325	3712	Kunwar Bahadur Saxena	...	...	II
327	3190	Mohd. Shujaat Ulah Khan	...	...	II
328	6190	Ram Kishore Agarwala	...	...	I
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.					
329	6989	Bajrang Sahai	...	...	II
330	4792	Girdhar Murari Lal Saxena	...	...	II
331	6752	Harbhajan Singh Chandel	...	...	I
333	6587	Jagdish Bahadur Saksena	...	...	II
334	1510	Kunwar Bahadur Saksena	...	...	II
335	5700	Narain Dutta	...	...	I
336	5051	Nirmal Singh Yadav	...	...	II
337	5094	Ram Awadh Drivedi	...	...	II
338	4759	Ram Narain Nigam	...	...	II
339	5762	Ram Swarup Tiwari	...	...	II
340	4263	Rup Narain Sharma	...	...	II
S D College, Cawnpore.					
341	5623	Bhagwandas Maewall	...	...	II
344	4244	Chandra Swarup	...	...	II
345	6876	Chintamani Tripathi	...	...	II
346	4791	Dwarka Nath Bhargava	...	...	II
347	6878	Gopi Krishna Sharma	...	...	I
349	3358	Jey Dev Gupta	...	...	II
350	1436	Kishamber Sahai Raizada	...	...	II
351	4228	Madan Mohan Lall	...	...	II
352	486	Mahesh Chandra Chaudhri	...	...	II
354	1256	Ram Behari Singh	...	...	II
356	1274	Saiyed Ahmad	...	...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Holkar College, Indore.			
357	4609	Anand Rao Gopal Rao Puranic	II
358	5202	Balkrishna Champalal Purohit	II
360	2535	Dattatraya Govindrao Kemkar	II
361	9378	Dinkar Kishanlal Munshi	II
362	6993	Gajanan Dhondadeo Mulye	II
333	3671	Gajanan Wasudeo Kaveeshwar	I
365	2880	Kalka Prasad	II
366	1037	Kanhaiyalal Gajanan Pandit	II
369	5221	Murarilal Shrivastava	II
370	5226	Narayan Sukadeo Tiwari	II
372	992	Shankar Ganpatrao Patil	II
375	2577	Vinayak Moreshwar Rao Khanwalkar	II
Meerut College Meerut.			
377	5543	Balwant Rai	II
378	5557	Hari Mohan	II
380	5575	Mahabir Prasad	II
383	3451	Pyare Lal Sharma	II
385	6393	Rameshwar Das Gupta	II
MERIT LIST, LL.B. EXAMINATION.			
363	3671	Gajanan Wasudeo Kaveeshwar... (Ex-student).	Holkar College, Indore. I
257	7686	Jang Bahadur Goyal	Meerut College, Meerut. I
53	9983	Prithvi Raj Gupta	Agra College, Agra. I
221	7373	Mani Shankar M. Pandya	Holkar College, Indore. I
62	5139	Ram Baboo	Agra College, Agra. I
* { 2	7233	Anwar-ul-Hasan Khan	Ditto I
* { 270	7125	Oudh Biharilal	Meerut College, Meerut. I
* { 309	2361	Kalka Prasad Mathur (Ex-student).	Agra College, Agra. I
* { 331	6752	Harbhajan Singh Chandel (Ex-student).	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. I
* { 157	6788	Ram Kumar Misra	Ditto I
* { 203	9629	Chandra Behari Lal Vyas	Holkar College, Indore. I

* The two bracketted candidates get equal marks in the aggregate.

LL.B. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Agra College, Agra.						
1	7328	Babu Lal	....	....	....	II
2	7192	Babu Lal Sharma	....	....	....	II
3	6575	Bharat Singh Mathur	....	....	....	II
7	4161	Birendra Singh Baxi	....	....	....	II
8	8452	Bishun Lal Agarwal	....	....	....	I
9	8816	Bulaki Das Goyal	....	....	....	I
10	6937	Chandra Bhan Chaturvedi	....	....	....	II
11	8262	C. L. Gupta	....	....	....	II
12	8474	Damodar Dass	....	....	....	II
13	8476	Daya Chandra Mital	....	....	....	II
14	9313	Deoki Nandan Kulshrestha	....	....	....	II
15	8818	Dig Vijay Singh	....	....	....	II
16	6521	Durga Prasad Sharma	....	....	....	II
17	5037	Dwarka Prasad Gupta	....	....	....	II
18	8478	Fateh Singh	....	....	....	II
19	8997	Gauri Shanker Mathur	....	....	....	II
20	11881	Gaya Prashad Sharma	....	....	....	II
21	8462	Ghulam Yazdani	....	....	....	II
22	8482	Gir Raj Saran Singh	....	....	....	II
23	8455	Gopal Narain Sharma	....	....	....	I
24	7006	Goverdhan Dass Garg	....	....	....	II
27	11882	Harish Chandra Saxena	....	....	....	II
28	12287	Himmat Bahadur Sharma	....	....	....	II
29	8730	Jagan Swarup Kulshrestha	....	....	....	II
30	8501	Jagdish Prasad Garg	....	....	....	II
31	8828	Jagdish Prasad Jain	....	....	....	I
34	7689	Janardan Pandeya	....	....	....	II
39	7069	Krishna Gopal Sharma	....	....	....	II
40	8267	Krishana Nand Misra	....	....	....	II
41	6618	Krishna Pershad Bansal	....	....	....	II
42	8978	Kr. Madan Singh	....	....	....	I
43	9011	K. Sardar Singh Rathore	....	....	....	II
44	7612	Lakshmi Raman Acharya Kaushik	....	....	....	II
45	8219	Lala Ram Sharma	....	....	....	II
46	8512	Lila Dhar Pathak	....	....	....	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Uncltd.)			
47	5133	Madan Lal Sharma	II
48	3615	Mahabir Prasad Johry	II
49	9303	Mahi Pal Singh	II
51	7309	Malikhan Singh Chauhan....	II
52	12255	Megh Shiam Sharma	II
55	7238	Muhammad Sadiq	II
57	8935	Nawal Kishore Bhargava....	II
61	8286	(Miss) Prabhavati Kulkarni	II
63	8539	Raghunath Prasad Kulshrestha	I
68	6881	Ram Gopal Kacker	I
70	2669	Ram Ratan Lal Gupta	II
71	8353	Ram Swarup Joshi	II
75	5469	Saiyid Alay Ali Jafri	II
78	7280	Shanti Bhushan Sharma	II
79	8845	Shanti Chandra	I
80	8562	Shanti Charan Agarwala	I
81	4911	Sharif Ahmad	II
82	8175	Shatrughna Singh	II
83	12313	Shiv Nath Singh Varma	II
84	8560	Shri Mohan Lal Rohatgi	II
85	6226	Suraj Pershad Mathur	II
89	8282	Vidya Sagar	II
91	8567	Virenderpal Singh	II
92	7020	Vishnu Madhav Rao Bhagwat ..	I
93	3618	Zalam Singh Muratwal	I

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

94	7106	Amarnath Kapoor	II
98	9096	Daya Shankar	II
99	7115	Fakhruddin Khan	II
103	9111	Har Narain	II
104	7179	Har Narayan	II
108	9042	Jagdish Prasad Agarwal	II
109	9043	Jagdish Saran Agrawal	II
112	8673	Jang Bahadur Saxena	II
115	6182	Karrar Husain Rizvi	II
118	9067	Nihal Chand Gangwar	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Concl'd.)			
119	3195	Prem Narain Kankan	II
121	8887	Raja Bahadur Sinha	II
122	7186	Ram Krishna Khanna	II
123	9083	Ram Narain Kankan	II
125	7162	Ram Narayan Mehrotra	II
131	9089	S. Sadaqat Husain Rizvi	II
133	6675	Virendra Nath Verma	II
134	12-39	Vishnu Prasad Bhatnagar....	I
136	9106	Yeshpal Singh	II
137	9107	Zahid Yar Khan	II

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

141	11966	Balwant Singh Gupta	I
143	8707	Birendra Singh Chauhan	II
146	7818	Debi Singh Kapoor	II
148	8720	Ganga Prasad Misra	II
149	7822	Gokaran Nath Srivastava....	II
151	8724	Govind Prasad Misra	II
153	7824	Hari Har Prasad Verma	I
155	7830	Jugal Kishore Verma	I
157	8733	Kanhaiya Lal Saxena	II
158	10827	Kedar Nath Agarwal	II
159	10565	Keshav Narayan Nigam	I
160	8734	Krishna Madho Saran	II
162	8735	Kunj Behari Srivastava	II
163	12291	Madan Mohan Saxena	II
164	8225	Narayan Ramchandra Vaidya	II
165	8607	Narayan Vinayak Pethe....	II
166	7424	Permeshwar Dayal Agarwal	II
168	8752	Raja Ram Gupta	II
170	9409	Rajendra Mani Pandey	II
171	8755	Rajeshwar Sahai Srivastava	II
175	8796	Raj Narain Mathur	I
178	8764	Ram Singh	II
180	8326	Sarup Krishna Gurtu	II
181	7857	Satish Charan Srivastava....	II
182	8766	Satya Prakash Maini	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)			
183	7444	Sayed Mumtaz Ahmad Lari	II
184	8768	Sharih-Uddin Ahmad	II
185	6107	Sheikh Yusuf Ali	II
186	9095	Shiem Narain Kankan	II
187	11961	Shiya Nath Sharma	I
188	11962	Shri Niwas Agrawal	II
189	5772	Shyam Behari Varshney	II
190	6795	Shyam Sunder Shukla	II
191	8324	Soney Shanker	II
193	12229	T. Rama Rao	II
194	11960	Triloki Nath Saxena	I
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
195	8289	Abdul Qaiyum Siddiqi	II
197	10245	Atmanand Misra	II
199	8187	Baldeo Prasad	II
201	8292	Bhagwan Das Shukla	I
202	8270	Bhanu Pratap Singh	II
204	8701	Dhyan Pal Singh	I
206	8044	Durgadin Bajpayi	II
207	12227	Har Govind Dayal	II
209	12226	Harihar Niwas Dube	II
210	8336	Hasan Aziz Safwi	II
211	7828	Indra Narayan Shukla	II
213	6757	Jagdish Chandra Hajela	II
214	12310	Jagdish Prasad Srivastava	II
215	7831	Jang Bahadur Srivastava....	II
217	8015	Lakshmi Chand	II
222	8933	Muhammad Murtaza Kureshy	II
223	12229	M. Yusuf Siddiqi	II
224	8650	Niranjan Sharma Pathak....	II
226	8032	Raghubar Dayal Srivastava	II
227	12260	Ram Chandra Saxena	II
228	8682	Rameshwar Dayal Tandon	I
230	12231	Ram Krishna Balkrishna Ghisad	II
235	8687	Shobha Rama Verma	I
237	12232	Shrirang Damodar Meghre	I
241	7434	Syed Rafi Uddin Ahmad Rahmani	II
243	8695	Umrao Lal Gupta	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Holkar College, Indore.			
248	4587	Bhaskar Chintaman Dewal	II
249	8349	Chandrasen Ramchandra Rao Khanwilkar	II
250	8237	Chintamani Deo	II
251	6441	Dattatray Narahar Kaveeshwar	II
252	8592	Dinkar Malhar Karnik	II
255	8819	Fakirchand Jain	II
256	8353	Gian Swarup Bhatnagar	II
259	8908	Govardhan Das Ajmera	I
260	8354	Govind Keshao Joshi	II
263	9334	G. R. Shastri Dugwekar	II
266	8356	Jaya Krishna Kaul	II
267	8596	Kantilal N. Desai	II
269	8244	Kashinath Gangadhar Shastri	II
270	11433	K. C. Sarmandal	II
272	12281	Keshav Vithal Kalevar	II
273	11345	Khushhalilal Srivastava	II
274	8362	Kishanlal Jain	II
275	8363	Kishorilall Goyal	II
280	11439	Mangilall M. Vyas	I
282	8604	Manohar Kumar Sharma	II
285	8372	Moolchand Joshi	II
288	8374	Narayanlal Jodhraj Singal	II
289	6283	Nathulal Nanaji Pandit	II
291	3121	Panyam Puru-bhotham Shastri	II
293	12251	Pralhad Narayan Bidwai....	II
294	6164	Prem Raj Bhandari	II
295	8613	Puranchand Jain	II
297	11441	Raja Ram Krishnarao Shinde	II
299	12249	Rajmal Jaloree	I
300	7079	Ramchandra Simlote	II
302	11442	Ram Krishna Chimanlal Raval	II
303	8380	Ram Narayan	II
304	8384	Ratanlal Jain	II
305	9360	Ridhkaran Rawka	II
312	6479	Shiva Narayan Gappulal Pande	II
313	8389	Shreeram Bhaurao Pradhan	II
314	7463	Shridhar Vinayak Kothari	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Concl.)			
316	7050	Siddhanath Sanvaliya	II
317	7539	Sitaram Punamchand Bhawar	II
318	12250	Sohanchand Bhandari	II
319	11443	Sumer Chand	I
325	9337	Yashwant Sinha Nahar	II
Meerut College, Meerut.			
327	9142	Bhagwati Prasad Gupta	II
328	3921	Bharat Raj Bajaj	II
329	9144	Bharat Singh	II
330	11768	Bhupal Datt Pandey	II
333	9148	Brij Mohan	I
334	11769	Brij Mohanlal	I
335	6316	Chaman Singh Joshan	I
336	7654	Chandra Kiran Tyagi	II
337	6319	Chiranji Lal Mohta	I
338	7657	Chunni Lal Gupta	II
339	7551	Damodar Swarup Agarwal	I
341	7204	Dharmendra Singh Yadava	II
344	9165	Govind Prasad	I
345	9166	Gulab Singh	II
347	1203	Harbansh Singh Sharma	I
350	9175	Inder Sen	II
352	9182	Jai Gopal Agarwala	II
356	9193	K. Lal Singh	I
358	6348	Keshava Chandra Bugga	II
359	11782	Kulwant Rai	II
361	9200	Mahabir Pershad	II
362	8521	Mahabir Prashad	II
363	3943	Mahabir Sharma Tiagi	II
365	9206	Mitra Sen	II
369	4747	Narottam Dutta Sharma	II
371	9216	Nirankar Nath	I
372	10558	Om Prakash	I
374	9222	Om Prakash Tyagi	II
376	12294	Prakash Narayan	II
377	12265	Prem Chand	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.)						
379	4550	Rajendra Behari Mathur ....	....	....	....	II
381	9237	Rajeshwar Prasad Bhatnagar ....	....	....	....	II
383	9238	Raj Narain Gupta ....	....	....	....	I
384	11784	Rameshwar Sahai Agarwal ....	....	....	....	I
387	9243	Ram Narain Maheshwari....	....	....	....	II
392	7751	Satyendra Sharma ....	....	....	....	II
395	7753	Shanti Kumar Mital ....	....	....	....	II
396	8771	Shoor Bir Singh ....	....	....	....	II
397	9271	Shri Pal Jain ....	....	....	....	I
398	9290	Zafar Ali Khan ....	....	....	....	II

EX-STUDENTS.

Agra College, Agra.

401	7296	Abdul Rashid Omer ....	....	....	....	II
404	6939	Drigpal Singh Yadav ....	....	....	....	II
408	6947	Jagdish Prasad ....	....	....	....	II
409	6241	Jainti Prasad Gupta ....	....	....	....	II
410	6244	Kishori Lal Chaturvedi ....	....	....	....	II
412	6028	Madhao Singh Bhargava ....	....	....	....	II
420	7575	Phul Chand Jain ....	....	....	....	II
421	6544	Prakash Chandra Mathur ....	....	....	....	II
422	8576	Prem Chand (Primus) ....	....	....	....	II
435	10183	Vishnu Kumar Gupta ....	....	....	....	II

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

437	4025	Brahma Dev ....	....	....	....	II
441	6142	Mohd. Salman ....	....	....	....	II
443	6146	Prem Narain Saxena ....	....	....	....	II
444	6157	Ram Nath Rastogi ....	....	....	....	II

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

448	6772	Lakshman Kishore Goswami	II
-----	------	-------------------------------	------	------	------	----

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

453	8057	Lalta Prasad Singh	II
-----	------	-------------------------	------	------	------	----

Holkar College, Indore.

463	6456	Madhukar Damodar Kirtane	II
-----	------	-------------------------------	------	------	------	----

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Meerut College, Meerut.			
471	812	Anjani Kumar Tiwari	II
472	7649	Bishamber Nath	II
473	7651	Bishan Saroop Bhatnager....	II
474	7905	Chaitanya Prakash	II
475	7655	Charan Singh	II
478	6330	Fazle Ahmad Siddiqi	II
480	5692	Kailash Chandra	II
481	6346	Kamta Prasad Jain	II
485	7732	Qabul Chand Agarwal	II
483	7281	Sarnam Singh Chaudhari	II
487	1190	Shiva Charan Lal Sharma	II
491	10556	Shyam Nandan Singh	II
492	6412	Sohan Lal Gupta	II

B.COM. (PART II) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division
St. John's College, Agra.			
1	8876	Behari Lal Jha ...	III
2	10724	Dwarka Prasad Gupta ...	II
3	10725	Gaya Prasad ...	III
4	10727	Govind Prasad Seth ...	III
5	10728	Hari Shankar ...	II
6	10729	Jai Dayal Bhargava ...	II
7	10730	Madan Mohan Mittal ...	III
8	10731	Milap Chand Jain ...	III
9	8383	Murlidhar Chouhan ...	II
10	10732	Prakash Chandra Sharma ...	II
11	10733	Radhey Mohan ...	III
12	10734	Ram Narain Srivastava ...	II
13	8889	Ram Ratan Lal Pacholi ...	III
14	10736	Sita Ram Mithal ...	II

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

15	10323	Akshaya Lal Bhatt ...	III
16	10668	Bhagwati Prasad Kansal ...	III
17	8697	Chintaman Balkrishna Bhagwat ...	III
18	10318	Devi Singh ...	II
19	10670	Gangadhar Shamrao Dange ...	II
20	8805	Jagannath Dixit ...	III
21	10672	Jagat Narain Sharma ...	III
23	10673	Kripal Nath Srivastava ...	II
24	10674	Krishna Nand Garg ...	III
25	10313	Lal Chand Maloo ...	III
26	10311	Madan Gopal Kanodia ...	III
27	10309	Mohan Lal Behariya ...	III
28	10675	Mohan Lal Varma ...	III
29	10894	Nand Kishore Goyal ...	III
31	10308	Otmal Mardia ...	II
32	10677	Prabhakar Vajjnath Lokras ...	II
33	8806	Pratap Chandra Gupta ...	III
34	10305	Pukhraj Singhi ...	III
35	10678	Radha Raman Misra ...	III
36	10679	Raghunath Rao Diwakar Rao Kadam ...	III
37	8904	Ramchandra Shankarrao Dhulekar ...	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)			
38	10304	Ramchandra Shridhar Saraf ...	II
39	10681	Ramesh Chandra Saxena ...	II
40	10682	Ramesh Chandra Tripathi ...	III
41	10683	Ram Kumar Gupta ...	III
42	10303	Ram Swaroop Gattani ...	III
43	10684	Rasik Behari Bhatia ...	II
44	10685	Salek Chand Jain ...	III
45	10298	Suraj Bhan ...	III
46	10297	Suraj Mal Singhi ...	III
47	10687	Ved Prakash Gupta ...	III
48	10688	Vidya Charan Srivastava ...	III

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

49	10321	Brij Bahadur Nigam ...	III
50	10320	Chaman Lal Kapur ...	II
51	10317	Ganga Prasad Sharma ...	III
52	8670	Gauri Shankar Chaturvedi ...	III
53	10316	Jagdish Prasad Sharma ...	III
54	8675	Kedar Nath Srivastava ...	III
55	10315	Krishna Sahai Kulshrestha ...	II
56	10314	Lakshman Prasad Maitin ...	III
57	10312	Laxman Madhao Kashikar ...	III
58	10307	Padam Sen ...	II
59	10306	Pratham Chandra Shukla ...	III
62	10300	Shiva Prasad Varma ...	II
63	10299	Shyam Narain Srivastava ...	III
64	10801	Vindhya Vasini Prasad ...	III
65	10296	Vishundhari Pande ...	III

TEACHERS.

67	T36555	Ganga Saran Mathur ... Teacher, Jaipur.	III
68	T36556	Sukhdhan Jee Sahai ... „ Ghazipur.	III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.			
70	8802	Batuk Nath Pandey ...	P
S. D. College, Cawnpore.			
71	8026	Ram Govind Srivastava ...	P

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.		Division.
MERIT LIST, B. COM. EXAMINATION.				
23	10673	Kripal Nath Srivastava ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
33	10677	Prabhakar Vajjnath Lokras ...	Do.	II
2	10724	Dwarka Prasad Gupta ...	St. John's College, Agra.	II
12	10734	Ram Narsin Srivastava ...	Do.	II
*33	10304	Ramchandra Shridhar Saraf ...	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
*50	10330	Chaman Lal Kapur ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II

B. Sc. (Ag.) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Agricultural College, Cawnpore.			
1	8337	Bipin Behari Lal Srivastava ...	II
3	10273	Brij Bhushan Singh ...	II
4	8079	Brijendra Prasad Srivastava... ..	III
5	10281	Charan Singh Varma ...	II
6	10279	Daulat Singh Srivastava ...	III
7	10276	Ganga Dhar Agrawal ...	I
8	10264	Gokaran Nath Misra ...	II
9	10268	Hanuman Prasad Srivastava... ..	II
10	10283	Ilam Chand ...	II
12	10256	Izhar Muhammad Khan Warsi ...	II
13	10261	Jagan Prasad Agrawal ...	II
15	10258	Jai Narayan Srivastava ...	II
16	10288	Jaipal Singh ...	II
17	10257	Kirti Kar ...	II
18	10286	Kunwar Gur Darshan Singh Siddhu ...	II
19	10292	Madan Gopal Gurha ...	II
20	8088	Mahmood Ahmad Siddiqui ..	III
21	10289	Mata Din Misra ...	I
22	10277	Mohammad Abdul Hadi ...	II
23	8339	Mohammad Ali Khan Tarin... ..	II
25	10255	Mohammad Abdul Majid Khan Warsi ...	II
26	8091	Mohammad Ishaq Khan ...	II
27	10260	Mushtaq Ahmad Khan ...	II
28	10274	Navin Chandra ...	II
29	10265	Raghu Ram Singh Baghel ...	III
30	10275	Ram Bharat Singh ...	II
31	10267	Ram Chandra Singh ...	II
32	10290	Ram Jiwan Garg ...	II
33	10278	Razi Haidar Naqvi ...	II
34	10284	Sada Nand ...	II
35	10287	Sahadeo Singh Jayaswal ...	II
36	10263	Saiyid Ibne Ali ...	II
38	8103	Shiva Sahai Awasthi ...	II
39	10254	Shiv Sharan Das Gupta ...	II
40	10262	Tazimul Haqq ...	II
42	10266	Yagya Dutt Baijpai ...	II
43	10285	Yashpal Chandra Gupta ...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division.
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.					
44	6055	Giri Raj Singh Chaudhri	...	...	P
45	6056	Gopi Nath Saxena	...	...	P
46	8283	Keshav Chandra	...	...	P
MERIT LIST, B. Sc. (Ag.) EXAMINATION.					
7	10276	Ganga Dhar Agrawal	...	Agricultural College, Cawnpore.	I
21	10289	Mata Din Misra	...	Do.	I
10	10283	Ilam Chand	...	Do.	II
16	10288	Jaipal Singh	...	Do.	II
5	10281	Charan Singh Varma	...	Do.	II
1	10267	Ram Chandra Singh	...	Do.	II

INDEX

TO NAMES OF

Members of University Bodies and Teachers in Affiliated Colleges.

[NOTE.—Page numbers in this Index refer to Calendar portion proper, and not to the "Text-books and Syllabuses" portion at the end.]

A

	PAGES.
Abdul Wajid, Khwaja; M.A.	10, 16, 321
Abhyankar, Mr. S. K.; M.Sc., L.T.	315
Abul Hasan, Mr.; B.A., I.E.S.	5
Acharya, Dr. P. K.; M.A., D.LITT., PH.D., I.E.S.	16
„ Pt. Surya Narain; M.A.	9, 16, 274
Ackroyd, Mr. C.; M.A.	7, 17
Addy, Mr. P. C.; M.A.	268
Adinarayaniah, Mr. S. P.; M.A.	268
Adiseshiah, Mr. W.; M.A.	321
Agarwala, Mr. Banwari Lal; M.A., LL.B.	13, 302
„ Dr. Budh Sen; M.A., PH.D.	261
„ Mr. Joti Prasad; M.A.	261
Ahmad, Khan Bahadur Sir Qazi Aziz-ud-din; KT., C.I.E., O.B.E., I.S.O.	5
Ahmad, Dr. Zia Uddin; M.A., PH.D., D.Sc., C.I.E.	2, 5
Aiyer, Mr. V. R. Subrahmanya; M.A., M.L.	8, 13, 19, 291
Akhtar Adil, Khan Bahadur; M.A., LL.B.	5, 13
Akolekar, Mr. S. B.	292
Alam, Shah Bashir; B.A., LL.B.	13, 312
Alam Singh, Mr.; L.A.G.	332
Amrit Lal, Mr.; M.A.	324
Anand Swarup, Sir Sahibji Maharaj	5
Antani, Mr. N. M.; M.A.	12, 269
Arora, Mr. S. D.; M.Sc.	324
Asthana, Dr. Narain Prasad; M.A., LL.D.	6, 13, 16
„ Dr. R. P.; M.Sc., PH.D., D.I.C.	261
Atal, Rai Bahadur Pt. Amar Nath; M.A.	4
Avadh Behari Lal, Mr.; M.A.	10

B				PAGES
Badri Narayan, Mr.; M.A., LL.B.	...	...	...	314
Bagchi, Mr. H. P.; M.A., LL.B.	...	...	...	12, 261
Bahl, Dr. K. N.; D. PHIL., D.SC.	...	...	...	12, 19, 20
Bajpai, Mr. Tribeni Prasad; M.A., LL.T.	...	...	...	314
Bald, Miss, M.A., B.A., PH.D.	...	...	...	268
Banerji, Mr. A. C.; M.SC.	...	...	...	12
„ „ Ekanath; M.A., B.SC.	...	...	...	311
„ „ K. C.; M.SC.	...	...	...	18, 269
„ „ S. B.; M.A.	...	...	...	301
Banwari Lal, Mr.; B.COM.	...	...	...	277
Bapat, Mr. P. W.; M.A., B.T.	...	...	...	17, 315
Bapna, Mr. K. M.; B.A., LL.B.	...	...	...	5, 6
Bashir, Mr. S. M.; Bar-at-Law	...	...	...	14
Besu, Dr. P.; M.A., PH.D., B.T.	...	...	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 14, 20, 22, 23, 291
Batham, Mr. H. N.; M.A.	...	...	...	15, 20
Beni Charan, Mr.; M.SC.	...	...	...	269
Beni Prasad, Dr.; M.A., PH.D.	...	...	...	10
Bhagwat, (Miss) I. N.; M.A.	...	...	...	8, 10, 17
„ Mr. W. Y.; M.SC.	...	...	...	292
Bhambhani, Mr. P. M.; M.A.	...	...	...	9, 17, 260
Bhandarkar, (Miss) Sumati Bai; M.A.	...	...	...	292
Bhargawa, Mr. R. D.; L.A.G.	...	...	...	332
„ Mr. Ram Narain; M.A.	...	...	...	274
Bhatnagar, Mr. Dina Nath; M.A., LL.T.	...	...	...	11, 322
„ Mr. Hari Raman; M.SC.	...	...	...	261
„ Mr. Kalka Prasad; M.A., LL.B.	...	...	...	1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 14, 17, 21, 311
„ Mr. Kali Shankar; M.A., LL.B.	...	...	...	3, 9, 18, 298
„ Mr. Nand Lal; M.A.	...	...	...	9, 17, 277
„ Mr. R. N.; B.COM.	...	...	...	302
Bhattacharya, Mr. A. K.; M.SC.	...	...	...	302
„ Mr. D. P.; M.A.	...	...	...	4, 11, 18, 21, 301
„ Dr. D. R.; D.SC., PH.D.	...	...	...	12, 19
„ Mr. H. K.; M.A.	...	...	...	2, 6, 8, 9, 14, 16, 298
„ Mr. P. N.; M.A.	...	...	...	11, 18, 288
Bhim Sen, Mr.; M.A.	...	...	...	307
Bhu Deva, Pt.; M.A., Shastri	...	...	...	321

B—(Conold.)

	PAGES.
Bidwai, Mr. V. P.; M.SC.	19, 278
Birjadish Prasad, Mr.; M.A.	261
Bishambhar Dayal, Mr.; M.SC.	311
Biswas, Mr. J. C.; M.A.	276
B. N. Prasad, Dr.; M.SC.	12
Boaz, Mr. G. D.; M.A.	319
Bordia, Mr. Kasari Lal; M.A.	291
Borgaonkar, Mr. D. M.; M.A.	10, 291
Bose, Rai Bahadur A. C.; M.A., LL.B.	14
Bose-Mullick Mr. G. N.; M.A.	3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 18, 21, 277
Bosman, Mr. F. C.; B.SC.	269
Brahmo, Mr. C. P.; M.A., LL.B.	288
Brijendra Swarup, R. B. Babu; B.A., LL.B.	1, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 21
Budhwar, Mr. J. N.; M.SC.	321
Bull, Mr. H. M.; M.A.	2, 9, 311

C

Capoor, Babu Chhail Behari; B.A., LL.B.	14
Chadda, Mr. Maharaj Kishan; M.A.	314
„ Mr. B. K.; M.A., LL.B.	301
Chakarvarti, Mr. M. K.; M.A., B.L.	11
Chandapuri, Mr. Satyadeva; M.A., LL.B.,	312
Chand Bahadur, Mr.; M.A.	276
Chandi, Mr. P. T.; M.A., M.SC.	269
Chatterji, Mr. A. N.; M.SC.	278
„ Dr. B. R.; M.A., D.LITT.	10, 18, 277
„ Mr. C. C.; M.A., B.SC.	4, 319
„ Mr. G.; M.SC.	12
„ The Rev. J. C.; M.A.	6, 8, 10, 20
„ Mr. H. L.; M.A.	4, 314
„ Mr. K. C.; M.SC.	11, 319
„ Mr. N. C.; M.A., LL.B.	3, 10, 18, 288
„ Mr. S. C.; M.A.	2, 6, 9, 15, 17, 21, 321
Chaturvedi, Mr. Champa Ram; M.A., B.SC.	5, 7, 11, 18, 268, 269
„ Mr. Rama Kant; M.SC.	261
„ Mr. Ram Narayan; M.A.	261
„ Mr. Shiam Sundar; M.A.	260
„ Pt. Sri Niwas; M.A.	291

C—(Conold.)

	PAGES.
Chitale, Mr. S. V.; M.Sc.	292
Chowbey, Mr. S. K.; M.A.	268
Chowdhry, Mr. D. S.; M.Sc.	4, 332
Chowdhury, Mr. A. K.; M.Sc.	321
Clay, The Hon'ble Mr. J. M.; C.I.F., O.B.E., I.C.S.	2
Con, Mr. J. G.; B.A.	321
Cornelius, Mr. R. P.; M.Sc.	269

D

Dani, Mr. V. G.; M.A., F.C.S., Bar-at-Law	1, 6
Das-Gupta, Dr. A. K.; M.A., B.T., PH.D.	301
„ Mr. B. N.; M.A.	14
Datta, Mr. D. C.; M.A.	9, 273
„ Mr. S. N.; M.Sc.	11, 315
David, Mr. C. W.; M.A.	288
Davidson, The Rev. D. J.; B.A.	4, 288
Davies, The Rev. Canon A. W.; M.A., D.LITT.	3
Day, Mr. P. K.; I.A.S.	15
Diya Ram, Mr.; M.A.	277
Deokule, Mr. T. G.; M.A.	324
Desai, Mr. C. N.; M.A.	292
Deshpande, Dr. S. S.; M.Sc., PH.D.	4, 11, 19, 291
Dewick, Rev. E. C.; M.A.	2, 9, 319
„ Mrs.; M.A.	19
Dhar, Dr. N. R.; B.Sc.	12, 19
„ Mr. S. N.; M.A.	18, 291
Dhariwal, Mr. L. C.; M.A., LL.B.	3, 6, 7, 10, 17, 20, 291
Diwan Chand, Lala; M.A.	2, 9, 310, 31
Dube, Dr. R. N.; M.A., PH.D.	18
Dubey, Dr. Dori Lal; M.A., PH.D.	277
„ Mr. Hira Lal; M.Sc.	278
Dutt, Mr. A. C.; M.A., M.B.A.S.	2, 6, 9, 16, 21, 301
Dwivedi, Mr. R. S.; M.A., B.COM.	14, 269, 270

E

English, Mr. B. A.; B.A.	5
--------------------------	---

F

	PAGES.
Faridi, Maulvi Abid Husain; M.A., L.T.	7, 9, 16, 269
Faruqi, „ Mohd. Tahir; M.A.	9, 16, 17, 260
Fielden, Mr. F. J.; M.A.	2, 6, 8, 259
Finiamore, Mr. E.; M.A.	16
Fisher, The Rev. Canon B. H. P.; M. A.	4
„ Mr F. T.; M.A.	321

G

Gaikwar, Mr. Prabhakar A.	288
Gajadhar Prasad, Munshi; M.L.C.	3
Gangrede, Mr. P. C.; M.A.	292
Garg, Mr. Mitthan Lal; M.SC.	308
„ Pt. Pyare Lal; L.A.G.	15, 20, 332
Ghose, Mr. B. N.; M.SC.	319
„ Mr. H.; M.A.	9, 291
„ Mr. J. M.; M.A.	9, 18, 273
„ Mr. L. N.; M.A.	9, 17, 260
„ Mr. M. K.; M.A.	15
„ Mr. N. N.; M.A.	7, 18, 269 270
„ Mr S. N.; M.A.	334
„ Mr. Rajendra Kumar; M.A., B.L.	312
Gibbs (Miss) M. E.; M.A.	268
Gideon, Mr. C. T.; M.A.	269, 270
Gideon, Mr. J. S.; M.A.	269
Gilani, Maulvi F. S.; M.A.	9, 16, 277
Godbole, Mr. N. W.; M.A.	314
Goel, Mr. T. R.; L.A.G.	333
Gokhlay, Mr S. G.; B.SC.	315
Gokul Chand, Mr.; M.A., T.D.	10
Gole, Mr. V. G.; M.A.	11, 291
Goswami, Pt. Chandra Puri; M.A., L.L.B.	11, 260
„ Mr. D. P.; M.SC.	311
„ Mr. P. K.; M.A.	277
Goyal, Mr. Purshottam Das; M.SC.	260
Grami, S. Mahmood Ali; M. Fazil	277
Grant, Mr. C. W.; I.C.S.	5
Gupta, Mr. Babu Lal; M.SC.	260
„ Mr. B. L.; M.SC.	18, 315
„ Mr. Bhagwati Prasad; M.A.	18, 298
„ Mr. H. D.; M.A., L.L.B.	301

G—(Concl'd.)

	PAGES.
Gupta, Mr. Jag Ram; M.Sc., L.T. ...	261
„ Mr. Mahi Pal; M.Sc. ...	278
Gupta, Mr. Nemi Chand; B.COM. ...	324
„ Mr. Parmeshwari Dayal; M.A. ...	5, 18
„ Mr. P. C.; M.A. ...	268
„ Mr. Ram Chandra; B.A., LL.B. ...	5, 13
„ Mr. Rameshwar Dayal; M.Sc. ...	261
„ Mr. Rup Ram; M.A., B.COM. ...	7, 14, 16, 20, 268, 270
„ Mr. Som Nath; M.A. ...	321
Gunanand Jayal, Mr.; M.A. ...	302
Gurtu, Pt. Ikbāl Narain; M.A., LL.B. ...	2

H

Haig, H. E. Sir Harry Graham; M.A., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., J.P., I.C.S. ...	1, 23
Hajela, Mr. Kirpa Shankar; M.A., LL.M. ...	13
Haksar, Mr. B. K.; M.A. ...	315
Halder, Mr. Kali Pado; M.Sc. ...	307
Hari Prasad, Mr.; B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S. ...	1, 6, 7, 8, 11, 19, 21, 307,
Hari Ram, Pt.; M.A., B.T. ...	260
Harrop, Mr. H. R.; M.A., F.E.S., M.I.C. ...	2, 6, 8
Hart, Mr. E. F.; B.A. ...	268
Hem Raj, Mr.; M.A. ...	324
Higginbottom, Dr. Sam; M.A., D.PHIL. ...	15
Hoon, Mr. A.; M.A., LL.B. ...	13
Husain, Khan Bahadur Hafiz Hidayat; M.L.C., Bar-at-Law ...	13
„ Mr. Karar; M.A. ...	277
„ Mr. Mohammad Ahmad; B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law ...	13, 16, 302
„ S. Nawab; M.A. ...	321
„ Khan Bahadur Syed Raza; M.A. ...	4, 6
Hyder, Sheikh Afzal-ud-din; M.L.C. ...	3

I

Iamdar, Mr. G. R.; M.Sc., LL.B. ...	315
Ihwari Prasad, Dr.; M.A., D.LITT. ...	5, 6, 10, 18
Ihwar Saran, Mr.; M.A. ...	277

J

Jafar Ali, Mr.; B.Sc. (AG.) ...	332
Jain, Mr. G. R.; M.Sc. ...	315
„ Mr. Sultan Singh; M.A. ...	274

J—(Concl'd.)

	PAGES.
Jaini, Mr. M. D.; Bar-at-Law	12, 278
Jaiswal, Mr. Madho Lal; M.Sc.	260
Jha, Pt. Amar Natha; M.A.	3, 8, 10, 16
„ Mr. Jang Bahadur; M.Sc.	260
John, Dr. C. C.; M.A., D.Sc.	11, 19, 260
Johri, Mr. G. P.; M.A.	301
Joshi, Dr. S. S.; D.Sc.	11, 19, 278
„ Mr. S. S.; M.Sc.	315
Joti Prasad, Mr.; B.A., B.Sc., L.L.B.	7, 13, 19, 260
Jugal Singh, Mr.; M.A., L.L.B.	334

K

Kabir Ahmad, Mr.; M.A.	301
Kackar, Mr. Bishan Gopal, B.Sc.	311
Kale, Mr. S. B.; M.A.	288
Kanhaiya Lal, Mr.; M.Sc.	307
Kapoor, Mr. P. N.; B.Com.	298
Kar, Mr. L. M.; M.A., B.L.	319
Karta Sahai, Mr.; M.Sc.	302
Kasture, Mr.; M.A.	292
Kathju, Mr. Parmeshwar Nath; M.Sc.	260
Kaushal, Mr. R. P.; M.Sc.	292
Kaushik, Mr. S. P.; M.Sc.	334
Khalil Ahmad, Mr.; B.A., L.L.B.	332
Khan, Mr. Akhtar Ali; M.A.	269
„ Mr. Mohd. Hamid Uddin; M.A.	274
„ Maulvi Hamid Ullah; M.A.	10, 16, 307
„ Dr. I. R.; Ph.D.	14, 16, 18, 20
„ Mr. J. D.; M.A.	319
„ Mr. Karam Ghani; M.A., L.T.	307
„ Capt. Nawab Muhammad Jamshed Ali; M.B.E., M.L.C.	6
„ Nawabzada Mohammad Liaquat Ali; Bar-at-Law, M.A.	6
„ Hon'ble Nawab Bahadur Sir Mohammad Muzammil Ullah; K.C.I.E., O.B.E.	5
„ Mr. Wali Mohammad; Munshi Fazil	269
„ Mr. Wasiullah; L.A.G.	332
Khandelwal, Mr. Sukhdeo Prasad; M.Sc.	260
Khanna, Mr. Hira Lal; M.Sc.	5, 6, 12
Krall, Mr. H.; B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C.	11, 15, 19, 259
Krall, Mrs. H.; B.Sc.	17

K--(Concl'd.)

	PAGES.
Krishna Kumar, Lala; M.A. ..	311
Krishnamurti, Mr. C. S.; M.Sc.	269
Krishna Rao, Mr. M. R. V.	334
Kunwar Bahadur, Mr.; M.A.	11, 298
Kunzru, Mr. H. N.; B.A., B.Sc.	5, '0
Kurien, Mr. P. N.; M.Sc.	319

L

Lakshmi Narayan, Mr.; M.Sc., F.C.S.	302
Lall, Mr. F. W.; P.C.T.	270
Langer, Mr. R. N.; M.A.	288
Linlithgow, H. E. The Most Hon'ble The Marquess; P.C., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., O.B.E., D.L.T.D.	1
Low, Mr. T. R.; B.Sc., I.A.S.	1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 15, 20, 332

M

Madan Mohan, Mr.; M.A.	5, 7, 11, 18, 19, 277
Mahajan, Mr. C.; M.A.	4, 7, 9, 15, 16, 21, 268
Mahavir Prasad, Lala	4
Maheshwari, Dr. P.; D.Sc.	19, 261
Malaviya, Pt. Madan Mohan; B.A., LL.B. ..	2
Mankar, Mr. K. S.; M.A.	207
Manke, Mr. G. M.; B.A.	315
Masih, Mr. K. B. V.	288
Mathews, Mr. T.; B.A.	288
Mathur, Mr. Badri Prasad; M.A., T.D.	5, 6
.. Mr. Bishambhar Prasad; B.A., M.Sc., F.I.M.S.	307
.. Mr. Kanhaiya Lal; M.Sc.	19
.. Mr. Kashi Prasad; M.A.	14, 20, 261
.. Mr. L. P.; M.Sc.	5, 7, 11, 16, 19, 21, 269
.. Mr. Madho Lal; M.A., B.Sc.	274
.. Mr. Man Mohan Lal; B.A., LL.B.	13, 302
.. Mr. Mata Prasad; M.Sc.	261
.. Mr. Param Sukh; B.Sc.	292
.. Mr. Pyare Lal; M.A., B.Sc.	274
.. Mr. Radhika Behari; M.Sc.	278
.. Mr. R. S.; M.Sc.	302
.. Mr. Shamsher Jang Bahadur; M.A., LL.B.	274
.. Mr. Shiva Shankar; M.A.	307
.. Mr. Sri Narain; B.Sc.	307

M—(Contd.)

	PAGES.
Mathur, Mr. U. N.; M.A. ...	277
Mazhary, Mr. S. A.; M.A. ...	277
Mehdi Husain, Mr.; M.A. ...	260
Mehra, Dr. H. R.; M.Sc., Ph.D. ...	8
Mehrotra, Mr. Durga Prasad; M.A. ...	14, 20, 298
Mehta, Dr. K. C.; M.Sc., Ph.D. ...	7, 11, 15, 19, 259
„ Mr. Khem Chand; B.Com. ...	324
„ Dr. Mohan Singh; M.A., Ph.D., LL.B. ...	5
Menon, Mr. K.V.P.; M.Sc. ...	261
Misra, Dr. A. B.; D.Sc. ...	12
„ Pt. Babu Lal; B.A., LL.B. ...	13, 298
„ Pt. Babu Ram, M.A., LL.B. ...	4, 311, 312
„ Pt. Kanhaiya Lal; M.A. ...	311
„ Mr. K. B.; M.A. ...	292
„ Rai Bahadur Pt. Kharagjit; M.A., LL.B. ...	4, 13, 19
„ Pt. Krishna Lal; M.A. ...	9, 16, 260
„ Mr. Mannoo Lal; M.A. ...	261
„ Mr. R. A.; M.A. ...	301
„ Mr. V. D.; M.A., LL.B. ...	13, 298
Mital, Mr. Chaman Lal; M.Sc. ...	11, 19, 273
Mithal, Mr. Brj Nath; B.Sc., LL.B. ...	12, 13, 19, 278
Mitra, Mr. A. K.; B.A. ...	325
„ Dr. A. K.; Ph.D. ...	15, 20, 331
„ Mr. Anil Krishna; M.A. ...	274
Mitter, Dr. J. H.; D.Sc. ...	12, 19
Mogha, Rai Bahadur P. C.; B.A., LL.B. ...	13
Mohammad Baqa, Moulvi; Munshi Fazil ...	9, 16, 273
„ Habib, Mr.; M.A., Bar-at-Law ...	10, 18
„ Hafiz, Syed Dr.; Ph.D., D. Litt. ...	10, 15, 17
„ Sharif, Mian; M.Sc. ...	278
„ Yehia, Mr.; M.Sc. ...	302
„ Yusuf, The Hon'ble Nawab; Bar-at-Law, M.L.C. ...	2
Moore, Mr. R. L.; M.Sc. ...	269
Mughni, Mr. Mohd. Abdul; M.A. ...	274
Mukerji, Mr. A. C.; B.Sc., LL.M. ...	12, 261
„ Mr. H. C.; M.A. ...	319
„ Mr. H. M.; M.A. ...	276
„ Mr. N. M.; M.Sc., F.I.G. ...	19, 263, 269
„ Mr. N. N.; M.A., F.R.E.S. ...	260

M—(Concl'd.)

	PAGES.
Mukerji, Mr. Nand Lal; M.Sc.	274
„ Dr. Radha Kamal; M.A., PH.D., P.R.S.	17
„ Mr. S. P.; B.A., LL.B.	4, 13
„ Mr. Satish Kumar; M.Sc.	260
Mundle, Mr. H. B.; M.A.	319
„ Mr. N. N.; M.A.	4, 319
Muzammil Ali, Syed; M.Sc.	319

N

Nader, Dr. A.; M.A., PH.D.	268, 270
Nag, Mr. P. L.; M.Sc., L.T.	324
Narain, Mr. P. G.; M.A.	301
Nigam, Daya Narain; M.A.	8, 17
Niwarana Chandra, Mr.; M.A., LL.B.	13, 19, 312

O

Oak, Mr. M. R.; M.A.	2, 8, 17, 273
O'Donnell, Col. T. F.; M.C., V.D., B.A.	2, 6, 9, 12 276.
Ojha, Mr. Rameshwar G.; M.A.	307
Owens, Mr. William; M.A.	16

P

Pande, Pt. C. S.; M.A.	9, 16, 298
Pande, Mr. Shiv Dutt; M.A.	19, 321
Pandey, Mr. R. P.; M.A.	324
Pandeya, Mr. Satya Narayan; M.A.	298
Pandya, Dr. K. C.; M.A., PH.D., D.L.C., F.C.S.	3, 7, 11, 19, 21, 269
Pant, Mr. K. N.; M.A., M.O.L.	277
„ Mr. Sri Dhar; M.A., L.T.	10, 17, 302
Papale, Dr. G. F.; M.A., PH.D.	4, 334
Paranjpye, Dr. R. P.; D.Sc.	2
Parr, Mr. C. H.; L.A.S.	15
Patil, Mr. S. G.	288
Patro, Mr. S. K.; M.A.	319
Pasricha, Dr. H. L.; M.A., PH.D.	334
Paul, Mr. J. W.; M.Sc.	319
Paul, Mr. T. P. N.; M.A.	291
Puxlay, Mr. H. L.; M.A.	9, 268, 270
Prakash Chandra, Dr.; M.A., PH.D.	315
Puri, Mr. Vishambhar; M.Sc.	278

Q

	PAGES.
Qadam Singh, Mr.; L.A.G.	332
Qadri, Maulvi H. H ; Munshi Fazil	7, 17, 269

R

Rahman, Mr. M. O.; M.A.	319
Raizada, Mr. Sada Behari; M.SC.	260
Rajbanshi, Mr. G. P.; M.A.	277
Rege, Mr. M. B.; B.A., LL.B.	13, 292
Raje Mr. R. M.; M.A., LL.B.	314
Raj Kishore, Mr.; M.SC., L.T.	307
Rallan, Mr. S. R.; B.COM.	298
Ram Prasad, Mr.; M.SC.	315
Rameshwar Dayal, Mr.; M.A.	277
Rassay, Mr. K. P.; M.SC.	292
Rastogi, Mr. J. P.; B.COM.	277
Rawat, Mr. B. L.; M.SC.	307
Razzaque Mr., A.; G.V.C.B.	332
Richards, Mr. P. B.; I.A.S.	15, 333
Rizvi, Syed Mohammad Mahmood; B.A., LL.B.	17
Rohatgi, Mr. Hazari Lal; M.SC.	11, 311
Roop Kishore, Mr.; M.SC.	278
Roy, Mr. D. M.; M.A.	277
„ Mr. T. P.; M.A.	319
Rozario, Mr. A. D.; M.SC.	19, 308
Rudra, Mr. S. K.; M.A.	14

S

Sabharwal, Mr. H. N.; M.A.	298
Sabnis, Mr. T. S.; M.SC., I.A.S.	15, 30, 333
Saghir Ali, Syed; M.A.	291
Saha, Dr. M. N.; D.SC., F.R.S.	12, 17, 18
Sahni, Dr. Birbal; D.SC.	12, 19
Sain, Rai Bahadur Lala Kunwar; Bar-at-Law, M.A.	5
Sane, Mr. V.; B.A.G.	332
Sanyal, Mr. R. N.; M.A.	10, 319
Sardar Singh. Mr.; B.COM.	324

S—(Contd.)

	PAGES.
Saxena, Mr. B. P.; M.SC.	11, 18, 302
„ Baleshwar Prasad; M.A.	311
„ Mr. G. R.; B.A.	15, 20, 333
„ Mr. Ganesh Prasad; B.A., LL.B.	312
„ Mr. K. L.; M.SC.	19, 315
„ Mr. Lalta Prasad; M.SC.	261
„ Mr. S. S.; M.A., B.COM.	301
„ Mr. S. S.; M.SC.	315
„ Mr. Sharda Prasad; M.A.	4, 10, 16, 21, 310
„ Mr. V. B.; M.SC.	12, 19, 315
Scott, The Rev. A. A.; M.A., B.D.	2, 6, 8, 9, 287
Sen, Mr. M. N.; M.A.	321
Sen Gupta, Dr. N. N.; M.A., PH.D.	10, 17
Seshadri, Mr. P.; M.A.	2, 7, 9, 16, 307
Seth, Mr. Govind Ram; M.A.	311
„ Mr. H. D.; M.A.	12, 324
„ Mr. Hitkari Singh; M.SC., LL.B.	22
„ Rai Sahib Madan Mohan, M.A., LL.B.	14
„ Mr. Swami Dayal; M.SC.	4, 11, 21, 321
Sethi, Dr. N. K.; D.SC.	3, 7, 11, 18, 259
Shahani, Mr. P. P.; M.A.	2, 9, 10, 324
Shakoor, Mr. A.; M.A.	301
Shankar Lal, Mr.; M.A., B.COM.	302
Shanti Swarup, Mr.; M.SC.	269, 325
Sharga, Dr. U. S.; M.SC., PH.D., P.A.S.	20, 332
Sharif Ali, Mr.; M.A.	315
Sharma, Mr. Ambika Charan; M.A.	269
„ Pt. Ayodhya Nath; M.A.	7, 10, 16, 17, 298
„ Mr. B. N.; M.A.	302
„ Mr. D. C.; M.A.	301
„ Pt. Deoki Nandan; M.A., LL.B.	4, 10, 17, 307
„ Mr. G. S.; M.A.	20
„ Mr. J. L.; M.SC.	321
„ Mr. Kali Shankar; M.A., LL.B.	13, 19, 298
„ Mr. K. K.; M.A., B.COM.	298
„ Mr. Mahadeo Prasad; M.A.	18, 298
„ Pt. Munshi Ram; M.A.	311

S.—(Contd.)

PAGES.

arma, Mr. R. K.; M.A., LL.B.	...	...	...10, 14, 17, 301
„ Pt. Shyam Sundar; M.A.	...	...	... 1, 20, 22, 24
„ Mr. Suraj Prasad; M.A.	...	...	... 268
„ Pt. Tota Ram; M.SC.	...	...	... 12, 311
astri, Pt. Bhudeva; M.A.	...	...	... 17
astri, Mr. C. P.; M.A.	...	...	... 16, 288
„ Pt. Dharmendra Nath; M.A., M.O.L., M.R.A.S.	...	...	... 7, 9, 16, 277
„ Mr. N. Padmanabhan; M.A.	...	...	... 12, 18, 291
„ Pt. Pearey Lal	...	...	... 277
„ Mr. P. P.; M.A.	...	...	... 288
„ Pt. Radhika Prasad	...	...	... 298
„ Ram Behari Lal	...	...	... 311
astri, Dravid, Mr. V. H.; M.A.	...	...	... 10, 16, 315
intre, Mr. Y. R.; B.SC.	...	...	... 292
ital Prasad, Mr.; M.SC.	...	...	... 278
iya Narain, Mr.; L.C.C.	...	...	... 298
ivpuri, Mr. T. N.; M.SC.	...	...	... 261
rikhande, Mr. V. B.; M.A.	...	...	... 291
ukla, Mr. Mahesh Prasad; M.A.	...	...	... 261
„ Mr. Ram Krishna; M.A.	...	...	... 274
nyam Lal, Rai Bahadur Babu; M.A., LL.B.	...	...	... 14, 15
hyama Charan, Mr.; M.A., M.SC.	...	...	... 11, 18, 260
iddiqi, Mr. Mohammad Tasnim; M.A., L.T.	...	...	... 301
idhanta, Mr. N. K.; M.A.	...	...	... 3, 10, 16
ingh, Mr. B. B.; B.A.	...	...	... 288
„ Th. Balwan; M.A., B.COM.	...	...	... 14, 20, 311
„ Mr. Bhagwan Das; M.SC.	...	...	... 319
„ Mr. Dharmavir; M.A.	...	...	... 277
„ Mr. Dhru; M.A.	...	...	... 277
„ Mr. Dudh Nath; L.A.G.	...	...	... 332
„ Major D. R. Ranjit; O.B.E.	...	...	... 5
„ Th. Giriraj; M.A.	...	...	... 3
„ Mr. Hansraj	...	...	... 332
„ Th. Jaidev; M.A., L.T.	...	...	... 5, 10, 311
„ Raja Bahadur Kushalpal; M.A., LL.B.	...	...	... 5
„ The Hon'ble Kunwar Sir Maharaj; M.A., C.I.E.	...	...	... 2
„ Mr. Newul Kishore; M.SC.	...	...	... 19, 260
„ Mr. Ram Pratap; M.A., LL.B.	...	...	... 274
„ Mr. Ram Swarup; M.SC.	...	...	... 261
„ Mr. S. P.; M.A.	...	...	... 332
„ Th. Sardara;	...	...	... 315

S.—(Concl'd.)

	PAGES.
Singh Vaidyanath Prasad; M.A.	5
„ Rai Bahadur B. Vikramaditya; M.A., LL.B., M.L.C. ...	4, 14
Singhal, Mr. G. N.; M.A.	14, 18
„ Mr. Jwala Prasad; M.A.	291
Sinha, Mr. J. N.; M.A.	9, 17, 277
Slater, Mr. R. G.; B.A.	321
Sohan Lal, Rai Bahadur; B.A., LL.B.	5, 13
Someshwar Prasad, Mr.; M.A.	277
Soonawala, Mr. M. F.; M.Sc.	273
Srivastava, Dr. A. L.; M.A., Ph.D.	10, 334
„ Mrs. B. P.	5, 10, 14, 17
„ Mr. C. P.; M.A., B.COM.	312
„ Mr. Dayal Saran; M.A.	261
„ Mr. Devi Prasad; M.A., LL.B.	298
„ The Hon'ble Sir J. P.; M.Sc., A.M.S.T.	2
„ Mr. Lalji; M.Sc.	307
„ Mr. Mahadeva Prasad M.A.	298
„ Dr. P. L.; D.Sc.	18
„ B. Ramavatar; M.Sc.	311
„ Mr. R. C.; M.Sc.	15
„ Mr. S. B.; M.Sc.	324
„ Mr. S. C.; M.Sc.	315
Sud, Mr. S. R.; M.Sc.	260
Suda, Mr. J. P.; M.A.	277
Sukhwalkar, Mr. D. K.; M.A., B.COM., LL.B.	14, 20, 311
Sully, The Rev. T. D.; M.A.	1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 17, 20, 268
Swami, Mr. N. D.; M.A.	334

T

Talagdar, Mr. J. C.; M.A.	7, 9, 18, 268
Talwar, Mr. Ganga Ram; B.COM., LL.B.	298
Tamhankar, Mr. Vithal Vaman; B.A.	273
Tamma, Mr. V. S.; M.Sc.	12, 278
Tandon, Mr. B. N.; B.COM.	277
„ Mr. G. P.; M.A., LL.B.	314
„ Mr. H. N.; M.A.	269
„ Mr. L. C.; M.COM.	9, 17, 298
„ Mr. R. N.	278
Tankha, Mr. S. K.; B.COM.	277

T-(Conold)

	PAGES.
Tara Chand, Dr.; M.A.; D. PHIL. ...	10
Tara Chand, Mr.; M.A. ...	321
Tara, Mr. M. V.; M.SC. ...	292
Tatke, Mr. S. B.; M.A. ...	4, 324
Taylor, The Rev. W. S.; M.A. ...	288
Timothy, The Rev. N.; M.A. ...	269, 270
Tiwari, Mr. J.N.; M.A. ...	17, 261
Thakur, Mr. B. R.; M.SC. ...	301
Tolani, Mr. M. N.; M.A. ...	2, 9, 334
Tripathi, Mr. Lakshmi Kant; M.A. ...	321
" Pt. R. K.; M.A. ...	324
Trivedi, Mr. R. D.; M.A. ...	10, 310

U

Upadhyaya, Mr. Dev Raj; M.A. ...	324
Urdhwarashe, Mr. W. G.; M.A. ...	5, 7, 11, 17, 291

V

Vaish, Mr. Bishambhar Lal; M.SC., A.I.C. ...	260
" Mr. R. K.; M.SC. ...	301
" Varkey, Mr. M. O.; M.SC. ...	319
Varma, Mr. Bishan Narain; M.A. ...	260
" Mr. K. L.; M.A. ...	3, 11, 18, 273
" Mr. Kishore Saran; M.A. ...	261
" Mr. Maharaj Krishna; ...	261
" Mr. Mela Ram; M.A. ...	260
" Mr. R. S.; M.SC. ...	12, 321
" Mr. Raghunandan Prasad; M.SC. ...	19, 261
" Mr. Shanti Narain; M.A. ...	18, 311
" Mr. Shanti Prasad; M.A. ...	292
" Mr. V. N.; B COM. ...	302
Vaugh, Mr. Mason ...	20
Vishnu Swarup, Mr.; M.A. ...	5, 6
Vishwanathan, Mr. P. S. ...	15
Vohra, Mr. D. N.; M.SC. ...	321
Vyas, Mr. S. S.; M.A., LL.B. ...	13, 291

W

			PAGES.
Wadhvani, Mr. W. V.; M.A.	...	...	10, 324
Wanchoo, Mr. S. N.; M.A., I.L.B.	...	...	14
Watson, Mr. M. L.	...	...	288
Wali Mohammad, Dr.; PH.D., D.S.C.	...	...	12, 18

Y

Yarday, Mr. R. K.; M.A.	...	...	292
Y. Prasad, Dr.; M.A., PH.D.	...	...	9, 18, 260

Z

Zaidi, Syed Mustahshan; B.A., I.L.B., Bar-at-Law	...	12, 278
Zubaid Ahmad, Dr.; M.A. PH.D.	...	16

Agra University

TEXT-BOOKS AND SYLLABUSES

PREScribed FOR THE EXAMINATIONS MENTIONED BELOW :

1937.

(1) M.A. (Previous) :

(a) English.

(b) Latin.

(c) Mathematics.

(2) M.Sc. (Previous) :

All subjects (except Physics and Botany).

(3) LL B. (Previous).

1938.

(1) B.A.

(2) M.A. (Previous) :

(a) Arabic.

(b) Persian.

(c) Sanskrit.

(d) Hindi.

(e) Urdu.

(f) Philosophy.

(g) Economics.

(h) History.

(i) Political Science.

(3) M.A. (Final) :

All subjects.

(4) B.Sc.

(5) M.Sc. (Previous) :

Physics and Botany.

(6) M.Sc. (Final) :

All subjects.

(7) LL.B. (Final).

(8) LL.M.

(9) B. Com.

(10) B.Sc. (Ag.)

(11) Proficiency Certificate
Examination in—

(a) French;

(b) German.

LUCKNOW :

PRINTED BY K. D. SETH AT THE NEWUL KISHORE PRESS,

1936.

Agra University

TEXT-BOOKS AND SYLLABUSES FOR 1937 AND 1938.

LIST OF CONTENTS

A.—BACHELOR OF ARTS EXAMINATION—

	PAGE.
1. English	1
2. Latin	3
3. Greek	4
4. Hebrew	4
5. Arabic	5
6. Persian	5
7. Sanskrit	8
8. Hindi	9
9. Urdu	11
10. Marathi	13
11. French	15
12. Philosophy ..	16
13. Economics ...	19
14. History	25
15. Political Science	26
16. Geography ...	28
17. Mathematics ...	31
18. Military Science	31

B.—MASTER OF ARTS EXAMINATION—

1. English	33
2. Latin	36
3. Arabic	37
4. Persian	39
5. Sanskrit	42
6. Hindi	45
7. Urdu	49
8. Philosophy ...	52
9. Economics ...	54
10. History	63
11. Political Science	66
12. Mathematics ...	69

C.—BACHELOR OF SCIENCE EXAMINATION—

	PAGE.
1. Mathematics	70
2. Physics	71
3. Chemistry	75
4. Zoology	78
5. Botany	81
6. Military Science	84
7. English	85

D.—MASTER OF SCIENCE EXAMINATION—

1.—Mathematics	86
2.—Physics	90
3.—Chemistry	97
4.—Zoology	99
5.—Botany	101

E.—BACHELOR OF LAWS EXAMINATION— ... 106

F.—MASTER OF LAWS EXAMINATION— ... 112

G.—BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION ... 116

H.—BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE EXAMINATION ... 137

J.—PROFICIENCY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN FRENCH OR GERMAN... 169

Agra University

TEXT-BOOKS AND SYLLABUSES PRESCRIBED
FOR THE EXAMINATIONS OF
1937 AND 1938.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1938.

ENGLISH.

(A) General Section.

There will be *two* papers :—

Paper I.—(1) An essay designed to test the powers of the student to write clearly and correctly on a subject with which he may be expected to be acquainted, and (2) an unseen passage from a modern book, magazine, or newspaper, designed to test the candidate's knowledge and intelligent appreciation of present-day topics and his ability to write a clear *precis*, together with exercises on idiom.

Books recommended :—

FOWLER : The King's English (O. U. P.).

FOWLER : Dictionary of Modern English Usage. (O. U. P.)

Paper II.—Subjects for short essays will be set from the following books, which are not meant for detailed study :—

HAMMOND : Stories of Scientific Discovery (Cambridge University Press).

TAGORE : Nationalism (Macmillan's Indian Edition).

LYTTON STRACHEY : Eminent Victorians.

One Act Plays of To-day, 3rd Series (Harrap).

(B) Special Section.

There will be *two* papers.—

Paper I.—Questions on set books of Prose Literature.

Paper II.—Questions on set books of Poetry.

The following books are prescribed :—

Paper I.—Prose—

E. T. CAMPAGNAC : Prose Selections from Matthew Arnold
(Macmillan's English Literature Series).

GEORGE ELIOT : Mill on the Floss.

RAWLINSON : Selected Essays of Stevenson (Oxford
University Press).

Paper II.—Poetry—

SHAKESPEARE : Othello ; The Tempest.

J. C. SMITH : A Book of Modern Verse (Oxford Univer-
sity Press).

Palgrave's Golden Treasury with the fifth book added by
Laurence Binyon (Macmillan). The following are
prescribed :—

MILTON : " On the late Massacre in Piedmont when
the assault was intended on the City " to " On His
Blindness."

WORDSWORTH : Ode on the Intimations of Immortality

COLERIDGE : Kubla Khan.

KEATS : Ode to the Nightingale.

SHELLEY : Ode to a Skylark.

TENNYSON : The Lotos Eaters' Choric Song. To Virgil.

BROWNING : Porphyria's Lover.

SWINBURNE : The Hounds of Spring.

MORRIS : A Garden by the Sea.

NOTE 1.—Candidates will be expected to show familiarity with the principal metrical forms of English verse. The following books are recommended:—

MAYOR: Modern English Metre (Cambridge University Press).

EGERTON SMITH: Essay-writing, Rhetoric and Prosody (Oxford University Press).

HOLME: English Prosody for Indian Students and Teachers. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

NOTE 2.—Candidates are expected to show some acquaintance with the main outlines of the history of English Literature during the periods covered by the prescribed texts. The following books are recommended:—

EMILE LEGOUIS: A Short History of English Literature (Oxford University Press).

MAIR: Modern English Literature (Home University Library).

STOFFORD BROOKE: Primer of English Literature (Macmillan).

G. E. HOLLINGWORTH: A Primer of Literary Criticism (Univ. Tut. Press, London).

LATIN, GREEK AND HEBREW.

Latin.

The papers will be as follows:—

PAPER I.—CICERO: De Oratore I, and De Senectute.

TACITUS: Agricola and Germania.

Unseen Prose.

PAPER II.—VIRGIL: Æneid, Book VI.

HORACE: Odes, Book III.

Unseen Verse.

Paper III.—Composition and Grammar.

Recommended—GILDERSLEEVE : Latin Grammar.
Greek.

The papers will be as follows :—

Paper I.—PLATO . Phædo.

THUCYDIDES : Book I.

Unseen Prose.

Paper II.—Homer : Odyssey, Book IX.

ARISTOPHANES : Clouds.

Unseen Verse.

Paper III.—Composition and Grammar.

Recommended—RUTHERFORD : Greek Grammar.

Hebrew.

The papers will be as follows :—

Paper I.—LEVITICUS : Judges.

Isaiah, Chapters XL—LXVI.

Paper II.—PSALMS : Book V.

Proverbs, Chapters I-XII.

Paper III.—Unseen Passages ; Unpointed passages from
Prose Texts ; Composition and Grammar.

Books recommended—

DRIVER : Introduction to the Literature of the Old
Testament (T. and T. Clark).

International Critical Commentaries (T. and T. Clark).

DAVIDSON : Hebrew Grammar—Edited by J. E.
MacFadyon (T. and T. Clark).

ARABIC.

Books prescribed—

Paper I.—*Texts*—Selections in Arabic Prose and Verse approved by the Allahabad University. (Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.)

Omit—Selection from

کتاب الشعراء and مقامات بدیعی
and *add* مقامات بدیعی first 8 maqas (Mujtabai Press Delhi).

ادب العرب از مولوی زبید احمد
Paper II. Grammar — فصول اکبری (up to the end of Khasiyat-i-Abwab) and هدايت النحو

Questions on Grammar will be set in both the papers.

Paper III. Rapid Reading and Translation from English into Arabic.

Recommended for Rapid Reading—

خلاصة اداب اللغة العربیة (Published by Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad).

NOTE.—Arabic words must be written in the Arabic Character.

PERSIAN.

Paper I.—PROSE.

- (1) حکیم ناصح خسرو—زاد المسافرين—قول اندر اثبات مانع—تا دلیل دهم بر هستی صانع
- (2) نظام الملک—طوسی—سیاست نامه—”اندر اعمال و پرسیدن پیوسته از احوال وزیران و غلامان“ تا ”در کارها جزا و حدیج چیز پوشیده نه ماند بتوفیق الله تعالی“
- (3) ابو الفضل—انشاء—
- (1) خطاب حضرت شاهنشاه هی بشاه عباس
- (2) منشور حضرت شاهنشاهی به حکیم همایون
- (4) آئین اکبری—
- (1) آئین بار
- (2) آئین دهنه و نونی

(5) علاء الدین ابن عطاء ملک جرینى — تاریخ جهانگشا

(۱) ذکر قواعدي که چنگیز خان بعد از خروج نهاد و باساها که فرمود

(۲) ذکر خروج چنگیز خان و ابتدائی انفال دولت و مملکت ملوک جهان و بدو احوال آن بر سیل ایجاز

(6) نور الدین ظهري نرشيزي
نثر اول از سه نثر

Not e 1 —Nasrah (نثره) published by Kitabistan, Allahabad, which includes the above selections is recommended.

NOTE 2.—Questions on Grammar will be included in this paper.

Paper II.—POETRY.

(1) قصاید خاقانی :

(۱) دل من پیر تعلیم است و من طفل زباندانش
نماز مرده (ii) نه چون جیبال..... خاقانش (i) *excluding*
سگ میانی (iv) نعیم پاک..... مستانش (iii) جاننش.....
زین دایه..... پستانش (v) جاننش.....
(۲) صیحه دم چون کله بند آه دود آسائے من
..... چشمه صلب (ii) چون..... والای من (i) *excluding*
اگر چه..... استمزای من (iii) اجزای من

(2) قصاید انوری :

(۱) ای ناعده تازه ز دست تو کم را
(۲) جرم خورشید چو از حوت در آید بهل
(۳) دهل العتین ملک دوتا کرد روزگار

(3) قصاید عرفی :

(۱) اقبال کرم می گزد ارباب هم را
(۲) دل من باغبان عشق و دیوانی گلستانش
اگر طفل..... پستانش (*excluding*)
(۳) صیحه دم چون در دمد دل صور شیون زای من
(شاهد عصمت... لپهای من *excluding*)
(۴) تا بایم از وصال جدا کرد روزگار

(4) قصاید قا آنی :

- (۱) بگردون تیره ابرو بامدادان بر شد از دریا
وزان پس سر بر آورده ز جیب جامه الا up to
- (۲) نسیم خلد می وزد مگر ز چوئبار ها
- (۳) عید ست و جام زر فشان از مے گران بار آمده

(5) فصاید غالب :

- (۱) آذاره غربت نتوان دید صنم را
- (۲) درین زمانه که کلک رصد نگار حکیم
- (۳) شادم که گرد تے بسزا کرد روزگار

(6) غزلیات نظیری :

- (۱) ترا بعبه مرا کار بادل افتاد ست
- (۲) پرده برداشته ام از غم پنهانے چند
- (۳) همیشه گریه تلخه در آستین دارم

(7) غزلیات حزین :

- (۱) دارم از عشق و جنون سلسله جنبایه چند
- (۲) آنها که خاک راه ترا تو تیا کنند
- (۳) ازان سرم بهوائے تو مائل افتاد ست

(8) غزلیات صائب :

- (۱) گنبد اهل جهان بے سر و سامانے چند
- (۲) آنکه منع من مخمور رصبها میکرد
- (۳) به نامرادی ما عشق مائل افتاد ست

(9) غزلیات غلب :

- (۱) زمن گسستی و پیوند مشکل افتاد ست
- (۲) زمن حذر نکئی گو لباس دین دارم
- (۳) بیا که قاعده آسمان بگردانیم

(10) —داستان سوزاب و دسم—Published by Anwar-i-Ahmadi Press, Allahabad.

NOTE.—(1) Questions on Rhetoric will be included in this paper.
(2) A general sketch of the History of Literature with reference to the authors prescribed in the text is particularly expected.

For the History of Literature, “An Outline History of Persian Literature, by A. H. Faridi” (Published by Ram Prasad and Brothers, Agra) is suggested.

Paper III.—RAPID READING AND TRANSLATION.

Muntakhebat-i-Farsi Jadid, by F. Gilani (Gaya Prasad and Sons, Agra);

Or

Addiyyat-i-Ajam, Part III, by A. H. Faridi, (Sri Ram Mehra, Agra).

NOTE.—The question-paper to contain questions on both the books.

Students who offer Persian are required to have such knowledge of the Etymology of the Arabic language as will enable them to explain all Arabic words and phrases which may occur in the text-books and in the book recommended for Rapid Reading in Persian.

NOTE.—Persian words must be written in the Persian character.

SANSKRIT.

Paper I.—Poetry and Drama.

- (i) Viśākhadatta : Mudrārākshasa.
- (ii) Śisupālābadhā, Canto II.
- (iii) Meghadūta.

Paper II.—Prose, Rhetoric and History of Literature.

- (i) An elementary knowledge of Alankāras from Kāvya-dīpikā, only Chapter VIII (अष्टमशिला)
- (ii) Kādambari, Kāthamukhaprakarana up to

“अथतां यदि कौतूहलम्”.

- (iii) *History of Sanskrit Literature* dealing with the Epics, Kavyas, Lyric Poetry, the Drama and Fairy Tales and Fables.

Books recommended—

KEITH. *Classical Sanskrit Literature* (Heritage of India Series).

VEDAVYASA : *Sanskrit Sāhitya kā Itihāsa* (D.A.-V. College Research Society, Lahore).

MACDONNELL : *History of Sanskrit Literature*, Chapters X—XIV and XVI.

Paper III.—Composition, Translation and Rapid Reading.

Rapid Reading.—Books recommended—

- (i) *Vikramorvaśīya*.
(ii) *Vanaparva* from C. V. Vaidya's abridged edition of the *Mahābhārata*.
(iii) *Gāthārātna Samuchchaya*, edited by Pandit Mathura Nath Shastri.

Students should be taught to study these books by themselves with the help of a Sanskrit-English Dictionary.

Grammar.—Books recommended—

- (i) KALE or KEILHORN : *Higher Sanskrit Grammar*.
(ii) APTE : *Guide to Sanskrit Composition*.

General questions on Grammar will be set in Papers I and II and not more than 10 per cent marks in each paper shall be allotted to these questions.

NOTE.—Sanskrit must be written in the Devanāgarī character.

MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES.

Hindi.

Paper I.—Prose Texts.

BHARATENDU HARISHCHANDRA : *Mudra Rakshas*.

RAM CHANDRA SHUKLA : *Tulsidas* (Revised Edition).

SHYAM SUNDAR DAS : *Hindi Nibandh Mala*, Part II
(नवीन संस्करण)

Books recommended—

SHYAM SUNDAR DAS : Goswami Tulsidas.

RAMA KANT TRIPATHI : Hindi Gadya Mimansa.

MAHAVIR PRASAD DWIVEDI : Rasajna Ranjan.

BHAGWAN DAS HALNA : Ramayani Katha.

Paper II.—Poetry Texts.

KESHAVADAS : Ram Chandrika (N. P. Edition), up to page 179, verse 36.

JAYASI : Sankshipta Padmavat (New Edition), omitting Raghava Chetan and Gorabadal Khands.

SHRIDHAR SHARMA PANT : Tulshi Manjari, (Published by Madan Mohan and Co., Chandausi).

SURDAS : Sur Sushama (Published by N. P. Sabha, Benares).

Books recommended—

RATNAKAR : Udhava Shatak.

BHUSHAN . Shiva Bawani and Chhatrasal Dasak
(Edited by Hari Shankar Sharma).

RAM KRISHNA SHUKLA : Kavya Jigyasa.

S. S. Das : Hindi Bhasha aur Sahitya (portion on Literature).

SUMITRANANDAN PANT : Gunjan.

BRIJ RATNA DAS : Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas.

The following syllabus is prescribed in Rhetoric :—

(a) अलंकार —

(i) शब्दालंकार - वक्रोक्ति, अनुप्रास, यमक, श्लेष ।

(ii) अर्थालंकार—उपमा (पूर्णोपमा, लुप्तोपमा, मालोपमा), प्रतीप, रूपक, उल्लेख, स्मरण, भ्रांति, संदेह, अपह्नुति, उन्प्रेक्षा (वस्तु, हेतु, फल), अतिशयोक्ति, दीपक, निदर्शना, व्यतिरेक, सहोक्ति, परिकरांकुर, अप्रस्तुतप्रशंसा (अन्योक्ति), विभावना, असंगति, यथासंख्य वा क्रम, परिसंख्या, अर्थान्तरन्यास, दृष्टान्त, मुद्रा, तद्गुण, अतद्गुण, मीलित और उन्मीलित ।

(b) रस—रस और भाव—

रस-निष्पत्ति (विभाव, अनुभाव, संचारी)।

(c) दोष-श्रुतिकटु, च्युतसंस्कृति, अश्लीलत्व, अप्रतीतत्व, ग्राम्यत्व, क्लिष्टत्व, न्यूनपदत्व, अधिकपदत्व, अक्रमत्व, पुनरुक्ति और दुष्क्रमत्व।

Paper III.—Translation and Composition.

Translation from English into Hindi and Composition.

Books recommended—

PRABHU NARAIN SHARMA 'SAHRIDAY': Vichar Vaibhava (Published by Kanhaiya Lal and Sons, Jaipur).

GULAB RAI: Prabandha Prabhakar, (Hindi Bhawan, Lahore).

Urdu.

Paper I.—Prose.

(1) سراب مغرب مصنفہ راتدا لکھنوی

(2)

The following selections are prescribed:—

۱۔ سراب مغرب ... آزادی رائے (از ابتدا تا "جس کا اثر

ہمیشہ لوگوں کی طبیعتوں پر ہے")

۲۔ عبدالحلیم شرر ... نیکوئی کرشمہ سازی

۳۔ شبلی ... اسلامی کتب خانے (از "اسلام میں

کتابوں کے جمع کرنے اور کتب خانے

کی صورت میں ترتیب دینے کا زمانہ

"ہر ایک کے ساتھ ایک بڑا کتب

خانہ بھی ضرور ہے")

۴۔ نواب نصیر حسین خیال ... ازل از اردو ("طفل اردو کا مکعب -

"محمد شاہ اور اردوئے معانی")

۵۔ ابو الہام آزاد ... جنگ کا اثر اخلاق پر (ابتداءً تا "اس

کا قدرتی اثر اس کے بچے پر بھی پڑا

تھا"

- ۶۔ سجاد حیدر ... موسم سلطان
۷۔ رشید احمد صدیقی ... پاسیان
۸۔ مسعود حسن رضوی ... اردو شاعری پر علم اعراض (از ”اردو شاعری تقابلی اور غیر فطری ہے“ تا ”بہ یوں تفاوت رہ از کجاست نا بہ کجا“)

- ۹۔ ڈاکٹر غلام مہدی الدین زور دیباچہ روح تنقید (از ”اردو ادبیات کی ابتدا کو صدیان گزر گئیں“ تا ”مبارک ہے وہ شخص جو اس پر شدت خلوص کے ساتھ کار بند رہے“)

- (8) دہلوی کی آخری شمع مصنفہ مرزا فرحت اللہ بیگ دہلوی - خواجه حسن نظامی پریس دہلی
(4) نیرنگ خیال حصہ اول۔ مصنفہ مولانا آزاد دہلوی

Paper II.—Poetry.

(a) Marsia.

جب قطع کی مسافت شب آفتاب نے (میرانیس) — مطبوعہ آگرہ
آخبار پریس آگرہ

(b) قصائد و غزلیات.

(1) گلچین سخن (انتخاب قصاید و غزلیات) شائع کردہ گیارہ شاد اینڈ سنز۔ آگرہ

Omitting:—

(i) ہوا جب کفر ثابت ہے یہ تمغا مسلمانی

(ii) راہ را کیا معنوں ہے باغ عالم کی ہوا—

(2) خضر راہ

(3) طالع اسلام

Books to be consulted—

(1) تاریخ ادب اردو مصنفہ رام بابو سکسینہ

مترجمہ مرزا محمد عسکری صاحب مطبوعہ منشی

نول کشور پریس لکھنؤ

(2) گل رعنا مصنفہ حکیم عبدالعزیز صاحب

(3) مقدمہ و تبصرہ روح نظیر مرتبہ مخمور اکبر آبادی—

(4) اردو کے اسالیب بیان مصنفہ ڈاکٹر سید محی الدین قادری

NOTE.—(a) The evolution of Ghazal in its various branches (mystic, philosophic, didactic, lyric, etc.) should be studied.

(b) Questions on the general History of Literature and criticism of the authors studied will be set in both Papers I and II.

(c) Candidates will be expected to know the peculiarities of the dialect (Lucknow or Delhi) in which each work is written, and the distinctive feature and merits of each writer.

Paper III.—

(a) Translation from English into Urdu.

(b) Essay in Urdu.

Marathi.

There shall be three papers, each of three hours' duration.

The First paper will be set on the prescribed prose texts and criticism; the Second on the poetry texts and criticism and the Third paper on translation from English into Marathi, Unseens (both prose and poetry) and Essay-writing.

The ability of the candidates to read and write *Modi* will be tested by means of a question or questions set in the Third paper.

Candidates are expected to possess an adequate knowledge of Marathi Grammar (derivation, Sandhis and Samasas) and an elementary knowledge of the Alankaras prescribed. A general knowledge of the history of Marathi language and literature is necessary.

In all papers the rules regarding orthography recommended by the महाराष्ट्र साहित्य परिषद् should be observed.

The following books are recommended for a knowledge of the general history of the language and literature :—

१. वि. ल. भावे—महाराष्ट्र सारस्वत (Latest edition) ।

२. बा. झ. भिडे—मराठी भाषेचा व वाङ्मयाचा इतिहास
(महाराष्ट्र साहित्य परिषद् पुणे) ।

३. रा. भि. जोशी—मराठी भाषेची घटना ।
४. कृ. पां. कुलकर्णी—मराठी भाषा—उद्गम आणि विकास ।
५. य. खु. देशपांडे—महानुभावीय मराठी वाङ्मय ।
६. टी. आर. आगाशे—सारस्वत समीक्षा (as a general reference book).

Paper I.—Prose and Criticism.

१. राम. आर. चिटणीस—सप्तप्रकरणात्मक चरित्र ।
२. कीर्तने—थोरले भावबराव पेशवे (नाटक) ।
३. ह. ना. आपटे—पण लक्षांत कोण धेतो ?
४. रा. ग. गडकरी—भावबंधन ।
५. सी. के. दामले—जग हें त्रिविध आहे ।
६. न. चिं. केलकर—इतिहास-विहार ।

NOTE.—About 10 per cent of the total number of marks will be reserved for philological and grammatical questions.

Books recommended—

१. राजवाडे—कादंबरी ।
२. ग. रं. दंडवते—कादंबरीची गोष्ट ।
३. वेणुताई पानसे—ह. ना. आपटे यांचे चरित्र ।
४. विविध ज्ञान विस्तार—निबंधावली (जुबिली ग्रंथ) ।
५. वा. गो. आपटे—लेखनकला व लेखन-व्यवसाय ।
६. ना. सी. फडके—प्रतिभासाधन ।

Paper II.—Poetry and Criticism.

१. ज्ञानेश्वर—ज्ञानेश्वरी, अध्याय १२ वा ।
२. दामोदर पंडित—वच्छहरण (Ed. D. S. Pangu).
३. श्रीधर—इरिविजय, अध्याय १ ते ३ ।
४. तुकाराम—तुकारामाच्या अभंगांची चर्चा (केलकर आणि पटवर्धन) भाग १ ला ।
५. वामन पंडित—वेणुसुधा ।
६. ना. वा. टिलक—टिलकांची कविता ।
७. दि. ग. केलकर—महाराष्ट्र शारदा, भाग १ ला ।

About 10 per cent of the total number of marks will be reserved for questions on rhetorics. The following syllabus is prescribed :—

रस—रसनिष्पत्ति ।

श्लंकार—अनुप्रास, यमक, श्लेष, उपमा, रूपक, अन्विताङ्ग, सन्देह, अपहृति, उत्प्रेक्षा, अतिशयोक्ति, दीपक, निदर्शना, दृष्टान्त, व्यतिरेक, अर्थान्तरन्यास, स्वभावोक्ति, समासोक्ति, अप्रस्तुतप्रशंसा, काव्यलिङ्ग ।

Books recommended—

१. राजवाडे—मराठी छंद ।
२. मा. श्र्यं. पटवर्धन—छंदोरचना ।
३. रा. श्री. जोग—अभिनव काव्यप्रकाश ।
४. द. के. केलकर—काव्यालोचन ।
५. माडखोलकर—आधुनिक कविपंचक ।
६. आपटे आणि भिडे—काव्यचर्चा ।

Paper III.—Translation and Composition.

- (a) Translation from English into Marathi (15 marks).
- (b) Marathi Unseens—prose and poetry (15 marks).
- (c) Essay writing (20 marks).

MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

French.

Paper I.—Selected texts from Nineteenth Century French Literature, with grammatical questions.

Paper II.—(a) Outlines of the History of French Literature.

(b) Prescribed text-books bearing upon a special period to be set from time to time.

Paper III.—Unseen passages for translation from French into English and English into French, together with a short French essay on a subject connected with the course.

Books prescribed—

Paper I.—DUMAS : Vingt Ans Apres.

VICTOR HUGO : Ruy Blas (Heath, London).

BERTHON : Specimens of Modern French Verse
(Macmillan).

Paper II.—Special period—French Drama, Seventeenth
Century.

CORNEILLE : Le Cid (Macmillan).

MOLIERE : Le Medecin Malgre Lui (Macmillan).

Grammar recommended—French Grammar. (Sonnen-
schein's Parallel Grammar Series).

NOTE.—No History of Literature is prescribed, but the following are
recommended :—

GUSTAVE LANSON : Histoire de la literature Francaise
(Hachette).

WRIGHT : History of French Literature.

PHILOSOPHY.

There will be *two* papers :—

Either—

Paper I (a). Psychology and Metaphysics—

(i) *General Psychology.*

I. The Problem. Data and Methods of Psychology.
The branches of Psychology.

II. Empirical facts about the relation of Body and
Mind. The Structure and Functions of the Nervous System,
in outline.

III. Ultimate modes of being conscious, and their
relation to one another. Levels of Consciousness.

IV. General character of Sentient Consciousness,
Sensation and Stimulus. The distinguishable characters of
Sensation.

General characteristics of Light, Sound, Taste, Smell,
Cutaneous and Organic Sensations.

Descriptive analysis of Light Sensations. Total and Partial Colour Blindness, Positive and Negative After-images. Colour Mixture.

V. General characteristics of the Perceptual Process. Relation of Perception to Sensation. Learning by experience, animal and human. Illusions and Hallucinations.

VI. Attention, Retention and Memory. Mental Imagery. Relation of Percept, Image and Idea. Laws of Association. Process of Reasoning.

VII. General nature of Emotions. The relation of Emotion and Instinct. The Lange-James Theory of Emotion. Moods and Sentiments.

VIII. Native and Acquired Tendencies to Reaction. Automatic movements. Reflex actions. Instincts. Formation of Habits. Ideo-Motor actions. Voluntary action. Deliberation and Choice. Involuntary actions. Fixed ideas. Self-Control. Character. Freedom.

IX. Elementary knowledge of applications of Psychology—

- (1) Educational: Differential Psychology: Intelligence Tests.
- (2) Medical: Dissociation; Repression; the Unconscious; Psycho-Analysis.
- (3) Legal: The Mind of the Criminal; the Psychology of Testimony.
- (4) Industrial and Commercial: Selection of suitable men; Training in skill; Advertising and Salesmanship.

NOTE.—The scope of Section IX of the Syllabus is indicated by Griffith—General Introduction to Psychology (Macmillan).

(ii) *Metaphysics* :

FRASER. Selections from Berkeley, 6th edition, pages 1 to 116, together with Fraser's introduction.

Or

Paper I (b) Psychology : General and Experimental—

(i) General Psychology. [*Syllabus the same as under (a) (i)*].

(ii) Elementary Experimental Work in Psychology.

NOTE. There will be a practical examination for those offering Experimental Psychology.

Books recommended for the syllabus in General Psychology—

MELLONE AND DRUMMOND : Elements of Psychology.

WOODWORTH : Psychology (Methuen).

The scope of the experimental work is indicated by Seashore's Elementary Experiments in Psychology. (Henry Holt & Co.)

Paper II.—Ethics.

SYLLABUS.

1. The Problem, Scope and Methods of Ethics. Relation of Ethics to Psychology, Sociology, Politics, Economics, Metaphysics and Religion.

2. Ethical concepts and their division into ultimate and non-ultimate. Analysis of Good, Right, Virtue, Duty, Merit and Responsibility. Subjective and Objective Morality : their obligatoriness.

Ethical value—Intrinsic and Extrinsic. Commensurability of Values.

Judgments—Appreciative and Descriptive : Self-evident and Provable. Nature of Moral Judgments. Objectivity of Moral Judgments.

3. Psychological analysis and ethical significance of Desire, Will, Motive, Intention, Conduct, Character and Habit.

4. Principal theories of the nature of the Moral Standard—

(a) The Standard as Law ; The Law of Nature ; The Law of God ; The Law of the Tribe ; Moral Sense ; The Law of Conscience ; Intuitionism ; The Law of Reason.

- (b) The Standard as Pleasure ; Hedonism—Psychological, Ethical and Evolutionary.
 - (c) The Standard as Perfection ; Ethics of Self-realization.
5. Concrete Moral Life. Relation of Ethical Theory to Practice. Rights, Duties and Virtues. Justice, Benevolence, *Ahimsa*. Theories of Punishment. Social and Ethical Institutions. Functions of the State. Moral Progress.
6. Development of Ethical Thought. The doctrine of Cardinal Virtues, Ethics of Naturalism. General treatment of the Ethical doctrines of Spencer, Mill, Kant, Nietzsche, Gandhi.
7. Special Problems :
- (1) Metaphysical Implications of Ethics : Freedom, Theistic Interpretation of the World, Immortality.
 - (2) International Morality.
- Books recommended for the Syllabus—
- MUIRHEAD : Ethics.
- MACKENZIE : Manual of Ethics.
- J. SETH : Ethical Principles.

ECONOMICS.

There will be *two* papers. About half the total marks shall be allotted in each paper to general principles of Economics and the remainder to facts of Indian economic life. The following syllabus is prescribed :—

PAPER I.

1. *Introductory*.—Subject matter. Economics as a Science and an Art. Relation to other sciences. Its divisions.
2. *Methods*.—Deductive and Inductive. Nature of economic law.
3. *Definitions*.—*e.g.*, utility, wealth, capital, income, production, consumption, value, money.

4. *Production*.—The factors of production—land, labour, capital, and organization (management and enterprise). Natural resources and human knowledge to use them. Natural resources—agricultural, mineral, geographical, power.

5. *Land*.—Factors affecting its productivity. Physical features of India. The Indian monsoon. Division of soils.

6. *Products of Indian Land*.—Agricultural products and their distribution. Minerals and their distribution. Forest products. Possibilities of water-power.

7. *Rural Economics*.—Different land tenures. Zamin-dari and ryotwari systems. Permanent and temporary settlements : merits and defects of each. Consolidation of agricultural holdings. Factors affecting agricultural improvement in India.

8. *Labour*.—Factors determining its efficiency, Malthus' theory of population, positive and preventive checks. Health and strength of the population ; its character and training.

Indian Labour.—Occupation, efficiency, capacity, and scope for training. Density of population. Its causes. Migration. Health and vital statistics. Standard of living. Effect of social customs.

9. *Capital*.—Harmonies and conflicts of labour and capital. Conditions affecting the growth of capital. Fixed and circulating capital. Advantages of machinery.

Indian capital.—Agricultural capital. Roads. Railways : development, management, economic effects. Water transport. Irrigation : varieties, Government works, water rates.

10. *Organization*.—Distinction from labour. Function. Division of labour : meaning, advantages, disadvantages, limited by the extent of the market. Localization of industries : causes, advantages, disadvantages. Territorial division of labour.

The Law of productivity.—Combination of the factors of production. The law of substitution. The laws of diminishing, increasing, and constant returns with curves. Their operation in agricultural and manufacturing industries. Factors affecting the operation of the law of diminishing returns.

The scale of production.—Large and small scale. Advantages of each.

Industrial organization.—Joint stock enterprise. Various kinds of shares; debentures. Risk involved in each. Merits and defects of joint stock enterprise.

11. *Co-operation.*—Co-operation in production, distribution or consumption, and credit. Productive co-operation. Distributive co-operation. The Co-operative Wholesale Society of the United Kingdom. Co-operative credit: purpose, rural and urban Raiffeisen system and land banks, Schulze-Delitzsch system.

Co-operative credit in India.—Primary societies: area of operations, liability, shares and dividend, security, productive and unproductive loans, concessions from Government funds, test of efficiency and financial stability; their benefits: economic, educational, social, etc. Land banks, their need. Urban co-operative societies. Central Societies, Provincial Credit Banks. Statistics of number of societies, members, working capital.

12. *Distribution.*—Problem due to group production. National dividends. Distribution as link between production and consumption. Equalization of marginal productivity. Mobility of the factors of production.

13. *Rent.*—Definition. Marginal cost and rent surplus. Rent in intensive and extensive cultivation. Cause of rent. The law of rent. Factors affecting rent. Rent does not determine but is determined by price.

14. *Wages.*—Marginal productivity theory. Factors determining the rate of wages. Influence of custom. Nominal and real wages. Time and piece or efficiency wages. Wages Fund Theory. Peculiarities of labour as an agent of production. Trade Unions. Brief survey of trade unions in India.

15. *Interest.*—Meaning, justification. Gross and net interest. Rate of interest and productivity of capital. Risk and interest. Effect of mobility of capital on the rate of interest. Rate of interest and saving. Indian rate of interest; causes of variation in different areas; seasonal variation of the discount rate.

16. *Profit*.—Meaning. Its relation to the rate of wages. Gross and net profit. Risk, remuneration of enterprise, surplus. How each is determined. Surplus profit and rent. Turn over. Profit and price. Profits in India.

PAPER II.

1. *Exchange*.—Origin. Sale and Purchase. Barter ; difficulties ; gain of exchange.

Market.—Definition. Place and time markets. Causes of extension of markets. Time markets : daily, short, long, and secular.

Balancing of demand and supply.—General theory of desire and aversion : their measurement. Laws of variation : law of utility, law of disutility, law of efficiency. Conditions of exchange : two-sided monopoly, one-sided monopoly or competition, two sided competition. Theory of value : utility and cost of production. Limits of variation in exchange value. Operation of the force of demand and supply upon exchange value in the daily, short-period, long-period, and secular markets.

Speculation.—Dealings in future. Relations between present and future prices. The stock exchange ; investors, jobbers, bulls and bears. Effect of speculation in steadying prices.

Joint demand and supply. Alternative demand and supply. Derived demand. Conditions in which check to the supply of one factor in joint demand may raise its price.

2. *Monopoly*.—Meaning. Kinds of monopoly. Kartel, trust, vertical combinations. Classifications of monopolies. Causes of industrial combinations. Law of monopoly revenue. Effects on monopoly revenue of elastic and inelastic demand and of the operation of the law of productivity. Class price and use price. Advantages and disadvantages of monopoly. Control of monopolies.

3 *International trade*.—Difference from internal trade : mobility of the factors of production. Law of comparative cost. Advantages and disadvantages of international trade. International value : limits of variation fixed by the difference in comparative costs. Favourable and adverse balance of trade.

Equation of indebtedness, meaning, factors affecting it. India's balance of trade : important items of foreign trade, important countries of export and import.

4. *Free trade and protection.*—Meaning of each. Arguments for and against. Means of encouraging Indian industries. Conditions in which protection may be desirable in India. Fair trade. Countervailing duties. Reciprocity. Retaliation. Imperial preference.

5. *Money.*—Definition, characteristics, functions. Special suitability of the precious metals ; legal tender : full and limited. Free coinage. Standards of money. The quantity theory of money. Other factors affecting the level of prices. Appreciation and depreciation. Inflation and deflation, their effects. Index numbers : objects, construction, weighting, defects. Gresham's law and its limitations. Bimetallism : meaning, operation in limited and wide areas. Law of compensatory action. Paper money : convertible and inconvertible, covered and fiduciary. Indian Paper Currency.

6. *Credit.*—Postponement of payment and risk. Bills of exchange in retail and wholesale trade. Discounting and endorsing a bill. Credit and capital. Effect of credit on production.

Banking.—Functions. Discounts. Book credit. Bank's balance-sheet. Money market. The Clearing House System : purpose, working, advantages.

7. *Systems of Banking.*—The United Kingdom : the Bank of England. Banking and currency theories. The Bank Charter Act of 1844 (as amended in 1928). India : The Imperial Bank, the joint-stock banks, the exchange banks, the Government Treasury system, indigenous banking, co-operative banks, savings banks. Defects in Indian credit organization. Central Reserve Bank.

8. *Foreign Exchange.*—Meaning. Foreign bills of exchange, drawer, acceptor, currency in which payable. Their supply and demand, consequent effect on the exchange rate. Specie points. Factors affecting the demand and supply of bills : trade, stock exchange, and banking. Par of exchange : mint par. Correctives to the exchange rate.

9. *The Indian Currency*.—Short history up to 1893. Measures taken in 1893 and 1899. The Gold Exchange Standard. Machinery of maintaining the rate. Effects of a rise or fall in the price of silver. Measures taken in 1919 and 1927. Effects temporary and permanent, of a rise and fall of the rate of exchange upon trade and production. Summary of the measures recommended by the Currency Commission of 1926 (brief outline of proposals regarding the rate, the gold bullion standard, and the Central Reserve Bank).

10. *Consumption*.—Distinction from destruction, saving, and hoarding. Kinds of human wants, their limitations and variety. Law of consumption, classification of consumption into necessities, comforts, and luxuries, and of necessities into bare efficiency, and conventional necessities. Efficiency as the basis of classification. Variation of classification according to time, place, individual, and the unit of consumption.

11. *Measurement of wants*.—Law of diminishing utility or satiable wants. Factors modifying the operation of the law. Marginal and total utility. Law of equimarginal utility. Law of demand. Elasticity of demand. Factors affecting the elasticity of demand. Consumer's surplus; definition, measurement. Engel's classification of consumption. Methods of spending and prices in relation to satisfaction. Relation of spending and saving. Reaction of consumption on production. Economic waste.

12. *Public Finance*.—Difference between public and private expenditure. Public expenditure and functions of Government. Theory of maximum social advantage. Brief summary of sources of State income and of public debt.

13. *Taxation*.—Definition and characteristics of a tax. The tax system. Canons of taxation. Direct and indirect taxation. Incidence of taxation. Taxes and monopolies. Shifting of a tax.

14. *Indian finance*.—Peculiarities of Indian Finance: Home charges, capital expenditure, exchange operations, agricultural seasons. Brief summary of expenditure and public debt. Main sources of Imperial and Provincial revenue. Outline of the present system of land revenue, income-tax, custom, salt, and railway revenue.

15. Causes of variation in national wealth and progress.

Books recommended:—

MARSHALL : Elements of Economics of Industry.

THOMAS : Elements of Economics.

P. BASU : Principles of Economics.

KRISHNA KUMAR SHARMA : The Indian Money Market.
The Indian Year Book.

HISTORY.

There will be *two* papers:—

Paper I. General History of Modern Europe from 1453 to 1919.

ACTON : Lectures on Modern History.

HAYES : Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe,
Vol. I (Revised Edition)...

HAZEN : Modern European History.

RAMSAY MUIR : New School Atlas of Modern Europe.

NOTE.—Questions on English History should not be compulsory.

Paper II. A period of Indian History.

Either .. .

(a) Ancient India up to 1200 A. D.

V. A. SMITH : Early History of India, edited by Edwards.

R. C. MAJUMDAR : Ancient Indian History and Culture.
Greater India Society's Bulletins on India and China,
India and Central Asia, and Java and Sumatra
(Part I).

R. D. BANERJI : Pre-Historic, Ancient and Hindu
India.

Or

(b) Mediæval India, 1000-1707 A. D.

FOSTER : Early Travels in India.

ISHWARI PRASAD : Muslim Rule in India (Book II only).

ISHWARI PRASAD : History of Mediæval India.

AIYANGAR : South India and her Mohammedan Invaders.

J. N. SARKAR : Mughal Administration.

EDWARDES AND GARRETT : Mughal Rule in India (Part II only).

Or

(c) Rise and Establishment of British Dominion in India, 1740-1919 (including Administration).

LYALL : Rise and Expansion of British Dominion in India.

RAMSAY MUIR : Making of British India.

Sindhia (Rulers of India Series).

Ranjit Singh (Rulers of India Series).

DODWELL : Indian History after 1857 A. D

Simon Commission Report, Vol. I.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

There will be *two* papers :—

Paper I.—Political Theory.

Nature and scope of Political Science.

Theories of the origin and nature of the State.

The classification of States.

Functions of the State.

Political conceptions—Liberty, Equality, Rights, Citizenship, Public opinion, Sovereignty, Nationality, and Imperialism.

Modern Political Theories—Idealism, The Scientific school, The Psychological school, Individualism, Socialism, Communism, Fascism.

Development of the State.

Forms of Government.

The structure of the State.

Books recommended—

JOAD : Modern Political Theories.

LEACOCK : Elements of Political Science.

BARKER : Political Thought from Spencer to the Present Day.

D. BURNS : Political Ideals.

GARNER : Political Science and Government.

Paper II.—*Either*—

(A) Constitutions :—

A study of the following constitutions in outline—England, India, U. S. A , Czecho-Slovakia France, Switzerland.

Books recommended :

MUNRO : Government of Europe.

MUNRO : Constitution of U. S. A.

A. H. MORLEY : New Democratic Constitutions of Europe.

D. N. BANERJI : Indian Constitution.

Or

- (B) A study of the Constitutions of Great Britain, India, and the Dominions, including a study of the constitutional organisation of the British Empire.

Books recommended—

SYDNEY LOW : Governance of England.

RAMSAY MUIR : How Britain is Governed.

D. N. BANERJI : Indian Constitution.

ZIMMERN : The Third British Empire.

EGERTON : Unions and Federations within the British Empire.

KEITH : Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.

GEOGRAPHY.

There shall be *two papers*.

PAPER I.

(1) *Physical Basis of Geography.*

A broad knowledge of the physical geography of the world, including knowledge of elementary geology, sufficient for the correct appreciation of geographical phenomena with special reference to the British Isles and India.

The earth as a planet; its movements and relation to the sun; the consequent distribution and seasonal variation of insolation over the Earth's surface.

The atmosphere; distribution and periodic variation of the pressure and temperature of the air, of air movements and wind systems, of humidity and precipitation; climatic types and regions.

The oceans; the form of sea and ocean beds; temperature and salinity of oceans and seas, waves and tidal movements and their effects, origin and effects of ocean circulation.

The lands; general classification of the materials of the earth's crust; sedimentary, igneous, and metamorphic rocks, crustal movements; the normal cycle of erosion and its principal interruptions; process of denudation and deposition and chief effects of glaciation; development of river systems.

(2) *Regional studies* of one of the following with special reference to Economic Geography and world problems:—

(i) Europe and Africa.

(ii) The Americas.

(iii) Asia and Australasia.

(3) *Human Geography.*

Contents and aims of Human Geography; the scope and interpretation of racial, social, economic, and political aspects of Human Geography; its place among social sciences.

Types of physical environment considered from the standpoint of human life; study and discussion of Herbertson's Natural Regions; the conception of Human regions.

Primitive use of physical environment ; characteristics and organisation of societies typical of grasslands, deserts, forests and other types of natural environment ; changes in the character of these as a result of modern economic development and commerce.

Development of Geographical knowledge.

PAPER II.

- (1) Detailed study of British Isles and India.
- (2) Practical Work :—

Representation and interpretation by maps and diagrams of (a) Land forms, (b) their development, (c) their relation to structure, (d) their influence on Human Geography. Candidates will be expected to be familiar with Survey Maps.

Elementary surveying including the use of the prismatic compass, plane table, clinometer, and chain.

Principles of the following map projections, their effects, and suitability for particular purposes :—Conical with one or two standard parallels, Bonne, Bolyconic, International, Sinusoidal, Mollweide, Mercator, Zenithal equidistant, Zenithal equiareal.

Construction and interpretation of weather and climate maps. The Cartographic and diagrammatic representation of geographical data.

Books recommended :—

PAPER I.

- (1) Physical basis of Geography.
DE MARTONNE : Shorter Physical Geography.
WILLMORE : Groundwork of Modern Geography.
MILLS : Realm of Nature.
- (2) Regional studies of the Continents.
BROOKS : The Weather.
KENDREWS : Climate of the Continents.
HARDYS : Introduction to Plant Geography.

Europe :—

LABORDE : Western Europe.

ORMSBY : France.

BLANCHARD and WISHARD : Europe.

Africa :—

Stanford Compendium.—Africa.

Oxford Survey.

SHENTZ and HARBUT : Vegetation and Soils of Africa.

LUGARD : The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa.

An Economic and Regional Geography of Africa.

Americas :—

Stanford Compendium.—America.

Oxford Survey.

SHALER : Nature and Man in America.

RUSSEL SMITH : North America.

WHITEBECK and FINCH : South America.

Asia and Australasia :—

DUDLEY STAMP : Asia.

Stanford's Compendium.—Asia.

Oxford Survey.—Asia.

ORCHARD : Economic position of Japan.

CROSSEY : China's Geographic foundations.

(3) *Human Geography.*

SEMPLE : Influence of Geographic Environment.

VIDAL DE LA BLANCHE : Human Geography.

LABORDE : The Human Geography of Western Europe.

BOMAN : The New World.

JONES : Geographical Discovery.

PAPER II.

STAMP and BEAVER : British Isles.

MACKINDER : Britain and the British Seas.

DUDLEY STAMP : Asia.

BLANDFORD : Climate and Weather of India.

HOLDITCH : India.

Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volumes 1 and 3

MATHEMATICS.

(*Same as for B. Sc.*)

MILITARY SCIENCE.

(*Same as for B. Sc.*)

M. A. EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

PREVIOUS.

(For the Examination of 1937.)

There will be *four* papers.

Paper I.—English Poetry, from 1798 to the present day.

Prescribed Texts: (a) For Detailed study:—

WORDSWORTH: Selected Poems (ed. Matthew Arnold.
Golden Treasury Series.

KEATS: Odes.

SHELLEY: Adonais.

BYRON: Childe Harold, Cantos III and IV.

SWINBURNE: Atalanta in Calydon.

The Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics (ed. Binyon),
Book II.

(b) For General study:—

TENNYSON: In Memoriam.

BROWNING: Selections by Young.

MORRIS: The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems
including Life and Death of Jason. (World's
Classics Edition).

Paper II.—The Drama, with special reference to Shakespeare.

Prescribed Texts:

SHAKESPEARE: Much Ado about Nothing, Henry IV,
Part I, Winter's Tale. Macbeth.

BEN JONSON: Every Man in his Humour.

GOLDSMITH: She Stoops to Conquer.

BERNARD SHAW: St. Joan.

BERNARD SHAW: Arms and the Man.

NOTE.—Candidates will be expected to show first-hand acquaintance
with all the principal plays of Shakespeare.

Paper III.—English Poetry from 1580 to 1800.

*Prescribed Texts : (a) For Detailed study :—*MILTON : *Paradise Lost*, Books I and II.POPE : *Essay on Criticism*.N. SMITH : *The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse* (Poems of Thompson, Collins, Goldsmith and Blake).*(b) For General study :—*W. T. YOUNG : *An Anthology of the Poetry of the Age of Shakespeare* (Cambridge University Press).

Paper IV.—English Prose from 1580 to 1800.

*Prescribed Texts : (a) For Detailed study :—*SIDNEY : *Apologie for Poetrie*.BACON : *New Atlantis*.MILTON : *Areopagitica*.BROWNE : *Hydrotaphia*, Chapters IV and V.DRYDEN : *Essay of Dramatic Poesie*.ADDISON : *Essays* (ed. Fowler, English Literature Series, Macmillan).*(b) For General study :—*CRAIK : *English Prose Selections*, Vol. IV.*Books recommended for general reading :—*

Paper I.

PIERCE : *Currents and Eddies in the English Romantic Generation* (O. U. P.)SAINTSBURY : *Nineteenth Century Literature* (Macmillan)HUGH WALKER : *The Literature of the Victorian Era* (Cambridge University Press).

Paper II.

A. NICOLL : *Theory of Drama* (Harrap).BRADLEY : *Shakespearean Tragedy*.SIDNEY LEE : *Life of Shakespeare*.

HERFORD : Outlines of Recent Shakespearean Investigation.

DOWDEN : Shakespeare : His Mind and Art.

SCHELLING : The English Drama (Channels of Literature).

CHARLES WILLIAMS : A Short Life of Shakespeare with Sources. (O. U. P.)

Paper III.

COURTHOPE : History of English Poetry (Macmillan).

O. ELTON : The Augustan Ages (Blackwood).

H. J. C. GRIERSON : The first Half of the Seventeenth Century (Blackwood).

C. E. VAUGHAN : The Romantic Revolt.

PHELPS : Beginnings of the Romantic Movement.

Paper IV.

A. H. BULLEN : Elizabethans (Chapman and Hall).

SIDNEY LEE : Great Englishmen of the Sixteenth Century.

CHURCH : Bacon (Macmillan).

GOSSE : Thomas Browne (Macmillan).

GOSSE : Eighteenth Century Literature.

FINAL.

(For the Examination of 1938.)

There will be *four* papers and a *viva voce* test.

Paper I.—History of English Literature, including questions on the History and Principles of Literary Criticism. Candidates will be expected to show first-hand knowledge of the principal works of the representative authors.

Paper II.—Early Poetry from Chaucer to Spenser, including an elementary study of Middle English Grammar.

Prescribed Texts : (a) For Detailed study :—

CHAUCER : Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.
Nonne Priestess' Tale.

LANGLAND : Prologue to Piers Plowman.

SPENSER : The Faerie Queene, Book I.

(b) For General study :—

SKEAT : Specimens of English Literature from 1394-1579.

Paper III.—English Prose from 1800 to the present day.

Prescribed Texts (a) For Detailed study :—

CARLYLE : Sartor Resartus.

English Critical Essays, XIXth Century (World's Classics) : Essays by Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Arnold, Ruskin and Lowell.

MACAULAY : Essay on Milton.

(b) For General study :

The Novel, with special reference to—

SCOTT : Bride of Lammermoor.

DICKENS : Oliver Twist.

MEREDITH : Diana of the Crossways.

HARDY : The Mayor of Casterbridge.

GALSWORTHY : A Man of Property.

Paper IV.—An Essay.

Books recommended for general reading :—

Paper I.

SAINTSBURY : History of English Literature.

LEGOUIS AND CAZAMIAN : History of English Literature,
2 Vols. (Dent).

GOSSE : Modern English Literature.

HAROLD WILLIAMS . Modern English Literature.

RALEIGH : Style (Arnold).

SAINTSBURY : Loci Critici (Ginn).

G. HODGSON : English Literature (Blackwell, Oxford).

Paper II.

E. LEGOUIS : Chaucer (Dent).

CHURCH : Spenser (Macmillan).

W. P. KER : Mediæval English Literature.

Paper III.

SAINTSBURY : The English Novel (Dent).

STODDARD : The Evolution of the English Novel
(Macmillan).

WHIBLEY : Thackeray (Blackwood).

GISSING : Dickens (Blackie).

J. B. PRIESTLEY : Meredith (Macmillan).

COATS : Galsworthy (Duckworth).

HUGH WALKER : The English Essay (Dent).

LATIN.

PREVIOUS.

(For the Examination of 1937.)

There will be *three* papers :—

Paper I.—Cicero.

Paper II.—Terence, Lucretius, Horace, Juvenal.

Paper III.—Latin Prose Composition.

NOTE.—In Papers I and II there will be questions dealing with the History, Geography, Antiquities and Mythology bearing on or relating to the authors prescribed, together with questions on Grammar and Philology.

FINAL.

(For the Examination of 1938.)

There will be *three* papers :—

Paper I.—Tacitus.

Paper II.—Catullus, Propertius, Tibullus, Virgil.

Paper III.—Latin Prose Composition.

NOTE 1.—In Papers I and II there will be questions dealing with the History, Geography, Antiquities and Mythology bearing on or relating to the authors prescribed, together with questions on Grammar and Philology.

NOTE 2.—Candidates in the Final M. A. must be prepared to answer, if necessary, questions involving a knowledge of the authors already taken in the M. A. (Previous) Examination.

ARABIC.

(For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.)

NOTE.—Arabic words must be written in Arabic character.

There shall be eight papers, four for the Previous and four for the Final. Paper VII (Translation) must be offered in the Previous, and Paper VIII (Essay) in the Final. Out of the other six, a candidate may select any three for the Previous and the other three for the Final.

Paper I.—Classical Prose

- (i) مقامات حزيرى ten maqamat
- (ii) الانوار المنتخبه
- (iii) كليله و دمنه

Paper II.—Classical Poetry

- (i) المراثى and باب الحماسه—ديوان الحماسه
- (ii) المعلقات السبعه

Paper III.—Literary criticism

- (i) ابن قتيبة by كتاب المعارف
(ii) الغنوي

Paper IV.—History of Arabic literature : Haurt or Nicholson.

Papers V and VI.—Any two of the following :

- (a) Mysticism—Selections from رسالة تشير به and احياء العلوم
(b) Commentary on the Quran—Selections from كشاف or بوضاي or جامع التجران طبري
(c) Text Hadith with the Allied Lughat *either* اسنصار or مجمع البحار with the help of صحيح مسلم with the help of مجمع البكرين
(d) Logic and Metaphysics فانمي مبارك—صدر—حمد الله
(e) Comparative Philology of Semitic Languages O'Leary's Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages.
(f) History of Islam (one specific period from اثنين الكبري or طبري)

Paper VII.—Translation from English into Arabic and *vice versa*.

Paper VIII.—Essay on a literary subject.

NOTE.—Critical questions shall be set in Papers I and II. A sound knowledge of Syntax, Prosody, and Rhetoric shall be expected.

PERSIAN.

(For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.)

NOTE.—Persian words must be written in Persian character.

There shall be eight papers, four for the Previous and four for the Final. Paper VIII (Essay) must be offered in the Final. Out of the other seven, a candidate may offer any four in the Previous and the other three in the Final.

Paper I.—Classical Prose :

- (1) نثر درم ظهوری
- (2) شہنم شاداب—تغزینی

Paper II.—Classical Poetry :

- (1) انتخاب کلیات خاقانی published by Anwarul Matabi, Lucknow.
- (2) انتخاب قصائد عرفی

The following *qasidas* are prescribed :—

- (۱) اے مناج درد در بازار چان انداختہ
- (۲) اقبال کرم می گزد از باب ہم را
- (۳) اے برزده دامن بلا را
- (۴) سپیدہ دم چو زدم آستین بشمع شعور
- (۵) حمہ'ن بکشم و دردا بهیچ شہر و دیار
- (۶) صبحدم چون در دمد دل صور شیون ز اے من
- (۷) دیکہ لشکر غم میکشد بخو نخواستی
- (۸) دل من باغبان عشق و حیرانی گلستانش
- (۹) چہرہ یرداز جہان رخت کشد چون بکمال
- (۱۰) ز آسمان و زمین مژدہ ناگہان آمد
- (۱۱) صبح عید کہ در تکیہ گلہ نازو نعیم
- (۱۲) این بار گلہ کیست کہ گویند بے ہراس
- (۱۳) ہر سرخنہ چانے کہ بکشمیر در آید
- (۱۴) کجا بکسون بود باتو ہمعنان نرگس
- (۱۵) نو بہار آمد کہ افشاند بکسون یار گل

Paper III —Sufistic Poetry :

- (1) مثنوی مولانا جلال الدین دومی (Selections published by Anwarul Matabi, Lucknow).
- (2) ردیف "ت"—دیوان حافظ
- (3) Asrar-i khudi by Sir Mohammad Iqbal.
- (4) می نثارم beginning with قصیدہ فرید الدین عطار. قصیدہ عطار
- (شائع کردہ حاجی معین الدین انجینئر میم کاتبی کابور —)

Paper IV.--Biographies :

- (1) تذکرہ دولت شاہ سمرقانی First three Tabaqat.
- (2) Masirul Kiram, Vol. II by Ghulam Ali Azad from the beginning to Hazeen (inclusive).

Paper V.—History of Persian Literature :

Section I : Pre-Ghaznavid from Ninth century A. D., Ghaznavid, Seljuq, Mongol and Early Timurid Periods.

Or

Section II : Later Timurid, Safavid, Mughal and Qachar Periods.

Books Suggested :

E. G. Browne : History of Persian Literature, 4 Vols.

M. A. Ghani : History of Persian Language at the Moghul Court, 3 Vols.

NOTE.—The question-paper to contain questions on both the Sections.

Paper VI.—Modern Prose and Poetry :

- (1) سیاحت نامہ ابراہیم بیگ (edited by Dr. Phillot), up to page 50.
- (2) تہاتر مزارعہ خان (first two plays), published by Sajjad Husain Rizvi, Librarian, Meerut College, Meerut.

(3) ”ردیف الف و ب“ انتخاب کلیات فانی (published by Sheikh Mubarak Ali, Lahore).

(4) انتخاب دیوان عندلیب (published by Anwarul Matabi, Lucknow).

Paper VII.—One of the following subjects selected by the Head of the Department in the beginning of the session :—

(a) Mysticism.

(1) منطق الطیر by Maulana Fariduddin Attar

(2) الکلام فی تفضیل الانبیاء علی الاربعة from کشف المحجوب
to the end of الکلام در سکوت ابراهیم

(b) Politics and Civics : . .

(1) تدبیر منزل — اخلاق ناصری

(2) سیاست مدن — اخلاق چاللی

(c) Historical Literature.

(1) جلد چهارم — تاریخ طبری from the beginning up to
ذکر حجة الوداع

(2) احوال امیر تیمور from Chapter XIII سر جان مالک
up to the end of Chapter XV احوال شاه سلطان
حسین مرزا

(d) Literary Criticism.

Shibli : Sherul Ajam, Vols. I, II, III, IV and V.

Paper VIII.—Essay on a literary subject.

NOTE.—Critical questions will be set in papers I II III, and VI. A sound knowledge of Syntax, Prosody and Rhetoric shall be expected.

SANSKRIT.

(*For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.*)

There will be eight papers as follows:—

- I. Vedic Literature and Elements of Comparative Philology.
- II. Classical Literature.
- III. Indian Philosophy.
- IV. Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India.
Either Group A.—Sanskrit Language and Literature.
- V. Rhetoric and Prosody.
- VI. Drama and Dramaturgy.
- VII. Kāvya and Grammar.
Or Group B.—Philosophy.
- V. Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika.
- VI. Sāṅkhya and Yoga.
- VII. Vedānta and Mīmāṃsā.
- VIII. Sanskrit Composition and Translation from English to Sanskrit.

Paper VIII shall be offered in the Final year only. Candidates can offer any other four papers in the Previous and the remaining three papers in the Final examination, subject to following restrictions:—

- (1) Candidates offering one or more papers of the A. Group in the Previous shall have to offer Paper II as one of the four papers for the Previous examination.
- (2) Candidates offering one or more papers of the B. Group in the Previous shall have to offer Paper III as one of the four papers for the Previous examination.

Paper I.—Vedic Literature and Elements of Comparative Philology.

(a) Vedic Literature :—

PETERSON : Selected Hymns from the Rigveda
(Bombay Sanskrit Series No. XXXVI).
Hymns Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15,
18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33
and 34.

(b) Elements of Comparative Philology :—

The outlines of scope, mechanism of speech, phonetic laws and classification of languages with special reference to Indo-Aryan group.

Books recommended—

JAHAGIRDAR : An Introduction to the Comparative Philology of Indo-Aryan Languages (Oriental Book Agency, Poona).

BHANDARKAR : Wilson Philological Lectures.

Paper II.—Classical Literature.

Māgha : Śiśupalāvadha, Cantos III and IV.

Aśvaghosha : Saundarānanda, I—IV Cantos.

Mricchakatika.

Yājñavalkya : Acārādhyāya, Chapters II-VI (Nirṇaya Sāgara Edition).

Manusmṛti : Rāja Dharma, Chapter VII (Nirṇaya Sāgara Edition).

Paper III.—Indian Philosophy.

Kaṭha Upanishad with Śāṅkarabhāṣya.

Keśava Miśra : Tarkabhāṣā.

Sadānanda : Vedāntasāra.

Paper IV.—Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India.

Books recommended—

WINTERNITZ : History of Indian Literature, Vol.

KEITH : History of Sanskrit Literature (1928 Edition).

MACDONNELL : India's Past.

Either GROUP A—SANSKRIT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Paper V.—Rhetoric and Prosody.

(a) Rhetoric—

Kāvya prakāśa.

Book recommended—

P. V. KANE : History of Alaṅkāra Literature.

(b) Prosody—

Book recommended—

Vṛttaratnākara (excluding the प्रस्तर portion).

Paper VI.—Drama and Dramaturgy.

(a) Drama—

Uttararāmacarita.

Ratnāvali.

Veṇisamhāra.

(b) Dramaturgy—

Bharata : Nāṭyaśāstra, Chapters I and II.

Dhananjaya : Daṣarūpaka.

Paper VII.—Kāvya and Grammar.

(a) Kāvya—

Naiṣadha, Cantos I to III.

Kādambari, Pūrvabhāga.

(b) Grammar—

Siddhānta Kaumudī—Kāraka and Samāsa.

Or GROUP B.—PHILOSOPHY.

Paper V.—Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika.

Vātsyāyana : Nyāya Sūtras with Bhāṣya, Chapter I.

Viśvanātha : Nyāya Siddhāntamuktāvali up to the end of Anumānakhaṇḍa.

Śaṅkaramiśra : Vaiśeṣikasūtra with Upaskāra, Chapter I.

Recommended—

Tarkasaṅgraha, edited by Bodas.

Paper VI.—Sāṅkhya and Yoga.

Vācaspati Miśra : Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī.

Bhoja : Yogasūtravṛtti, Chapters I, II, III (only 1-15 Sūtras) and IV.

Paper VII.—Vedānta and Mīmāṃsā.

Śaṅkara : Brahmasūtra with Sārīrakabhāṣya, Adhyāya I, Pada 1, Sūtras 1-4, and Adhyāya II, Padas 1 and 2.

Laugākṣibhāskara : Arthasaṅgraha, edited by D. V. Gokhale (Oriental Book Agency, Poona).

Paper VIII.—Sanskrit Composition and Translation from English to Sanskrit.

HINDI.

(For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.)

There shall be the following eight papers of which the Essay paper and the paper on detailed and critical study of special author or period must be taken in the Final Examination and out of the remaining six papers, any four may be taken in the Previous examination and the other two in the Final.

Paper I.—Modern Texts.

LALLULAL : Prem Sagar.

SADAL MISRA : Nasiketopakhyān.

INSHA ALLAH KHAN : Rani Ketaki-ki-Kahani.

RAM CHANDRA SHUKLA : Vicharbiti.

JAI SHANKER PRASHAD : Chandragupta.

PREM CHAND : Ghaban.

Galpanjali (University Book Depot, Delhi).

AYODHYA SINGH : Priya Pravasa, Chapters XI to XVII.

RAM CHANDRA SHUKLA : Buddhacharitra.

MAITHILI SARAN GUPTA : Saket (First ten chapters).

Books recommended for General Study—

JAGANNATH PRASAD SHARMA : Hindi ki Gadya-shaili ka Vikas. (N. P. Sabha, Benares).

KRISHNA SHANKAR SHUKLA : Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas.

Paper II.—Mediæval Texts.

BEHARI LAL : Satsai.

TULSI DAS : Uttarkand of Ram Charit Manas.

Raskhan aur Ghananand (N. P. Sabha edition).

RAM CHANDRA SHUKLA : Bhramara Gitasar.

Paper III.—OLD TEXTS.

CHAND BARDAI : Pirthviraj Raso (Padmawati Samaya).

AJODHYA SINGH UPADHYAYA : Kabir Bachanawali
(द्वितीयसहस्र-पदावली)

MALIK MUHAMMAD JAYASI : Padmawat.

RAM VRIKSH SHARMA VENIPURI : Vidyapati-padawali (Sahitya Karyalaya, Lahariasarai).

Book recommended for General Study :—

RAM KUMAR VERMA : Kabir ka Rahasyavad.

Paper IV.—Principles of Criticism and History of Literature.

SHYAM SUNDAR DAS : Sahityalochan.

GULAB RAI : Nava rasa (Enlarged edition).

SURYA KANT SHASTRI : Hindi Sahitya ka Vivechanatmak Itihas.

SHYAM SUNDAR DAS : Rupak Rahasya.

SHYAM SUNDAR DAS : Bhasa aur Sahitya (portion on Literature only).

RAM CHANDRA SHUKLA : Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas.

R. C. SHUKLA : Kavya men Rahasyavad.

KANAHAIYA LAL PODDAR : Kavya Kalpadrum.

Paper V.—Comparative Philology.

The following syllabus is prescribed: History of the Science; origin and development of language; Causes of change in language; Mechanism of speech; Phonetic laws; Classification of Indo-Aryan languages with special reference to Hindi; Morphological development of language; Internal and External change in language; Elements in the vocabulary of Hindi; Development of Hindi.

Books recommended—

SHYAM SUNDAR DAS: Bhasa Vigyan.

MANGAL DEO: Tulanatmak Bhasa Shastra.

JAHAGIRDAR: Introduction to Comparative Philology.

S. K. CHATTERJI: Origin and Development of Bengali Language (Introductory portion).

SHYAM SUNDAR DAS: Bhasa aur Sahitya (portion on language).

JASPERSON: Language: Its nature, development and origin.

DHIRENDRA VARMA: Hindi Bhasha ka Itihas.

Paper VI.—Detailed and critical study of special author or period.

Any one of the following authors:—

Tulsi, Keshava, Sur or Bharatendu Harish Chandra.

Paper VII.—(a) A Subsidiary Modern Indian Language;

Or

(b) A Basic Language;

Or

(c) An additional author or period (recommended under Paper VI) other than the one offered for Paper VI.

(a) Subsidiary Languages:

Urdu—

CHAKRAST: Mazamin-i-Chakbast.

Alias Barni: Jazbat-e-Fitrat (Part I).

HALI : Muqaddama-Shair-o-Shairi.

Ab-e-Hayat, pages 1—128.

RAM BABU SAKSENA : Tarikh-i-Adab Urdu, translated by Mirza Mohammad Askari, published by Newul Kishore Press, Lucknow, Chapters II and III (pp. 1-57).

Marathi—

R. KIRLOSKAR : Shakuntala.

N. N. APTE : Usha Kala.

N. KELKAR : Abhinava Kavyamala, Part IV.

G. G. AGARKAR : Nibandhamala, Part I.

Bengali—

RABINDRA NATH TAGORE : Balaka.

BANKIM CHANDRA CHATTERJEE : Bish Briksha.

HARA PRASAD SHASTRI : Bharat Mahila.

D. L. ROY : Chandra Gupta.

(b) Basic Languages :

Sanskrit—

Raghuvansam, Canto XIII.

V. ANANTACHARYA : Chandrapidacharitam.

Shakuntalam, Act IV.

KALE : Smaller Grammar of Sanskrit.

RAM BEHARI LAL : Sanskrit Dwitiya Pustakam.

Pali—

Palipathavali; up to Makhadeo Jatak, page 38 and Padhan Sutta, Dhaniya Sutta and Dhammapada, pages 91 to 98.

ADYA DATTA THAKUR : Paliprabodh.

C. V. JOSHI : A Manual of Pali (published by Oriental Book Agency, Poona).

Paper VIII.—Essay on an advanced literary subject.

URDU.

(For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.)

There shall be the following eight papers of which the Essay paper and the paper on detailed and critical study of special author or period must be taken in the Final examination, and out of the remaining six papers, any four may be taken in the Previous examination and the other two in the Final.

Paper I.—Modern Texts.

Poetry—

1. Maulana Hasrat Mohani: Intikhab-i-Sukhan, Vol. XI.
2. Qasaid Aziz Lucknavi (First five Qasidas).

Prose—

3. Dr. Sir Iqbal: Bang-i-Dara omitting:—

تصویرِ دہ—شمع و شاعر—گورسنانِ شاہی—حضرِ اہ—طلوعِ اسلام
غزلیات—ظریفانہ—

RATAN NATH SARSHAR: Jam-i-Sarshar.

ABUL KALAM AZAD: Taza Mazameen.

RASHID-UL-KHERRY: Manazel-usaira.

SHARAR: Mazamin-i-Sharar, Vol. IV.

(ادب و تحقیق مسائل)

Paper II.—Detailed and Critical Study of Ghalib.

Books to be consulted for special study of Ghalib:—

- ۱ یادگار غالب از مولانا حالی
- ۲ شرح دیوان غالب از مولانا علی حیدر، نظام طباطبائی
- ۳ مہکاسن کلام غالب از ڈاکٹر عبدالرحمن بجنوری
- ۴ نکات غالب از نظام الدین حسین نظامی بدایونی
- ۵ غالب از ڈاکٹر سید عبداللطیف پروفیسر جامعہ عثمانیہ
حیدرآباد دکن
- ۶ غالب اور اوسکی شاعری از مرزا محمد عسکری بی اے لکھنؤی
- ۷ منتخبات غالب شائع کردہ رام پرنش بک سیلر آگرہ

Paper III.—Principles of Criticism and the General History of Urdu Literature, etc.

HALI : Muqaddama-i-Shair-o-Shairi.

MOHI-UD-DIN QADRI : Rooh Tanqid.

AZAD : Ab-e-Hayat.

ABDUS SALAM NADVI : Sherul-Hind, Vols. I and II

Paper IV.—Comparative Philology of Modern Indian Languages.

Encyclopædia Britannica, eleventh edition. (Articles on Grammar, Philology and Hindustani).

GRIERSON : Linguistic Survey of India, Vols. VI and IX (Part III).

M. SYED AHMAD DEHLVI : Ilm-ul-lisan.

M. ZAKA-UL-LAH DEHLVI : Taqwim-ul-lisan.

M. AHMAD-UD-DIN : Sar Guzashte Alfaz.

KHWAJA ABDUL RAUF ISHRAT : Islah-e-zoban Urdu.

HANID-UL-LAH KHAN YUSUFZAI : Lisan and Mutalaj-lisan.

Paper V.—Old Texts.

Poetry—

انتخاب کلام میر مرتبہ مولوی عبدالحق بی اے دہلوی
دیوان میر درد (صرف غزلیات)

— ۱۰۰ —

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| ۱ | سنگ کو اپنے لئے کرتا ہے پانی آسمان |
| ۲ | چون غنچہ آسمان نے مجھے بہر عرض حال |
| ۳ | مستغنی ذاتی نہ مہوس کی ہو تسکیر |
| ۴ | کہے ہے کاتب دوران سے منشی تقدیر |
| ۵ | سوائے خاک نہ کہیںچونگا منت دینار |

Prose—

۱ باغ و بہار میر امن دہلوی معہ مقدمہ مولوی عبدالحق بی اے
! فسانہ عجائب —

Paper VI.—Mediæval Texts.

Poetry—

انتخاب سخن جاد ششم مرتبه مولانا حسرت موہانی
مثنوی گلزار نسیم

Dewan of Momin (Ghazals only) دہانف

الف-میم-نون-واو-ہا-یا

قصائد ذوق

۱ دل کہ اس دیر میں ہے گرسنہ ناز بنان
۲ پیوی میں پر ضرور ہے جام شراب ناب
۳ زہے نشاط اگر کیجئے اسے نکربو
۴ لانا نیرنگ سے ہے رنگ نئے چرخ مہکھل
۵ پائے نہ ایسا ایک بھی دن خوشتر آسمان

Prose—

NAZEER AHMAD : Majmua Lectures, Vol. I.
Khutut Sir Syed.

Paper VII.—A Subsidiary Modern Indian Language;

Or

A Basic Language.

(a) Subsidiary Languages :

Hindi—

TULSIDAS : Ramayan (Ajodhya Kand).
HARISHCHANDRA : Satya Harishchandra.
MAITHILI SARAN GUPTA : Jayadratha Badha.
PREM CHAND : Sapta Saroj.

Marathi—

R. KIRLOSKAR : Sakuntala.
N. N. APTÉ : Ushah Kala.
N. KELKAR : Abhinava Kavyamala, Part IV,
G. G. AGARKAR : Nibandhamala, Part I.

Bengali—

RABINDRA NATH TAGORE : Sonar Tari.

BANKIM CHANDRA CHATTERJEE : Kapal Kundala.

HARA PRASAD SHASTRI : Bharat Mahila.

D. L. ROY : Shahjahan.

(b) Basic Languages :

Arabic—

Arabian Nights—First 20 nights only.

ABDUL RAHMAN AMRITSARI : Arabic Grammar.

Persian—

سیر المناخرین (شامل نصاب امتحان انٹر میڈیٹ پورٹ—الآباد)

Farsi Jadeed, Vol. II.

Paper VIII.—Essay on an advanced literary subject.

PHILOSOPHY.*(For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.)*

There will be *seven* papers. One of the papers shall be an Essay on a Philosophical subject. The Essay shall be taken at the Final Examination. Of the rest, *any three* may be taken in the Previous and the *remaining three* will be taken in the Final. The papers shall be as follows :—

Paper I.—Ethics.

(a) *Modern Ethics—*

SIDGWICK : History of Ethics (Modern period only).

BRADLEY : Ethical Studies.

RASHDALL : Theory of Good and Evil.

Or(b) *Ancient Ethics—*

PLATO : Republic—Jowett's translation (Oxford University Press).

ARISTOTLE . Nicomachean Ethics—Ross's translation (Oxford University Press).

BURNET : Greek Philosophy—Thales to Plato.

Paper II.—Psychology.

WARD: Psychological Principles (Cambridge).

MURPHY: Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology (Kegan Paul).

Paper III.—Metaphysics.

LOCKE: Essay on the Human Understanding.
(Selections, edited by Pringle-Pattison).

HUME: Treatise, Part I.

WATSON: Selections from Kant (Critique of Pure Reason only).

JOAD: Introduction to Modern Philosophy.

Paper IV.—History of Modern Western and of Indian Philosophy.

THILLY: A History of Philosophy (Modern Period only, *i.e.*, from p. 250).

HIRIYANA: Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

Papers V and VI.—*Any two* of the following:—

(a) Logic.

BOSANQUET: Logic (two volumes).

(b) Indian Philosophy.

Vedanta Sutra with Shankarabhashya, Adhyaya I, Pada I, Sutras 1-4; Adhyaya II, Padas 1 and 2.

DAS GUPTA: History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. I.

(c) Philosophy of Religion.

PRINGLE PATTISON: Idea of God.

CAIRD: Introduction to Philosophy of Religion.

Some knowledge of the History of Religion is expected. F. B. Jevon's Introduction to the *History of Religion* may be consulted for the purpose.

(d) Special Philosopher: Leibniz.

The Monadology of Leibniz, translated by H. Wildon Carr (Fani Press, 1930, 10s.).

Paper VII.—Essay.

Under the Essay, sufficient choice would be given on problems connected with the various branches of the subject.

ECONOMICS.

(For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.)

There shall be *eight* papers, out of which a candidate shall be required to take four papers in the Previous and four papers in the Final Examination as specified below :—

- I. Of the following three papers, either (a) or (b) shall be taken in the Previous, and *the other* and (c) in the Final Examination :—

(a) Principles of Economics.

(b) History of Economic Thought, including the History of Socialism.

(c) Essay.

- II. Of the following papers, *any three* may be taken in the Previous and *any two out of the remaining* in the Final Examination :—

(a) Economic Development and Present Economic Conditions of India and England.

(b) Financial Organization.

(c) The State and Economic Welfare.

(d) Labour Problems and Social Welfare.

(e) Rural and Municipal Economics.

(f) Theory and Practice of Statistics.

(g) Co-operation.

(h) Transport.

(i) International Trade and Foreign Exchange.

NOTE.—Books marked with an asterisk (*) to be read; others only to be consulted.

Paper I (a).—*Principles of Economics*.—Theory of consumption. Natural resources, human beings, and capital goods as economic factors. Theory of population. Organization of industry. Industrial combination. Markets and trading. Theory of value. Joint-product prices. Monopoly price. Discriminating price. Money and prices. Credit and banking. International trade and foreign exchange. Theory of distribution. Taxation. Speculation. Organised markets. Forms of business organisation. Control of monopolies.

Books recommended:

*MARSHALL: Principles of Economics, Books I, III, V

*FISHER: The Nature of Capital and Income.

*PIGOU: The Economics of Welfare, Part I.

CLARK: Essentials of Economic Theory.

*TAUSSIG: Principles of Economics.

CANNAN: Wealth.

BROWN: International Trade.

CARR-SAUNDERS: Population Principles of Economic Planning.

Paper I (b)—*History of Economic Thought*, including the History of Socialism.—Mercantilism. The Physiocrats. Adam Smith and the Manchester School, Malthus, Ricardo, Carey, Bastiat, Senior, Sismondi, List. Utopian or Bourgeois Socialism: Saint-Simon, Fourier, Owen. Proletarian Socialism: Louis Blanc, Proudhon John Stuart Mill, Marshall. Scientific Socialism: Rodbertus, Lassalle, Karl Marx. The German Historical School: Roscher, Hildebrand, Knies, Schmoller. The Austrian School: Menger Wieser, Bohm-Bawerk. Modern Socialism.

Books recommended:

*HANEY: History of Economic Thought.

*GIDE and RIST: History of Economic Doctrines.

*KIRKUP: History of Socialism.

HEARNESHAU: Survey of Socialism.

OTHMAR SPANN: Types of Economic Theory.

CANNAN: Review of Economic Theory.

COLE: Guild Socialism Restated.

Paper I (c).—*Essay*. A large number of general subjects shall be the topics for essay, out of which a candidate will have to choose one. These subjects should be so chosen as to have at least one from the subjects prescribed under Groups I and II in the course.

Paper II (a).—*Economic Development and present economic conditions of India and England* with special reference to

the period after 1760.—The Manor. The Guilds. The Domestic System. The Agricultural Revolution. The Industrial Revolution. The Factory System. Changes in Transportation and Marketing, and their effects. Similar material for India, as far as possible. Brief history of the inventions between 1760 and 1790, and their economic effects. The State and labour. The modern economic structure. Trade unionism. Wage contract. Money, credit, and banking. Public finance. Tariff. The history of inventions and of the status of labour to be treated briefly.

Books recommended :

*MEREDITH : Economic History of England.

*VERA ANSTEY : Economic Development of India.

*GADGIL : The Industrial Evolution of India.

GRAS : Introduction to Economic History.

LIPSON : Economic History of England.

KNOWLES : Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire, Vol. I (Tropical).

KNOWLES : The Industrial and Commercial Revolution in Great Britain during the 19th Century.

CRESSY : Outline of Industrial History.

Paper II (b).—*Financial Organization* :—

Social importance of money. Principles of currency circulation. Services and nature of money movements and distribution of money. Value of money. Stability of the value of money. Credit and prices. Measurement of variations in the value of money. Deferred payments. Bi-metallism. Convertible and inconvertible paper money.

The Processes of inflation and deflation. Their effects on the value of gold, prices, foreign exchanges, purchasing power parity, international trade, and State finance. Stabilisation of monetary standards. Effects of international debts.

Brief history of Indian currency up to 1893. Measures taken in 1893 and 1899. The gold exchange standard. The gold standard reserve. Amalgamation of the gold standard and paper currency reserves. Council and Reverse Council Bills. The proposed gold bullion standard.

Banking: organization, operation. The cheque system. Bank notes. Convertibility. Reserve system: fixed fiduciary and proportional. The Indian banking system: the Imperial Bank of India, joint-stock banks, exchange banks, Government Treasury system, indigenous banking, co-operative banks, savings banks. Central Reserve bank for India.

Books recommended :

*CASSELL : Money and Foreign Exchange after 1914.

*B. E. DADACHANJI : Indian Currency and Exchange. .

MARSHALL : Money, Credit and Commerce.

FISHER : The Purchasing Power of Money.

SPALDING : Eastern Exchange, Currency and Finance.

CASSELL : Memorandum on the World's Monetary Problems (League of Nations).

COLE : Money.

PAUL EINZIG : Exchange Control. .

PAUL EINZIG : Bank for International Settlements (4th edition).

KISCHARD ELKIN : Central Banks (4th edition).

Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

Paper II (c).—*The State and Economic Welfare*.—(This course is a study of the relative efficiency of public and private activities as a means to certain economic ends). Taxes, Loans, and other kinds of revenue. Their effects upon production and distribution and their other effects. Public Expenditure. Its effects upon production and distribution. The economic basis of expenditure for the security of life and property, for sanitation and education. Loans and Budgets. Social Insurance, including workmen's compensation and insurance against unemployment. Government regulation of Production. Adulteration. Control of food and drugs. Factory Legislation. Prices and Monopolies. State aid to industries. Public Research and Information Bureau. Government Control of Public Works and Public Utilities. Indian Finance: decentralization. Provincial contracts. Changes since 1920. Meston award. Financial position of the Provinces.

Books recommended :

- *SHIRRAS : The Science of Public Finance.
- *CLOW : History of Factory Legislation in India.
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
- DALTON : Public Finance.
- SEAGER : Social Insurance.
- PIGOU : Economics of Welfare (Chapters dealing with Government control).
- Indian Workmen's Compensation Acts.
- Indian Factory Acts.
- Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
- Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee.
- SILVERMAN : Economics of Social Problems.
- AMBEDKAR : The Evolution of Provincial Finance in British India
- LAYTON : Memorandum on Indian Finance.
- Simon Commission Report, Vol. II.
- CLOW : State and Industry.
- Federal Finance in India.

Consult—

- ADARKAR : Federal Finance in India.
- J.P.C. Report.

Paper II (d).—*Labour Problems and Social Welfare.*—Life of the Labouring Classes in Typical Indian Industries. Wages and hours. Trade Unions: Their Principles, achievements, and possibilities in England and India. Labour Disputes. Arbitration and Conciliation. Works Committees and Trade Councils. Profit-sharing, Co-partnership, and Producers' Co-operation. Social Welfare Work, and Social Service Agencies in India. Housing projects in India and England. Debt and Co-operative Credit for Employees. Unemployment, Labour Agencies, and Labour Exchanges. (Social Insurance, Workmen's Compensation, and Factory Legislation, which are included in the course, are to be reviewed briefly). Methods of paying wages.

Books recommended :

- *CLOW : History of Factory Legislation in India.
- CLAY : Problems of Industrial Relations.
- CLOW : History of Working Class Movement in England, Parts I—III.
- *PIGOU : Economics of Welfare, Part III.
- JOHN LEE : Principles of Industrial Welfare.
- A. WILLIAMS : Co-partnership and Profit-sharing.
- BOWI : Sharing Profits with Employees.
- Reports on Social Welfare. Work of the Calcutta and Bombay Leagues. The Tata Iron and Steel Company and the British India Corporation, Cawnpore.
- BOWLEY and BURNETT-HURST : Livelihood and Poverty.
- NETTLEFOLD : Practical Housing.
- *Report of the Indian Labour Commission.

Paper II (e).—*Rural and Municipal Economics*.—Land Tenures. Agricultural Improvements, Irrigation, and Communications. The importance and possibilities of village industries. District Board finance. Contrast between Rural and Municipal Problems. Congestion, Town Planning, Building Regulations, Sanitation, Municipal Finance. Consolidation and sub-division of holdings. Livestock and Agriculture. Water power. Marketing of Agricultural products. Financing of Agriculture. Short and long term loans. Land mortgage banks. Forests. Soil erosion. Famines: history and preventive and remedial measures. Village industries: present condition, causes of decay, lines of improvement. State in relation to Agriculture. Demonstration farms.

Books recommended :

- DARLING : The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt.
- NURSE : Agricultural Economics.
- MUKERJI : Foundations of Indian Economics.
- HEARNE : The Existing Constitutional System of British India.
- MARRIS and GARDNER : Indian Administration.

BADEN POWELL : Land Revenue System of British India.

U. P. Municipal Manual.

U. P. District Board Act.

U. P. District Board Manual.

Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture.

Paper II (f).—*Theory and Practice of Statistics*.—Scope and utility of statistics. Enumeration, compilation and tabulation of data. Averages. Dispersion. Skewness. Graphic Method. Accuracy. Index numbers. Interpolation. Association. Contingency. Correlation. Sampling. Common errors in Statistics.

Books recommended :

BOWLEY : Elements of Statistics.

BOWLEY : Elementary Manual of Statistics (second edition).

YULE : An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.

Harvard Economic Series :—Review of Economic Statistics.

SECRIST : Introduction to Statistical Methods.

Statistical Abstracts for British India.

BODDINGTON : Statistics for Commercial Students.

BOWLEY and ROBERTSON : Report on the Census of Production in India.

Paper II (g).—*Co-operation*.

HISTORICAL.—Robert Owen. Communistic Colonies. The Rochdale Pioneers. The English Co-operative Wholesale Society; Raiffeisen and Schulze-Delitzsch systems. Outline of Irish, Italian, and Russian systems.

THEORY.—Co-operative Production. Industrial Co-operation. Co-operation in Agriculture. Co-operative Marketing. Co-operative Distribution. Co-operative Credit.

INDIAN.—Co-operative Organization. Primary Rural Societies. Provincial and Central or District Banks.

Books recommended :

*C. R. FAY : Co-operation at Home and Abroad.

B. POTTER : The Co-operative Movement in Great Britain.

CATHERINE WEBB : Industrial Co-operation.

E. A. PRATT : The Organization of Agriculture.

R. B. EWBANK : Indian Co-operative Studies.

KAJI : Co-operation in India.

*HENRY WOLFF : Co-operation in India.

H. CALVERT : The Law and Principles of Co-operation in India.

*Report of the McLagan Committee on Indian Co-operation.

M. L. DARLING : European Co-operation.

JOHN MATTHAI : Agricultural Co-operation in India.

TALMAKI : Co-operation in India and Abroad.

Paper II (*h*).—*Transport*.—

RAILWAY.—Capital and working expenses. Application of the laws of productivity. Combination. Competition and monopoly in transport. Determination of rates and fares. Classification of goods. State regulation of rates and fares. State ownership and management.

INDIAN RAILWAYS.—Present situation. Finance. Controlling authority. Determination of rates and fares. Systems of management.

ROAD.—Transport of goods and merchandise. Types of vehicle. Rural transport. City transport. The motor bus. The tramway. Competition and monopoly in road transport. Determination of rates and fares. Classification, administration, and maintenance. Taxation of road vehicles. Water transport—inland and oceanic.

Books recommended :

*DOUGLOUS KNOOP : Outlines of Railway Economics.

*ACWORTH : Elements of Railway Economics.

*MARSHALL : Industry and Trade, Book III, Chapters 3-6.

Report of the Acworth Committee.

*FENELON : Economics of Road Transport.

Report of the Indian Road Development Committee.

*Report of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee.

FENELON : Transport Co-ordination.

SRINIVASAN : Theory of Rates and Fares in India.

KIRKNESS AND MITCHEL : Report of the Road and Railway Competition Committee.

Co-ordination and Development of Transport (Final Report), H. M. S. Office, London, 1931.

Paper II (i).—*International Trade and Foreign Exchange*.—International trade : theory, comparative costs. Interpretation in terms of goods and prices. Advantages and disadvantages of international trade. Effects of the operation of the laws of increasing and diminishing returns upon international trade. International value. Money in international trade. Effects of price variation on the course of international trade.

Foreign Exchange.—Par of exchange : mint par, par of exchange in cases of currencies of different metals and inconvertible paper money. Fluctuations of exchanges : causes and correctives.

Tariff Policy.—Free trade, protection, Imperial preference dumping.

Books recommended :

*BASTABLE : Theory of International Trade.

TAUSSIG : International Trade.

*FLUX : Principles (relevant chapters).

*CLARKE : A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange.

WHITEAR : Foreign Exchange.

EINZIG : International Gold Movement.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.

HARROD : International Economics (Cambridge University Press).

BARRETH WHALE : International Trade.

HISTORY.

(For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.)

per I.—Modern Political Theory and Institutions, including the Modern Constitutions of England, Canada, U. S. A., Switzerland, and France.

LASKI : Grammar of Politics, Part I.

BARKER : Political Thought in England—From Spencer to the Present Day.

BLYCE : Modern Democracies.

MUNRO : Governments of Europe.

MERRIAM, BARNES AND OTHERS : Recent Political Theories.

per II.—A selected period of English History—1815-1914.

MARRIOTT : England since Waterloo.

Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (relevant portions).

EGERTON : Short History of the English Colonial Policy.

FAY : Life and Labour in the 19th Century.

STRACHEY : Victoria.

TREVELYAN : British History in the Nineteenth Century.

The Cambridge Modern History (relevant portions).

per III.—A selected period of European History.

(a) Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era, 1789-1815.

MADELIN : French Revolution.

MADELIN : The Revolutionaries.

FOURNIER : Napoleon.

ACTON : Lectures on the French Revolution.

YOUNG : Travels in France.

FISHER : Bonapartism.

Cambridge Modern History, Vols. VIII and IX

Or

(b) Contemporary Europe, 1871-1919.

TURNER : Europe since 1870.

ROSE : Development of European Nations.

Cambridge Modern History, Vol. XII.

DAWSON : Making of Modern Germany.

GOOCH : History of Europe.

Papers IV and V.—*One* of the following periods of Indian History, each period comprising two papers :—

A.—ANCIENT INDIA.

(a) The Maurya Empire.

KAUTILYA : Arthashastra.

MEGASTHENES : Indica.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I.

BHANDARKAR : Asoka.

MUKERJI : Asoka.

HULTZSCH : Inscriptions of Asoka (Revised Edition)

(b) The Gupta Empire.

FLEET : Gupta Inscriptions.

ALLAN : Gupta Coins.

FA HIEN : Travels (tr. by Giles).

H. C. ROY CHOWDHURY : Political History of Ancient India (relevant portions).

R. G. BASAK : History of North-East India.

Or

B.—MEDIÆVAL INDIA.

(a) Pre-Moghul India, 1200—1526.

ELLIOT AND DOWSON : History of India, Vols II III and IV.

BRIGGS : Rise of Mohammedan Power.

TODD: Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan (ed. by Crooke).

Tabkat-i-Nasiri (tr. by Raverty).

KING: History of the Deccan.

Ibn Batuta (tr. by Lee).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. III.

DORN: History of the Afghans.

(b) Mughal India, Babar to Jahangir.

Memoirs of Babar.

Humayun Nama.

ABUL FAZL: Akbar Nama.

ABUL FAZL: Ain-i-Akbari.

Memoirs of Jahangir.

ELLIOT and DOWSON: History of India, Vols. IV—VI.

Or

C.—MODERN INDIA.

(a) Indian History, from Clive to Wellesley.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. V.

FORREST: Clive.

JONES: Warren Hastings.

FORREST: Selections from papers of the Governors-General,
Warren Hastings and Cornwallis.

OWEN: Selections from Wellesley's Despatches.

ROBERTS: Life of Lord Wellesley.

The Fifth Report (Firminger's Edition).

(b) India under the Crown, with special reference to Constitutional Development.

R. C. DUTT: India in the Victorian Age.

RONALDSHAY: Life of Lord Curzon, Vol. II.

LORD MORLEY: Recollections, Vol. II.

MARRIOTT: The English in India.

BANERJEE: A Nation in the Making.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. VI.

GURMUKH NEHAL SINGH: Indian Constitutional and
National Development.

Or

(b) Contemporary Europe, 1871-1919.

TURNER : Europe since 1870.

ROSE : Development of European Nations.

Cambridge Modern History, Vol. XII.

DAWSON : Making of Modern Germany.

GOOCH : History of Europe.

Papers IV and V.—*One* of the following periods of Indian History, each period comprising two papers :—

A.—ANCIENT INDIA.

(a) The Maurya Empire.

KAUTILYA : Arthashastra.

MEGASTHENES : Indica.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I.

BHANDARKAR : Asoka.

MUKERJI : Asoka.

HULTZSCH : Inscriptions of Asoka (Revised Edition)

(b) The Gupta Empire.

FLEET : Gupta Inscriptions.

ALLAN : Gupta Coins.

FA HIEH : Travels (tr. by Giles).

H. C. ROY CHOWDHURY : Political History of Ancient India (relevant portions).

R. G. BASAK : History of North-East India.

Or

B.—MEDIÆVAL INDIA.

(a) Pre-Moghul India, 1200—1526.

ELLIOT AND DOWSON : History of India, Vols. II III and IV.

BRIGGS : Rise of Mohammedan Power.

TODD: Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan (ed. by Crooke).

Tabkat-i-Nasiri (tr. by Raverty).

KING: History of the Deccan.

Ibn Batuta (tr. by Lee).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. III.

DORN: History of the Afghans.

(b) Mughal India, Babar to Jahangir.

Memoirs of Bahar.

Humayun Nama.

ABUL FAZL: Akbar Nama.

ABUL FAZL: Ain-i-Akbari.

Memoirs of Jahangir.

ELLIOT and DOWSON: History of India, Vols. IV—VI.

Or

C—MODERN INDIA.

(a) Indian History, from Clive to Wellesley.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. V.

FORREST: Clive.

JONES: Warren Hastings.

FORREST: Selections from papers of the Governors-General,
Warren Hastings and Cornwallis.

OWEN: Selections from Wellesley's Despatches.

ROBERTS: Life of Lord Wellesley.

The Fifth Report (Firminger's Edition).

(b) India under the Crown, with special reference to Constitutional Development.

R. C. DUTT: India in the Victorian Age.

RONALDSHAY: Life of Lord Curzon, Vol. II.

LORD MORLEY: Recollections, Vol. II.

MARRIOTT: The English in India.

BANERJEE: A Nation in the Making.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. VI.

GURMUKH NEHAL SINGH: Indian Constitutional and
National Development.

Paper VI.—A special study paper, *one* of the following :—

(a) The History of the Marathas, 1627—1761.

SEN : Administrative System of the Marathas.

RANADE : Rise of the Maratha Power.

GRANT DUFF : History of the Marathas. (Oxford University Press).

ELLIOT and DOWSON : History of India, Vols. VII and VIII.

SARDESAI : Main Currents of Maratha History (Revised Edition).

SINHA : Rise of the Peshwas.

SEN : Military System of the Marathas.

SARKAR : Shivaji and His Times (Revised Edition).

Or

(b) Economic History of India under British Rule.

BALKRISHNA : Commercial Relations between India and England.

HAMILTON : Trade Relations between India and England.

R. C. DUTT : Economic History of British India (1757—1837).

R. C. DUTT : Economic History of India in the Victorian Age.

GADGIL : Industrial Evolution of India in recent times.

ANSTEY : Modern Economic Development of India.

SINHA : Economic Annals of Bengal.

Paper VII.—Essay.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

(For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.)

There shall be *seven* papers, including one on Essay. The Essay must be taken in the Final Examination. Of the rest, *any three* may be taken in the Previous and the *remaining three* in the Final.

Papers and Books recommended :

Paper I.—Ancient and Mediæval Political Thought.

PLATO : Republic.

ARISTOTLE : Politics.

DUNNING : A History of Political Theories, Vol. I.

BARKER : Plato and his Predecessors.

GIERKE : Political Theories of Middle Ages, with Maitland's Introduction.

HEARNshaw : Some Mediæval Thinkers.

Paper II.—Modern Political Thought.

HOBBS : Leviathan.

LOCKE : Second Treatise on Government.

ROUSSEAU : Social Contract.

J. S. MILL : Liberty.

MERRIAM AND BARNES : A History of Political Theories
Recent times.

GREEN : Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligations.

BOSANQUET : Philosophical Theory of the State.

LASKI : Grammar of Politics (Part I only).

BERTRAND RUSSEL : Roads to Freedom.

FOLLET : The New State.

Paper III.—Public Administration.

WILLOUGHBY : Principles of Public Administration.

D. BURNES : White Hall.

H. FINER : British Civil Service.

T. L. HEATH : The Treasury.

GYAN CHAND : The Financial System of India.

Manual of Procedure of the Legislative Assembly.

Government of India Act and rules made thereunder.

Paper IV.—Modern Constitutions of India, Great Britain,
Australia, France, U. S. A., and Italy.

Government of India Act.

Rules made under the Government of India Act.

OGG : English Government and Politics.

BRYCE : Modern Democracies, Vols. I and II.

VILLARI : The Fascist Experiment.

Papers V and VI.—*Any two* of the following:—

(1) Ancient Indian Political Thought and Institutions.

Kautilya : Arthashastra (Translated by Sham Shastri).

Mahabharata, Santiparvam (Rajadharma).

Manusmriti, Chapter VII.

BENI PRASAD : Theory of Government in Ancient India.

BENI PRASAD : The State in Ancient India.

K. P. JAYASWAL : Hindu Polity.

RAMCHANDRA DIRSHITA : Hindu Administrative Institutions.

VISWANATH : International Law in Ancient India.
Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters IV, V,
X, XI, XII.

(2) Development of Modern Indian Constitution (1858 to the Present Day).

SAPRE : The Growth of the Indian Constitution and Administration.

P. MUKERJI : Indian Constitutional Documents.

P. MUKERJI : The Indian Constitution.

G. N. SINGH : Indian States and the Government of India.

G. N. SINGH : Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development.

SIVASWAMI IYER : Indian Constitutional Problems.

Government of India Act.

Rules made under the Government of India Act.

(3) Islamic Political Thought and Institutions.

ARNOLD : The Caliphate.

VON KREMER : Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilization.

IBN KHALDUN : Muqaddameh.

ABDUL RAHIM : Muslim Jurisprudence.

AGHINIDES : Theories of Musalman Finance.

Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. II, Chapter X; Vol. III,
Chapter XVI; Vol. IV, Chapter X.

(4) Ancient and Mediæval Political Institutions.

SIDGWICK : Development of European Polity.

GREENIDGE : Greek Constitutional History.

GREENIDGE : Roman Public Life.

ARNOLD : Roman Provincial Administration.

Cambridge Ancient History (relevant chapters).

JENKS : Law and Politics during the Middle Ages.

(5) International Relations.

PEARS HIGGINS : Studies in International Law and
Relations.

BUELL : International Relations.

TOYNBEE : Survey of International Affairs.

HOWARD ELLIS : The Origin, Structure and the Working
of the League of Nations.

SHIELS : Ten Years of World Co-operation.

MOON : Imperialism and World Politics.

(6) Principles of Sociology.

GIDDINGS : Principles of Sociology.

TYLER : Primitive Culture.

HOBHOUSE : Social Development.

GINNSBERG : Social Psychology.

MACDOUGALL : The Group Mind.

GRAHAM WALLAS : The Great Society.

Paper VII.—Essay.

MATHEMATICS.

(Same as for M. Sc.)

B. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1938.

MATHEMATICS.

There will be *three* papers :—

I. (a) *Algebra*.—Inequalities, Simple continued fractions, Elementary theorems on convergence and divergence of series ; Binomial theorem for any rational index ; Exponential and logarithmic series ; Partial fractions and easy determinants.

(b) *Analytical Geometry*.—Straight line, circle, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola and the reduction of the general equation of the second degree to standard forms. The above to be treated by rectangular and polar co-ordinates only.

(c) *Trigonometry*.—Inverse trigonometrical functions, De Moivre's theorem, summation of trigonometrical series, hyperbolic functions, expansion of trigonometrical functions.

II. (a) *Differential Calculus*.—Limits, differentiation of a function of a single variable, successive differentiation, use of Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems, indeterminate forms, maxima and minima for a single variable, partial differentiation, tangents, normals, asymptotes, double points, curvature, envelope and simple curve tracing.

(b) *Integral Calculus*.—Standard forms ; methods of substitution, Integration by parts, and easy reduction formulæ. Rectification of plane curves, quadrature, surfaces and volumes of solids of revolution.

(c) *Differential Equations*.—Ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree, and linear equations with constant co-efficients.

III. (a) *Statics*.—General conditions of equilibrium of a particle and of a rigid body under the action of forces in one plane, virtual work, friction, centre of gravity, common catenary, Hook's Law.

(b) *Dynamics of a Particle*.—Velocity and acceleration, Newton's Laws of Motion, work and energy, rectilinear motion, projectiles in vacuum, circular and harmonic motions, simple and cycloidal pendulums, impact.

(c) *Hydrostatics*.—Fluid pressure, pressure on immersed surfaces, conditions of equilibrium of a floating body, centre of pressure.

Or

Elementary Astronomy.—Celestial sphere, fundamental definitions, the Earth, the Sun, and the solar system, determination of the first point of Aries, the Moon, Eclipses, Time, determination of terrestrial latitude and longitude by simple methods.

NOTE.—No knowledge of Spherical Trigonometry is required.

Books recommended —

PARKAR : Astronomy.

BARLOW AND BRYAN : Mathematical Astronomy.

PHYSICS.

The examination will consist of *two* papers and a practical test. Candidates must obtain minimum pass marks in the practical examination as well as pass in the total of the theory papers.

The subjects of the papers will be—

Paper I. General Properties of Matter, Sound, and Heat.

Paper II. Light, Electricity, and Magnetism.

The following is the detailed syllabus :—

General Properties of Matter:—Law of Gravitation. Elementary problems on attraction, *e. g.*, attraction of a sphere and spherical shell on internal and external points, attraction of a disc and attraction of any closed surface on a point just outside. Definition of potential and its determination in simple cases. Definition of equipotential surface and lines of force, and elementary propositions connected there with. Definition of Elasticity.—Hooke's Law, Modulus of rigidity. Young's Modulus. Theory of the bending of a rod supported at both ends. Bulk modulus Definition of Moment of Inertia and Radius of Gyration. Calculation of Moment of Inertia of a sphere, a rectangular bar and a cylinder about any axis. Boyle's Law. Modern vacuum pumps. Oscillations of a simple pendulum and simple harmonic motion. Compound Pendulum. Surface tension and its determination, Definition

of Viscosity. Determination of the viscosity of liquids and gases by the flow through a capillary tube. Units and dimensions. Determination of the Gravitation constant.

Sound.—Nature of sound waves. Determination of velocity of sound. Its connection with the elasticity and density of the medium. Reflection and refraction of sound. Lissajou's Figures. Vibrations of strings and columns of air. Forced, free and maintained vibrations. Resonance. Methods of determining the frequency and wave-length of notes. Interference of sound waves. Applications of the equation $Y = a \cos \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} (vt - x)$ to problems of interference. Doppler's principle. Experimental methods of analysing complex sounds. Musical scales and Temperament.

Heat.—Construction and theory of thermometers. Coefficients of expansion and their variation with temperature. Unit of heat and calorimetry. Specific heat, Latent heat. Vapour pressures and their determination. Hygrometry. Radiant heat. Its reflection, refraction, absorption and emission. Prevost's theory of exchanges. Conductivity. Comparison and simple determination of conductivities of solids. Deduction of simple gas laws from kinetic theory of gases. Change of state and critical temperature. Van der Waal's equation. Determination of mechanical equivalent of heat. First and second laws of thermodynamics. Indicator diagrams. Carnot's Heat engine. Cycle of a real steam-engine. Thomson's Scale of temperature. Entropy. The four thermodynamic relations and the Latent heat equation.

Light.—Determination of the velocity of light. Elementary mathematical formulæ relating to the reflection and refraction of light. Thin lenses and combinations of lenses. Dispersion and spectrum analysis. The construction of achromatic lenses. Telescopes and microscopes. Ramsden's and Huyghen's eye-pieces. Elementary knowledge of the structure of the eye and defects of vision. Undulatory theory of light. Rectilinear propagation of light. Deduction of the laws of reflection and refraction. Interference of light. Newton's Rings and colours of thin films. Michelson Interferometer. Diffraction. Diffraction Grating. Double refraction in uniaxial crystals. Plane, circularly and elliptically polarised light. Rotation of plane of polarisation. Use of polarimeter.

Magnetism.—Laws of Magnetic Force. Magnetic Potential. Potential and force due to a small magnet and a magnetic shell. Action of one magnet on another. Magnetic Induction.

Susceptibility and permeability. Hysteresis. Ferro-, Para- and Dia-magnetism. Terrestrial Magnetism. Determination of H and dip.

Electricity.—Laws of electro-static force and their experimental proof. Electric field. Gauss's Theorem-Potential and its calculation in simple cases. Condensers and calculation of capacities. Electro-static Induction, Di-electric constant. Tubes of force and energy of the electro-static Field. Quadrant and absolute electrometers. Frictional and Inductive machines. Electrostatic Units.

Primary, secondary and standard cells. Magnetic Fields due to electric currents. Electrodynamics. Galvanometers. Ohm's Law. Krichoff's Laws. Properties of conjugate conductors. Measurement of Resistances. Potentiometer. Joule's Law. Thermo-electricity. Peltier and Thomson effects. Thermo-electric diagrams. Electro-magnetic Induction. Self and Mutual Inductances. Growth and decay of currents. Induction coil. Alternating currents. Impedance and Reactance. Power Factor. Choke Coil and Transformer. Electrolysis and Electro-chemical Equivalents. Absolute and practical units and their dimensions. Elementary Theory of Dynamos and Motors. Electric Oscillations. Generation and detection of electro-magnetic waves and their relation to light. Three electrode valves. Characteristic curves. Crystal and single valve receivers. Discharge of electricity through

gases. Cathode rays, Determination of $\frac{e}{m}$ and charge of

electrons. X-rays, Elements of Radio-activity, Isotopes.

EXPERIMENTS IN PRACTICAL.

- (1) The Balance.
- (2) Young's Modulus by stretching.
- (3) Young's Modulus by bending of a bar.
- (4) Experimental determination of Moments of Inertia.

- (5) Determination of Surface Tension by a Capillary tube.
- (6) Modulus of Torsion—
 - (a) Statical method.
 - (b) Dynamical method.
- (7) Sonometer.
- (8) Weight Thermometer.
- (9) Specific Heat by the method of Cooling.
- (10) Constant Volume Air Thermometer.
- (11) Constant Pressure Air Thermometer.
- (12) Dew Point and Humidity.
- (13) Determination of J. by Mechanical Method.
- (14) Sextant.
- (15) Index of refraction by Total Reflexion.
- (16) Determination of Index of Refraction by the Spectrometer.
- (17) Focal lengths of mirrors.
- (18) Focal lengths of lenses.
- (19) Magnifying power of Telescopes and Microscopes.
- (20) Determination of Wave-length by a Diffraction Grating.
- (21) Determination of H.
- (22) Magnetic Maps of Straight and Circular Currents.
- (23) Variation of the Magnetic Field due to a Circular Current along the Axis.
- (24) Comparison of E. M. F.'s by the Tangent Galvanometer.
- (25) Determination of Specific Resistances.
- (26) Determination of the Resistance of Galvanometer by Thomson's method.
- (27) Determination of the internal resistance of a Cell by Mance's Method.
- (28) Resistance of Accumulators.
- (29) Potentiometer.
- (30) Determination of J. by the Electrical method.

- (31) Reduction Factor of a Tangent Galvanometer.
And *any five* of the following :—
1. Searle's method for Young's Modulus and Modulus of torsion.
 2. Surface Tension either by Jager's method or by the detachment of a plate.
 3. λ by Clement and Desorme's method.
 4. Conductivity of a metal.
 5. Kundt's tube.
 6. Melde's Experiment.
 7. Photometry.
 8. λ by Biprism or Lloyd's mirror.
 9. λ by Newton's rings.
 10. Determination of the strength of Sugar solutions by a Polarimeter.
 11. Comparison of Capacities.
 12. Dip by Earth Inductor.
 13. Carey Foster's Bridge.
 14. Platinum Resistance Thermometer.
 15. Characteristic Curve of a Triode Valve.

CHEMISTRY.

The examination in Chemistry will comprise *two* papers and a practical examination. Candidates must obtain minimum pass marks in the practical examination as well as in the total of the theory papers.

The course prescribed for the Intermediate Examination, together with the following :—

Physical and Inorganic.—Atomic theory. Avogadro's hypothesis and its application. Determination of equivalents. Specific heats of elements and compounds. Isomorphism. The periodic classification of elements. Methods of determining atomic and molecular weights. Kinetic theory of gases. Law of mass action and its applications. Ionic theory of solutions. Osmotic pressure, influence of solutes on freezing and boiling points. Laws of electrolysis, electro-chemical

equivalents; determination of conductivity, transport numbers. Avidity of acids and bases. Elements of catalysis, colloids, spectrum analysis, thermo-chemistry, atomic structure, atomic numbers and isotopes. The relation of physical properties to chemical constitution.

The occurrence, preparation and properties of the following elements and of their important compounds, treated especially with regard to the periodic classification. Outlines of the main metallurgical processes of the metals indicated, by an asterisk. Hydrogen, Argon, Helium, Li, *Na, *K, *Cu, *Ag, *Au, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, *Zn, Cd, *Hg, B, *Al, C, Si, Sn, *Pb, N, P, As, Sb, Bi, O, S, Cr, F, Br, Cl, I, Mn, *Fe, Co, *Ni, and *Pt. Principal chemical manures. Outline of the nitrogen cycle.

Practical.—Qualitative analysis of mixtures of substances containing not more than four of the following radicals, positive or negative, by dry and wet methods:—

NH₄, Na, K, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Zn, Mn, Ni, Co, Al, Cr, Fe, Cu, Bi, Hg, Cd, As, Sb, Sn, Pb, Ag, CO₃, S, SO₃, SO₄, F, Cl, Br, I, NO₂, NO₃, ClO₃, also borate, acetate, oxalate, phosphate.

Acidimetry and alkalimetry, iodometry (using thiosulphate, arsenite, permanganate and dichromate). Titration of iron with potassium permanganate and dichromate, standardization of permanganate by oxalic acid. The volumetric determination of silver as chloride and as thiocyanate.

Gravimetric estimation of Ba, Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn, Fe, chloride and sulphate.

Organic.—The rise, development and characteristics of organic Chemistry. Methods of purification and tests of purity of organic substances. Methods of ultimate analysis, qualitative and quantitative. Determinations of empirical formula and molecular weights. Structural formula, Homology and Isomerism. The occurrence, preparation, properties and structure of the following:—

Acyclic hydrocarbons, saturated (up to pentane) and unsaturated (the first members). The petroleum industry. Halogen derivatives, mono-, di-, tri-, tetra-, &c.

Alcohols saturated (the first four): industrial alcohol. Fermentation, and elementary knowledge of enzymes, yeast, bacteria and moulds. Glycol, glycerol and their derivatives. Manufacture of glycerol and its nitrates.

Ethers. Aldehydes and ketones.

Monobasic fatty acids saturated (up to butyric). Vinegar, soaps and candles manufactures. Oils and fats. Acid halides, acid anhydrides, amides and esters.

Mercaptans.

Amines, nitro-paraffins. Cyanogen and derivatives. Urea.

Organo-metallic compounds of zinc and magnesium.

Haloid acids, cyanacetic acid, amino-acids. Hydroxy-monobasic acids (glycollic and lactic). Optical isomerism. Ketonic acids (aceto-acetic). Tautomerism.

Dibasic acids (carbonic, oxalic, malonic and succinic) and derivatives. Acids malic and tartaric.

Acid citric.

Glucose, fructose, sucrose, starch and cellulose (only a general view of occurrence, properties and reactions). Manufactures of sugar, paper and cellulose-derivatives.

Proteins, their occurrence and general characteristics in an elementary way.

Cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, benzene, toluene and naphthalene. Coal gas and coal tar distillation. Characteristics of aromatic compounds. The following derivatives of the above three, the halogen, the nitro-, the amino-, and the sulphonates. The diazo-reaction.

Phenol, catechol, resorcinol, pyrogallol, quinol, and the naphthols. Benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde, benzoic acid, benzoyl chloride. Salicylic and phthallic acids.

Pyridine.

Practical.—

Systematic Identification of the following organic compounds, including (1) the determinations of their boiling- or melting-points, (2) the detection of the elements

contained, (3) the application of tests characteristic of the groups contained and of the compounds themselves, and (4) wherever possible, the preparation of a derivative in a pure condition :—

Benzene, naphthalene, methanol, ethanol, glycerol, phenol, formaldehyde benzaldehyde, acetone; pyrogallol; acids formic, acetic, oxalic, tartaric, citric, benzoic and salycilic; ethyl acetate; glucose, sucrose and starch; chloroform, iodoform, B-bromonaphthalene; urea, aniline.

Books recommended :

CAVEN : Foundations of Chemical Theory.

WALKER : Introduction to Physical Chemistry.

CAVEN AND LANDER : Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.

SMITH AND KENDALL : Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry

PARTINGTON : Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.

MELLOR : Modern Inorganic Chemistry.

COHEN : Theoretical Organic Chemistry.

PERKIN AND KIPPING : Organic Chemistry.

OSTWALD : Foundations of Analytical Chemistry.

CAVEN : Qualitative Analysis.

MOLLOW PERKIN : Qualitative Analysis.

BRUCE AND HARPER : Practical Chemistry.

CAVEN: Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Part I (Blackie).

ZOOLOGY.

The examination will comprise *two* papers and a *practical* examination. Candidates must obtain the minimum pass marks in the practical examination as well as in the total of the theory papers.

The following Syllabus is prescribed :—

The general principles of Biology treated in an elementary manner, comprising the theory of evolution with the general notions of variation, heredity, and adaptation.

The elementary principles of the geological and geographical distribution of animals.

The structure and the phenomena of the animal cell.

Reproduction, sexual and asexual; Parthenogenesis; metamorphosis; alternation of generations.

The structure, habits, development and the economic importance (if any) of the non-chordata as illustrated by—

Protozoa	... Amœba, Paramœcium, Euglena, and Malarial parasite.
Porifera	... Sycon or any other sponge.
Cœlenterata	... Hydra, Obelia.
Platyhelminthes	... Liverfluke, and Taenia.
Annulata	... Pheretima, Nereis and Leech.
Echinodermata	... Starfish (general characters and external features only).
Arthropoda	... Prawn, Locust (if not available, Cockroach). Anopheles, Housefly, and Scorpion.
Mollusca	... A fresh-water Mussel and Pila or any other Pond Snail.

The principal characteristics, structure and habits of the chordata as illustrated by—

Acrania—

Hemichorda	... Balanoglossus.
Urochorda	... Ciona or any other ascidian.
Cephalochorda	... Amphioxus.

Craniata—

Pisces ...	... Scoliodon or any other Elasmobranch, and external features of a bony fish (skeleton excluded).
Amphibia	... The Frog.
Reptilia	... Hemidactylus or any other lizard.
Aves ...	... Columba. (The skeleton of Gallus may be substituted.)

Mammalia ... The general characters of the Prototheria and Metatheria; *Lepus*, Squirrel or Rat; *Canis* (skull only).

The outlines of the development of *Ciona*, amphioxus, frog, chick, and rabbit. Amnion and Allantois, Placentation.

The elementary physiology of the various organs of the animal body, as illustrated by the Frog and Rabbit.

Paper I—shall comprise the non-chordata, the structure of the animal cell, the subjects of Reproduction and Histology and the general principles of Biology.

Paper II—The Chordata, Vertebrate Embryology, Physiology, Geological and Geographical distribution.

PRACTICAL COURSE.

Candidates will be required to show a knowledge of simple microscopic technique and to dissect and describe the following animals:—

Amœba, Paramœcium, Sycon, Hydra, Obelia, Pheretima, Nereis, Leech, Starfish (external features only), Prawn, Cockroach, Scorpion, Unio, Pila, Balanoglossus (external features only), *Ciona*, Amphioxus (dissection omitted), Scoliodon or any other Elasmobranch, Frog, Lizard, Pigeon, and Rabbit, Squirrel or Rat.

Osteology of dogfish, frog, lizard, fowl, rabbit, dog's skull, and Echidna (limbs and limb girdles only).

Note-books containing a complete record of laboratory work must be produced at the practical examination.

Books recommended—

PARKER AND HASWELL: Text-book of Zoology (Macmillan), Vols. I and II.

WIEDERSHEIM AND PARKER: Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.

BOURNE: Comparative Anatomy of Animals, Vols. I and II.

PARKER AND BHATIA: Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.

DENDY : Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.

MARSHALL and HURST : Practical Zoology (Smith Elder).

THOMSON : Outlines of Zoology.

KINGSLEY : Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.

K. N. BAHL : Pheretima.

E. M. THILLAYAMPALAM : Scoliodon.

BAINI PRASAD : Pila.

BORRODAILE : Invertebrata.

BOTANY.

The examination will comprise *two* papers and a *practical* examination. Candidates must obtain minimum pass marks in the practical examination as well as pass in the total of the theory papers.

The following syllabus is prescribed :

1. The anatomy (including histology) of the vegetative and reproductive organs of Phanerogams and Cryptogams treated from the comparative and functional standpoints.

A general knowledge of the plant-cell and plant-tissues. The cell contents and their micro-chemical reactions. An elementary knowledge of plant ecology.

2.—The morphology, physiology, and life-histories of :—

Thallophyta—

(a) Bacteria.

(b) Algae ... Pleurococcus, Ulothrix, Oedogonium, Vaucheria, Chara, Oscillatoria, Fucus, and Polysiphonia.

(c) Fungi ... Cystopus, Rhizopus, Saccharomyces, Morchella, Eurotium, Ustilago, Puccinia and Agaricus.

Bryophyta—

(a) Hepaticæ ... Riccia, Marchantia and Anthoceros.

(b) Musci ... Funaria or other moss.

Pteridophyta—

(a) Filicinæ ... Aspidium or other fern, Marsilia.

(b) Lycopodinæ... Selaginella.

Spermaphyta—

- (a) Gymnosperms ... *Cycas* and *Pinus*.
- (b) Angiosperms ... A detailed knowledge of the structure and life-history of a typical flowering plant and the characteristic features and economic importance of the following families :—

Gramineæ, Palmæ, Liliaceæ, Musaceæ, Caryophyllaceæ, Ranunculaceæ, Papaveraceæ, Cappari-
daceæ, Cruciferae, Rosaceæ, Leguminosæ, Ruta-
ceæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Malvaceæ, Violaceæ,
Myrtaceæ, Umbelliferae, Asclepiadaceæ, Con-
volvulaceæ, Labiatae, Solanaceæ, Acanthaceæ,
Rubiaceæ, and Compositæ.

3. Vegetable Physiology—

- (a) An elementary knowledge of plant anatomy from the physiological standpoint.
- (b) Nutrition—Chemical constituents of the plant; the essential constituents of plant food; the absorption of water and dissolved substances; water conduction; transpiration; assimilation of Carbon and Nitrogen; the utilization and transference of the products of assimilation and reserve materials; special processes of nutrition.
- (c) Respiration—General facts.
- (d) Growth—General facts; the effect of external influences on growth.
- (e) Movements—Protoplasmic movements; imbibition movements; heliotropism; geotropism; contact stimuli and their effects; movements of irritability.
- (f) Reproduction—Vegetative reproduction; sexual reproduction, including double fertilization; cross and self-pollination; dispersal of fruits and seeds; germination.

4. An elementary knowledge of variation, heredity, evolution and plant-breeding.

5. Elementary plant ecology.

Paper I—shall comprise the Morphology, Physiology and life-histories of the Cryptogams and Gymnosperms.

Paper II—shall comprise the Morphology, Physiology, and life-histories of Angiosperms, General Plant Physiology, General Biology and Ecology.

PRACTICAL COURSE.

The dissection of plants and parts of plants. The preparation, staining, and study of microscopical sections of plants and the principal varieties of plant tissues. The uses of stains and other re-agents, and the micro-chemical reactions of protoplasm, starch, and cellulose with its derivatives.

A practical study of the typical plants enumerated under section 2; the referring of plants and parts of plants to their appropriate position in the given schedule of classification.

The description of plants and parts of plants in technical language.

Simple experiments in Plant Physiology.

Note-books containing a complete record of laboratory work must be produced at the *practical* examination.

Books recommended—

SCOTT: Structural Botany, Vols. I and II.

STRASBURGER: Text-book of Botany.

STRASBURGER AND HILLHOUSE: Practical Botany.

COULTER, BARNES AND COWLES: Text-book of Botany.

WILLIS: Flowering Plants and Ferns.

CAVERS: Practical Botany.

PALLADIN: Plant Physiology.

BRIMBLE: Everyday Botany.

HOLMAN AND ROBBINS: Text-book of General Botany.

GAGER: General Botany.

MILITARY SCIENCE.

There will be *two* papers and a *practical* test:—
Paper I.—Military Organization, administration, and tactics.

This will include—

- (1) Principles of war, with historical illustrations, and their application to operations in the field with special reference to Infantry, *i. e.*, Protection (Advance guards, Rear guards, and outposts); Attack and Defence.
- (2) Characteristics of Fighting Troops, Cavalry, Infantry, Artillery, Aircraft, Tanks, and Armoured Cars.
- (3) Organization of fighting troops.
- (4) Information, reconnaissance from the air and on the ground.
- (5) Composition and transmission of orders (operation orders, reports and messages); means of communication in the field.
- (6) Field works,—cover, obstacles, trenches, water supply and sanitation.

Reference Books—

Field Service Regulations. Vols. 1 and 2 (Government publication).

Infantry Training, Vol. 2 (Government publication).

Manual of Field Works (Government publication).

Manual of Military Hygiene (Government publication).

Historical Illustrations to F. S. R.

PAKENHAM WALSH : Elementary Tactics.

MARSHALL FOCH : Principles of War.

Manual of Map-reading and Field sketching (Government publication).

PENDLEBURY : Tactics.

Paper II.—Military Law (Indian).

This will include—

- (1) Indian Army Act.
- (2) Arrest and investigation of charges.
- (3) Court martial.
- (4) Evidence.
- (5) Civil offences.
- (6) Duties in aid of the Civil Power.
- (7) I. T. F. Act.

Reference Books—

Manual of Indian Military Law (Government publication).

O'Donnell: Manual of Indian Military Law (abridged).

PRACTICAL WORK.

The candidates will be required to pass a practical test in (a) map-reading, (b) field-sketching, and (c) elementary tactical exercises (platoon).

ENGLISH.

[Same as in the General Section prescribed for the B. A. Examination. (See page 1.)]

M. Sc. EXAMINATION.

MATHEMATICS.

PREVIOUS.

(For the Examination of 1937.)

Paper I.—(i) *Algebra*.—Convergence of infinite series and of infinite products; simple tests for uniform convergence of series; expansion of Sine and Cosine in an infinite product.

Book recommended :

HOBSON : Plane Trigonometry.

(ii) *Theory of Equations*.—General properties of equations, relations between roots and co-efficients, symmetric functions of the roots, transformation of equations, algebraic solutions of the cubics and biquadratics, sums of powers of roots, Sturm's theorem, approximate solutions of numerical equations, determinants.

(iii) *Vector Analysis*.—Fundamental notions, addition, subtraction and multiplication of Vectors, simple geometrical and mechanical applications.

Book recommended :

WEATHERBURN : Elementary Vector Analysis.

Paper II.—(i) *Differential Calculus*.—Theorem of mean values; Taylor's theorem; maxima and minima of functions of two or more variables; multiple points; change of variables; Jacobians.

(ii) *Integral Calculus*.—Cauchy's definition of an improper integral; definite integrals including Beta and Gamma functions; multiple integrals; Green's and Stoke's theorems; volumes and surfaces of solids; use of Fourier's series.

- (iii) *Differential Equations.*—Ordinary equations of the first order; general linear equations with constant co-efficients; linear equations of the second order, including transformations to standard forms and variation of parameters; homogeneous equations and exact equations; simultaneous differential equations with constant co-efficients; total differential equations; partial differential equations of the first order.

Paper III.—(i) *Analytical Geometry of three dimensions.*—Plane, straight line, reduction of the general quadratic equation to standard forms, properties of a quadric surface referred to its principal axes.

- (ii) *Analytical Geometry of two dimensions.*—Homogeneous co-ordinates, tangential co-ordinates, families of conics, invariants and co-variants.

Paper IV.—(i) *Analytical Statics.*—Strings in two dimensions; centres of gravity; virtual work, stability, systems of forces in two or three dimensions.

- (ii) *Dynamics of a particle in two dimensions.*—Central forces, motion in a resisting medium, constrained motion, hodographs and revolving curves.

*
FINAL.

(For the Examination of 1938.)

The examination shall consist of *four* papers as follows:—

COMPULSORY.

Paper I.—(i) *Theory of Aggregates.*—Cantor's and Dedekind's theory of irrational numbers; arithmetical theory of limits; linear sets; limiting points and derivatives of point sets; descriptive terminology of point sets; enumerable aggregates; power and content of an aggregate; definition of measure.

- (ii) *Theory of Functions of a real Variable.*—Continuity and discontinuity of functions of a single variable, properties of continuous functions, maxima and minima of a continuous function, derivatives of functions, Mean Value theorem, Riemann's integration, Fundamental theorem of the integral calculus, Mean value theorems in integral calculus, the continuity of the sum function of an uniformly convergent series, differentiation and integration of series.
- (iii) *Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.*—Conformal representation of one plane on another; integration of a regular function; Cauchy's theorem, residues; development in power series; Taylor's and Maclaurin's series and Laurant's series.

Paper II.—(i) *Statics.*—Attractions and potentials of rods, discs and spheres; Gauss's, Laplace's and Poisson's theorems.

- (ii) *Rigid Dynamics* in two and three dimensions.—Moments and products of Inertia, Principal axes, Momental Ellipsoid and definition of ellipsoid of gyration. D. Alembert's principle. Motion about a fixed axis, centre of percussion. Motion in two dimensions. Principles of momentum and energy. Lagrange's equations in generalised co-ordinates. Euler's Dynamical and Geometrical equations.

Papers III and IV.—*Any two* of the following:—

- (i)—*Spherical Harmonics.*—Linear partial differential equations with constant co-efficients, Monge's methods, solution in series of Legendre's, Bessel's equations and hyper-geometric series, solutions of Laplace's equations in spherical, cylindrical and ellipsoidal co-ordinates, expansion of a function to surface harmonics, application to potential problems.

Books recommended :

MACROBERT : Spherical Harmonics.

GANESH PRASAD : Spherical Harmonics, Part I.

(ii)—Hydro-mechanics

Hydro-statics.—Laws of fluid pressure ; general conditions of equilibrium in a fluid ; uniformly rotating liquid ; equilibrium of floating bodies, including metacentric formulæ ; equilibrium of gaseous liquids (excluding capillarity and oscillation of floating bodies).

Hydro-dynamics.—Lagrangian and Eulerian methods, continuity, bounding surface condition, velocity, potential and current function, sources and sinks, motion of circular and elliptic cylinders in two dimensions, motion of a sphere in a liquid, simple waves, vibrations of a string and of air in tubes.

Book recommended

BESANT and RAMSAY : Hydro-mechanics, Parts I and II.

(iii)—Elliptic Functions and Vector Analysis.

Elliptic Functions.—General properties of elliptic functions ; Weierstrassian and Jacobian elliptic functions, including the Sigma and Zeta functions ; elliptic integrals ; simple geometric and mechanical applications.

Books recommended :

GOURSAT : Mathematical Analysis.

HANCOCK : Elliptic Functions.

Vector Analysis.—The Scalar and vector products of Vectors ; gradient of a scalar function and the curl and divergence of Vector functions. The line, space and volume integrals of Vector functions with the standard transformation formulæ. The linear Vector functions. Simple applications to differential geometry, attraction and potential.

Book recommended :

WEATHERBURN : Advanced Vector Analysis.

(iv)—Spherical Trigonometry and Spherical Astronomy.

Spherical Trigonometry, including the general properties of Spherical triangles.

Spherical Astronomy—Fundamental Instruments; Celestial sphere; Atmospheric refraction; Precession and Nutation; Time; The Ecliptic; The Equation of Time; Aberration; Parallax; Eclipses; Rising of the Sun and the Moon; Twilight; Determination of position on earth; Planetary Phenomena.

Books recommended :

SMART : Astronomy.

BALL : Spherical Astronomy.

TODHUNTER AND LEATHAM : Spherical Trigonometry.

(v)—Solid and Differential Geometry.

Systems of quadrics, surfaces and curves in space, including the associated developables and Frenet's formulæ, fundamental forms, Gauss's characteristic equation and the Mainardi-Codazzi relations, lines of curvature, conjugate lines, asymptotic lines, geodesics and geodesic curvature.

Books recommended :

BELL : Solid Geometry.

FORSYTH : Differential Geometry (1st three chapters)

EISENHART : Differential Geometry.

PHYSICS.

(For the Previous and Final examinations of 1938.)

The following is the detailed syllabus (in addition to what is included in the B. Sc. course) :—

Paper I.—*Heat*. Measurement of high and low temperatures. Absolute Temperature and correction of gas thermometers. Kinetic Theory of Matter. Molecular dimensions.

Andrew's Experiments. Equation of state. Change of state and liquefaction of gases. Conductivity and its absolute determination.

Thermodynamics and heat engines. Radiation. Application of Thermodynamics to Radiation. Quantum Theory of Radiation. Debye's Theory of specific heats. Nerst's Heat Theorem.

Paper II.—*General Properties of Matter.* Theory of compound Pendulums. Determination of Gravitation constant. Simple Theory of Elasticity. Theory of surface tension. Elementary Theory of waves and ripples. Viscosity of liquids and gases. Compression and dilatation of liquids. Diffusion. Modern Air-Pumps.

Sound. Vibrations and waves. Plane and spherical waves of sound. Elementary theory of vibration of strings, bars, plates, membranes and pipes. Fourier's Theorem and its applications to vibrations of strings. Forced vibrations and resonance. Simple Theory of resonators. Combinational Tones. Maintenance of vibrations. Theory of singing flames. Concord and discord. Musical Scales. Theory of Vowel sounds.

Paper III.—*Electricity and Magnetism.* General Theory of Magnetic, Electric and electro-magnetic fields. Electro-magnetic Induction. Alternating currents. Electrical and Magnetic measurements, D. C. and A. C. measuring instruments. Dynamos, alternators, Motors, Transformers and Accumulators. Electrolysis. Thermo-electricity. Electric Oscillations. Maxwell's Equations and Electro-magnetic waves. Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.

Paper IV.—*Electron Theory.* Conduction of electricity through gases. Ionisation currents. Mobility and diffusion of ions. Ionisation Potentials. Cathode rays. Determination of e/m and of the electronic charge. Photo-electricity. Thermionics. The nuclear theory of the atom. Determination of the nuclear charge and the number of electrons in the atom. Positive ray analysis and mass spectrograph. Production, reflection, refraction, and diffraction of X-rays. Measurement of wave lengths of X-ray and X-ray spectrographs. X-ray spectra. Radio-activity and Radio-active Transformations. Dynamics of the Electron.

Variation of the mass of the electron with velocity. Radiation from accelerated Electrons. Electrical Theory of Matter, Magnetons.

Paper V.—*Light, including elements of Spectroscopy.* Theory of image formation. Cardinal points. Spherical and chromatic aberrations. Aplanatic points. Theory of Diffraction. Concave and Echelon gratings. Interferometers. Lummer plate. Theory of double refraction. Interference of Polarised light. Spectroscopy of infra-red and ultra-violet. Elements of the electro-magnetic theory of light and its application to reflection, refraction, dispersion and absorption. Magneto and Electro-optics. Series spectra. Elementary knowledge of Bohr's Theory of atomic spectra. Propagation of light in moving media and special theory of Relativity.

Paper VI.—One of the following subjects:—

(a) *Meteorology.*

Theoretical.—Thermodynamical properties of gases; determination of heights from pressures and temperatures at different levels.

Isothermal, convective, and radiative equilibrium of the atmosphere. Comparison with actual conditions existing in different parts of the world.

Buys Ballot's Law; cyclonic and anti-cyclonic motions, influence of change of temperature-gradient with height on change of wind with height.

Turbulence—Taylor's eddy conductivity and eddy viscosity. Wind in the lower layers of the atmosphere.

Thermodynamics of moist air, Neuhoff's diagram and T- θ diagram. Radiation—solar and terrestrial.

General ideas about waves and disturbances in superposed layers of air with horizontal and inclined surfaces of separation.

Meteorological Optics: Blue of the sky. Twilight colours Halos. Coronas. Rainbows.

General circulation of the atmosphere ; trades and anti-trades ; monsoons, cyclones of the subtropical and tropical seas.

(b) *Spectroscopy.*

Various methods of producing spectra ; prism spectroscopes of various types ; concave grating ; echelon grating ; Lummer plates. Littrow spectrographs, vacuum grating spectrographs. Infra-red spectrometer. Photography of infra-red and ultra-violet spectra. Determination of wave-lengths by interference methods. Band spectra ; series spectra, series formulæ and notations. Relation of atomic constants and series spectra ; general principles of quantum theory of line spectra ; Bohr's theory ; Resonance and ionisation potentials. Energy diagrams. Correspondence principle. Kossell and Sommerfeld's Displacement Law. Emission and absorption spectra of elements ; Stark effect, Zeeman effect. Fine structure of lines ; thermal excitation ; Ritz's law. Laws of emission and absorption ; Continuous spectra from black bodies and other substances. Application of spectroscopy to astrophysics. Theories of dispersion and absorption.

(c) *X-rays.*

Phenomena in vacuum tubes ; generation of X-rays, high voltage generators ; X-ray bulbs ; different methods of setting up an X-ray establishment.

Study of properties of X-rays, secondary X-rays, characteristic X-rays, absorption co-efficient of characteristic X-rays, ionisation by X-rays, scattering of X-rays.

Laue's discovery of the diffraction of X-rays by crystals, Bragg's method of reflection ; crystal analysis by Bragg's method of reflection ; crystal analysis by the Debye-Scherrer method, and the Laue method, X-ray spectrometers ; Moseley's work on the measurement of wave-lengths of characteristic X-rays. Siegbahn's work ; X-ray absorption spectra.

(d) *Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.*

Historical introduction.

Generation, reflection, refraction, polarisation and propagation of Hertzian waves, oscillatory discharge, generation

of short waves, and their identity with dark heat rays. Early methods of wireless telegraphy radiation to long distances; reception.

Radio-frequency measurements of capacity, resistance, self and mutual inductance, and current. Coupling, measurement of wave-length; wave-meters.

Various types of antennae; theory of radiation from antennae.

Thermionic valves, their theory and uses.

Theory of thermionic currents; characteristic curves of valves; the triode valve as detector, amplifier, and generator of waves. Principles of regeneration. Multi-stage amplification for high and low frequency.

Telephony :—

Different kinds of microphones: modulation, loud-speakers.

Transmitting circuits; receiving circuits; heterodyne reception.

Propagation; atmospherics and day-light effect.

Uses—broadcasting; meteorological.

Practical.

The scope of work is approximately indicated by the following.—

I. Heat.

1. Steam Calorimeter.
2. Conductivity.
3. Platinum Thermometer.
4. Thermo-couple.
5. Determination of J.
6. Determination of Stefan's Constant.

II. General Properties of Matter and Sound.

1. Katers' Pendulum.
2. Viscosity of Liquids and Gases.
3. Variation of Surface Tension with Temperature
4. Stroboscopic Determination of Frequency.
5. Kundt's Tube.

III. Electricity and Magnetism.

1. Standardisation of Ballistic Galvanometer.
2. Self and Mutual Induction.
3. Capacity of condensers.
4. Hysteresis.
5. Potentiometer.
6. Carey Fosters' Bridge.
7. Kelvin Bridge.
8. A. C. Measurements.
9. Wireless receiving sets.

IV. Electron Theory.

1. Quadrant Electrometer.
2. Cathode-ray Oscillograph.
3. Measurement of e/m .
4. Measurement of charge of an electron.
5. Measurement of Photo electric currents and of 'h'.
6. Ionisation by Alpha-rays and Alpha-ray tracks.
7. Diffraction of X-rays.

V. Light.

1. Adjustment and Calibration of Spectrometer.
2. Constant Deviation Spectrometer.
3. Biprism.
4. Michelson Interferometer.
5. Fabry and Perot Interferometer.
6. Elliptically and Circularly polarised light.
7. Verification of Fresnel's formulae of reflection and refraction of light.

VI. (a) Meteorology.

- (1) Different types of clouds, General physical processes involved in their formation. Nephoscopes and their use for measuring wind direction and velocity.
- (2) Practical knowledge of self-recording instruments of a first class meteorological observatory.
- (3) Pilot balloons, following and working out single theodolite, double theodolite and flag methods.
- (4) Sounding balloons, meteorographs. Calibration, working out of records and interpretation.

(b) Spectroscopy.

- (1) Arc and Spark spectra.
- (2) Quartz spectrograph.
- (3) Concave Grating.
- (4) Determination of Wave-lengths—Hartmann Formula
- (5) Lummer Gehreke Plate.
- (6) Zeeman effect.
- (7) Spectrophotometer.
- (8) X-ray Spectrograph.

(c) X-rays.

- (1) Practice with X-ray tubes.
- (2) Bragg's reflection method of X-ray analysis—
(The wave-length, crystal constants and determining the structure of crystals).
- (3) Practice with the X-ray Spectrometer; wave-length of characteristic lines.
- (5) Absorption and scattering of X-rays.
- (6) Ionisation by X-rays.

(d) *Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.*

- (1) High frequency measurement of capacity ; self and mutual inductance ; resistance.
- (2) Measurement of wave-length.
- (3) Characteristic curves of triode valves.
- (4) Practice with different detectors.
- (5) Crystal detectors and valve detectors.
- (6) Practice with transmitting sets.
- (7) Practice with amplifying sets.

CHEMISTRY.

PREVIOUS.

(For the Examination of 1937.)

NOTE.—Candidates will be required to pass in the written as well as in the practical examination separately.

There will be *three* papers as follows :—

Paper I.—Inorganic.

Paper II.—Organic.

Paper III.—Physical.

In each paper questions will be set on History.

Inorganic.—The elements specified for the B. Sc. course in more detail, including their modes of occurrence and chief metallurgical processes. A general knowledge of the less common inorganic compounds and of important rare elements.

Standard analytical methods outside the B. Sc. course. Gas analysis. The use of Lunge's Nitrometer.

Organic.—The B. Sc. course extended so as to include the simpler synthetic dyes, non-benzenoid rings, natural bases, terpenes, sugars, organo-metallic compounds, other compounds containing sulphur. Enzymes and examples of their industrial use, the chemistry of carbon assimilation (the whole treated in an elementary and representative manner). The theories of geometrical isomerism, optical activity, steric hindrance.

Preparation and systematic detection of organic compounds. Ultimate (or "elementary") analysis.

Physical.—The B. Sc. course extended so as to include the theory and practical methods of determination of vapour density, osmotic pressure, molecular weight, heat of reaction, velocity of reaction, strength of acids. Electro-analysis, spectroscopy, and photo-chemistry. The phase rule, equilibrium, the periodic law, surface phenomena.

Historical.—Outlines of chemical history from the time of Boyle.

FINAL.

(For the Examination of 1938.)

NOTE.—Candidates will be required to pass in the written as well as in the practical examination separately.

Students who have passed the Previous may present *any one* of the following branches of Chemistry :—

(1) Inorganic, (2) Organic, (3) Physical, or (4) Applied.

Notice must be sent to the Registrar by the 15th August, of the branch which the student intends to present at the ensuing examination and, in the case of (4), the industry or manufacture to which he is attached.

A student, offering Inorganic, Organic, or Physical, shall present a thesis dealing with original work done by him in his selected branch. The thesis, type-written and in duplicate, must reach the Registrar not later than one week before the date fixed for the written examination.

In each of these three branches there will be *two* papers in addition to the thesis.

In branch (4) Applied Chemistry, the procedure for testing the fitness of a candidate will be decided as occasion arises.

Inorganic.—More recent discoveries, methods and theories, including an acquaintance with original papers. Reaction at high and low temperatures, examination of alloys and minerals and the practical use of the spectroscope. History of Inorganic Chemistry.

Organic.—More recent discoveries, methods and theories, including an acquaintance with original papers. History of Organic Chemistry

Physical.—More recent discoveries, methods and theories, including an acquaintance with original papers. History of Physical Chemistry.

Applied.—The principle has been laid down that a candidate will be expected to show that he has *bona fide* devoted himself to some important industry or manufacture and has acquired a reasonable degree of efficiency under all three of the following heads:—

- (i) *Technical*.—He should have *either* (a) performed systematic analytical control, or (b) engaged in systematic research, or (c) introduced improved methods of mechanical handling, application or distribution of power, etc.
- (ii) *Economic*.—He should have acquired some knowledge of sources and markets, of costing (including plant, power, labour, control, distribution, depreciation, etc.) and of disposal or utilization of by-products and waste.
- (iii) *Foreign*.—He should have studied the methods in use in other countries, as far as ascertainable by him.

ZOOLOGY.

PREVIOUS.

(For the Examination of 1937.)

A.—The structure, development, Bionomics, and Distribution in space and time of typical representatives and of other examples illustrative of general characters of the principal sub-divisions of each phylum of the Non-Chordata.

B.—The general principles of Biology, comprising the various theories of Evolution and the subjects of Variation, Adaptation, etc.

The standard of examination is approximately indicated by the following text-books :—

PARKER AND HASWELL : Text-book of Zoology, latest edition, two volumes.

SEDGWICK : Text-book of Zoology.

The student is expected to consult other books of reference as well.

There will be *three* papers :—

Paper I will deal with the Comparative Anatomy and Embryology of Protozoa, Porifera, Coelenterata, Platyhelminthes, Nematelminthes, Trochelminthes, Molluscoida and Echinodermata.

Paper II will deal with the Comparative Anatomy and Embryology of Annulata, Arthropoda and Mollusca.

Paper III will deal with the history and general principles of Biology, including the facts and theories of Evolution, and the subjects of Variation, Adaptation, Selection and Isolation.

Candidates must produce at the practical examination their preparations and note-books containing a complete record of laboratory work.

FINAL.

(For the Examination of 1938.)

The subjects for examination shall be—

A.—The structure, Development, Bionomics and Distribution in space and time of typical representatives and of other examples, illustrative of general characters of the principal sub-divisions of the Chordata.

B.—A detailed knowledge of one of the two groups to be announced at least one year previous to the date of the examination. The groups selected until further notice are—

(a) Fishes, and

(b) Reptiles.

C.—A thesis recording original work done by the candidate together with a review of recent literature on the problem investigated by him.

A candidate will be required to offer Papers I and II and either (a) or (b) or (c) of Paper III.

Paper I will deal with the Comparative Anatomy and Embryology of the Chordata.

Paper II will deal with the facts and theories of Heredity, Sex, Experimental Morphology, Experimental Embryology, Biometrics, Vertebrate palaeontology, and Zoogeography.

Paper III (a) will deal with the Fishes.

Paper III (b) will deal with the Reptiles.

Paper III (c) Thesis.

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

A selected subject shall be studied as much as possible from the practical standpoint. A selected group shall be studied primarily from the local fauna available in the United Provinces and also from other examples of important types.

Candidates must produce at the practical examination their preparations and note-books containing a complete record of laboratory work which will be taken into consideration in determining the results of the examination.

BOTANY.

(For the Previous and Final Examinations of 1938.)

NOTE.—Candidates will be required to pass in the written as well as the practical examination separately.

For the M. Sc. Examination in Botany, Previous and Final, there shall be the following five papers and thesis or Special paper as indicated below :—

Paper I. Thallophytes.

Paper II. Bryophytes and Pteridophytes.

Paper III. Gymnosperms, Cytology and General Biology.

Paper IV. Angiosperms.

Paper V. Physiology and Ecology.

Thesis, or special paper on “Study of fungous pest of crops in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.”

Out of the five papers, candidates may take any three for the Previous examination, and the remaining

two papers and the thesis or special paper for the Final examination.

Two of the three papers set for the M. Sc. Examination shall be common for Previous and Final examinations every year.

1. The systematic morphology, physiology, and life histories of the typical representatives of the principal groups of Thallophyta, Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, Gymnosperms, and the Angiosperms.
2. A knowledge of the more important fossil types.
3. Physiological plant Anatomy and Ecology.
4. A knowledge of "Soil Bacteria" and "Soil fungi".

Candidates will also be expected to study the phenomena of Nutrition of Lichen Algae, Lichen Fungi, and reproduction of Lichens.

5. Plant Physiology.
6. Study of Cytology including the following :—
Protoplasm, Plastids, Somatic mitosis, Meiosis, Fertilisation, Determination of Sex, Linkage, Cytological basis of Mendelism.
7. Fundamental facts of variation and heredity and the theories of evolution.
8. Principles of plant-breeding.
9. Special paper on "Study of fungous pests of crops in United Provinces of Agra and Oudh."

Or

Thesis recording original work done by the candidate and a brief review of recent literature on the problem investigated by him. Two typed copies of the thesis should be submitted a week before the examination.

For the M. Sc. (Previous) Examination of 1937, there shall be the following papers :—

Paper I. Thallophytes.

Paper II. Bryophytes and Pteridophytes.

Paper III. Gymnosperms, Cytology and General Biology.

For the M. Sc. (Final) Examination of 1938, there shall be the following papers:—

Paper I. Angiosperms.

Paper II. Physiology and Ecology.

Thesis or Special paper.

Practical Examination.

The examination shall comprise the following:—

1. Detailed study of representative types of different groups prescribed in the syllabus.
2. Study of physiological plant anatomy.
3. Cytological study of suitable specimens.
4. Demonstration of important phenomena of plant life.
5. Referring of plants to their families or sub-families.
6. Detailed study of diseased crop plants and the technique connected with work on the life histories of the parasites infecting them or a study of the larger aspects of the subject taken up by the student for his thesis.
7. *Viva voce* examination on subjects for the practical examination.

The following books are recommended:—

THALLOPHYTES.

WEST AND FRITSCH : British Freshwater Algae.

WEST : Algae.

SMITH : Algae.

HARSHBERGER : Mycology and Plant Pathology.

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN : Fungi.

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN AND BARNES : Structure and Development of Fungi.

HEALD : Manual of Plant Diseases.

BROOKS : Plant Diseases.

FITZPATRICK : The Lower Fungi.

BUTLER : Fungi and Disease in Plants.

BRYOPHYTES.

CAVERS : Inter-relationships of Bryophyta.

KASHYAP : West Himalayan Liverworts.

CAMPBELL : Mosses and Ferns.

PTERIDOPHYTES.

BOWER : Origin of a Land Flora.

BOWER : Ferns.

BEDDOME . Ferns of British India.

GYMNOSPERMS.

COULTER AND CHAMBERLAIN : Morphology of Gymnosperms.

PEARSON : Gnetales.

CHAMBERLAIN : Living Cycads.

FOSSIL BOTANY.

SCOTT : Studies in Fossil Botany.

SCOTT : Extinct Plants and Problems of Evolution.

SEWARD : Plant Life through the Ages.

SEWARD : Fossil Plants.

ANGIOSPERMS.

COULTER AND CHAMBERLAIN : Morphology of Angiosperms.

EAMES AND MACDANIELLS . Introduction to Plant Anatomy.

JEFFREY : Anatomy of Woody Plants.

HABERLANDT : Physiological Plant Anatomy.

SOLEREDER : Systematic Anatomy of Dicotyledons.

WILLS : Flowering Plants and Ferns.

ARBER : Monocots.

ARBER : Water Plants.

RENDLE : The Classification of Flowering Plants.

HUTCHINSON : Families of Flowering Plants.

SKENE : Biology of Flowering Plants.

DUTHIE : Flora of Upper Gangetic Plains.

PHYSIOLOGY.

- PALLADIN: Plant Physiology.
RABER: Principles of Plant Physiology.
BARTON-WRIGHT: Recent Advances in Plant Physiology.
MILLER: Plant Physiology.
STILES: Photosynthesis.
STILES: Permeability.
SPOEHR: Photosynthesis.
DIXON: Ascent of Sap.
DIXON: Transpiration Stream.
BOSE: Ascent of Sap.
BOSE: Physiology of Photosynthesis.
DETMER AND MOORE: Practical Plant Physiology.
DARWIN AND ACTON: Practical Plant Physiology.
WHELDAL: Anthocyanin Pigments in Plants.

ECOLOGY AND PLANT DISTRIBUTION.

- CAMPBELL: An Outline of Plant Geography.
SCHIMPER: Plant Geography.
WARMING: Ecology of Plants.
TANSLEY AND CHIPP: Aims and Methods in the Study
of Vegetation.
WEAVER AND CLEMENTS: Plant Ecology.

CYTOLOGY AND MICROTECHNIQUE.

- SHARP: Cytology,
WILSON: Cell in Development and Heredity.
CHAMBERLAIN: Methods in Plant Histology.
LEE: Vade Mecum.
COWDRY: General Cytology.
DARLINGTON: Recent Advances in Cytology.

GENERAL BIOLOGY.

- HALDANE: Causes of Evolution.
LOCK: Heredity, Variation and Evolution.
BATESON: Mendelism.
COULTER: Outline of Genetics.
BABCOCK AND CLAUSEN: Genetics in relation to Agri-
culture.
SANSOME AND PHILLIPS: Recent Advances in Plant
Genetics.
COULTER: Evolution of Sex in Plants.

Also such special references as the teacher may suggest.

LL. B. EXAMINATION.

PREVIOUS.

(For the Examination of 1937.)

The following Text-books and Acts are recommended :—
Paper I.—Roman Law.

HADLEY : Roman Law.

MAINE : Ancient Law, Chapters 2, 3, 6 and 9.

Paper II.—The Law of Contracts.

(i) ANSON : Principles of the English Law of Contracts.

(ii) POLLOCK and MULLA : Indian Contract Act (Act IX of 1872), Student's Edition.

Sale of Goods Act (Act III of 1930).

(iii) Indian Partnership Act, 1932.

(iv) University Selection of Leading Cases.

Paper III.—The Law of Easements and Torts.

(i) UNDERHILL : Torts.

Or

RATAN LAL : Law of Torts.

(ii) The Indian Easements Act (Act V of 1882).

(iii) JOTI PRASAD : Law of Easements.

(iv) University Selection of Leading Cases.

Paper IV.—The Law of Evidence.

(i) RATAN LAL : Evidence Act.

(ii) University Selection of Leading Cases.

Paper V.—Criminal Law and Procedure.

(i) RATAN LAL : Indian Penal Code, Student's Edition.*

(ii) Code of Criminal Procedure, excluding Schedule II.

(iii) University Selection of Leading Cases.

*Candidates will not be required to have a knowledge of the amount of punishment which can be inflicted for any offence.

Paper VI.—Constitutional Law.

- (i) DICEY : On the Law of the Constitution (omitting the appendices).
- (ii) BOSE : Working Constitution of India.
Or
D. N. BANERJI : Indian Constitution and its Practical Working.
- (iii) Government of India Act, 1915.
- (iv) Government of India Act, 1935.

FINAL.

(For the Examination of 1938.)

The following Text-books and Acts are recommended :—

Paper I.—Civil Procedure, including Principles of Pleadings.

- (i) The Code of Civil Procedure (omitting Appendices).
- (ii) MULLA : Commentary on the Civil Procedure Code (Students' Edition).
- (iii) WALSH AND WEIR : Pleadings in India.

Or

MOGHA : The Law of Pleadings in British India. Limitation.

- (iv) The Indian Limitation Act (omitting the schedule).

Paper II.—The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue (U. P.)

- (i) Act No. III of 1926 (Agra Tenancy Act).
- (ii) Act No. III of 1901 (United Provinces).
- (iii) Act No. XXII of 1886 (Oudh Rent Act), as amended by Acts IV of 1921 and I of 1923.
- (iv) BADEN POWELL : Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India.

Or

The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue (C.P.)

- (i) Central Provinces Tenancy Act of 1920.
- (ii) Central Provinces Land Revenue Act of 1917.
- (iii) BADEN POWELL : Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India.
- (iv) University Selection of Leading Cases.

Paper III.—Hindu Law

- (i) MULLA : Hindu Law.
- (ii) University Selection of Leading Cases.

Paper IV.—Mohammadan Law.

- (i) WILSON : Digest of Anglo-Mohammadan Law. From the beginning of Part II to the end of the book.
- (ii) ABDUR RAHIM : Principles of Mohammadan Jurisprudence (T. L. L. 1907), Chapters 1, 2, 3, 6 and 8.
- (iii) University Selection of Leading Cases.

Paper V.—The Law relating to Transfer of Property etc.

- (i) The Transfer of Property Act (Act IV of 1882).
- (ii) L. G. MUKERJI : Law of Transfer of property.

Or

RATAN LAL : Transfer of Property Act.

- (iii) SNELL : Principles of Equity. Chapters relating to Mortgages *i. e.* Chapters 19, 20, 21, and 22 of the 19th edition.
- (iv) University Selection of Leading Cases.

Paper VI.—Equity with special reference to Trusts and Specific Relief.

- (i) The Indian Trusts Act (No. II of 1882).
- (ii) The Specific Relief Act (No. 1 of 1877).
- (iii) S. C. BAGCHI : Snell's Principles of Equity. Chapters on the History and Maxims of Equity, on Equitable Estates, on Trusts, on Mistake, on Fraud—Actual and Constructive, on Specific Performance and on Injunctions, *i. e.*, Chapters 1 to 9 and 22 to 26.
- (iv) University Selection of Leading Cases.

Paper VII.—Jurisprudence.

SALMOND : Jurisprudence.

NOTE.—Every Act mentioned in the above list should be understood to mean the Act with all subsequent amendments thereof.

University Selection of Leading Cases.

I.—CONTRACTS.

- Henthorn *v.* Fraser (1892), 2 Ch. 27.
 Carlill *v.* Smoke Ball Co. (1893), 1 Q. P., 256.
 Mohori Bibee *v.* Dharmodas Ghose, 30 I. A., 114;
 I. L. R., 30 Calcutta, 539.
 Lalman *v.* Gauri Dutt, 11 A. L. J. R. 489.
 Derry *v.* Peek, 14 A. C., 337 (Lord Herschell's judgment).
 Foster *v.* Mackinnon, L. R., 4 C. P. 704.
 Jamal *v.* Moola Dawood & Sons, 43 I. A., 6; I. L. R.,
 43 Calcutta, 493.
 Keighley Maxted & Co *v.* Darrant (1901), A. C. 240.
 Mollwo, March & Co. *v.* Court of Wards, 10 Bengal
 L. R. 312.
 Kundan Lal *v.* Jagannath, I. L. R., 37 Allahabad, 649.

II.—TORTS AND EASEMENTS.

- Scott *v.* Shephard, 2 W. Blackstone, 892: 96 English
 Reports, 525.
 Lloyd *v.* Grace Smith & Co. (1912), A. C. 716 (Lord
 Macnaghten's judgment).
 E. Hulton & Co. *v.* Jones (1910), A. C. 20.
 Abrath *v.* N. E. Ry. Co., 11 Q. B. D., 440 (Judgment
 of Bowen, L. J.)
 Butterfield *v.* Forrester, 11 East 60: 103 English
 Reports, 926.
 Davies *v.* Mann. 10 M. and W., 546: 152 English
 Reports, 586.
 Lumley *v.* Gye, 2 Ell, and Bl., 216: 118 English
 Reports, 749.
 Rylands *v.* Fletcher, L. R., 1 Exch., 465.
 Nichols *v.* Marsland, L. R., 2 Exch. Division I.

III.—EVIDENCE.

- Legal Remembrancer *v.* Lalit Mohan Singh, I. L. R., 49 Calcutta, 167.
 Bela Rani *v.* Mahabir Singh, I. L. R. 34 Allahabad, 341.
 Balkishen Das *v.* Legge, I. L. R. 22 Allahabad, 149.
 Mohammad Sharif *v.* Bande Ali, I. L. R., 34 Allahabad, 36.
 Sarat Chandra Dey and others *v.* Gopal Chandra Laha and others, 29 Calcutta, 296.

IV.—CRIMINAL LAW.

- R. *v.* Govinda, I. L. R., 1 Bombay, 342.
 Ganouri Lal *v.* Q.-E., I. L. R., 16 Calcutta, 206.
 Amrita Lal Hazra *v.* K. E., I. L. R., 42 Calcutta, 957.
 Q.-E. *v.* Moss A. W. N. 1894, p. 23.
 Mohd. Husain *v.* K.-E., 15 Oudh Cases, 321.
 Tapti Prasad *v.* K.-E., 15 A. L. J. R., 590.

V.—C. P. RENT AND REVENUE LAWS.

- Ram Dayal *v.* Enlabia Bai, 4 N. L. R., 120.
 Moti Chand *v.* Ikram-Ullah Khan, I. L. R., 36, Allahabad 73.
 Bhagwan Das *v.* Gajadhar, 23 N. L. R., 9.

VI.—HINDU LAW.

- Hanooman Pershad Pandey *v.* Baboe Munraj Kunwaree
 6 M. I. A., 393.
 Raja Brij Narain Rai *v.* Mangla Pershad Rai and others,
 51 I. A., 129; I. L. R., 46 All., 95.
 Musammat Girja Bai *v.* Sadasiv Dhundiraj and others, 43
 Cal., 1031.
 Budha Singh *v.* Laltu Singh, 42 I. A., 208; 37, All.
 604.
 Isri Dutta *v.* Hansbutti, 10 I. A., 150; 10 Cal., 324.
 Bhoobun Moye Debia *v.* Ramkishore, 10 M. I. A. 279.
 Krishana Murti Ayyar *v.* Krishna Murti Ayyer, A. I. R.,
 1927, P. C. 139.
 Rangamma *v.* Atchamma, 4 M. I. A., 1.

VII.—MOHAMMADAN LAW.

- Gobind Dayal *v.* Inayat Ullah, I. L. R., 7 Allahabad, 775.
 Rani Khajooroonisa *v.* Musammat Raushan Jehan, 3 I. A., 291; I. L. R., 2 Calcutta, 184.
 Jafri Begam *v.* Amir Muhammad Khan, I. L. R., 7 Allahabad 822.
 Habibur Rahman *v.* Altaf Ali I. L. R., 48 Calcutta, 856 (P. C.)
 Muhammad Junaid *v.* Aulia Bibi, I. L. R., 42 Allahabad, 497.
 Fakur-ud-din *v.* Kifayat-ul-lah (1910), 7 A. L. J. R., 1095.

VIII.—TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

- Beni Ram *v.* Kundan Lal, 21 All. 496; 26 I. A., 58.
 Gokul Dass Gopal Dass *v.* Puranmal Preamsukhdas 10 Cal., 1085 (P. C.)
 Ramcoomar Koondoo *v.* Jahan and Maria McQueen, II Beng. L. R. 46 (P. C.)
 Webb. *v.* Macpherson, I. L. R., 31 Cal., 57 (P. C.)
 Krishnabai *v.* Hari Gobind, I. L. R., 31 Bom., 15.
 Raja Kishendatt Ram *v.* Raja Mumtaz Ali Khan, 5 Cal., 198 (P. C.)

IX.—EQUITY.

- Wilmot *v.* Barber, 15 Ch. Div., 96.
 Gopi Nath *v.* Kunj Bihari Lal, I. L. R., 34 All., 306.
 Burn & Co., *v.* McDonald, 35 Cal., 354.
 Mussoorie Bank Ltd. *v.* Albert Charless Raynor, 4 All., 500.
 Nagendrabala Dasi and another *v.* Dinanath Mahish and others, 51 Calcutta, 299.

Books recommended for Leading Cases—

S. C. DASS: Leading Cases.

BRIJ NATH MITHAL: University Selection of Leading Cases for Law Final. (Published by Gaya Prasad and Sons, Agra).

BRIJ NATH MITHAL: University Selection of Leading Cases for Law Previous. (Published by Gaya Prasad and Sons, Agra).

LL. M. EXAMINATION

(For the Examination of 1938.)

The following books are recommended :—

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

- I. Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation—
 - HOLLAND : Jurisprudence.
 - SALMOND : Jurisprudence.
 - GREEN : Theory of Political Obligations.
 - GRAY : Nature and Sources of Law.
 - MAINE : Ancient Law.
 - MAINE : Early History of Institutions.
 - BENTHAM : Theory of Legislation.
 - DICEY : Law and Opinion of England.
 - LASKI : Authority in the Modern State.
 - J. BROWN : Austinian Theory.
 - J. BROWN : Underlying Principles of Legislation.
 - CLARK : Practical Jurisprudence.
 - HOLMES : Common Law.
 - GARNER : Introduction to Political Science.
 - MAXWELL : Interpretation of Statutes.
 - JOAD : Introduction to Modern Political Theory.
- II. Constitutional Law, British and Indian—
 - ANSON : Law and Customs of the Constitution.
 - MEDLEY : English Constitutional History.
 - THOMAS : Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.
 - MERRIOT : Mechanism of the Modern State.
 - ARCHIBALD : Outlines of Indian Constitutional History.
 - RIDGE : Constitution.
 - MUKERJI : Indian Constitution.
 - MUKERJI : Indian Constitutional Documents.
 - G. N. SINGH : Constitutional Law.

FREDERICK WHYTE : India—A Federation.

H. D. HALL : The British Commonwealth of Nations.

SIDNEY LOW : Governance of England.

DAVIDSON : Report of the Round Table Conference
Committee on Federation.

III. Roman Law—

MOYLE : Institutes of Justinian.

POSTE : Institutes of Gaius.

MUIRHEAD : History of Roman Law.

SOHM : Institutes of Roman Law.

BUCKLAND : Principles of Roman Private Law.

ROBY : Introduction to the Digest.

IV. *Either (a) Hindu Law or (b) Mohammedan Law—*

(a) Hindu Law.

SETTLUR : Collection on Law of Inheritance.

MAYNE : Hindu Law.

SARKAR : Mimansa Rules of Interpretation.

GOLAP CHANDRA SHASTRI : Hindu Law.

BANERJI : Marriage and Stridhan.

SARKAR : Adoption.

SARVADHIKARI : Inheritance.

SEN : Hindu Jurisprudence.

Dattaka Chandrika and Dattaka Mimansa, translated
by Ghosh.

Mitakshara, Vyavaharadhyaya, translated by
Gharpure.

GANAPATI AIYER : Law of Endowment.

Yajnavalkya Smriti.

Dayabhaga.

(b) Mohammedan Law.

WILSON : Anglo-Mohammedan Law.

AMIR ALI : Mohammedan Law.

SIRCAR, S. C. : Mohammedan Law.

TYABJI : Mohammedan Law.

ABDUR RAHIM : Principles of Mohammedan Law.

JUNG : Administration of Justice in Muslim Law.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Only *two* out of the following may be taken :—

I. *Either (a) Hindu Law, or (b) Mohammedan Law, whichever is not taken as a compulsory subject.*

(a) Hindu Law—as under compulsory subjects.

(b) Mohammedan Law—as under compulsory subjects.

II. Law of Contracts—

POLLOCK : Law of Contracts.

STREET : Foundation of Legal Liability, Vol. II.

SMITH : Leading Cases on Law of Contracts.

BOWSTEAD : On Agency.

LINDLEY : Partnership.

SALMOND : Law of Contract.

MAYNE : Damages (relevant portions).

BANERJI : Specific Reliefs.

III. Transfer of Immoveable Property and Easements—

GHOSE : On Mortgages.

WILLIAMS : Real Property.

TUDOR : Cases on Real Property.

WILLIAMS : On Vendors and Purchasers.

MUKERJI : On Perpetuities.

GALE : On Easements.

PEACOCK : Law of Easements.

IV. Equity—

STORY : Equity Jurisprudence.

UNDERHILL : Trusts and Trustees.

LANGDELL : Equity Jurisprudence.

BANERJI : Specific Relief.

WHITE AND TUDOR : Leading Cases on Equity.

KERR : Injunction.

FRY : Specific Performance.

V. International Law, Public and Private—

(a) Public.

HALL : International Law.

OPPENHEIM : International Law.

PITT CORBET : Leading Cases on International Law.

(b) Private.

DICEY : Conflict of Law.

WESTLAKE : Private International Law.

VI. Wills and Administration.

SEN GUPTA : Indian Succession Act.

THEOBALD : Treatise on Law of Wills.

WILLIAMS : Law of Executors and Administrators.

UNDERHILL AND STARAHAN : On Interpretation of
Wills and Settlements.

NOTE. —The candidates are advised to consult the Tagore Law Lectures on the subjects pertaining to the prescribed course of study. Indian Acts pertaining to the subjects together with all subsequent amendments up to six months preceding the date of the examination should also be studied with the help of standard commentaries.

FIRST YEAR B. COM. COURSE.

The subjects of instruction and examination shall be as follows :—

1st year.

- (1) English.
- (2) Elements of Economics.
- (3) Elements of Currency and Banking.
- (4) Book-keeping and Accountancy.
- (5) Business Methods.
- (6) Economic and Commercial Geography.

A departmental examination will be held at the end of the first year.

(1) *English*—

Questions will be set on the following :—

- (a) Draft of Commercial and Official Correspondence
- (b) Explanation of terms and passages occurring in market reports.
- (c) Precis of a suitable passage.
- (d) Re-writing of incorrect or badly constructed sentences.
- (e) An essay on a subject of general interest.

(2) *Elements of Economics*—

Production.—Analysis of the expenses of production, factors which limit supply.

Exchange.—Prices ; Laws of Supply and Demand.

Consumption.—The basis of demand; wants; budgets; and the division of Income.

Distribution.—Rent, Interest, Wage, and their difference.

The Supply of Capital and Credit; Co-operative Credit.
The Supply of Labour and population.

Organization and Management.—The Principle of Substitution.

Large and small scale production.

Division of Labour. Machinery.

(3) *Elements of Currency and Banking*—

(a) *Currency.*—The origin of money, barter, grain payments. Money and its functions. Coins and the currency system, legal tender. Standard and token money. Legal basis of money. Mint price of gold or silver, parity of exchange. Gresham's Law. Paper Currency. Convertible and inconvertible credit instruments. Bills of exchange, cheques, hundies.

(b) *Banking.*—The functions of a bank. Balance-sheet. The cheque system and the clearing house. Means of inland remittance. Growth of Banking in India. Mahajans. Chetties, Shroffs. Early joint-stock banking. The Presidency Banks. The Imperial Bank. The present joint-stock Banks—European and Indian. Government control of banks. Information to be made public. Other means of protecting customers. Post Office Savings Banks. An elementary treatment of the present system of currency (including paper currency) in India.

(4) *Book-keeping and Accountancy*—

The principles of Double Entry Book-keeping and their Application. Books of Original Entry. The Ledger. Trial Balance. Trading and Profit and Loss Accounts, with apportionments. Balance-Sheet.

In the treatment of the above, the following matters will be included :—

Cheques, Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ; Goodwill ; Classification of Assets ; Bad Debts ; Depreciation and Reserves (elementary) ; Consignments ; Joint Venture and Contract Accounts ; Elementary Partnership and Company Accounts.

(5) *Business Methods*—

The general routine of a Business House : Inward and Outward Correspondence, including Drafting and Filing. Methods of Rapid Communication. Duplicating Processes.

The significance of Trade. Commerce and Industry. Manufacturing and Distributing Houses. The buying and selling of goods. Importation and Exportation with an elementary knowledge of fire and marine insurance as applicable thereto.

The meaning of the principal commercial terms occurring in connection with the above, and preparation of the chief documents involved, including the arithmetical calculations.

(6) *Economic and Commercial Geography*—

Climate.—Annual distribution of temperature and rainfall with causes; how these factors divide the world into climatic regions.

Natural regions of the world in relation to climatic regions; their natural vegetation, animal life, occupations and products.

Soil (outline only)—Classes and properties, preservation of soil—irrigation, dry-farming.

Commercial Products.—Each according to its properties and utility, requirements of climate, soil, etc., distribution and commercial importance (a) generally, (b) in India.

1. Vegetable products, including forest products.
2. Animal commodities.
3. Fisheries.
4. Mineral Wealth.

Sources of power. Studies of distribution maps. Growth of Towns. Means of Transport.

B. COM. EXAMINATION.

*(For the Examination of 1933.)*I. *English*—

Paper I.—Text and General English.

This paper will consist of *two* parts. The first part will contain questions on prescribed prose text-books of the B.A. standard, including critical and explanatory questions dealing with the subject-matter.

Prescribed books—

1. Ruskin's *Crown of Wild Olive*—The following lectures only—

- (i) Lecture on Work.
- (ii) Lecture on Traffic.

2. Essays by Sir Arthur Helps, (Walter Scott Ltd., London). The following Essays only—

- (i) On Practical Wisdom.
- (ii) Aids to Contentment.
- (iii) On Self-discipline.
- (iv) On our judgment of other men.
- (v) On the exercise of Benevolence.
- (vi) Domestic rule.
- (vii) Advice.
- (viii) Secrecy.
- (ix) On the education of a man of business.
- (x) On the transaction of business.
- (xi) On the choice and management of Agents.
- (xii) On the treatment of Suitors.
- (xiii) Interviews.
- (xiv) Of Councils, commissions etc.
- (xv) Party spirit.

3. My Life and Work, by Henry Ford, (William Heineman Ltd.) The following portions only—

Introduction and Chapters I and II.

Questions on Text shall be confined to the general subject matter and purely literary questions shall not be put.

The second part will consist of questions on General English, comprising one or more unseen prose passages for summarising or explanation, of the same standard as for B.A. or B. Sc. General English.

Paper II.—An essay on a subject of Economic or Commercial interest.

II. COMMERCE. Paper I (Business Organisation).

1. Nature and constitution of business houses (sole traders, partnerships and joint-stock companies).
2. Methods of financing business concerns and industrial finance.
3. Organisation of retail houses (including departmental stores, multiple shops and mail order shops), wholesale concerns and manufacturing businesses.
4. Formation, constitution and working of joint stock companies, including Secretarial Work.
5. Modern methods of publicity (Travelling agents, salesmanship and advertising).
6. Insurance : Life, fire and marine.
7. Stock and produce exchanges.
8. Early types of industrial organisation. The Industrial Revolution. The Factory system. The combination movement.
9. Methods of remunerating labour. Welfare work. Labour legislation. Scientific management. Rationalisation.
10. State and industry.

Books recommended :

DAVAR : Business Organisation.

HANEY : Business Organisation.

THOMAS : Commerce.

SHIELDS : Industrial Organisation.

Paper II (Commercial and Industrial Law).

1. The Indian Law relating to contracts (including sale of goods, bailments, indemnity and guarantee, agency and partnership), negotiable instruments arbitration and insolvency.
2. Elements of Company Law.
3. The labour legislation.
4. Law of Income-tax.

Books recommended :

DAVAR : Mercantile Law.

SEN AND BANERJI : Mercantile Law.

Paper III (Statistics).

1. Meaning and scope of statistics. Fundamental principles.
2. General methods of statistical investigation. Collection of statistical data. Determination of statistical units. Sources of data. Estimation. Classification of statistical observation.
3. TABULAR PRESENTATION : Single tables—frequency tables—correlation tables—abstraction—mechanical tabulations.
4. DIAGRAMATIC PRESENTATION : Cartogram-Bar diagram—Polar diagram—Surface diagrams, rectangular and circular. Volumes of three dimensional diagrams—conventional forms.
5. GRAPHIC PRESENTATION : Histograms—simple percentage cumulation. Histograms—absolute percentage—Trend.
6. AVERAGING : Types of averages—simple weighted, model, median, moving average—statistical coefficient.
7. METHODS OF DISPERSION—Meaning and purpose—absolute and relative dispersion—the Range—mean deviation—standard deviation—quartile deviation

—‘mean difference’—skewness.

8. Principles of index number making and using—the Base—the choice of an average weighing method of aggregates—relatives of aggregates—average of relatives—chain averages.
9. INTERPOLATION—Graphic and simple algebraic methods.
10. Correlation and ratio of variation. Karl Pearson’s co-efficient of correlation. Application to groups—series, long-time and short-time fluctuations. Methods of concurrent deviation—Lag—Galton graph and regressions.
11. Application of statistical methods to Indian commercial problems: prices, wages, trade and transport. Certain sources of official statistics in India.

Books recommended :

KING : Statistical Method.

BODDINGTON : Statistics.

DUBEY AND AGARWALA : Elementary Statistics.

III. ECONOMICS :

Paper I (Principles of Economics).

1. INTRODUCTORY.—Scope and subject matter of the science. (Its divisions and their inter-dependence). Economics, a part of sociology. Relation of Economics to other sciences.
2. METHODS—Deductive and Inductive methods as applied in Economic Science.
3. DEFINITIONS—*e. g.*, Wealth, Labour, Value, Money, Price, Capital, Land, etc.
4. CONSUMPTION—Wants. Definitions of total and marginal utility. Demand schedules and curves. Elasticity of demand. Consumers’ surplus. Fashions and Customs with their effects on Demand.
5. PRODUCTION.—The factors or agents of production : Land, labour, capital and organization. Combination of the factors in varying proportions. Relations of the Law of Diminishing Returns and Investment.

-
6. LAND OR NATURAL RESOURCES.—Qualities, situation and fertility, climate, minerals, sources of power.
 7. LABOUR—Distinctive qualities, skilled and unskilled labour, division of labour, conditions of efficiency of labour, Influence of social customs.
 8. CAPITAL—Conditions of accumulation of capital
Economic characteristics of machinery.
 9. ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION—Large and small scale productions, advantages and limitations of each. Supply schedules and long period cost of production curves. Diminishing, constant and increasing returns. Principle of substitution. Inventions. Specialisation of the factors of production. Localisation of industries.
 10. CO-OPERATION. —Agricultural and Urban, the theory and organization of credit, distributive and purchasing societies, co-operative production—its advantages and its weaknesses.
 11. EXCHANGE—Theory of barter. Conditions of gain of utility by exchange. Definition of a market. Extent of the Market. Balancing of supply and demand. Temporary equilibrium of demand and supply. Joint supply and composite demand. Short and long period. Equilibrium of demand and supply. Monopolies. Determination of monopoly price in actual practice. Speculation and organized markets.
 12. DISTRIBUTION. —Balance of demand and supply for the factors of production. The principle of substitution. Mobility of the factors of production. Effects of introducing new methods and inventions.
 13. RENT—Gross and net rent. The Law of Rent. Economic Rent, various forces determining it. Effects of improvements in Agriculture and transportation on rents. The relation of the law of diminishing return to rent.
 14. INTEREST.—Demand for and supply of capital. Differences between short and long term investments. Mobility of capital between localities, between industries and from less to more specialised forms

of fixed capital. Gross and net interest. Tendency to equal return on equally risky investments. The rate of return and the rate of interest. Quasi-Rent.

15. WAGES AND THE POPULATION QUESTION.—General conditions effecting demand for and supply of labour. Positive and preventive checks. Real and nominal wages. Apparent differences in wages. Mobility of labour. Differences of wages in short periods; their equalisation. Time and piece wages. Relation of labour and capital. The relation of population to the law of Diminishing Returns. Over-population and under-population.
16. PROFITS.—Normal profits as the reward of management and risk-taking, and surplus profits as the result of special advantages in time, place and legal rights.
17. Causes of national wealth and progress.

Books Recommended ;

TAUSSIG : Principles of Economics, Vols. I and II.
THOMAS : Elements of Economics.

Paper II (Currency and Finance).

Currency.—The functions of money; qualities of good money material; importance of money; various kinds of money. Quantity theory of money value. Inflation and deflation. Index numbers. Various methods of Note Issue. War and the ruin of the gold standard. Post-war restoration of the gold standard; Economic depression and the gold standard.

Banking.—The nature of Banking; Types of Banks; functions of a modern banker; banking operations. Banking and money market. Fluctuations in Bank rate in relation to trade, industry and commerce.

The Indian currency system, a brief historical retrospect from 1870 to 1925. Recommendations of the Hilton Young's Currency Commission, 1926. The present currency system in India.

Indian Banking System.—Exchange banks. Joint Stock banks, Co-operative banks. The Imperial Bank. The Reserve Bank of India. Defects of Indian Banking organisation. Lines of future Banking Development.

International Trade and Foreign Exchange.—Advantages of Foreign Trade. International currency. Mint Par. Specie Points. Fluctuations in the rate of exchange. Exchanges during the war and post-war exchanges.

Public Finance—Classification of Public Revenues and Expenditure—Canons of Taxation, Incidence of Taxation, Public Debt, Principal heads of income and expenditure of the Central and the Provincial Governments in India.

Books recommended :

- KRISHNA KUMAR SHARMA : Indian Money Market.
 KRISHNA KUMAR SHARMA : Currency and Commerce.
 JATHER AND BERRY : Indian Economics, Vol. II.
 HARROD : International Economics (Camb. Un. Press).
 G. D. I. COLE : What Everybody Wants to Know About Money (relevant portions).
 L. C. JAIN : The Monetary Problems of India.
 C. N. VAKIL : Currency and Prices in India.

Paper III. (Modern Economic Development of India and England).

1. The influence of geographical and social factors on economic development.—Growth of economic freedom—Caste in India—Differences in economic outlook and in the course of economic development.
2. Economic organisation of England and India from 1760.—Later Developments.
3. LAND AND AGRICULTURE.—The English agrarian revolution and its results—Land tenures in India—International competition in the world markets and its effects on English and Indian agriculture—Problems of to-day in the two countries—Large versus small holdings, marketing, rural credit,

improvements of land and of technique, cottage industries—Irrigation and Drainage problems.

4. **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND LABOUR PROBLEMS.**—Domestic system of manufactures—the “*karkhanas*” in India—Rise of Factory Industries, causes and effects—Other organised industries. Work and wages, supply of labour. Housing conditions. Social insurance. Workmen’s Compensation, Factory Act, Trade Unionism—The Problem of Industrial efficiency—Future of industrialism in the two countries.
5. **TRANSPORT.**—Brief review of transport conditions before the Railway era in England and India—Railway development—Railway finance and organisation—State control and amalgamation—Rivers and canals as inland highways—Growth of the carrying trade and shipping—the Navigation Acts of England—Decline of Indian shipping—India’s demand for the reservation of her coastal trade.
6. **TRADE AND TARIFFS.**—Indo-British and Imperial trade about the middle of the eighteenth century—Colonial preference—Effects of the English Industrial Revolution on Indian and English trade—Free Trade—“Fair Trade” and Imperial Preference—Economic policy of the East India Company and its effects—Fiscal policy under British rule—Economic nationalism in India and the demand for protection—the Great War and its influence on trade and tariff policy—The Ottawa Pact.

Books recommended:

For England—

MEREDITH: *Economic History of England.*

KNOWLES: *Commercial and Industrial Revolutions.*

For India—

JATHER AND BERRY: *Indian Economics, Volumes I and II.*

VERA ANSTAY: *Economic Development of India.*

GADGIL: *Model Industrial Evolution of India.*

The Indian Year Book, latest edition.

IV SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

(a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.

Paper I.

1. Tabular Book-keeping. Sectional and self-balancing ledgers.
2. Capital and Revenue. Depreciation, Reserves and Sinking Funds.
3. Partnership Accounts.
4. Accounts of limited companies (including reconstructions, amalgamations and liquidation).
5. The Double Account system.
6. Departmental and Branch accounts.
7. Income-tax in relation to accounts.

Paper II.

1. Bank and Insurance accounts.
2. Insolvency accounts.
3. Elements of cost accounting.
4. Criticism of published accounts.
5. Miscellaneous problems in accounts.

Paper III.

The objects and scope of Audit. Audit up to the Trial Balance. Routine checking and verification. Audit of revenue accounts, assets and liabilities. Divisible profits and dividends. Depreciation and Reserves. Special points in the audit of different classes of business. Duties and liabilities of auditors. Investigations.

Books recommended :

- SPICER AND PEGLAR : Book-keeping and Accounts.
BATLIBOI : Advanced Accounts.
CROPPER : Higher Book-keeping and Accounts.
CROPPER : Accounting.
DE PAULA : Auditing.
LANCASTER : Principles and Practice of Auditing.

(b) *Advanced Banking.*

Paper I.

1. Recent Monetary History and Monetary Controversies. Recent discussions of the nature and adequate definition of money. The problem of the Standard. The triumph of the Gold Standard in the last third of the nineteenth century. The re-opening of Controversy re : Bimetallism, the Gold Exchange Standard, the Theoretical implications of the Gold Exchange Standard. The effects of the War—Inflation and Dislocation of Exchanges. The rise of prices and the suggested stabilisation of the value of money. Fisher's Compensated Dollar. Banking Policy and the Price Level. The spread of Banking and the evolution of Banking theory. The war and the ruin of the Gold Standard. Cassel's theory of the Foreign Exchanges. The monetary theory of the Brussels and Geneva Conferences. Monetary stability. The return to Gold. Present Problems.
2. A detailed study of the Indian Currency System. Currency Policy in India. The Gold Exchange Standard, its working in other countries.
3. International Trade. The principles governing the existence and distribution of international trade. Statistical problems in the measurement of international trade. The organization and operation of international markets. The balancing of international indebtedness. Taxes on Imports and Exports. Incidence of such taxes. Protection and Free Trades. Imperial Preference.
4. Foreign Exchanges. Types of bills of exchange.—The mechanism of foreign exchange payments. Foreign exchange markets. Bankers and foreign exchanges. The rates of exchange. Purchasing power parity. Influences effecting the rate. Forward exchange. Arbitrage. The silver exchange. Dislocation of exchanges. The problem of stabilisation. How to read the foreign exchange article.

Paper II.

1. A detailed study of the Indian Money Market. Defects of Indian Banking. Effects of the War. A Central Bank for India. Adequacy and stability of the money market in India. Agricultural credit. Agricultural indebtedness. Co-operative credit, its development and present position. Industrial Banking and Finance in India. Indian Public Debt. Post Office Cash Certificates. Means to promote banking development.
2. Comparison of the banking systems of England, Germany, France, the U. S. A. and India. Recent banking developments.

Paper III.

1. The ordinary practice of bankers with regard to the opening and conduct of banking accounts. Cheques forms, endorsements, crossings, forgery and alteration, banker's marks on cheques, termination of banker's authority to pay cheques. Bills of exchange: forms, endorsements, acceptance, acceptance for honour, case of need, noting protest, stamp duties, discharge of a bill. Theory and characteristics of negotiability. Discounting of bills of exchange.
2. Banker's credits; traveller's letters of credit, circular notes, confirmed banker's credits, unconfirmed banker's credits, London acceptance credit, documentary credit, revolving credit.
3. Banker's advances: advance against marketable securities, goods and produce, real property, ships, guarantees, debts, debentures of companies. Unsecured advances.
4. Banking investments: Deposit of valuables with the Bank. Banks and customers. Mechanism of the clearing house system.
5. Bank organisation, management and accounts.
6. Banking law: relating to cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes.

Books recommended—

DADACHANJI : History of Indian Currency.

TANNAN : Practice and Law of Banking.

DAVAR : Practice and Law of Banking.

DAVIS . Bank Organisation and Management.

SPALDING : Bankers' Credits.

KISCH: Central Banks.

DUNBAR: Theory and History of Banking.

AGGER: Organised Banking.

Reports of the Indian Currency Committees and Commissions.

Reports of the Indian Fiscal Commission.

(c) *Geography.*

Paper I.

- (A) (i) The Earth as a planet, movements of the earth, latitude and longitude.
- (ii) The Atmosphere, its nature and composition: Pressure; Temperature Humidity; Movements of the atmosphere; Winds; Cyclones and anti-cyclones; Regional winds; Rainfall; Zones; Temperature.
- (iii) The Lithosphere.—The earth's crust and its general and special changes, rocks; agents of denudation; land-forms and soils; mineral deposits.
- (iv) The Hydrosphere.—The oceans, distribution of salinity; currents and tides; climatic effects; Life in the oceans; Inland lakes.
- (v) Different kind of map projections useful in the study of commercial and Economic Geography.
- (B) (i) Man's relation to the physical environment: effect of land forms on population and transport; human activities in mountains and plains.
- (ii) Climate and Climatic Zones—correlated natural vegetation; distribution of the principal vegetable products; the natural regions.

- (iii) Trade-Centres and Trade-routes, Port towns, and Industrial centres.
- (iv) Men and the oceans; the uses of inland waters; Sea and fresh water fisheries.
- (v) Soils and farming; mineral wealth and its uses; and the sources of power.
- (vi) The leading manufacturing industries and their distribution; Factors in the localisation of industry.
- (vii) Means of transport in different regions and for different commodities.

Books recommended—

LAKE : Physical Geography, 2nd Edition (O. U. P.)

HUNTINGTON AND CUSHING : Principles of Human Geography. (John Wiley and Sons).

RUDMOSE BROWN : Principles of Economic Geography.

RUSSEL SMITH : Industrial and Commercial Geography.

CHISHOLM AND DUDLEY STAMP : A Hand-book of Commercial Geography.

GREGORY : Economic Geology.

R. N. DUBEY : Economic and Commercial Geography of the World.

A. WILMORE : Groundwork of Modern Geography (J. Bell and Sons).

UNSTEAD AND TAYLOR : General and Regional Geography.

Paper II.

General Economic and Commercial Geography of the Old World (Asia, Europe and North Africa), with special reference to India involving a study of the physical features, climate, natural vegetation, mineral resources, agriculture, industries, and trade of the leading countries on a regional basis.

Books recommended—

McFARLANE . Economic Geography.

STAMP : Asia.

DUDLEY STAMP: An Intermediate Geography of the World.

VERA ANSTEY: Trade of the Indian Ocean.

MUKERJI: A Commercial Geography of India.

COTTON: A Hand-book of Commercial Information for India.

Paper III.

A study of North America and the three Southern Continents (S. America, S. Africa and Australia) on the same lines as above.

Books recommended—

NORTH AMERICA by Rodwell Jones and Bryan (Methuen and Co.)

SOUTH AMERICA: An Economic and Regional Geography by E. W. Shanahan. (Methuen and Co.)

AUSTRALASIA: The Oxford Survey of the British Empire.

WHITEBECK AND FINCH: Economic Geography.

GREGORY: Australia.

(d) Insurance.

Paper I. *Life Assurance.*

Principles and practice of life assurance. Use and purpose of the proposal and forms associated therewith. Life assurance contracts: their nature and characteristics. Insurable interest. Parties to the contract and their rights and duties. Conditions and terms of policy and effect of non-compliance therewith. Assignment, claims, surrenders, Reassurance. Types of assurance. The prospectus—its general construction and uses.

Life office organisation: practice in connexion with collection of premiums, revivals, loans, surrenders, claims and annuity payments. Compilation of statistics and records.

Mortality tables: the general nature, characteristics and use of the principal tables, including an elementary knowledge of the methods of construction. Life office valuations: sources of profit and methods of distribution.

Paper II. *Other Classes of Insurance.*

Fire. The basic principles of fire insurance contracts. Fire policy conditions and their meanings. Insurable interest. Assignment policy. Subrogation. Contribution, average, claims, proximate cause, onus of proof, abandonment and reinstatement. Average clauses and loss apportionments.

Marine. Contract of marine insurance. Insurable interest and value disclosure and representation. The slip and policy. Premium and return of premium. Double insurance. Assignment of policy. Warranties; the voyage; loss and abandonment; partial losses and particular charges; salvage; general average; measure of indemnity. Subrogation. General Average. The Lloyd's.

An elementary knowledge of workman's compensation, insurance, motor insurance, accident insurance and burglary insurance.

Paper III. *Insurance Office Organisation.*

Constitution of insurance companies. Office; machines; staff organisation, management and remuneration. Officers of the company. Insurance organisations. Correspondence. Advertising. Branch control. Agency. Secretarial matters. Various returns under the Indian Companies Act and the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act. Insurance Accounts and investments.

Books recommended—

YOUNG : Insurance (Pitman's).

LIEGH : Guide to Life Assurance (Pitman's).

TAYLOR and TYLER : Life Assurance from Proposal to Policy (Pitman's).

ELDERTON and FIPPARD : Construction of Mortality and Sickness Tables (A. & C. Black, Ltd.).

Indian Life Assurance and Provident Insurance Societies Acts and Rules thereunder.

T. D. DUTT : Law Relating to Life Assurance in India.

BROOKE : Fire Insurance Principles and Practice (Post Magazine, London).

GODWIN : Principles and Practice of Fire Insurance (Pitman's).

TEMPLEMAN : Marine Insurance (Macdonald and Evans, London).

EKE : Principles of Insurance (Pitman's).

WATSON : Talks on Insurance Law (Pitman's).

WELSON and SHERRIFF : Insurance Office Organisation (Pitman's).

WELSON and HAMMOND : Insurance Accounts and Investments (Post Magazine, London).

e) Rural Economics.

Paper I.

- (a) Peculiar features of agricultural production as distinguished from manufacturing. Bases of agriculture; soil, sources of power, irrigation, drainage, implements and machinery, seeds, manures and cattle. Study of these with special reference to Indian conditions. Systems of farming in India and various types of rotation, combination and distribution of crops met with in India. Agricultural improvement and the work of the Agriculture Department in India. Marketing of agricultural produce.
- (b) Village communications.
- (c) Marketing of agricultural produce.

Paper II.

Types of villages in India. Historical survey of land revenue in India. Systems of revenue settlements. Principles of assessment. Consolidation of agricultural holdings. Ricordian theory in relation to land revenue in India. Application of the principles of taxation to land revenue. Tenancy legislation in

the U. P. Organisation for the administration of land revenue.

The importance and possibilities of cottage industries, including subsidiary agricultural industries such as dairy farming, poultry farming, fruit culture and market gardening, etc.

Constitution, functions and finances of district board and village *panchayats*.

Paper III.

Rural indebtedness: its causes and remedies. State policy regarding rural indebtedness with special reference to U. P. Measures to avoid unnecessary debts. Restrictions on the transfer of land. The village money-lenders. Co-operative credit movement. Co-operation in Germany and Denmark. Its usefulness to India. Acts of 1904 and 1912. The various co-operative societies and their achievements. State in relation to co-operative movement. Land mortgage banks and State help to them. The Madras and Bombay schemes.

The rural reconstruction movement, village administration, sanitation, recreation and housing.

Books recommended—

Government of India Resolution on Land Revenue Administration in India. of 1902.

SELIGMAN: Economics of Farm Relief.

HOWARD: Crop Production in India.

N. G. MUKERJI: Hand-book of Indian Agriculture.

CARVER: Principles of Rural Economics.

HOLMES: Economics of Farm Organisation and Management.

Report of Royal Commission on Agriculture in India.

U. P. District Boards and Village *Panchayats* Acts.

Report on the Working of District Boards in U. P.

U. P. Banking Enquiry Committee Report.

B. G. BHATNAGAR : Co-operative Organisation in India.

H. L. KAJI : Co-operation in India.

STRICKLAND : Co-operation in India.

BRAYNE : Re-making of Village India.

DARLING : The Punjab Peasants in Prosperity and Debt.

OAKDEN : Report on Co-operation in the United Provinces.

B.Sc. (Ag.) EXAMINATION, 1933.

AGRICULTURE.

Paper I.—*Crops and Cropping Schemes; Soil Development.*

(1) CROPS AND CROPPING SCHEMES.

Arrangement of cropping schemes; the following classes of crops to be dealt with:—

Cereals, fibres, oil-seeds, roots, legumes, fodders and miscellaneous.

Principles underlying rotation of crops; Distribution of cropping schemes according to soils and climate with special reference to the United Provinces; Cropping schemes for the following classes of farming:—

(i) Mixed arable.

(ii) Intensive.

(iii) Extensive.

(iv) Dairy.

(v) Stock, including pasture.

Factors affecting cropping schemes; improvements in grades of soil by judicious cropping; Acid and the alkali soils and their improvements by suitable cropping.

(2) IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE.

Irrigation.—Necessity for irrigation by artificial means; sources of water for irrigation; wells, reservoirs and canals; Canal systems in India and the United Provinces; Productive and Protective Canals, working of canals; Types of outlets; Hydraulic formulæ for discharge and methods of measurement; Canal rates, feasibility of charging by actual volume, meters, Modules, semi-modules; comparative outturn of irrigation appliances; Hydraulic terminology including cusec, duty of water, head of water ventage, osra bandi, water requirements of different crops; Losses by evaporation and seepage; Economy of water; Different systems of irrigation and their relative advantages, over irrigation and the attendant evils; Research in joint field of Agriculture and canal irrigation sources remaining untapped in the United Provinces.

Drainage.—Objects of drainage; Conditions requiring drainage; Types of drains; Relative costs; Cost of drainage in relation to crop production; Depth to be laid. Types of outlets, systems of drainage channels.

(3) SOIL DEVELOPMENT.

General Soil Management.—Practices of cultivation as regards time of cultivation and the implements used. Levelling; precaution to be taken; prevention of scouring; sub-soiling costs: Machinery used in sub-soiling and levelling; soil sickness, including toxicity, acidity and alkalinity; Soil micro-organisms.

Manures.—Necessity of manures; Time of manuring and method of application; Conservation of manures; Effect and valuation; Units.

Land Development.—Improvements by scientific treatment of land otherwise unproductive; Capital outlay; Probable profits and time taken for a return on investment; Reclamation of acid and alkaline lands; Afforestation of waste lands unsuitable for cultivation; probable returns on investment, development of shallow soils, eradication of pernicious weeds, improvement of pasture land, cost of such improvement, well-boring, capital outlay and probable returns on idle lands, investment—agricultural, in machinery, for land development, precautions to be taken, probable return on such investment, poultry, goat, and sheep-farming, outlines of improved practices of suitable breeds, their care and management, probable outlay and returns.

Practical I.—Crop Culture.

(a) Practical study of the field and garden crops, their methods of cultivation, improved and indigenous, yield and cost per acre; Storage and disposal of produce.

(b) Special attention will be devoted to the following crops representing their classes:—

Field Crops.—Sugarcane; Wheat; Rice; Oats; One fodder grass; Lucerne; Cotton; Sunn-hemp; Arhar; Potato; Mustard; Linseed; Tobacco.

Vegetable Crops.—Cauliflower; Carrot; Onion; Tomato; Brinjal; Chillies.

Garden Crops.—Mango; Lime; Guava; Banana; Papaya; Ber.

(c) Students are expected to be familiar with methods of cultivation elsewhere and other matters of general interest connected with the special crops.

(d) The students will visit—

(i) Holdings of the cultivators, and

(ii) Government and private farms and gardens.

(e) The record of the field operations and reports on the places visited will be produced at the final examination.

Paper II.—*Farm and Estate Management; Engineering.*

1. FARM MANAGEMENT.

Principles underlying successful management of farm maintained for—

(a) Experiments;

(b) Demonstrations;

(c) Profits.

Layout of Farms.—General survey of land, layout of fields, roads, buildings, irrigation and drainage channel; fencing.

Farm Labour.—Its organisation; allotment of duties; training of unskilled labour; methods of increasing efficiency.

Farm Live-Stock and machinery.—Care, upkeep, and efficiency distribution according to purposes.

Farm buildings.—General principles of layout and construction.

Farm records.—Their maintenance; working out of cost.

Farm Book keeping—

Necessity of a system of accounts; classification of accounts; single-entry—its shortcomings and conversion into double-entry; principles of the double-entry system and their application.

Forms and uses of cash books ; Purchases and sales books (including columnar books) ; Journal and Ledger ; Opening, costing and closing ledger accounts ; drawing up a trial balance ; Profit and loss account and balance-sheet.

Banks ; bank accounts, bank cheques ; bank reconciliation statements ; discount ; interest ; bad debts ; depreciation and good-will ; bills of exchange and promissory notes ; consignment and joint venture ; reserve and sinking funds.

Preparation of trading, profit and loss accounts and balance-sheet ; provision for discounts and doubtful debts ; suspense accounts ; crop accounts ; labour accounts ; and analysis of wages ; closing up farm and dairy accounts.

(2) ESTATE MANAGEMENT.

Land Laws.—Land Laws regulating the relations of Government, landlord and tenant.

Organisation and Administration.—General description of estates in the U. P ; Organisation of staff and their duties ; Difficulties in collection of revenue and how to meet them ; Methods of enhancing income ; Disputes arising out of questions of land, water and revenue, and how to deal with them ; ways of avoiding unnecessary litigation ; Easements and other customary rights ; proportion of expenditure and income on estates and causes of variation.

Improvements.—Possibilities of investment of part of income by landlord in land development ; Methods by which tenants can be induced to undertake improvements in their holdings ; cattle improvement ; Estate sanitation, advantages of educating tenantry.

Personal farming.—Acquiring of land by the landlord for his own cultivation and difficulties attending the process ; advantages of cultivation by resident landlords as against absent landlords.

Organisation of capital.—Sources of Capital ; Application of the principles of co-operation to estates ; The taqavi system—Government loans and grants ; Judicious investment of capital for productive purposes, such as in sugar machinery, water pumping plants, machinery for eradication of weeds, improved transport, tractors, roads and communication.

(3) AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.

Farm machinery.—Machines used in cultivation and other operations on the farm ; Comparison of indigenous and imported implements of tillage ; Reasons for variation in nature and strength of material in different parts of the machine ; Wear and tear and how to avoid it ; Mal-adjustments and their correction ; Replacement of parts ; Depreciation and costs.

Irrigation appliances and machinery.—Hand and power lifts ; Calculation of efficiency ; Losses by friction ; well boring ; costs ; Discharge of water from irrigation appliances.

Sources of power on the farm ; Comparison of the relative merits of the following :—

Electricity, steam, internal combustion, water power ;
Cost of working and comparison with bullock
and hand power.

Application of the above forms of power to the following :—

Traction, cane-crushing, sugar plant, threshing,
chaff-cutting, flour-milling, water-lifting.

Buildings.—Materials used ; Strength and properties of materials ; Stresses and strains ; Tension ; Compression ; shearing torsion : Factors of safety ; Retaining walls and arches ; Plans, elevations and sections.

Depreciation on all forms of farm machinery and buildings ; Cost of maintenance, both when idle and at work.

Surveying.—Instruments used in surveying, surveyor's field-book.

Paper III.—*Agricultural Economics and Statistics ; Commercial Farming.*

1. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.

Introduction and scope of the subject.

Land.—Choice, location and valuation ; large and small farms, marginal land.

Labour.—Factors affecting supply and demand ; organisation of labour : classification of labour ; efficiency how increased

or decreased. Wages; factors affecting economic cost of labour; Indian rural labour; periods of idleness and how best utilised, General agricultural labour problems.

Capital.—Methods of creating capital; interest and depreciation: the present day trend of application of capital to agriculture; methods of increasing productiveness of capital to agriculture; rural indebtedness.

Proportions of the factors of production and laws of return.

Distribution of wealth.—Rent, wages, profits, and interest, the relation to each other.

Exchange.—Markets and marketing, methods of exchange in local, provincial and international markets.

Co-operation in agriculture.—Forms of co-operation, credit and non-credit; co-operative purchase and sale, co-operative production; Land banks and the application of western co-operative methods to Indian conditions.

2. AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.

Scope and utility of Statistics.—Compilation and tabulation of data; averages; dispersion; Graphic method; Diagrams; Accuracy; Index numbers; Co-relation.

The study of the above to be based on the following data from the United Provinces and India:—

Acreage under crops; Average yield of crops; Irrigated area; Area under improved varieties; Spread of improved seed; Cattle, Meteorological conditions; Exports and Imports.

3. COMMERCIAL FARMING.

Principles underlying commercial farming with major occupation of—

- (a) Crop Production,
- (b) Cattle Breeding, and
- (c) Dairy Farming

capital outlay ; requirements of capital for recurring expenses ; effects of distance from market ; transport arrangements ; disposal of produce : practice in working out capital requirements for commercial farms under various conditions in the province, methods of economizing expenditure ; simple systems of accounts for untrained managers.

Practical II—Farm management.

- (a) Working of improved implements and machinery ;
their cost, and working expenditure.
- (b) Survey and layout of farms for—
 - (1) Experiments ;
 - (2) Demonstrations ;
 - (3) Profit.
- (c) Layout of—
 - (1) Orchards ;
 - (2) Public gardens.
- (d) Methods of marketing.
- (e) The students will visit the following :—
 - (1) Holdings of the cultivators ;
 - (2) Government and private farms and gardens ;
 - (3) Factories utilising agricultural products ;
 - (4) Centres of allied industries ;
 - (5) Markets for agricultural products and requirements.
- (f) The following record will be maintained by the students to be produced at the final examination :—
 - (1) The record of the implements and machinery used.
 - (2) Reports on the places visited.

Paper IV.—Dairying and Animal Husbandry ; Veterinary Science.

(1) DAIRYING AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

The object of this course is to deal with the dairyman's aspect of the course rather than the chemist's.

(I) Milk and its products:—

Milk : its constituents, food value of milk ; Secretion of milk in the udder ; Factors influencing the quality and quantity of milk produced ; Adulteration of milk and how to detect it.

Production of clean milk, including cost per unit : Grading of milk ; Treatment of milk for marketing, such as standardizing, pasteurising, homogenising, sterilizing and bottling. Humanizing of milk ; Conveyance of milk and distribution ; Bacterial and legal standards of milk ; Milk contracts ; Problems of milk supply in our cities.

Vitamins in milk ; Milk enzymes ; contamination of milk and cream ; Milk fermentations ; growth of micro-organisms in milk.

Cream ; its composition ; Different methods of obtaining cream, such as shallow and deep pan system, water dilution system and centrifugal system ; Efficiency of cream-separators ; Varieties of separators ; The separator bowl, speed of the bowl ; separating temperature ; Factors affecting the percentage of fat in cream ; The causes of vibration of the separator ; The essentials for successful separation ; Advantages of creaming by a separator over the gravity system.

Ripening of cream ; Object of ripening ; Ripening temperatures, natural cream ripening ; Starters, natural starters, pure culture starters, ripening cream with starters.

Neutralization of cream for butter-making, importance of neutralization of cream for butter-making ; The preparation and use of lime as a neutralizer.

Butter : its composition, making of butter from ripened cream, sweet cream and whole-milk ; Points of good butter ; Judging of butter ; Estimation of water in butter.

Ghee : manufacturing ghee from (a) cream and (b) butter ; comparison with the indigenous method.

Cheese ; Quality of milk for cheese ; Varieties of Indian cheese such as—

- (a) Milk cheese, and
- (b) Cream cheese.

Manufacture and uses of milk-sugar, milk powder and condensed milk, and casein composition and uses of separated milk, butter, milk and whey ; Comparison of profits by sale of daily produce such as whole milk, cream, butter, ghee and cheese.

(2) Refrigeration of dairy products and construction of cold-store.

(a) Refrigeration of dairy products ; Importance of refrigeration ; The two systems of refrigeration *i. e.*, Natural and Mechanical ; Natural system, including ice-bunker method, insulated ice-house method and gravity brine method. Mechanical system ; Its history ; Principle involved, different ways of effecting refrigeration by the comparison system, such as the brine circulation system, the direct expansion system and the cold air blast system.

(b) Construction of cold-store :—Location of cold-store in the dairy, Material required ; size, construction of floor, walls, roof, door and windows ; Ventilation and painting,

(3) Dairy utensils and Machinery :—

Utensils and machinery of the cow-shed, the yard and the butter-house ; Minimum requirements of a dairy in utensils and machinery ; Cost and upkeep ; Power requirements ; Steam and electricity for dairy purpose.

(4) Live-Stock :—

(a) Judging of cows, bulls, bullocks and young stock ; Systems of establishing and maintaining the herd ; Study of important breeds of cattle of the whole of India ; The cattle breeding problem and how to improve it ; Comparison of important breeds of exotic and indigenous cattle, results achieved with important breeds of improved stock ; Improvement of sheep in India.

(b) Animal Breeding :—Aims of the breeder, selection, systems of breeding such as grading, crossing, line breeding and in-breeding ; Variation, kind of variation, such as morphological,

functional and mutational; The Mendelian rule as applied to cattle improvement; Pedigree, heredity and prepotency of farm animals.

- (c) General management; Selection, care and management of the sire; Raising of dairy calves; marking of calves for identification; Dehorning; Raising of the dairy heifer, care and management of milch stock, such as housing, regularity and gentleness in handling, exercise and grooming, watering, milking, supplying mineral matter, giving the cow a rest; drying off the cow, mating, breeding or condemnation; Introduction of new animals into the herd.

(5) Feeds and Feeding :

The digestion of feeds; The determination of digestibility of food-stuffs; Relative values of feeding stuffs; The production values of feeding stuff: Kellner's starch values, Computation of rations for maintenance, growth and production of milk and other utilities by well-known feeding standards, including Armsby, Kellner, Wolf-Lehman and Haecker; Recent work on feeding standards in India; Feeding of weaned calves, Pregnant cows and cows just calved.

Feeding stuffs and their classification, mixing of rations; care in handling and preparation of rations, Hay-making, silage making and the soiling system.

(6) Farm Buildings :—

Location of farm buildings; Grouping of the different farm buildings; such as dairy-milking-sheds, milk-recording room, shed for calves, dry and young stock sheds, calving sheds, bull-sheds, godown, silo-tower, implement-sheds, chaffing-shed, water trough, isolation yard and menials quarters.

- (a) Dairy building—amount of floor space; Arrangement of floor space; Construction of foundation, walls and roofs; Ventilation, cost per sq. ft.

- (b) Milking shed—importance of good milking-shed, different types of sheds, space required per

head of cattle ; construction of floor, feeding troughs, gutters, walls and roof ; Ventilation and requirements, in air and light ; Ties. Stanchions and partitions.

- (c) Construction of other buildings, such as milk recording room ; Shed for calves ; Dry and young stock sheds ; Calving boxes ; Bull sheds ; Godown ; Silo tower ; Implement shed ; Chaffing shed ; water trough ; Isolation yard and menial quarters, cost per sq. ft.

(7) Dairy Farm Management :—

Labour requirements in the care of cattle ; Causes of loss of time in dairy routine work and their effect on production ; Efficiency of labour in the dairy Cropping scheme for the supply of green fodder to the dairy cattle all the year round ; Study of cattle and dairy registers :—

(8) General :—

Capital and recurring cost of cattle breeding scheme. Schemes for starting dairy firms with main purpose of—

- (a) Milk Production.
- (b) Butter Production.
- (c) Cheese Production.

(2) VETERINARY SCIENCE.

(1) (a) Elementary physiology of cow, ox, and horse ; their requirements, in food and water.

(b) Stables—Their construction and hygiene for sick and pregnant animals ; Ventilation ; Drainage.

(c) Infectious and contagious diseases—Their cause and mode of dissemination ; General measures for prevention.

(d) Description, Symptom, Diagnosis and Treatment of the following diseases of cattle :—

- (1) Anthrax, (2) Foot and mouth disease, (3) Hæmorrhagic septicaemia, (4) Rinderpest, (5) Black quarter, (6) Cow Pox, (7) Tick fever, (8) Rheumatism, (9) Tympanitis. (10) Impaction of rumen, (11) Indigestion, (12) Gastritis, (13) Diarrhoea, (14) Pneumonia, (15) Tuberculosis, (16) Simple ailments.

(e) Simple obstetrics ; Common forms of abnormal parturition ; Treatment of diseases accompanying parturition ; Treatment of the diseases of new born calf.

(f) Poisons commonly used to destroy cattle ; Their symptoms and treatment.

(g) First aid in cases of injury ; Treatment of simple wounds, sores and tumours.

Practical III.

(1) DAIRYING AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

1. Grooming of calves, milch cows and other dairy cattle.
2. Artificial feeding of young calves which have been weaned.
3. Mixing of feeds and preparing balanced rations for dairy cows and other cattle.
4. Approaching and handling of the different dairy cattle.
5. Judging of dairy cows, heifers, bulls and bullocks by means of the score card system.
6. Purchasing of dairy cattle in the market.
7. Branding of young stock and adults.
8. Dehorning of young calves.
9. Handling and care of the bull.
10. Hygienic milking of cows and buffaloes.
11. Recording of milk.
12. Sampling of milk.
13. Cleaning of dairy utensils.
14. Preparation of churn, butter-worker and other such appliances.
15. Tests in milk and cream.—
 - (a) Fat percentage by Gerber's method.
 - (b) Specific gravity by means of lactometer.
 - (c) Solids-not-fat with the help of formula after noting the fat per cent and specific gravity.

-
- (d) Total solids both by evaporating the milk and with the help of Richmond's milk scale.
16. Detection of adulteration in milk.
- (a) Extraction of fat.
 - (b) Addition of water.
 - (c) Addition of separated milk or a combination of any of these.
17. The detection of stale or dirty milk.
18. Testing acidity of milk and cream.
19. Standardizing of milk.
20. Humanizing of milk.
21. Pasteurizing of milk.
22. Bottling of milk.
23. Sealing of milk-bottles and cans.
24. Fitting and adjusting of cream-separators.
25. Separating of milk.
26. Preparation of mother starter.
27. Neutralization of cream.
28. Natural cream ripening and ripening with the help of starters.
29. Butter making.
30. Judging of butter.
31. Packing of butter for the market.
32. Estimation of water in butter.
33. Casein making :—
- (a) Commercial casein.
 - (b) Rennet casein.
 - (c) Lactic casein.
34. Ghee making from—
- (a) Curd or Dahi as practised in villages.
 - (b) Cream and
 - (c) Butter.

35. Study of different dairy and cattle registers.

(2) VETERINARY SCIENCE.

- (a) Practical acquaintance with the external and internal anatomy of cattle.
- (b) Common external and internal parasites of cattle and methods of their eradication.
- (c) Familiarity with common medicines, their handling and dosage.
- (d) Simple surgery and bandaging.
- (e) Care of the sick animals.
- (f) Care at the time of calving and the handling of new born calves.
- (g) Diagnosis of ordinary and common ailments and diseases.
- (h) Throwing the animal; Castration; Shoeing.

Students will visit dairies and maintain record of laboratory work and out-door observations to be produced at the final examination.

Paper V.—*Pests, Diseases and Common Weeds.*

(1) Common Insect Pests of the United Provinces and their control.

- (a) The life-history and development of two typical insects, namely grass-hopper and butterfly.
- (b) Insects and agriculture.

The nature and extent of damage. Leaf eaters; Stem and root borers; Root eaters; Flower and fruit eaters; Fruit borers, Sap suckers; Blood suckers; Eaters of stored grain. Transmission of diseases of cultivated plants and animals.

(c) Methods of control:—

- (i) Biological control:—Resistance and immunity need for combining host resistance factors; in plant breeding. Bacterial, Protozoan and fungoid diseases of insects and their use in pest control. Insect predators and parasites and their utilisation.

- (ii) Cultural Control:—Value of clean cultivation; Good tilth; manuring; irrigation and draining; Rotation; Resistant varieties, Alteration of seasonal dates and use of trap crops.
- (iii) Mechanical and physical methods:—Collection of eggs, larvae and adults; Cutting out dead hearts; Barriers; Grease bands; Shelter traps; Cleaning of stored grain; Light traps; Scent traps; Sun or machine heating of seed; Destruction of attacked fruits.
- (iv) Chemical control:—Insecticides; their preparation and employment; Contact and stomach poisons; Apparatus for application; Fumigation; Insectifuges and repellants.
- (d) The occurrence, life histories, attack and methods of control of the following pests:—

Orthoptera:—Khariff grass-hoppers (*Hieroglyphus* sp.).

Hemiptera.—Mustard bug (*Bagrada picta*); Rice gandhi (*Leptocoris varicornis*); Red cotton stainer (*Dysdercus cingulatus*) Sugarcane leaf-hopper (*Pyrilla* sp.); Mango Leaf-hopper (*Idiocerus* sp.); Sugarcane white fly (*Aleurolobus barodensis*); Mustard green fly (*Aphis brassicae*); Mango white bug (*Monophlebicus* sp.).

Lepidoptera:—Gram caterpillar (*Chloridea obsoleta*); Cut Worm (*Agrotis ypsilon*); Cotton spotted boll-worm (*Earias* sp.); Sugarcane stem borer (*Diatroea* sp.); Sugarcane root borer (*Emmalocera depressella*); Sugarcane top borer (*Scirpophaga nivella*); Maize and Juar borer (*Chilo simplex*); Cotton leaf roller (*Sylepta derogata*); Cotton Pink boll-worm (*Platyedra gossypiella*); Potato moth (*Phthorimoea operculella*); Grain and flower moth (*Sitotroga cerealella*);

Coleoptera:—Wheat weevil (*Calandra oryzae*); Pumpkin beetle (*Aulacophora abdominalis*).

Isoptera:—White ants (*Termitidae*).

Diptera:—Fruit and pumpkin flies (*Dacus* sp.).

(2) Common Fungus and Bacterial Diseases of U. P. and their control.

(a) Causes of disease in plants :—

- (i) Non-parasitic or Physiological.
- (ii) Virus-Sugarcane mosaic.
- (iii) Parasitic.

(b) Elementary study of the following parasitic Diseases :—

- (i) White Rust of Crucifers.
- (ii) Red yellow and orange rust of wheat.
- (iii) Black, green and blue mould of vegetables and fruits.
- (iv) Downy mildew of Sarson.
- (v) Powdery mildew of Peas and wheat.
- (vi) Late Blight (*Phytophthora infestum*) on potatoes.
- (vii) Smut of jowar and sugarcane.
- (viii) Ring disease of potatoes, Knowledge of control operations generally.

(3) Common Weeds of the U. P. and their control.

(a) Distribution of common weeds in the locality ; their injurious effects. Habits of growth and methods of prevention and eradication.

(b) Detailed study of—

- (1) *Zizyphus rotundifolia*.
- (2) *Corchorus acutangularis*.
- (3) *Desmodium triflorum*.
- (4) *Convolvulus arvensis*.
- (5) „ *Microphyllus*.
- (6) *Euphorbia hirta*.
- (7) „ *thymifolia*.
- (8) *Asphodelus tenuifolius*.
- (9) *Cyperus rotundus*.

-
- (10) *Setaria glauca*.
 - (11) *Saccharum spontaneum*.
 - (12) *Digitaria sanguinalis*.
 - (13) *Andropogon*.

Practical IV.—

(1) Acquaintance in field and laboratory with twenty-four insect pests and their life-histories. Field application of control measures, including preparation and application of standard insecticides.

(2) General knowledge of control operation for common Fungus and Bacterial diseases.

(3) Methods of prevention and eradication of Common Weeds.

The course will be studied entirely from a farmer's point of view. His interest will dominate over the scientific aspect of the study.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

PAPER I.

Plant Chemistry.—

Composition of plants and their products. Changes during germination, growth and ripening. Enzymes. Factors affecting the growth of plants.

Soils.—

Elementary geology necessary for the study of soils. Formation of soils. Constitution of soils. Colloidal properties of soil. Chemical and physical properties of soil. Bacterial changes in soil. Soil analysis and its interpretation. Fertility and sterility in soils. Chemical methods of reclamation and improvement of soils. Methods of soil classification. Climate and its influence on soils. Methods of soil surveys. Soil types with special reference to the soils of United Provinces.

Fertilizers and Manures.—

Classification of fertilizers and manures. Sources, manufacture and properties of the chief fertilizers and manures. Farm-yard manure, its making and storage. Materials of indirect fertilizing value. Theories of manuring. Law of Diminishing Returns. Analysis and valuation of manures.

Historical.—

Development of ideas in plant nutrition and relation of plant to soil.

PAPER II.

Feeding Stuffs.—

Chemistry of constituents of feeding stuffs, Carbohydrates, including sugars, starches, fibres and glucosides. Proteins, polypeptides and amino acids. Fats and oils. Benzene. Phenol, Salicylic acid, Tannin, Terpenes, Resins, Nicotine, Morphine, Quinine, Glucosides and Vitamines. Methods of analysis. Classification of feeding stuffs. Origin and preparation of commercial feeding stuffs.

Animal Nutrition.—

Digestion, absorption and metabolism. Maintenance and production. Growth, meat production, milk production and works. Valuation of feeding stuffs. Starch equivalent. Albuminoid ratio. Compounding of rations. Residual value of feeding stuffs.

Dairy Chemistry.—

Milk, butter and cheese and other dairy products. Vegetable ghee. Preservative and standards. Adulterant and substitutes.

Fungicides and Insecticides.—

Outline of the chemistry and action of the chief constituents of Fungicides and Insecticides.

PRACTICAL.

Qualitative examination of soils. Mechanical analysis. Estimation of organic matter and nitrogen. Estimation of potash, phosphoric acid, lime in soils soluble in strong HCl. Estimation of calcium carbonate, exchangeable bases and lime requirements of soils. Estimation of potash and phosphoric acid soluble in one per cent citric acid. Examination of drainage water. Estimation of ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen in soils. Analysis of common manures and fertilizers. Detection of impurities and adulterants. Qualitative examination and recognition of proteins, carbohydrates and fats. Estimation of water, ash, sand, protein, fibre, and sugars in feeding stuffs. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of dairy products and their substitutes. Determination of acidity in milk. Recognition and use of preservatives in dairy products. Fats, total solids and specific gravity of milk. Water, salt, and volatile acids in butter. Water, fat and protein in cheese.

BOTANY WITH PLANT PATHOLOGY.Paper I.—*Botany.*

Reproduction.—Vegetative reproduction ; Sexual reproduction, including double fertilization ; Cross and self-pollination ; Dispersal of fruits and seeds ; Germination ; (with adequate attention to the physiological aspects of all these phenomena).

Systematic botany with special reference to Agricultural Plants, Fruit Trees and Common Weeds:—

Anonaceæ ; Papavaraceæ ; Cruciteræ ; Malvaceæ ; Linaceæ ; Rutaceæ ; Anacardiaceæ ; Leguminosæ ; Rosaceæ ; Cucurbitaceæ ; Umbelliferæ ; Compositæ ; Convolvulaceæ ; Solanaceæ ; Scrophulariaceæ ; Acanthaceæ ; Labiatæ ; Amarantaceæ ; Euphorbiaceæ ; Urticaceæ ; Scitamineæ ; Lilliacæ ; Gramineæ and Pedaliaceæ.

General acquaintance with methods of preparation of botanical specimens and permanent glycerine slides.

Seeds. Identification of seeds of common crops and weeds ; their purity and germinating capacity.

Practical.

The practical work will be based on and co-ordinated with the theoretical course.

Note-books containing a complete record of laboratory work will be required to be produced at the Practical Examination.

Paper II.—*Plant Pathology.*

1. Mycology.

Fungi in general ; Morphology, physiology and classification ; Dissemination.

Study of the life-history of the following :—

Pythium ; Albugo ; Peronospora ; Phytophthora ;
Mucor.

Saccharomyces ; Peziza ; Nectria ; Claviceps ; Xylaria.
Erysiphe ; Phyllactinia ; Penicillium ; Aspergillus.
Ustilago ; Tilletia ; Puccinia ; Melampsora.
Agaricus Polyporus.
Botrytis ; Gloeosporium ; Collectotrichum ; Fusarium.
Alternaria ; Helminthosporium.

II. Bacteriology.

Bacteria in general, including role of bacteria in nature ;
Morphology and classification of bacteria ; Physiology of
bacteria (Elementary treatment) ; Asepsis and Antisepsis ;
Sterilization.

III. Diseases of Plants.

Causes of disease :—

- (a) Parasitic :—
 - (i) Mycological.
 - (ii) Bacterial.
 - (iii) Phanerogamic.

(b) Virus.

(c) Physiological.

Saprophytism and parasitism, symbiosis ; Specialization
of parasitism ; Methods of infection.

Principles of Control ; Predisposition ; Deterioration.
Methods of Control.

IV. Study of the following diseases and their control :—

(a) Parasitic :—

- (i) Mycological—Symptomatology ; Identification
of the causal organism.

Stem rot of papaya (Pythium) ; White rust (Cystopus) ;
Blight (Phytophthora) ; Downy mildew (Peronospora) ; Green
ear disease (Sclerospora) ; Brown rot of fruits (Sclerotinia) ;
Ergot (Claviceps) ; Powdery mildew (Erysiphe, Phyllactinia)
Soft rot [Penicillium, Aspergillus] ; Sooty mould [Meliola] ;
Smuts [Ustilago] ; Rusts [Puccinia, Melampsora] ; Timber

rot [Polyporus] ; Early blight of potato [Alternaria]; Red-rot of Sugarcane and Anthracnoses [Colletotrichum]; Wilt [Fusarium, Rhizoctonia] ; Leaf spot [Helminthosporium, Septoria] ; Lichens.

(ii) Bacterial :—

Symptomatology ; General characters of the causal organism of :—

Soft rot of vegetables ; Citrus canker ; Fire blight

(iii) Phanerogamic :—

Cuscuta ; Loranthus ; Orobanche

(b) Virus :—

Crinkle and Mosaic of potato.

Mosaic of tobacco and sugarcane.

(c) Physiological :—

Chlorosis ; Bordeaux injury.

Practical.

The practical work will be based on and co-ordinated with the theoretical course.

In Bacteriology practical the students should be familiar with :

(a) The preparation of culture media, namely Bouillon, glucose, milk and potato.

(b) Microscopic examination of bacteria ; Use of oil immersion lens ; Staining of bacteria ; Measuring of bacteria ; Gram's method of staining ; Demonstration of the spores of bacteria.

(c) Methods of identification of bacteria in outline.

Isolation culture and examination of *B. Subtilis* and *B. Carotovorus*.

Note-books containing a complete record of laboratory work will be required to be produced at the Practical Examination.

BOTANY WITH PLANT BREEDING.Paper I.—*Botany.*

(Same as under Botany with Plant Pathology.)

Paper II.—*Plant Breeding.*

Study of reproductive organs and modes of fertilization, artificial and natural.

Historical survey of plant breeding work; Nature and scope of breeding work in the United Provinces.

Variation; Nature, amount, causes and kinds; Fluctuating variability and Mutation.

Measurements of variations.

Fertilization process; hybridisation, its limits and technique. The inheritance of morphological and physiological characters of plants.

Theories of Evolution.

Mendelism and its bearing on plant breeding.

Selection; Fixation of new forms; Mass culture and pure lines.

Practical.

Students will be required to be familiar with the hybridisation technique, lay out of replication, numbering, labelling and recording for breeding purposes.

BOTANY WITH HORTICULTURE.

Paper I.—*Botany.*

(Same as under Botany with Plant Pathology.)

Paper II.—*Horticulture.*

Introduction—Sites and laying out; Cultivation and drainage; Methods and results of digging, trenching, ploughing, Sub-soiling, hoeing, raking and rolling.

Propagation by cuttings, layering, budding, grafting, gootee ; Pruning ; Raising and selection of stocks.

Methods of grading, packing, marketing, storing and preservation.

(1) Fruit gardening :—Methods, care and precautions required in raising nurseries of fruit trees and practical acquaintance with and care of mangoes, citrus varieties, guavas, grapes, bananas, papayas, loquats, lichis and ber (*Ziziphus Jujuba*).

(2) Vegetable gardening :—methods, care and precautions necessary in culture and seed raising of :—

Cole crops	... Cabbage, knol-khol, cauliflower.
Root crops	... Carrot, beetroot, turnip.
Bulb crops	... Onion, garlic.
Tuber crops	... Potato.
Legumes	... Peas and beans.
Cucurbitaceous crops	... Cucumber, torai, melons, pumpkins and gourds.
Miscellaneous crops	... Turmeric, ginger, tomato, brinjal, bhindi, chillies sweet potato.

(3) Flower gardening :—methods of propagation and seed raising.

Practical.

A thorough knowledge of the methods of propagation of all classes of Plants included in the above course will be required.

Students will keep a record of the field work which shall be produced at the examination.

ZOOLOGY WITH ENTOMOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY.

Paper I.—Zoology.

(1) The general principles of Biology treated in an elementary manner, including the theory of evolution.

(2) The structure and phenomena of the animal cell. Reproduction, Sexual and asexual: Parthenogenesis; Metamorphosis, Alternation of Generations.

(3) Principles of classification; Special reference to Phyla containing animals of economic importance to agriculturists.

The general features, biology and economic importance of the following phyla and examples :—

Non-Chordata.

Phylum.	Class.	Example.
Protozoa	... Rhizopoda	... Amœba sp.
	Mastigophora	... Trypanosoma sp.
	Sporozoa	... Malarial parasite.
	Infusoria	... Paramœcium sp.
Cœlenterata	... Hydrozoa	... Hydra sp.
Platyhelminthes	... Trematoda	... Fasciola hepatica.
	Cestoda	... Tœnia sp.
Nemathelminthes...	Nematoda	... Ascaris sp.
Annelida	... Chaetopoda	... Pheretima sp.
Arthropoda	... Crustacea	... Prawn.
	Insecta	... Grasshopper.
	Myriapoda	... Centipede, Millipede.
	Arachnida	... Scorpion, Mite, Tick.
Mollusca	... Gastropoda	... Pond Snail, Pila sp.
	Pelecypoda	... Fresh-water Mussel, Unio sp.

Chordata.

Craniata	... Pisces	... Scoliodon. Labeo sp. (Rohu) (External features only).
	Amphibia	... Frog.
	Reptilia	... Lizard. Poisonous snakes of India. (Recognition only).
	Aves	... Pigeon (excluding skeleton). Common fowl (skeleton only).
	Mammalia	... General characters of Prototheria and Metatheria: distinction between orders Ungulata, Carnivora, Rodentia, Insectivora, Chiroptera, Primates. Squirrel or rat. Dog (skull only).

(4) The outlines of the development of frog, chick and rabbit. Amnion and Allantois, Placentation.

*Paper II—Entomology and Parasitology.**Entomology.**Biology and Taxonomy.*

Insect structure and development as seen in grass-hopper and butterfly; embryology; post-embryonic development, metamorphosis; the exoskeleton; segmentation; the limbs; mouth parts, other appendages; wings and venation; musculature; digestive system; circulatory system; respiration; excretion; nervous system; sense organs; reproductive organs; Classification; the orders of insects.

Economic Entomology.

Orders and families of economic importance, classification, identification, life-histories, food plants, and economic status of major pest insects of world, important Indian pests not found in North India, all plant and animal insect pests of North India, pests of stored products, and insects of commercial

Natural control.

The balance of nature ; Climate ; disease ; parasites and predators. Artificial control.

Biological control.

Utilisation of diseases, parasites and predators ; cultural control ; susceptibility and resistance.

Chemical and Physical control.

Insecticides and fumigants ; preparation, uses, limitations and apparatus for application ; heat sterilization, crop storage.

Crop pests.—

The pests of the following crops in Northern India, and application of suitable control measures :—

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| (1) Cereals | ... Wheat, barley, rice, <i>juar</i> , <i>bajra</i> , and maize. |
| (2) Fibres | ... Cotton, Sannhemp, patsunn. |
| (3) Oilseeds | ... Castor, linseed, mustard. |
| (4) Legumes | ... Peas, groundnuts, <i>arhar</i> , gram. |
| (5) Fodders | ... <i>Juar</i> , lucerne, <i>guar</i> , oats. |
| (6) Miscellaneous crops. | ... Sugar-cane, tobacco. |
| (7) Cole crops | ... Cabbage, knol-khol, cauliflower. |
| (8) Roots | ... Carrots, beetroot, turnip. |
| (9) Bulbs | ... Onion, garlic. |
| (10) Tubers | ... Potato, sweet potato. |
| (11) Cucurbitaceous crops. | ... Cucumber, <i>torai</i> , melons, pumpkins and gourds. |
| (12) Miscellaneous vegetables. | ... Turmeric, ginger, tomato, brinjal, <i>bhindi</i> , chillies. |

Beneficial insects of commercial value : Silk worms, bees, and lac insects.

Practical.

Field and laboratory acquaintance with local pests ; breeding and record of the life-histories.

Collection of insects, pinning, setting and classification.

Application of control methods in field and store, including preparation and use of insecticides.

Parasitology.

The identification, biology and economic status of parasitic and pathogenic species of Protozoa, Platyhelminthes, Nemathelminthes and Arachnida.

Phylum.	Class.	Example.
Protozoa	... Rhizopoda	... Amœbæ.
	Mastigophora	... Trypanosoma sp.
	Infusoria	... Balantidium.
	Sporozoa	... Babesia, Theileria.
Platyhelminthes	... Trematoda	... Fasciola hepatica.
		Schistogomum bovis.
	Cestoda	... Tœnia Saginata.
		„ Magrinata.
		„ Crassicolis.
Nemathelminthes	... Nematoda	„ Echinococcus.
		... Tylenchus sp.
		Heterodera sp.
		Ascaris sp.
		Anchylostoma sp.
		Filaria sp.
Annelida	... Hirudinea	Strongylus sp.
		... Hirudo sp.
Arthropoda	... Arachnid	... Fowl-mite, Ticks.

Practical.

Identification of example. Laboratory acquaintance with their general characters, Elementary laboratory technique. Examination of guts and excreta for parasites and eggs.

ZOOLOGY WITH ANIMAL BREEDING.

Paper I.—*Zoology*.

(Same as under Zoology with Entomology and Parasitology.)

Paper II.—*Animal Breeding*.

1. Anatomy and Cytology of Reproduction :

Reproductive organs of fowl, rabbit, goat and cattle ; their anatomy and function ; Histology and cytology of germ cells, Chromosomes. Mechanism of maturation and fusion of sex cells.

2. Theories and mechanism of inheritance :

Variation, Natural selection, Adaptation, Origin of species, Definition of species. Varieties. Mutations. Domestication. Artificial selection ; reversion.

Breeds and pedigrees.

Mendelian rules of heredity : Interpretation of chromosome behaviour ; their function in inheritance of characters ; linkage of characters ; sex linkage ; sex determination.

Galton's theory. Bruce-Low system of breeding. Lines and families. In-breeding. Out-crossing. Cross-breeding.

3. Procreation and Development :

Fertilisation. The embryo. Outlines of embryonic development of chick and rabbit. The foetus. Gestation. Parturition. Post-natal development and nourishment. Provision of milk in mammals.

4. Objects and aims of breeding. Poultry for eggs, table or general utility. Rabbits for table, fur, *pelts*. Sheep for meat, wool. Goats for milk, meat, draught. Pigs for meat, bristles. Horses for strength, speed, draught, riding. Cattle and buffaloes for milk, work.

5. Typical breeds of domestic animals and their characteristics :

Poultry (Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, Guinea-fowl).
Rabbit. Sheep. Goats. Pigs. Horses, asses
and mules. Cattle. Buffaloes. Camels.
Elephants.

6. Principles and practice of breeding :

Selection and fixation of breed. Maintenances of purity, improvement within breed. Application of Mendelian laws and Bruce-Low system. Pedigrees. Stock registers. Inbreeding and out-crossing in practice. Cross-breeding for utility and for combination of characters for permanent fixation.

7. Breeding for Indian requirements :

The characteristics of selected breeds of domestic animals with special reference to Indian conditions and requirements. Consideration of the merits and failings of each breed, with particular attention to breeds of cattle for work and for milk. Selection of stock. Inheritance through sire and dam. Milk and work records. Thriftiness. Weeding out :—

Poultry. Sheep. Goats. Pigs. Horses. Asses. Mules.
Cattle. Buffaloes. Camels.

8. Breeding hygiene :

Care of breeding stock. Mating: Sterility, causes and precautions. Care of pregnant females. Delivery. Care and maintenance of young stock. Common pests and diseases, their prevention and treatment.

9. Stock accounting.

Practical.

Elementary anatomy of reproductive organs. Elementary cytology of oogenesis, spermatogenesis. Maturation and fusion of sex cells. Embryonic and foetal development. Experience of poultry and cattle breeding and maintenance records and accounts. Visits to poultry, horse and cattle breeding farms.

Practical work with the college herd, and visits to poultry, horse and cattle breeding establishments in addition.

RURAL ECONOMICS.

Paper I.—RURAL ECONOMICS.

1. Fabric of rural life, its unitary character. History of growth of village life; factors contributing to its development or decay. General description of village population, geography, occupations, administration, education, sanitation and similar matters affecting the village.

2. Ways of making a living in the village; effect of civilization and commercialization on cost and standards of living; Effect of modern system of education; Contact with outside world and its effect; Drift to towns; Flow of money remitted from outside. Causes leading to poverty and indebtedness; Fragmentation of holdings, enforced idleness and failure to conserve and utilize rural resources; Social disintegration; Drink and other social evils; Social and religious customs; Caste taboos.

3. Indigenous forms of co-operation as a factor in village life and organisation including arts, crafts and agriculture.

4. The scope of village occupations. Kinds, classes and conditions of farming. Subsidiary occupations—agricultural industrial, commercial and others; Extent to which spare time can be utilised.

5. Rural reconstruction, difficulties—financial or other. Special problems. Insecurity of life and property, inadequate transport facilities. Comparative lack of amenities.

PAPER II.—SUPPLEMENTARY AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES.

1. Enumeration and brief description and history of the more important subsidiary rural industries. Causes of their development and decay. Their place in normal village economy. Types and conditions of farming in relation to subsidiary industries. Man power and time generally available. Facilities for industrial training in rural crafts. Possibilities of utilising mechanical and electrical power. Problems of finance and marketing.

2. (a) Industries involving the production of raw-material, *e.g.*, (i) bee-keeping, (ii) lac cultivation or collection; (iii) silk-rearing; (iv) fishery; (v) cotton and woollen cloth-making; (vi) simple forms of tailoring, leather work and wood-work.

(b) Small scale live-stock industries including the breeding of horses, mules, donkeys, buffaloes, cows, sheep, goats and poultry.

3. *Manufacturing industries :—*

(a) For village consumption *e.g.*, composting, rope making, spinning, basket-making, pottery.

(b) For consumption elsewhere, *e.g.*, Gur and Sugar manufacture, tobacco-curing, retting of fibres, paddy husking.

4. *Utilisation of the gifts of nature :—*

(a) whether of animal origin (hides, skins, bristles, bones, cowdung, animal urination), or

(b) vegetable origin (weeds for silage, manure out of leaves and twigs, etc.), or

(c) mineral origin (saltpetre, kankar, stone, gravel, laterite).

Practical.

*Note :—*The treatment should be generalised and not specialised.

Study of village life with special emphasis on the following points:—

(1) Acquaintance with the principal factors affecting the gross and net profits of agriculture, cattle-breeding, dairying and subsidiary rural industries.

(2) Acquaintance with the principal elements and their relative ratios in family budgets for the different strata of village society.

(3) Seasons of enforced idleness, their co-relation, comparative activity in certain urban or rural trades and industries, specially seasonal ones. Calculation of spare time.

(4) Possibilities of development in villages in particular areas assigned by the teacher.

(5) Calculation of capital cost of supplementary rural industries and of cost of production.

(6) Simple accounts.

(7) Diagrammatic representation of conditions of rural life, *e. g.*, wages, prices, rents, other items of cost and their mutual relations, mortality, incidence of education etc.

(8) Working knowledge of materials, appliances and terminology concerning agricultural and subsidiary rural industries. Practical acquaintance with the problems of marketing.

PROFICIENCY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN
FRENCH OR GERMAN, 1938.

FRENCH.

Prescribed texts [Paper III (a)]:—

ANDRÉ MALRAUX: *La Condition Humaine*.

Recommended books:—

Cassell's New French Dictionary.

One or more of the following:—

Weekly *Matriculation French Course* (Univ. Tut. Press);
Siepmann, *School Certificate* and *Matriculation*
French course (Macmillan); French Grammar
(Sonnenschein's Parallel Grammar Series; Char-
denal, First and Second French Courses (Hachette).

Recommended for Paper III (b):—

MOFFATT: *Science French Course* (Univ. Tut. Press).

PATTERSON: *French-English Dictionary for Chemists* (Wiley,
New York).

GERMAN.

Prescribed Texts [Paper III (a)]:—

ADOLF HITLER: *Mein Kampf*, 1935 edition.

Recommended books:—

Cassell's German Dictionary.

One or more of the following:—

Hunt and Hoffmann, *Oxford and Cambridge German*
Grammar (Hachette); Scholle and Smith. *A*
First German Grammar and first steps in German
(Blackie); Macmillan's *Progressive German*
Course, 2nd year.

Recommended for Paper III (b) :—

MOFFATT : Science German Course (Univ. Tut. Press).

FIEDLER AND SANDBACH : First German Course for Science Students (Oxford Univ. Press).

PATTERSON : German-English Dictionary for Chemists (Wiley, New York).

NOTE.—Further practice in the languages may be gained from French or German newspapers and Magazines (*e.g.*, *Lectures pour Tous*, *Daheim*), and from simple texts such as those in Siepmann's French Series for Rapid Reading (Macmillan), Hachette's French Classics, and Blackie's Little French Classics, for French, and Siepmann's German Series (Macmillan), Blackie's German Texts and Hachette's Series of German authors, for German.